DURAVIT

Pricelist

April 2023

34

Upgrade your everyday

Sanitary colours

00
White
20
White (HyG)

32
White Satin Matt
30
White (HyG) Satin Matt

47
Pergamon

67
Grey Satin Matt

13
Anthracite Matt

Sanitary colours two-tone

26
White/ White Satin Matt
90
White (HyG)/ White Satin Matt

23
White/Grey Satin Matt

61
Weiß/Anthrazit Matt

89
Anthracite/ Anthracite Matt

Metal surfaces

46
Black Matt

BD
Black Diamond

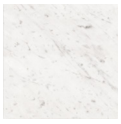
Quartz Stone

17
White Structure

25
Sand Structure

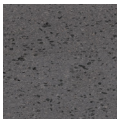
33
Grey Structure

Natural Stone



62
Carrara Marble

53
Travertin



58
Lavica Stone

Glass inserts

85
White*
83
White**

10
Apricot Pearl*
86
Apricot Pearl**

85
Jade**

82
Cubic Line**

88
Stone Blue**

89
Flannel Grey*
87
Flannel Grey**

40
Black*
84
Black**

* nur für Serie XViu / ** nur für Serie DuraSquare

Acryl

82
Acrylic White

DuraSolid® A

00
White

DuraSolid® Q

38
White

18
Concrete

68
Anthracite

DuraSolid® Nature

73
White Glossy

74
White Matt

62
Cream Matt

64
Greige Matt

63
Light Grey Matt

65
Dark Grey Matt

Content

General information	
Numerical Index	6
Important Indications Ceramics	21
Important Indications / Product Information DuraSystem®	281
Important Indications / Product Information faucets	313
Important Indications / Product Information SensoWash®	443
Important Indications Bathtubs + Wellbeing	485
Bathtubs and shower trays Product Information	486
Whirlsystem Product Information	492
Important Indications Bathroom Furniture	709
Ordering information ceramics	ab 1084
Ordering information and ordering guides bathtubs + Wellbeing	ab 1087
Ordering information and ordering guides bathroom furniture	ab 1091
General Terms of Sale	1128
Colour Chart	
Surfaces	Beginning of Pricelist
Furniture surfaces	End of Pricelist

Ceramics	
Ceramic series	
Architec	23
Bacino	30
Bento Starck Box	31
Cape Cod	38
D-Code	40
D-Neo	56
Darling New	66
DuraSquare	73
DuraStyle	84
Duraplus	105
Duravit No.1	108
Happy D.2	122
Happy D.2 Plus	133
Luv	134
ME by Starck	137
Qatego	158
Scola	170
1930 Series	171
Soleil by Starck	178
Starck 1	187
Starck 2	193
Starck 3	199
Universal	223
Vero	228
Vero Air	237
Vitrium	252
Viu	253
White Tulip	259
Zencha	265
Accessories	266

Ceramics	
Toilet Sets incl. seat	
Architec	29
D-Code	54
D-Neo	65
DuraStyle	102
Duravit No.1	120
ME by Starck	155
Soleil by Starck	185
Starck 3	220

Ceramics	
Accessoires	
D-Code	273
Karree	275
Starck T	277

Installation systems	
DuraSystem®	
DuraSystem® Installation elemets	289
DuraSystem® Actuator plates	303
Accessories	306

Faucets	
A.1	315
B.1	320
B.2	327
C.1	334
Circle	348
D.1	358
D-Neo	363
Duravit No.1	373
Manhattan	382
Sensor 1	392
Shower Systems	393
Thermostatic fittings	395
Tulum by Starck	397
Wave	406
White Tulip	419
Accessories	427

Content

SensoWash®	
SensoWash® shower toilet seats	
SensoWash® Classic	451
SensoWash® D-Neo	453
SensoWash® Slim	454
SensoWash® suitable toilets	
Bento Starck Box	457
Darling New	459
D-Neo	460
DuraStyle	461
Happy D.2	466
ME by Starck	467
Starck 2	472
Starck 3	474
SensoWash® Sets incl. toilet	
SensoWash® Slim Set	456
SensoWash® Compact shower toilet	
SensoWash® D-Neo	453
SensoWash® Starck f	476
SensoWash® integrated shower toilet	
SensoWash® i	478
SensoWash® u	479
Accessories	480

Bathtubs + Wellbeing	
Bath- and Whirltubs	
Bento Starck Box	500
Cape Cod	501
D-Code	505
D-Neo	520
DuraSquare	527
Duravit No.1	532
Happy D.2	544
Happy D.2 Plus	556
Luv	560
Paiova	564
Paiova 5	582
Qatego	598
Shower + Bath	606
Soleil by Starck	611
Starck	617
White Tulip	646
XViu	648
Zencha	649
Shower trays	
D-Code	651
Starck Slimline	663
Stonetto	673
Sustano	678
Tempano	685
Accessories	694

Bathroom furniture	
Brioso	712
D-Neo	736
DuraStyle	760
Duravit No.1	788
Happy D.2 Plus	794
Ketho	818
Ketho.2	842
L-Cube	862
Light und mirror	917
Luv	929
Qatego	937
Starck 1	952
Vitrium	955
White Tulip	971
XBase	985
XSquare	994
XViu	1037
Zencha	1077
Furniture Sets	
c-bonded	729- 731, 799-804, 890-893, 959-961, 1062-1067
c-shaped	804-810

Numerical Index

Model-No.	Page
00	
001422	270
001428	271
001429	271
005024	267
005025	271
005026	269
005027	269
005028	267
005030	266
005031	268
005036	269
005037	266
005038	267
005040	268
005041	270
005042	270
005043	268
005044	269
005051	268
005052	268
005072	310, 480
005075	267
005076	268
005078	267
005079	268
005086	267
005087	267
005090	270
005093	266
005094	267
005097	266
005098	267
005111	269
005112	269
005113	269
005503	267
006500	266
006701	266
006712	266
006713	266
007415	268
007461	271
007504	271
007508	271
007624	271
009904	273, 276
009912	273, 275
009914	274
009915	274
009916	273
009917	273
009918	273
009919	273
009920	273
009921	273
009922	274
009923	274
009924	274
009925	274
009926	274
009927	274
009928	274
009929	277
009930	277
009931	277
009933	277
009935	277
009937	278
009938	278
009939	278
009940	278
009941	278
009942	278
009943	278
009944	278
009945	278
009946	278
009947	277
009948	277
009950	275
009951	275
009952	275
009953	275
009954	275
009955	276
009956	276
009957	276
009958	276
009959	276
009960	276
009961	276
009962	276
009963	276
009972	266
009973	275
01	
010609	107
010701	96
011301	53
011701	52
012409	213
012601	213
012609	213
012809	213, 215
018209	174
018409	46
019209	106
02	
021009	189
022701	175
022709	175
023309	190
026610	173
026710	173
03	
030050	199
030055	200
030060	200
030065	200
030249	204
030256	204
030410	199
030470	199
030480	199
030543	204
030549	143, 205
030960	200
030970	201
031055	204
031260	201
031348	203
031455	235
031550	235
031555	235
031653	225
031758	224, 225
031840	25
031845	25
031927	26
031932	26
031937	26
031942	27
032542	30
032910	229
032912	230
032985	229
033043	236
033048	235, 249
033342	30, 142
033452	30, 142
033550	223
033643	225
033754	44
033849	44
033856	44
033955	44
034210	40
034265	40
034285	40
034760	224
034812	42
034943	89
034960	90
035285	42
035555	110
035760	60
035860	60
036970	223
037070	223
037260	90
037337	91
037456	90
037462	90
037555	90
037655	110
037855	143
037950	134
037960	134
037970	135
037980	135
038050	134
038060	134
038070	135
038080	135
038142	136
038255	249
038355	249
038460	249
038560	254
038747	188
039549	110
039555	110
039749	180
039848	162
039955	162
04	
040658	188
040833	187
040853	187
043860	171
043870	171
044358	23
044546	187
044753	187
044845	24
044958	23
045250	234
045260	234
045410	229, 231, 232
045412	230, 232
045450	228, 230
045460	228, 231
045470	228, 231
045480	228, 231
045550	234
045560	234
045748	127
046340	27
046651	224
046840	26
046847	25
047334	25
047658	172
06	
068460	170

Model-No.	Page
068560	170
07	
070225	233
070350	233
070445	232, 233
070536	43
070545	43
070650	43
070745	43
070845	89
070950	125
071050	125
071150	126
071336	89
071350	89
071740	141
071945	141
072243	142
072343	141
072438	246
072445	246
072450	246
073245	82
073345	253
073745	260
073845	59
073940	59
074250	58
074345	109
074350	109
074445	179
074536	109
074645	161
075045	201
075140	201
075150	202
075244	105, 203
076635	23
078550	171
079342	171
08	
082135	221
082335	226
082336	226
082625	221
082725	221
082830	55
082930	55
083037	227
083432	192, 198
083532	192, 198
084737	226
085035	227
085135	226
089245	172
089255	172
089265	172
089275	172
10	
100107	268
100691	309, 480
100692	309, 480
100725	481
100729	310, 480
100730	309, 480
100731	310, 480
100732	481
20	
200109	263
200209	63
200309	63
200509	147
200909	113
201009	182
201109	182
201301	184
201459	457
202009	168
202109	168
202201	169
21	
210409	215
210809	48
210909	48
211001	48
211101	49
211109	49
211401	49
211509	48
211809	49
212001	219
212051	474
212101	132
212301	72
212501	217
212601	71
212809	195
213001	177
213301	197
213409	130
213809	69
213909	69
214509	195
215009	96
215509	96
215609	98
215659	461
215701	101
215751	461
215909	130
216001	100
216051	464
216209	96
216909	147
216959	469
217009	147
217101	152
217151	469
217201	147
217209	150
217301	153
217351	469
218209	113
218301	115
218309	115
218401	113
218409	113
218501	153
218801	117
219001	469
219109	257
219501	119
219601	119
219709	263
22	
220009	207
220109	209
220209	209
220309	211
220609	211
221009	46
221109	47
221509	209
222109	129
222209	129
222509	207
222609	207
222659	474
222709	209
222809	47
223010	206
223015	206
223710	45
223715	44
223810	44
224110	44
224915	67
225110	67
225715	44
225815	128
226310	166
226315	166
226710	128
227415	250
227615	32
227915	110
228015	206
228215	92
228310	92
228410	92
228615	92
228715	92
228815	144
228910	144
229015	144
229215	255
229310	261
229315	261
229410	61
229415	61
229510	61
229515	61
229610	110
229710	110
229810	180
229815	180
229910	32
229915	32
23	
231055	40
231060	41
231065	41
231155	41
231160	41
231260	42
231360	42
231460	126
231560	126
231660	125
231665	125
231810	122, 124
231812	123, 124
231860	122, 123
231865	122, 123
231880	122, 124
231955	86
231960	86
231965	86
232010	84
232012	84
232065	84
232080	84
232144	193
232460	86
232580	87
232680	87
232840	38
232843	38
232848	39
232965	88
233065	88
233555	138
233560	139
233565	139
233610	137

Numerical Index

Model-No.	Page
233612	138
233613	140
233653	137
233663	137
233683	137
233755	87
233763	88
233778	88
233813	87
233950	39
234043	38
234046	38
234263	140
234283	140
234360	140
234410	253
234412	253
234453	253
234463	253
234473	253
234483	253
234583	139
234683	139
234755	39
234880	78
234980	78
235010	238, 240, 242, 244
235012	238, 240, 242, 244
235050	237, 239, 241, 243
235060	237, 239, 241, 243
235070	237, 239, 241, 243
235080	237, 239, 241, 243
235150	247
235160	248
235250	247
235260	247, 248
235310	73, 75, 77
235312	75, 77
235350	73, 75
235360	73, 75
235380	73, 77
235460	82
235560	82
235650	80
235660	80
235860	254
235940	133
235960	133
236050	133
236060	133
236112	138
236243	260
236310	260
236375	259
236550	259
236655	57
236660	57
236665	58
236710	56
236712	57
236760	56
236765	56
236780	56
236860	245
236980	58
237080	58
237140	59
237260	59
237342	265
237355	265
237442	265
237455	265
237510	109
237555	108
237560	108
237565	108
237580	108
237655	178
237660	178
237665	179
237760	178
237780	178
237856	179
237965	31
238046	31
238110	31
238155	31
238165	31
238210	158, 160
238212	159, 160
238250	158, 159
238260	158, 159
238280	158, 160
238360	161
238460	161
25	
250209	460
251009	467
251109	256
251209	111
252509	251
252709	207
252809	146
252859	467
252909	145
252959	467
253009	145
253115	27
253309	194
253359	472
253409	194
253509	46
253609	93
253709	94
253759	461
253809	93
253909	94
254209	93
254259	461
254409	68
254459	459
254509	68
254609	28
254909	68
255009	129
255059	466
255109	93
255209	94
255609	167
255709	68
255909	95
256209	111
257009	46
257109	94
257209	28
257309	256
257409	111
257509	111
257609	262
257709	62
257809	62
257909	145
257959	467
258409	145
258609	181
258709	62
258809	62
259009	181
259109	181
259359	457
26	
262155	66
262165	66
266011	31
266013	31
266146	252
266246	252
27	
270250	259
270350	259
28	
280430	103
280431	104
280630	103
280631	103
280830	104
280930	156
280931	156, 157
281230	156
281430	157
281530	156
281730	264
281830	121
281930	121
283030	186
41	
418409	120
42	
420009	220
422509	220
45	
452709	220
452909	155
453009	155
453509	54
453519	54
455109	102
455209	102
456209	120
457009	54
457109	102
457209	29
457509	120
457709	65
457809	65
457909	155
458209	120
458609	185
458709	65
458809	65
459109	185
459209	33
459309	33
52	
522048	224
61	
611000	454
611200	454
611300	456
612000	476
612001	476
613000	451
613200	451
614700	453
62	
620002	478
622000	479
63	
631000	456
631001	456
631002	456

Model-No.	Page
65	
650000	477
650001	477
650002	477
654000	453
69	
695800	270
70	
700009	641
700010	643
700050	631
700052	633
700095	505
700096	507
700097	509
700098	511
700099	513
700100	515
700101	517
700137	518
700138	519
700212	564
700213	567
700214	570
700215	573
700216	576
700217	579
700264	566
700265	569
700266	572
700267	575
700268	578
700269	581
700308	544
700309	554
700310	555
700311	545
700312	546
700313	547
700314	548
700315	551
700316	550
700317	549
700318	553
700330	504
700331	617
700332	619
700333	621
700334	623
700335	625
700336	627
700337	629
700338	644
700339	635
700340	637
700341	639
700362	502
700363	501
700364	503
700390	590
700391	592
700392	594
700393	596
700394	582
700395	584
700396	586
700397	588
700403	607
700404	608
700409	642
700426	527
700427	529
700428	528
700429	530
700430	531
700431	561
700432	560
700433	562
700434	563
700443	648
700444	648
700449	557
700450	556
700451	558
700453	559
700454	609
700455	610
700459	504
700460	531
700461	563
700462	649
700463	650
700464	649
700468	646
700469	646
700470	647
700471	520
700472	521
700475	524
700476	525
700477	526
700478	522
700479	523
700486	526
700487	532
700488	533
700489	534
700490	535
700491	536
700492	537
700499	611
700500	612
700501	613
700502	614
700503	615
700504	538
700505	539
700506	540
700507	541
700508	542
700509	543
700516	616
700517	500
700609	598
700610	599
700611	600
700612	601
700613	602
700614	603
700615	604
700911	605
72	
720093	652
720094	654
720095	656
720096	660
720097	654
720098	655
720099	658
720100	660
720101	651
720102	652
720103	653
720104	651
720105	651
720106	653
720107	653
720108	652
720113	654
720114	663
720115	664
720116	665
720117	663
720118	663
720119	664
720120	664
720121	665
720122	665
720123	666
720124	667
720125	667
720126	668
720127	668
720128	668
720129	669
720130	670
720131	670
720132	671
720133	671
720134	672
720145	673
720146	673
720147	673
720148	674
720149	675
720150	676
720163	659
720164	659
720165	662
720166	674
720167	674
720168	675
720169	675
720170	676
720171	677
720187	685
720188	686
720189	687
720190	689
720191	685
720192	685
720193	686
720194	686
720195	687
720196	687
720197	688
720198	688
720199	688
720200	689
720201	689
720202	690
720203	690
720204	690
720205	691
720206	691
720207	691
720208	692
720209	692
720210	692
720211	693
720212	693
720213	693
720217	676
720218	677
720235	666
720236	667
720237	669
720238	670
720239	671
720240	672
720242	666
720243	669
720255	655
720256	655
720257	656
720258	656
720259	657
720260	657

Numerical Index

Model-No.	Page
720261	657
720262	658
720263	658
720264	659
720265	660
720266	661
720267	661
720268	661
720269	678
720270	678
720271	678
720272	679
720273	679
720274	679
720275	680
720276	680
720277	680
720278	681
720279	681
720280	681
720281	682
720282	682
720283	682
720284	683
720285	683
720286	683
720287	684
720288	684
720289	684
76	
760009	641
760010	643
760050	631
760052	633
760095	505
760096	507
760097	509
760098	511
760099	513
760100	515
760101	517
760137	518
760138	519
760212	564
760213	567
760214	570
760215	573
760216	576
760217	579
760264	566
760265	569
760266	572
760267	575
760268	578
760269	581
760308	544
760309	554
760310	555
760311	545
760312	546
760313	547
760314	548
760315	551
760316	550
760317	549
760318	553
760330	504
760331	617
760332	619
760333	621
760334	623
760335	625
760336	627
760337	629
760338	644
760339	635
760340	637
760341	639
760362	502
760363	501
760364	503
760390	590
760391	592
760392	594
760393	596
760394	582
760395	584
760396	586
760397	588
760426	527
760427	529
760428	528
760429	530
760430	531
760431	561
760432	560
760433	562, 604
760449	557
760450	556
760451	558
760453	559
760462	649
760463	650
760471	520
760472	521
760475	524
760476	525
760478	522
760479	523
760487	532
760488	533
760489	534
760490	535
760491	536
760492	537
760499	611
760500	612
760501	613
760502	614
760503	615
760504	538
760505	539
760506	540, 541
760507	541
760508	542
760509	543
760609	598
760610	599
760611	600
760612	601
760613	602
760614	603
760615	503
760911	605
79	
790001	706
790009	706
790010	706
790100	701
790101	701
790102	701
790103	704
790105	701
790123	704
790125	704
790126	704
790127	701
790128	701
790129	701
790158	701
790173	701
790182	700
790225	695
790226	695
790227	695
790263	700
790269	700
790301	705
790340	705
790592	705
790598	705
790650	705
790850	705
791100	701
791101	701
791102	702
791103	702
791104	701
791105	702
791106	702
791107	702
791108	702
791109	702
791110	702
791111	702
791112	702
791113	702
791205	695
791206	697
791207	698
791226	699
791227	698
791228	698
791229	699
791230	699
791231	699
791235	699
791243	700
791246	694
791249	696
791251	698
791252	697
791253	699
791254	699
791260	700
791270	698
791274	698
791275	698
791283	700
791287	695
791290	700
791291	700
791368	704
791369	704
791372	704
791373	702
791374	702
791375	703
791376	703
791377	702
791378	702
791379	702
791380	703
791381	703
791382	703
791383	703
791384	703
791385	703
791386	703
791387	703
791388	703
791389	703
791390	703
791391	703
791392	704
791393	703
791394	704
791395	703
791396	704
791397	704

Model-No.	Page
791398	704
791399	704
791882	701
791883	701
792200	694
792201	695
792202	694
792203	696
792204	694
792205	695
792206	694
792207	697
792208	694
792209	697
792210	695
792211	698
792216	694
792217	696
792218	694
792219	696
792523	699
792524	699
792525	699
792526	699
792803	705
792804	700
792805	705
85	
850000	222
89	
899025	271
A1	
A11010	316
A11020	316
A11040	317
A14230	318
A15230	319
B1	
B11010	321
B11020	321
B12400	322
B14210	324
B14220	322
B14230	322
B14280	323
B15210	326
B15230	325
B2	
B21010	328
B21020	328
B21080	328
B22400	329
B24210	331
B24220	329, 367
B24230	329
B24280	330, 368
B25210	333
B25230	332
BR	
BR1320	734
BR1321	734
BR1330	735
BR1331	735
BR1340	734
BR1341	734
BR1342	735
BR4000	715
BR4001	717
BR4002	718
BR4003	719
BR4004	720
BR4010	716
BR4012	719
BR4014	719
BR4049	722
BR4050	722
BR4051	723
BR4052	723
BR4053	725
BR4054	725
BR4056	727
BR4057	728
BR4103	720
BR4105	721
BR4106	721
BR4110	716
BR4111	718
BR4152	723
BR4153	725
BR4154	726
BR4156	727
BR4227	715
BR4228	724
BR4328	724
BR4400	715
BR4402	719
BR4403	720
BR4404	721
BR4406	716
BR4408	716
BR4429	722
BR4430	722
BR4431	723
BR4432	724
BR4433	725
BR4435	727
BR4436	727
BR4600	729
BR4601	729
BR4602	730
BR4603	731
BR4605	729
BR4606	730
BR4607	730
BR4608	731
BR4700	729
BR4701	730
BR4702	731
BR4703	731
BR7002	732
BR7003	732
BR7004	732
BR7005	732
BR7020	731
BR7021	731
BR7023	731
BR7024	732
BR7101	733
BR7102	733
BR7103	733
BR7104	733
BR44091	724
C1	
C11010	335
C11020	335
C11030	336
C11040	336
C11060	338
C11070	337
C12400	339
C14200	325, 332, 343, 344
C14210	341, 342
C14220	339
C14230	339
C14280	340
C15200	326, 333, 347, 372
C15210	346
C15220	344
C15230	344
C15240	326, 333, 347, 372
C15250	345
CE	
CE1010	349
CE1011	349
CE1012	350
CE1020	350
CE1021	351
CE1022	351
CE1030	352
CE1060	353
CE1070	352
CE1080	353
CE2400	354
CE4210	355, 357
CE4230	354
CE5210	357
CE5230	356
CE5240	357
CE5260	356
D1	
D11100	361
D11110	362
D11120	359
D11130	360
D4	
D46001	34
D46002	34
D46003	34
D46004	36
D46005	34
D46006	36
D46009	37
D46010	37
D48001	163
D48002	163
D48003	163
D48004	163
D48005	164
D48006	164
D48007	164
D48008	164
D48009	165
DE	
DE1010	364
DE1011	364
DE1020	365
DE1021	365
DE1030	366
DE1318	759
DE1328	759
DE2400	367
DE4210	369
DE4217	749
DE4218	749
DE4219	749
DE4229	750
DE4230	367
DE4248	739
DE4249	739
DE4254	740
DE4255	740
DE4256	742
DE4257	741
DE4258	741
DE4259	743
DE4260	743
DE4261	744
DE4262	745
DE4263	746
DE4268	743
DE4269	744

Numerical Index

Model-No.	Page
DE4270	749
DE4271	750
DE4272	751
DE4273	751
DE4274	752
DE4275	752
DE4276	748
DE4277	748
DE4329	750
DE4350	739
DE4354	740
DE4357	741
DE4358	741
DE4359	739
DE4360	743
DE4361	744
DE4362	745
DE4363	746
DE4364	747
DE4365	747
DE4366	745
DE4367	746
DE4368	744
DE4369	745
DE4370	750
DE4371	751
DE4372	751
DE4373	752
DE4374	752
DE4375	753
DE4376	748
DE4377	748
DE4918	753
DE4919	754
DE4928	753
DE4929	755
DE4938	753
DE4939	754
DE4947	754
DE4948	755
DE4949	756
DE4950	756
DE4958	753
DE4959	755
DE4967	754
DE4968	755
DE4969	756
DE4970	756
DE5210	372
DE5230	370
DE5250	371

DS

DS100C	771
DS101C	771
DS102C	778
DS103C	778
DS104C	771
DS105C	771
DS106C	778
DS107C	778
DS828C	770
DS829C	770
DS1218	786
DS1219	786
DS1228	787
DS1229	787
DS1238	786
DS1239	786
DS1248	787
DS1249	787
DS5300	772
DS5301	772
DS5302	773
DS5303	773
DS5304	774
DS5305	772
DS5306	772
DS5307	773
DS5308	773
DS5309	774
DS5310	779
DS5311	779
DS5312	780
DS5313	780
DS5314	781
DS5315	779
DS5316	779
DS5317	780
DS5318	780
DS5319	781
DS5320	775
DS5322	776
DS5323	776
DS5324	777
DS5327	776
DS5328	776
DS5329	777
DS5330	782
DS5331	782
DS5332	783
DS5333	783
DS5334	783
DS5336	782
DS5337	783
DS5338	783
DS5339	783
DS5343	777
DS5354	783
DS5359	783
DS6303	765
DS6379	765
DS6380	766
DS6381	767
DS6382	768
DS6383	763
DS6384	763
DS6385	764
DS6386	764
DS6393	767
DS6394	767
DS6398	769
DS6399	766
DS6403	765
DS6479	765
DS6480	766
DS6481	767
DS6483	763
DS6485	764
DS6498	769
DS8270	784
DS8271	784
DS8272	784
DS8273	784
DS9881	787

GK

GK0900	439
GK1900	439
GK5900	439

HP

HP0300	817
HP031B	810
HP031E	811
HP031H	811
HP031K	811
HP032H	812
HP032K	811
HP1261	817
HP4340	804
HP4344	804
HP4345	804
HP4347	804
HP4348	805
HP4349	805
HP4379	805
HP4384	798
HP4385	798
HP4386	798
HP4387	798
HP4388	798
HP4389	798
HP4633	799
HP4634	799
HP4635	799
HP4637	799
HP4638	799
HP4639	799
HP4640	799
HP4735	799
HP4737	800
HP4738	800
HP4739	800
HP4740	800
HP4742	800
HP4743	800
HP4744	801
HP4745	801
HP4747	802
HP4748	803
HP4750	801
HP4752	802
HP4753	803
HP4755	802
HP4757	803
HP4758	804
HP4759	800
HP4760	801
HP4762	802
HP4763	803
HP4764	800
HP4835	805
HP4837	805
HP4838	805
HP4839	806
HP4840	805
HP4842	805
HP4843	806
HP4844	806
HP4845	807
HP4847	808
HP4848	809
HP4849	806
HP4850	807
HP4852	808
HP4853	809
HP4854	807
HP4855	808
HP4857	809
HP4858	810
HP4860	807
HP4862	808
HP4863	809
HP4931	812
HP4932	813
HP4934	814
HP4936	814
HP4940	811
HP4941	812
HP4942	813
HP4943	813
HP4944	814
HP4946	815
HP4960	811
HP4961	812
HP4962	813
HP4963	815
HP4964	815
HP4971	812
HP4972	814
HP4973	815

Model-No.	Page
HP4974	816
HP7480	816
HP7481	816
HP7485	816
HP7486	817
HP7487	816
K2	
K21208	860
K21319	861
K21329	861
K24885	857
K24886	857
K24887	858
K24888	858
K24889	859
K24895	857
K24896	857
K24897	858
K24898	858
K24899	859
K25056	849
K25060	848
K25061	848
K25062	849
K25063	850
K25064	851
K25070	853
K25071	853
K25072	853
K25073	854
K25074	853
K25075	854
K25076	855
K25077	855
K25078	856
K25079	856
K25080	845
K25081	845
K25082	846
K25083	846
K25084	847
K25255	849
K25256	850
K25262	849
K25263	850
K25264	851
K25265	852
K25267	850
K25268	851
K25273	854
K25274	854
K25275	855
K25276	855
K25277	856
K25278	856
K25279	856
K25280	845
K25282	846
K25283	846
K25284	847
K25285	847
K25286	847
K27070	859
K27071	859
K27072	859
K27074	860
K27135	860
K27136	860
K27137	860
K27138	860
KT	
KT1255	840
KT1257	840
KT1265	841
KT1266	840
KT1267	840
KT2530	840
KT2537	839
KT6404	823
KT6417	823
KT6422	823
KT6423	824
KT6428	824
KT6430	826
KT6432	826
KT6433	827
KT6444	823
KT6452	824
KT6453	825
KT6629	830
KT6630	830
KT6636	831
KT6637	832
KT6639	834
KT6642	834
KT6647	822
KT6648	822
KT6649	822
KT6650	821
KT6654	835
KT6655	836
KT6656	837
KT6657	838
KT6658	821
KT6663	828
KT6665	829
KT6667	821
KT6668	822
KT6669	822
KT6670	821
KT6684	831
KT6685	830
KT6686	831
KT6687	832
KT6688	833
KT6689	834
KT6690	832
KT6692	834
KT6694	835
KT6695	836
KT6696	837
KT6697	838
KT6754	835
KT6755	836
KT6756	837
KT6757	838
KT6794	835
KT6795	836
KT6796	837
KT6797	838
KT7229	838
KT7330	838
KT7331	838
KT7332	838
KT7333	839
KT7530	839
KT7531	839
KT7532	839
KT7533	839
LC	
LC100C	897
LC101C	897
LC102C	903
LC103C	903
LC104C	897
LC105C	897
LC106C	903
LC107C	903
LC1167	913
LC1168	913
LC1169	913
LC1170	915
LC1171	915
LC1177	913
LC1178	914
LC1179	914
LC1180	915
LC1181	915
LC1189	914
LC1190	914
LC1191	916
LC1200	912
LC1201	912
LC1205	912
LC1206	912
LC4870	895
LC4871	896
LC4872	896
LC4873	896
LC4874	895
LC4875	895
LC4876	894
LC4877	895
LC4880	894
LC4881	894
LC4882	894
LC5800	898
LC5801	898
LC5802	899
LC5803	899
LC5804	900
LC5805	898
LC5806	898
LC5807	899
LC5808	899
LC5809	900
LC5810	904
LC5811	904
LC5812	905
LC5813	905
LC5814	906
LC5815	904
LC5816	904
LC5817	905
LC5818	905
LC5819	906
LC5820	901
LC5821	901
LC5822	901
LC5824	902
LC5825	901
LC5828	901
LC5829	902
LC5830	907
LC5832	907
LC5833	907
LC5834	908
LC5836	907
LC5837	907
LC5838	907
LC5843	902
LC5848	902
LC5854	908
LC6118	867
LC6133	885
LC6134	885
LC6136	887
LC6137	887
LC6138	888
LC6139	889
LC6140	869
LC6141	870
LC6143	873
LC6156	868
LC6164	875
LC6174	879
LC6175	881
LC6177	882
LC6178	883

Numerical Index

Model-No.	Page
LC6179	884
LC6192	872
LC6218	867
LC6241	870
LC6243	873
LC6245	878
LC6246	879
LC6256	868
LC6257	870
LC6258	873
LC6259	874
LC6264	875
LC6265	876
LC6272	867
LC6273	867
LC6274	879
LC6276	882
LC6277	882
LC6278	883
LC6279	884
LC6291	871
LC6293	878
LC6304	885
LC6305	886
LC6306	887
LC6307	888
LC6309	889
LC6580	885
LC6594	886
LC6596	887
LC6597	888
LC6598	889
LC6599	889
LC6608	875
LC6610	877
LC6627	872
LC6628	873
LC6671	868
LC6673	868
LC6674	870
LC6750	878
LC6751	879
LC6774	880
LC6776	882
LC6777	883
LC6778	883
LC6779	884
LC6793	878
LC6916	890
LC6917	890
LC6918	891
LC6919	892
LC6926	890
LC6927	891
LC6928	891
LC6929	892
LC6936	890
LC6937	891
LC6938	892
LC6939	892
LC6948	893
LC6949	893
LC6950	893
LC6951	893
LC6952	893
LC6953	893
LC6954	893
LC7375	908
LC7376	908
LC7379	908
LC7380	908
LC7381	909
LC7382	909
LC7383	909
LC7384	909
LC7386	909
LC7388	909
LC7550	910
LC7551	910
LC7552	910
LC7553	910
LC7650	911
LC7651	911
LC7652	911
LC7653	911

LM

LM7805	923
LM7806	923
LM7807	923
LM7808	923
LM7809	923
LM7810	924
LM7814	924
LM7815	924
LM7816	924
LM7817	924
LM7818	924
LM7819	924
LM7820	758, 785, 925, 992
LM7821	758, 785, 925, 992
LM7822	758, 785, 925, 992
LM7823	758, 785, 925, 992
LM7824	925
LM7825	924
LM7826	924
LM7827	924
LM7828	924
LM7829	924
LM7830	926
LM7831	926
LM7832	926
LM7833	927
LM7834	756, 784, 991
LM7835	756, 784, 920
LM7836	757, 784, 920, 991
LM7837	757, 784, 920, 991
LM7838	757, 784, 920, 992
LM7839	757, 784, 920, 992
LM7840	927
LM7841	927
LM7842	928
LM7843	928
LM7844	757, 784, 921
LM7848	921
LM7849	921
LM7850	921
LM7851	756, 920
LM7853	756
LM7854	759, 786, 926
LM7856	921
LM7857	921
LM7858	921
LM7859	921
LM7860	922
LM7861	920
LM7863	920
LM7864	927
LM7865	922
LM7866	922
LM7867	922
LM7868	922
LM7869	922
LM7870	922
LM7871	920
LM7874	928
LM7875	922
LM7876	922
LM7880	923
LM7885 D	923
LM7886	923
LM7887	923
LM7888	923
LM7889	923
LM7890	923

LU

LU9460	932
LU9461	933
LU9462	934
LU9463	934
LU9464	932
LU9465	932
LU9466	933
LU9467	934
LU9468	934
LU9469	932
LU9560	932
LU9561	934
LU9562	935
LU9563	935
LU9564	933
LU9565	932
LU9566	934
LU9567	935
LU9568	935
LU9569	933
LU9657	935
LU9658	935
LU9659	936
LU9667	935
LU9668	935

MH

MH1010	383
MH1011	383
MH1012	384
MH1020	384
MH1021	385
MH1022	385
MH1040	386
MH1070	386
MH1080	387
MH2400	387
MH4210	388, 389, 391
MH4230	388
MH5210	391
MH5230	389
MH5240	391
MH5250	390

N1

N11010	374
N11011	374
N11012	375
N11020	375
N11021	376
N11022	376
N11030	377
N11032	377
N11080	377
N11308	793
N12400	378
N14210	379, 380
N14230	378
N14266	790
N14267	790
N14280	790
N14281	791
N14283	792
N14380	790
N15210	381
N15230	380
N15240	381
N17920	793
N17921	793
N17950	792
N17952	792
N17953	792

QA

QA1345	951

Model-No.	Page
QA1346	951
QA4076	941
QA4077	941
QA4393	941
QA4395	942
QA4396	942
QA4690	947
QA4691	947
QA4692	947
QA4693	947
QA4694	948
QA4695	948
QA4699	946
QA4730	943
QA4731	943
QA4732	943
QA4765	943
QA4766	944
QA4767	944
QA4777	944
QA4778	944
QA4779	945
QA4785	948
QA4786	948
QA4787	948
QA4795	949
QA4796	948
QA4797	949
QA4800	946
QA4801	946
QA4802	946
QA4803	946
QA4804	947
QA4805	947
QA4806	947
QA4807	947
QA4808	947
QA7080	949
QA7081	949
QA7082	949
QA7083	949
QA7084	950
QA7150	950
S1	
S19520	954
SE	
SE1090	392
TH	
TH4200	395, 396
TH4220	396
TH4280	393
TH4282	393
TH4380	394
TH4382	394
TU	
TU1010	398
TU1011	398
TU1020	399
TU1021	399
TU1040	400
TU1070	400
TU2400	401
TU4210	402
TU4230	401
TU5210	405
TU5230	403
TU5240	405
TU5250	404
UV	
UV0600	433
UV0610	435
UV0620	436
UV0630	437
UV0640	429
UV0642	429
UV0650	429, 430
UV0652	429, 430
UV0660	430, 431
UV0662	430, 431
UV0670	436
UV0680	434, 435
UV0682	434
UV0712	437
UV0752	432
UV0762	438
UV1690	272, 438
VT	
VT1355	970
VT1356	970
VT1357	970
VT1358	970
VT4088	959
VT4089	959
VT4285	959
VT4286	960
VT4287	960
VT4288	961
VT4289	961
VT4295	959
VT4296	960
VT4297	960
VT4298	961
VT4299	961
VT4780	962
VT4781	962
VT4782	963
VT4783	963
VT4784	964
VT4790	962
VT4791	962
VT4792	963
VT4793	963
VT4794	964
VT7090	965
VT7091	965
VT7096	965
VT7097	965
VT7098	965
VT7099	966
VT7155	968
VT7156	968
VT7157	968
VT7158	968
VT7160	969
VT7161	969
VT7162	969
VT7163	969
VT7375	965
VT7376	965
VT7379	965
VT7381	965
VT7382	965
VT7383	965
VT7550	966
VT7551	966
VT7552	966
VT7553	966
VT7650	967
VT7651	967
VT7652	967
VT7653	967
WA	
WA1010	407
WA1011	407
WA1012	408
WA1020	408
WA1021	409
WA1022	409
WA1040	410
WA1060	411
WA1070	410
WA1080	411
WA2400	412
WA4210	414, 415, 418
WA4230	412
WA4280	413
WA5210	418
WA5220	415
WA5230	415
WA5240	418
WA5250	417
WA5260	416
WD	
WD1011	295
WD1012	295
WD1013	293
WD1014	293
WD1015	299
WD1016	289
WD1017	289
WD1018	291
WD1019	291
WD1020	297
WD2004	301
WD2005	301
WD2006	302
WD3003	300
WD3004	300
WD4002	299
WD5001	303
WD5002	303
WD5003	304
WD5004	304
WD5005	304
WD5006	305
WD5007	305
WD6001	306
WD6002	306
WD6003	306
WD6010	309
WD6012	307
WD6013	308
WD6014	308
WD6015	308
WD6016	309
WT	
WT1010	420
WT1020	420
WT1030	421
WT1040	421
WT1070	422
WT1322	984
WT1323	984
WT1332	984
WT1333	984
WT2400	422
WT4210	423
WT4239	975
WT4240	975
WT4241	975
WT4242	976
WT4244	974
WT4250	975
WT4251	976
WT4252	977
WT4341	976
WT4351	976
WT4352	977
WT4540	977
WT4541	978
WT4543	978
WT4546	978

Numerical Index

Model-No.	Page
WT4547	978
WT4864	981
WT4865	982
WT4866	981
WT4867	982
WT4868	982
WT4869	982
WT4890	981
WT4891	982
WT4892	981
WT4975	979
WT4976	980
WT4977	980
WT4978	980
WT4980	979
WT4981	980
WT4982	980
WT4983	980
WT4985	979
WT4986	980
WT4987	981
WT4988	981
WT4990	979
WT4991	980
WT4992	981
WT4993	981
WT4995	982
WT4996	982
WT4997	982
WT5210	426
WT5250	425
WT7050	983
WT7060	954, 983

XB

XB1143	993
XB1144	993
XB6030	989
XB6032	990
XB6034	991
XB6070	987
XB6071	987
XB6072	988
XB6073	988
XB6130	991
XB6189	987
XB6190	987
XB6193	988

XS

XS060D	1026
XS060E	1026
XS060F	1026
XS060G	1026
XS060H	1027
XS061D	1026
XS061E	1026
XS061F	1026
XS061G	1027
XS061H	1027
XS063G	1026
XS063H	1027
XS064G	1027
XS064H	1027
XS1303	1036
XS1304	1036
XS1313	1036
XS1314	1036
XS4060	998
XS4062	1001
XS4064	1003
XS4065	1006
XS4066	1007
XS4067	1000
XS4071	1007
XS4072	1008
XS4074	1011
XS4090	1014
XS4091	1015
XS4092	1015
XS4093	1017
XS4096	1019
XS4097	1020
XS4099	1014
XS4160	999
XS4161	1001
XS4162	1001
XS4163	1003
XS4164	1003
XS4165	1006
XS4166	1008
XS4167	1000
XS4168	1002
XS4170	1005
XS4171	1007
XS4172	1008
XS4175	1012
XS4176	1009
XS4177	1009
XS4194	1018
XS4196	1019
XS4197	1020
XS4205	998
XS4206	1005
XS4220	1021
XS4221	1021
XS4223	1023
XS4224	1023
XS4225	1024
XS4226	1025
XS4278	1013
XS4305	998
XS4306	1006
XS4321	1021
XS4323	1023
XS4324	1024
XS4325	1024
XS4326	1025
XS4399	1014
XS4438	999
XS4439	999
XS4440	1005
XS4441	998
XS4442	1001
XS4445	1007
XS4446	1009
XS4450	1009
XS4452	1010
XS4454	1006
XS4455	1008
XS4456	1004
XS4457	1005
XS4470	1014
XS4471	1015
XS4472	1016
XS4475	1019
XS4476	1019
XS4477	1020
XS4479	1014
XS4520	1021
XS4521	1022
XS4524	1024
XS4525	1025
XS4526	1025
XS4528	1014
XS4900	1028
XS4901	1028
XS4902	1029
XS4903	1030
XS4904	1032
XS4905	1030
XS4906	1030
XS4907	1032
XS4910	1028
XS4911	1029
XS4912	1029
XS4913	1031
XS4914	1033
XS4915	1031
XS4916	1031
XS4917	1033
XS4920	1028
XS4921	1029
XS4922	1030
XS4923	1032
XS4924	1033
XS4925	1031
XS4926	1032
XS4927	1033
XS7010	1034
XS7011	1034
XS7012	1034
XS7013	1034
XS7014	1034
XS7015	1034
XS7016	1034
XS7111	1035
XS7112	1035
XS7113	1035
XS7114	1035

XV

XV1305	1073
XV1306	1073
XV1315	1074
XV1316	1074
XV1325	1075
XV1326	1075
XV1335	1076
XV1336	1076
XV1360	1073
XV1361	1073
XV1365	1074
XV1366	1074
XV1367	1075
XV1368	1075
XV1375	1076
XV1376	1076
XV4024	1042
XV4025	1044
XV4026	1045
XV4028	1048
XV4029	1048
XV4030	1057
XV4031	1057
XV4032	1058
XV4033	1059
XV4035	1060
XV4036	1061
XV4068	1057
XV4069	1058
XV4078	1043
XV4126	1045
XV4127	1047
XV4129	1049
XV4132	1058
XV4134	1060
XV4136	1061
XV4158	1046
XV4159	1046
XV4178	1043
XV4179	1045
XV4215	1042
XV4230	1050
XV4231	1050
XV4232	1051
XV4233	1051
XV4234	1053
XV4235	1053
XV4236	1054
XV4238	1056
XV4300	1058

Model-No.	Page
XV4302	1060
XV4303	1061
XV4304	1061
XV4315	1042
XV4334	1053
XV4335	1054
XV4336	1054
XV4338	1056
XV4458	1052
XV4459	1043
XV4480	1042
XV4482	1046
XV4483	1047
XV4484	1048
XV4485	1049
XV4486	1046
XV4487	1047
XV4488	1043
XV4489	1045
XV4530	1050
XV4531	1050
XV4532	1051
XV4533	1052
XV4534	1053
XV4535	1054
XV4536	1055
XV4538	1056
XV4609	1062
XV4610	1063
XV4611	1064
XV4612	1065
XV4613	1064
XV4614	1062
XV4615	1063
XV4616	1064
XV4617	1065
XV4618	1065
XV4630	1062
XV4631	1062
XV4709	1063
XV4710	1063
XV4711	1064
XV4712	1066
XV4713	1065
XV4714	1066
XV4715	1066
XV4716	1066
XV4717	1067
XV4718	1067
XV4770	1067
XV4771	1067
XV4772	1067
XV4773	1067
XV4774	1068
XV4775	1068
XV4776	1068
XV7030	1068
XV7034	1069
XV7035	1069
XV7036	1069
XV7037	1069
XV7038	1069
XV7039	1069
XV7041	1069
XV7042	1069
XV7043	1070
XV7044	1070
XV7045	1070
XV7046	1070
XV7047	1070
XV7048	1070
XV7049	1070
XV7131	1071
XV7132	1071
XV7133	1071
XV7134	1071
XV7141	1072
XV7142	1072

ZE

ZE1350	1083
ZE1351	1083
ZE1352	1083
ZE1353	1083
ZE4810	1080
ZE4811	1080
ZE4812	1080
ZE4813	1080
ZE4814	1082
ZE4815	1082
ZE4816	1081
ZE4817	1081
ZE4818	1080
ZE4819	1080
ZE4820	1080
ZE4821	1080
ZE4822	1081
ZE4823	1081
ZE4824	1082
ZE4825	1082
ZE4826	1081
ZE4827	1081
ZE4828	1081
ZE4829	1081
ZE7055	1082

Content

Ceramics	
Ceramic series	
Architec	23
Bacino	30
Bento Starck Box	31
Cape Cod	38
D-Code	40
D-Neo	56
Darling New	66
DuraSquare	73
DuraStyle	84
Duraplus	105
Duravit No.1	108
Happy D.2	122
Happy D.2 Plus	133
Luv	134
ME by Starck	137
Qatego	158
Scola	170
1930 Series	171
Soleil by Starck	178
Starck 1	187
Starck 2	193
Starck 3	199
Universal	223
Vero	228
Vero Air	237
Vitrium	252
Viu	253
White Tulip	259
Zencha	265
Accessories	266

Ceramics	
Toilet Sets incl. seat	
Architec	29
D-Code	54
D-Neo	65
DuraStyle	102
Duravit No.1	120
ME by Starck	155
Soleil by Starck	185
Starck 3	220

Ceramics	
Accessoires	
D-Code	273
Karree	275
Starck T	277

1. Additions / New series and models

Series	Remark	Availability
Bento Starck Box	Complete series	available
D-Neo	Furniture washbasin # 236712	End of May 2023
Duravit No.1	Washbasin # 23751000002	available
	Vanity basin # 039549	August 2023
ME by Starck	Toilet wall mounted # 258409	available
Qatego	Complete series	available
	Semi-recessed washbasin # 039955	Middle of August 2023
	Floorstanding toilet for combination # 202109	End of April 2023
	Cistern # 094700, 094710	End of April 2023
Vitrium	Complete series	available

2. Discontinued items

Series	Remark
Architec	# 0190090000, 0190092000, 0320500000, # 0320500008, 0320500009, 0450580000, # 0462400000
Cape Cod	# 2328402600, 2328432600, 2328482600, # 2339502600, 2339700000, 2340432600, # 2340462600, 2347552600
Duraplus	# 0192094100, 0212014700, 0212094700
DuraStyle	# 2357140000
Serie 1930	# 0438800000
Vero Air	# 2525590000, 2525592000
Viu	# 0385600058, 0385600060, 0733450070, # 2344100058, 2344100060, 2344120058, # 2344120060, 2344530060, 2344630058, # 2344630060, 2344730058, 2344730060, # 2344830058, 2344830060, 2816300000, # 2816302000, 2816320000, 2816322000

All models with fly.

3. WonderGliss

Sanitary ceramics with the special WonderGliss surface finish will remain clean and attractive-looking for a long time to come. Thanks to the coating which is fired into the ceramics, water immediately contracts into drops and drips off, taking any other residuals substances (like e.g. lime) along. The result: less polluting deposits, less cleaning work - more fun in the bathroom! For more information please refer to www.duravit.com.

WonderGliss
+ 101 € per piece
Simply add a ´1´ to the model-no.

4. HygieneGlaze

A high level of hygiene is required in the bathroom. Unwanted, sometimes even harmful bacteria and germs can collect in toilets in particular. Duravit has taken this issue on board and developed the innovative ceramic HygieneGlaze glaze, which defines a new standard of hygiene for toilets and urinals. The new development is not merely a surface coating but an antibacterial ceramic glaze that provides almost indefinite effectiveness. HygieneGlaze is integrated into the ceramic glaze during firing. Toilets and urinals that are available with HygieneGlaze are indicated accordingly. Please note that, due to the differing surface properties WonderGliss and HygieneGlaze cannot be combined.

5. Cutout templates

Necessary cutout templates are enclosed to the products. DXF-data are available on pro.duravit.com.

6. CAD drawings

CAD data of Duravit sanitary ware can be downloaded from our internet website www.duravit.com or pro.duravit.com (DXF, DWG, IGS, STP, Revit).

7. Special indications

When ordering please make sure that you use the correct model numbers:

2 3 3 5 5 5 3 2 0 0

When ordering items with WonderGliss-coating please add a „1“ as 11th digit.

2 3 3 5 5 5 3 2 0 0 1

Modell — Farbe — Ausführung — WonderGliss

8. Tolerances

All drawings are showing the necessary dimensions in mm with standard tolerances. They are without obligation as proper dimensions can be taken from finished products only.

9. DuraSolid

For information about cleaning and care of your DuraSolid product, please have a look at the care instructions.

10. Dimensioning/Weights

The indicated dimensions in mm always refer to width x depth. Mentioned weights are net.

11. Guarantee

Duravit Aktiengesellschaft, Werderstraße 36, 76132 Hornberg, Germany, provides a lifetime warranty on ceramics of certain series. The end customer can easily register these Duravit ceramics online up to 3 months after purchase and receive a personal certificate. If a defect of material, manufacturing or design is discovered, the claim can also be made online. In the event of a warranty claim, Duravit will assume the costs for the installation and removal of the affected product. Further conditions and details can be found in the relevant warranty conditions, which are available online.
In addition to the lifetime warranty, Duravit AG offers a voluntary warranty of 5 years for selected products to end customers. Requirements and details can be found in the relevant warranty conditions available online.

12. Symbols

⊠	without tap hole
●	1 pre-punched tap hole
●	1 tap hole punched
● ●	2 pre-punched tap holes
● ●	2 tap holes punched
● ● ●	1 tap hole punched, 2 tap holes pre-punched
● ●	2 tap holes punched with large distance between tap fittings
● ●	2 tap holes pre-punched with large distance between tap fittings
● ●	1 tap hole punched (left) 1 pre-punched hole for soap dispenser (right)
● ●	1 tap hole pre-punched (left), 1 pre-punched hole for soap dispenser (right)
● ●	1 tap hole punched (left) 1 hole punched for soap dispenser (right)
● ●	1 tap hole punched (right) 1 hole punched for soap dispenser (left)
♿	Barrier-free according to DIN-18040-1 and 18040-2
	Toilet seat with soft closure
	Toilet seat removable

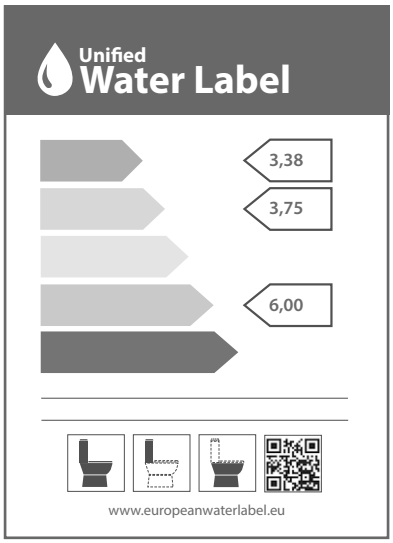
Reprinting or duplicating, regardless of which method, also in extracts, has to be authorized by the manufacturer. With this pricelist all former prices of herein mentioned products become invalid. Our prices are only valid in connection with our terms of sale and delivery. We reserve the right to change the prices without prior notice. All prices do not include accessories. All prices are in EUR. All dimensions and weights apply conditionally to the general tolerances. The content of this pricelist is made of 100% recycled paper. One more contribution to the environment protection.

Important indications

Ceramics

13. Unified Water Label (UWL)
The Unified Water Label is a voluntary classification scheme for thirteen sanitary product groups.
Based on the Unified Water Label, the average flushing results for Duravit products can be found in the figure below. The respective classification is provided directly by the product. More information is available online.

Toilets and cistern



UWL class 1

UWL class 2

UWL class 4

Reprinting or duplicating, regardless of which method, also in extracts, has to be authorized by the manufacturer. With this pricelist all former prices of herein mentioned products become invalid. Our prices are only valid in connection with our terms of sale and delivery. We reserve the right to change the prices without prior notice. All prices do not include accessories. All prices are in Euro. All dimensions and weights apply conditionally to the general tolerances. The content of this pricelist is made of 100% recycled paper. One more contribution to the environment protection.

Washbasins

Product type		Washbasin		Washbasin Vital Med ♿		Hand Basin		
Width x Depth		575 x 520 mm		575 x 520 mm		360 x 380 mm		
Weight		15,2 kg		16,6 kg		7,6 kg		
Pallet Quantity		24 pcs.		30 pcs.		54 pcs.		
Type of mounting		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		
Material type		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		
Overflow		-		-		-		
Tap hole platform		✓		✓		✓		
Underside fully glazed		✓		✓		✓		
Basin position		Middle		Middle		Middle		
Waste outlet position		Middle		Middle		Middle		
Suitable for furniture		-		-		-		
For concealed drainpipe		-		✓		-		
colour		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
●●		0449580000	495€	0443580000	487€	0766350000	263€	
●●	Faucet hole Left	0449580023	495€					
●	Faucet hole Right	0449580008	495€	0443580008	487€	0766350008	263€	
	Faucet hole Left	0449580009	495€	0443580009	487€	0766350009	263€	

Necessary articles

In-wall siphon kit								
Weight				0,4 kg				
Incl. connecting set				✓				
Suitable for				Washbasin				
				Article No.				
				0050441000	133€			

Matching articles

Slotted waste								
Diameter		Ø 72 mm				Ø 72 mm		
Suitable for		washbasin without overflow				washbasin without overflow		
		Model No.				**Model No.**		
		005024	From 105€			005024	From 105€	
Soap dispenser								
Diameter		Ø 30 mm		Ø 30 mm				
Type of mounting		Installation		Installation				
Weight		0,3 kg		0,3 kg				
		Article No.		**Article No.**				
Chrome		0099721000	160€	0099721000	160€			

Architec

Design by Prof. Frank Huster

Washbasins

Product type	Corner Basin				
Width x Depth	635 x 540 mm				
Weight	12,0 kg				
Pallet Quantity	24 pcs.				
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted				
Material type	Sanitary ware				
Overflow	-				
Tap hole platform	✓				
Underside fully glazed	✓				
Basin position	Middle				
Waste outlet position	Middle				
Suitable for furniture	-				
colour	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
● ●	0448450000[1]	407€			

Matching articles

Slotted waste					
Diameter	Ø 72 mm				
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow				
	Model No.				
	005024	From 105€			

Soap dispenser					
Diameter	Ø 30 mm				
Type of mounting	Installation				
Weight	0,3 kg				
	Article No.				
Chrome	0099721000	160€			

[1] Pop-up waste cannot be used

Design by Prof. Frank Huster

Architec

Washbasins								
Product type	Vanity washbasin Bali		Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin	
Width x Depth	Ø 335 mm		Ø 400 mm		Ø 470 mm		Ø 450 mm	
Weight	3,6 kg		5,2 kg		7,1 kg		6,5 kg	
Pallet Quantity	42 pcs.		21 pcs.		21 pcs.		21 pcs.	
Type of mounting	counter top		counter top		counter top		counter top	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		-	
Tap hole platform	-		-		-		-	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠	0473340031	204€	0318400000	341€	0468470000	393€	0318450000	384€
Matching articles								
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm			
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow			
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**			
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€		
Slotted waste								
Diameter							Ø 72 mm	
Suitable for							washbasin without overflow	
							Model No.	
							005038	From 105€

Architec

Design by Prof. Frank Huster

Washbasins

Product type	Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin	
Width x Depth	Ø 275 mm		Ø 325 mm		Ø 400 mm		Ø 375 mm	
Weight	4,8 kg		4,9 kg		6,5 kg		5,5 kg	
Pallet Quantity	42 pcs.		42 pcs.		21 pcs.		21 pcs.	
Type of mounting	undercounter		undercounter		undercounter		undercounter	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		-	
Tap hole platform	-		-		-		-	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. fixings for installation in wooden consoles	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠	0319270000	341€	0319320000	384€	0468400000	408€	0319370000	423€

Matching articles

Mounting								
Width x Depth	10 x 40 mm		10 x 40 mm		10 x 40 mm		10 x 40 mm	
Weight	0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg	
Type of installation	In natural stone console		In natural stone console		In natural stone console		In natural stone console	
Suitable for	Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0050280000	32€	0050280000	32€	0050280000	32€	0050280000	32€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm			
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow			
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**			
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€		
Slotted waste								
Diameter							Ø 72 mm	
Suitable for							washbasin without overflow	
							Model No.	
							005038	From 105€

Design by Prof. Frank Huster

Architec

Washbasins

Product type	Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin			
Width x Depth	Ø 400 mm		Ø 420 mm			
Weight	6,5 kg		5,6 kg			
Pallet Quantity	21 pcs.		21 pcs.			
Type of mounting	undercounter		undercounter			
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware			
Overflow	-		-			
Tap hole platform	-		-			
Underside fully glazed	-		✓			
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓			
Incl. fixings for installation in wooden consoles	✓		✓			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
☒	0463400000	390€	0319420000	447€		

Matching articles

Mounting						
Width x Depth	10 x 40 mm		10 x 40 mm			
Weight	0,2 kg		0,2 kg			
Type of installation	In natural stone console		In natural stone console			
Suitable for	Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	0050280000	32€	0050280000	32€		
Slotted waste						
Diameter	Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm			
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow			
	Model No.		**Model No.**			
	005024	From 105€	005038	From 105€		

Bidets

Product type	Wall-mounted bidet					
Width x Depth	365 x 580 mm					
Weight	20,5 kg					
Pallet Quantity	20 pcs.					
Overflow	✓					
Tap hole platform	✓					
Incl. invisible fixation	✓					
colour	White High Gloss					
	Article No.					
●	2531150000	388€				

Matching articles

Mounting						
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm					
Diameter	Ø 12 mm					
Weight	0,7 kg					
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet					
	Article No.					
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€				
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€				
Installation element	50 x 228 mm					
	Article No.					
	6952000000	100€				

Architec

Design by Prof. Frank Huster

Toilets						
Product type	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet			
Width x Depth	365 x 575 mm		365 x 575 mm			
Weight	24,1 kg		23,0 kg			
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.		20 pcs.			
Rimless	✓		-			
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model			
UWL-class	1		1			
Large flushing volume	4,5 l		4,5 l			
Mounting distance	180 mm		180 mm			
Incl. invisible fixation	✓		✓			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	2572090000	464€	2546090064[1]	418€		
HyG	2572092000	531€	2546092064[1]	485€		
Matching articles						
Mounting						
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm			
Diameter	Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm			
Weight	0,7 kg		0,7 kg			
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€		
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€		
Noise reduction set						
Weight	0,2 kg		0,2 kg			
Suitable for	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€		
Toilet seat						
Weight	1,9 kg		1,9 kg			
Pallet Quantity	126 pcs.		126 pcs.			
Wrap over	✓		✓			
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Hinge material:			0069610000	167€	0069610000	167€
Stainless steel			0069690000	256€	0069690000	256€

[1] Pre-wall elements with odour extractors are not recommended

Design by Prof. Frank Huster

Architec

Toilet sets					
Product type	Toilet set wall-mounted				
Packaging dimensions	400 x 400 x 600 mm				
Weight	26,1 kg				
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.				
	Article No.				
WonderGliss: No	45720900A1	720€			
Set article					
Wall-mounted toilet					
Product type	Wall-mounted toilet				
Width x Depth	365 x 575 mm				
Weight	24,1 kg				
Rimless	✓				
Flush construction	Washdown model				
UWL-class	1				
Large flushing volume	4,5 l				
Mounting distance	180 mm				
Incl. invisible fixation	✓				
colour	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
WonderGliss: No	2572090000				
Toilet seat					
Product type	Toilet seat				
Weight	1,9 kg				
Wrap over	✓				
colour seat	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
Hinge material: Stainless steel			0069690000		

Bacino

Design by Duravit

Washbasins							
Product type	Washbowl		Washbowl		Washbowl		
Width x Depth	Ø 420 mm		420 x 420 mm		550 x 420 mm		
Weight	7,0 kg		8,2 kg		11,7 kg		
Pallet Quantity	21 pcs.		21 pcs.		21 pcs.		
Type of mounting	above counter		above counter		above counter		
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		
Tap hole platform	-		-		-		
Underside fully glazed	-		-		-		
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		
Incl. overflow clip	✓		✓		✓		
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
⊠	0325420000[1]	509€	0333420000[1]	500€	0334520000[1]	640€	
Matching articles							
Push-open waste							
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	

[1] Not available in WonderGliss

Design by Philippe Starck

Bento Starck Box

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbowl		Washbowl	
Width x Depth	Ø 460 mm		650 x 480 mm		Ø 460 mm		550 x 460 mm	
Weight	10,1 kg		21,0 kg		10,1 kg		13,9 kg	
Pallet Quantity	21 pcs.		18 pcs.		21 pcs.		21 pcs.	
Type of mounting	above counter		Wall-mounted		above counter		above counter	
Material type	DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®	
Overflow	-		-		-		-	
Tap hole platform	-		-		-		-	
Tap dome	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	-		-		-		-	
grounded	-		-		✓		✓	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		-		✓		✓	
Incl. slotted waste	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
● HyG	2380462041[1]	749€	2379652000	835€	2380462071	769€	2381552071	835€
colour	White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
● HyG	2380463041[1]	901€	2379653000	1.012€	2380463071	925€	2381553071	1.004€

Matching articles

Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€

[1] Washbasin has to be installed with Duravit furniture

Washbasins

Product type	Washbowl		Washbowl		Washbowl		Washbowl	
Width x Depth	650 x 460 mm		1040 x 460 mm		1140 x 460 mm		1340 x 460 mm	
Weight	17,6 kg		26,9 kg		32,0 kg		36,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	18 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Type of mounting	above counter		above counter		above counter		above counter	
Material type	DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®		DuroCast Plus		DuroCast Plus	
Overflow	-		-		-		-	
Tap hole platform	-		-		-		-	
Tap dome	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	-		-		-		-	
grounded	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. slotted waste	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss					
	Article No.		**Article No.**					
● HyG	2381652071	922€	2381102071	1.263€				
colour	White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
● HyG	2381653071	1.095€	2381103071	1.641€				
● ●					2660113272	2.016€	2660133272	2.097€

Matching articles

Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€

Bento Starck Box

Design by Philippe Starck

Bidets

Product type		Wall-mounted bidet		Wall-mounted bidet Compact		Floorstanding bidet		
Width x Depth		370 x 570 mm		370 x 480 mm		370 x 600 mm		
Weight		21,0 kg		18,2 kg		26,9 kg		
Pallet Quantity		16 pcs.		20 pcs.		9 pcs.		
Back to wall version		-		-		✓		
Compact		-		✓		-		
Overflow		✓		✓		✓		
Tap hole platform		✓		✓		✓		
Incl. invisible fixation		✓		✓		-		
colour		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
●	HyG	2276152000	469€	2299152000	500€	2299102000	506€	
colour		White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt		
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
●	HyG	2276153000	914€	2299153000	607€	2299103000	617€	

Matching articles

Mounting								
Width x Depth		325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm				
Diameter		Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm				
Weight		0,7 kg		0,7 kg				
Suitable for		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet				
		Article No.		**Article No.**				
Caps colour: White		0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€			
Caps colour: Chrome		0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€			
Siphon								
Weight		0,3 kg		0,3 kg		0,3 kg		
Connection dimensions		1 1/4“		1 1/4“		1 1/4“		
Incl. extended drain pipe		✓		✓		✓		
Suitable for		Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet		Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet		Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet		
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
Chrome		0050270000	56€	0050270000	56€	0050270000	56€	
Installation element		50 x 228 mm						
		Article No.						
		6952000000	100€					

Design by Philippe Starck

Bento Starck Box

Toilet sets								
Product type	Toilet set wall-mounted Compact		Toilet set wall-mounted Compact		Toilet set wall-mounted		Toilet set wall-mounted	
Packaging dimensions	400 x 450 x 525 mm		400 x 450 x 525 mm		400 x 460 x 595 mm		400 x 460 x 595 mm	
Weight	25,8 kg		25,8 kg		29,5 kg		29,5 kg	
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.		12 pcs.		12 pcs.		12 pcs.	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
WonderGliss: No	45920990A1	1.214€	45920920A1	950€	45930990A1	1.359€	45930920A1	1.061€
Set article								
Wall-mounted toilet								
Product type	Wall-mounted toilet Compact		Wall-mounted toilet Compact		Wall-mounted toilet HygieneFlush		Wall-mounted toilet HygieneFlush	
Width x Depth	370 x 480 mm		370 x 480 mm		370 x 570 mm		370 x 570 mm	
Weight	23,6 kg		23,6 kg		27,6 kg		27,6 kg	
Rimless	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model	
Compact	✓		✓		-		-	
UWL-class	1		1		1		1	
Mounting distance	180 mm		180 mm		180 mm		180 mm	
Incl. invisible fixation	✓		✓		✓		✓	
HygieneGlaze	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour White Satin Matt		White High Gloss		Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour White Satin Matt		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
WonderGliss: No	2592099000		2592092000		2593099000		2593092000	
Toilet seat								
Product type	Toilet seat		Toilet seat		Toilet seat		Toilet seat	
Weight	2,3 kg		2,3 kg		2,5 kg		2,5 kg	
Compact	✓		✓		-		-	
Wrap over	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour seat	White Matt		White High Gloss		White Matt		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0026593200		0026590000		0022493200		0022490000	

Bento Starck Box

Design by Philippe Starck

Toilet sets

Product type		Toilet set floorstanding		Toilet set floorstanding		Toilet set floorstanding		Toilet set floorstanding
Weight		31,5 kg		31,5 kg		50,5 kg		50,5 kg
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**
WonderGliss: No	HyG	D4600100	912€	D4600200	1.109€	D4600300	1.384€	D4600500	1.384€

Set article

Floorstanding toilet								
Product type		Floorstanding toilet		Floorstanding toilet				
Flush construction		Washdown model		Washdown model				
Width x Depth		370 x 600 mm		370 x 600 mm				
UWL-class		1		1				
Incl. mounting material		✓		✓				
Outlet drain		horizontal		horizontal				
HygieneGlaze		✓		✓				
colour		White High Gloss						
		Article No.						
WonderGliss: No		2014092000						
colour				Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour White Satin Matt				
				Article No.				
WonderGliss: No				2014099000				

Toilet close-coupled								
Product type						Toilet close-coupled		Toilet close-coupled
Rimless						✓		✓
Flush construction						Washdown model		Washdown model
Width x Depth						370 x 650 mm		370 x 650 mm
UWL-class						1		1
Incl. mounting material						✓		✓
Outlet drain						horizontal		horizontal
HygieneGlaze						✓		✓
						Article No.		**Article No.**
White High Gloss						2015092000		2015092000

Toilet seat								
Product type		Toilet seat		Toilet seat		Toilet seat		Toilet seat
Weight		2,5 kg		2,5 kg		2,3 kg		2,3 kg
Compact		-		-		✓		✓
Wrap over		✓		✓		✓		✓
colour seat		White High Gloss		White Matt		White High Gloss		White High Gloss
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**
Hinge material: Stainless steel		0022490000		0022493200		0026590000		0026590000

Design by Philippe Starck

Bento Starck Box

Cistern					
Width x Depth				395 x 180 mm	395 x 180 mm
Pallet Quantity				28 pcs.	28 pcs.
Flush type				Dual Flush	Dual Flush
Flush water quantity				6/3 l	4,5/3 l
Surface of push button				Chrome	Chrome
Thread size fill valve				3/8“	3/8“
Incl. mechanism				✓	✓
Incl. flush button				✓	✓
Water connections				External	External
Connection				Connection: Right Left	Connection: Right Left
Weight				12,8 kg	12,8 kg
				Article No.	**Article No.**
6/3 l	UWL-class: 2			0946002005	
4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1				0946002085

Bento Starck Box

Design by Philippe Starck

Toilet sets

Product type		Toilet set floorstanding		Toilet set floorstanding			
Weight		50,5 kg		50,5 kg			
		Article No.		**Article No.**			
WonderGliss: No	HyG	D4600600	1.384€	D4600400	1.384€		

Set article

Toilet close-coupled							
Product type		Toilet close-coupled		Toilet close-coupled			
Rimless		✓		✓			
Flush construction		Washdown model		Washdown model			
Width x Depth		370 x 650 mm		370 x 650 mm			
UWL-class		1		1			
Incl. mounting material		✓		✓			
Outlet drain		horizontal		horizontal			
HygieneGlaze		✓		✓			
		Article No.		**Article No.**			
White High Gloss		2015092000		2015092000			
Toilet seat							
Product type		Toilet seat		Toilet seat			
Weight		2,3 kg		2,3 kg			
Compact		✓		✓			
Wrap over		✓		✓			
colour seat		White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
		Article No.		**Article No.**			
Hinge material: Stainless steel		0026590000		0026590000			
Cistern							
Width x Depth		395 x 180 mm		395 x 180 mm			
Pallet Quantity		28 pcs.		28 pcs.			
Flush type		Dual Flush		Dual Flush			
Flush water quantity		4,5/3 l		6/3 l			
Surface of push button		Chrome		Chrome			
Thread size fill valve		3/8“		3/8“			
Incl. mechanism		✓		✓			
Incl. flush button		✓		✓			
Water connections		External		External			
Connection		Connection: Bottom left		Connection: Bottom left			
Weight		12,8 kg		12,8 kg			
		Article No.		**Article No.**			
4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1	0946102085					
6/3 l	UWL-class: 2			0946102005			

Design by Philippe Starck

Bento Starck Box

Toilet sets							
Product type			One-piece toilet set		One-piece toilet set		
Weight			64,0 kg		64,0 kg		
			Article No.		**Article No.**		
WonderGliss: No	HyG		D4601000	1.148€	D4600900	1.148€	
Set article							
Toilet seat							
Product type			Toilet seat		Toilet seat		
Weight			2,7 kg		2,7 kg		
Elongated			✓		✓		
Wrap over			✓		✓		
colour seat			White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
			Article No.		**Article No.**		
Hinge material: Stainless steel			0020290000		0020290000		

Cape Cod

Design by Philippe Starck

Washbasins

Product type	Washbowl		Washbowl		Washbowl		Washbowl	
Width x Depth	400 x 360 mm		Ø 430 mm		430 x 430 mm		460 x 460 mm	
Weight	4,8 kg		5,8 kg		7,4 kg		8,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	28 pcs.		24 pcs.		24 pcs.		26 pcs.	
Type of mounting	above counter		above counter		above counter		above counter	
Material type	DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®	
Overflow	-		-		-		-	
Tap hole platform	-		-		-		-	
Tap dome	-		-		-		✓	
Underside fully glazed	-		-		-		-	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠	2328400000	530€	2328430000	582€	2340430000	582€		
●							2340460000	635€
colour	White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠	2328403200	662€	2328433200	727€	2340433200	727€		
●							2340463200	792€

Matching articles

Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Slotted waste								
Diameter	Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005024	From 105€	005024	From 105€	005024	From 105€	005024	From 105€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

Cape Cod

Washbasins

Product type	Washbowl		Washbowl		Washbowl		
Width x Depth	Ø 480 mm		500 x 405 mm		550 x 400 mm		
Weight	7,0 kg		6,1 kg		8,5 kg		
Pallet Quantity	26 pcs.		24 pcs.		24 pcs.		
Type of mounting	above counter		above counter		above counter		
Material type	DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®		
Overflow	-		-		-		
Tap hole platform	-		-		-		
Tap dome	✓		-		-		
Underside fully glazed	-		-		-		
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
⊠			2339500000	586€	2347550000	635€	
●	2328480000	635€					
colour	White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
⊠			2339503200	732€	2347553200	792€	
●	2328483200	792€					

Matching articles

Design siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	
Slotted waste							
Diameter	Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		
	005024	From 105€	005024	From 105€	005024	From 105€	

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

D-Code

Design by sieger design

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	650 x 485 mm		850 x 485 mm		1050 x 480 mm		550 x 430 mm	
Weight	20,1 kg		25,0 kg		30,5 kg		16,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity	18 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.		24 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		-	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
●	03426500002[1]	456€	03428500002[1]	525€	03421000002[1,2]	704€	23105500002	101€

Matching articles

Siphon cover								
Width x Depth	245 x 268 mm		245 x 268 mm		245 x 268 mm		245 x 268 mm	
Weight	5,5 kg		5,5 kg		5,5 kg		5,5 kg	
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.		40 pcs.		40 pcs.		40 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White High Gloss	08571800002	104€	08571800002	104€	08571800002	104€	08571800002	104€
Mounting								
Width x Depth	150 x 60 mm		150 x 60 mm		150 x 60 mm		150 x 60 mm	
Diameter	Ø 6 mm		Ø 6 mm		Ø 6 mm		Ø 6 mm	
Weight	0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg	
Suitable for	Floorstanding toilet / Floorstanding bidet / Siphon cover		Floorstanding toilet / Floorstanding bidet / Siphon cover		Floorstanding toilet / Floorstanding bidet / Siphon cover		Floorstanding toilet / Floorstanding bidet / Siphon cover	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Caps colour: Chrome / White	0067011000	9€	0067011000	9€	0067011000	9€	0067011000	9€
Pedestal								
Width x Depth	170 x 190 mm		170 x 190 mm		170 x 190 mm		170 x 190 mm	
Pallet Quantity	35 pcs.		35 pcs.		35 pcs.		35 pcs.	
Weight	10,4 kg		10,4 kg		10,4 kg		10,4 kg	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White High Gloss	08632700002	64€	08632700002	64€	08632700002	64€	08632700002	64€
Towel rail								
width x height x depth	604 x 71 x 64 mm		808 x 71 x 64 mm		1009 x 71 x 64 mm			
Weight	0,4 kg		0,5 kg		0,6 kg			
Type of mounting	Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin			
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
Chrome	0030321000	232€	0030361000	262€	0030351000	283€		
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

[1] Space-saving siphon is recommended in conjunction with vanity unit
[2] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required

Design by sieger design

D-Code

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin Med		Washbasin Med	
Width x Depth	600 x 460 mm		650 x 500 mm		550 x 430 mm		600 x 460 mm	
Weight	17,8 kg		21,6 kg		16,1 kg		17,8 kg	
Pallet Quantity	21 pcs.		18 pcs.		24 pcs.		21 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		-		-	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	-		-		-		-	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠					23115500702	115€	23116000702	121€
●	23106000002	102€	23106500002	115€	23115500002	115€	23116000002	121€

Matching articles

Siphon cover								
Width x Depth	245 x 268 mm		245 x 268 mm					
Weight	5,5 kg		5,5 kg					
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.		40 pcs.					
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted					
	Article No.		**Article No.**					
White High Gloss	08571800002	104€	08571800002	104€				
Mounting								
Width x Depth	150 x 60 mm		150 x 60 mm					
Diameter	Ø 6 mm		Ø 6 mm					
Weight	0,1 kg		0,1 kg					
Suitable for	Floorstanding toilet / Floorstanding bidet / Siphon cover		Floorstanding toilet / Floorstanding bidet / Siphon cover					
	Article No.		**Article No.**					
Caps colour: Chrome / White	0067011000	9€	0067011000	9€				
Pedestal								
Width x Depth	170 x 190 mm		170 x 190 mm					
Pallet Quantity	35 pcs.		35 pcs.					
Weight	10,4 kg		10,4 kg					
	Article No.		**Article No.**					
White High Gloss	08632700002	64€	08632700002	64€				
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm					
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow					
	Model No.		**Model No.**					
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€				

D-Code

Design by sieger design

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin Med		Double washbasin		Washbasin Vital ♿		Washbasin Vital Med ♿	
Width x Depth	850 x 480 mm		1200 x 490 mm		600 x 555 mm		600 x 555 mm	
Weight	25,0 kg		36,1 kg		18,6 kg		18,6 kg	
Pallet Quantity	8 pcs.		12 pcs.		12 pcs.		12 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	-		✓		✓		-	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	-		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	-		✓		-		-	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
● ●			03481200002[1,2]	1.111€				
●	03528500002	597€			23126000002	130€	23136000002	130€

Matching articles

Siphon cover								
Width x Depth			245 x 268 mm					
Weight			5,5 kg					
Pallet Quantity			40 pcs.					
Type of mounting			Wall-mounted					
			Article No.					
White High Gloss			08571800002	104€				
Mounting								
Width x Depth			150 x 60 mm					
Diameter			Ø 6 mm					
Weight			0,1 kg					
Suitable for			Floorstanding toilet / Floorstanding bidet / Siphon cover					
			Article No.					
Caps colour: Chrome / White			0067011000	9€				
Pedestal								
Width x Depth			170 x 190 mm					
Pallet Quantity			35 pcs.					
Weight			10,4 kg					
			Article No.					
White High Gloss			08632700002	64€				
Towel rail								
width x height x depth	808 x 71 x 64 mm		1150 x 71 x 64 mm					
Weight	0,5 kg		0,8 kg					
Type of mounting	Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin					
	Article No.		**Article No.**					
Chrome	0030361000	262€	0030331000	301€				
Push-open waste								
Diameter			Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm			
Suitable for			washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow			
			Model No.		**Model No.**			
			005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€		

[1] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required
[2] Space-saving siphon is recommended in conjunction with vanity unit

Design by sieger design

D-Code

Washbasins

Product type		Hand Basin		Hand Basin		Hand Basin		Hand Basin Med	
Width x Depth		360 x 270 mm		450 x 340 mm		500 x 220 mm		450 x 340 mm	
Weight		5,5 kg		10,2 kg		7,0 kg		10,2 kg	
Pallet Quantity		42 pcs.		36 pcs.		40 pcs.		36 pcs.	
Type of mounting		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow		✓		✓		✓		-	
Tap hole platform		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position		Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position		Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture		-		-		-		-	
colour		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠		07053600002[1]	90€					07074500702	101€
				07054500002	88€			07074500002	101€
●	Faucet hole Right	07053600082[1]	90€			07065000082[1]	102€		
	Faucet hole Left	07053600092[1]	90€			07065000092[1]	102€		

Matching articles

Siphon cover									
Width x Depth				215 x 213 mm					
Weight				4,6 kg					
Pallet Quantity				60 pcs.					
Type of mounting				Wall-mounted					
				Article No.					
White High Gloss				08571700002	104€				
Mounting									
Width x Depth				150 x 60 mm					
Diameter				Ø 6 mm					
Weight				0,1 kg					
Suitable for				Floorstanding toilet / Floorstanding bidet / Siphon cover					
				Article No.					
Caps colour: Chrome / White				0067011000	9€				
Push-open waste									
Diameter		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm			
Suitable for		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow			
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**			
		005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€		

[1] Mandatory in combination with a bottle trap

D-Code

Design by sieger design

Washbasins

Product type	Vanity washbasin		Semi-recessed washbasin		Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin	
Width x Depth	545 x 435 mm		550 x 440 mm		495 x 290 mm		550 x 400 mm	
Weight	11,4 kg		14,6 kg		10,0 kg		9,4 kg	
Pallet Quantity	32 pcs.		28 pcs.		32 pcs.		28 pcs.	
Type of mounting	counter top		counter top		undercounter		undercounter	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		-		-	
Underside fully glazed	-		✓		-		-	
Suitable for furniture	✓		-		✓		✓	
Incl. fixings for installation in wooden consoles	-		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
●	0337540000	160€	0339550000	128€				
⊠					0338490000	175€	0338560000	181€

Matching articles

Mounting								
Width x Depth					10 x 40 mm		10 x 40 mm	
Weight					0,2 kg		0,2 kg	
Type of installation					In natural stone console		In natural stone console	
Suitable for					Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin	
					Article No.		**Article No.**	
					0050280000	32€	0050280000	32€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

Bidets

Product type	Wall-mounted bidet		Wall-mounted bidet Compact		Floorstanding bidet		Floorstanding bidet	
Width x Depth	355 x 545 mm		350 x 480 mm		360 x 560 mm		350 x 540 mm	
Weight	17,4 kg		15,8 kg		20,5 kg		17,6 kg	
Pallet Quantity	20 pcs.		20 pcs.		20 pcs.		20 pcs.	
Back to wall version	-		-		✓		-	
Compact	-		✓		-		-	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
●	22571500002	218€	22371500002	241€	22411000002	165€	22381000002	128€

Matching articles

Mounting								
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm					
Diameter	Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm					
Weight	0,7 kg		0,7 kg					
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet					
	Article No.		**Article No.**					
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€				
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€				
Installation element	50 x 228 mm		50 x 228 mm					
	Article No.		**Article No.**					
	6952000000	100€	6952000000	100€				

Design by sieger design

D-Code

Bidets

Product type	Floorstanding bidet				
Width x Depth	355 x 525 mm				
Weight	18,0 kg				
Pallet Quantity	20 pcs.				
Compact	✓				
Overflow	✓				
Tap hole platform	✓				
colour	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
●	22371000002	169€			

D-Code

Design by sieger design

Toilets								
Product type	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet Basic		Wall-mounted toilet	
Width x Depth	355 x 545 mm		355 x 545 mm		355 x 560 mm		355 x 540 mm	
Weight	24,3 kg		20,0 kg		15,0 kg		18,2 kg	
Pallet Quantity	20 pcs.		20 pcs.		24 pcs.		20 pcs.	
Rimless	✓		-		-		-	
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model		Washout model	
UWL-class	1		1		2		2	
Large flushing volume	4,5 l		4,5 l		6 l		6 l	
Suitable for standard toilet seat	-		-		✓		-	
Mounting distance	180 mm		180 mm		180 mm		180 mm	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	25700900002	255€	25350900002	175€	0184090000	170€	22100900002	266€
HyG	25700920002	322€	25350920002	242€	0184092000	237€	22100920002	333€
Matching articles								
Mounting								
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm	
Diameter	Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm	
Weight	0,7 kg		0,7 kg		0,7 kg		0,7 kg	
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€
Noise reduction set								
Weight	0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg	
Suitable for	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€
Toilet seat								
Weight	1,9 kg		1,9 kg		2,3 kg		1,9 kg	
Pallet Quantity	126 pcs.		126 pcs.		126 pcs.		126 pcs.	
Wrap over	-		-		✓		-	
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Hinge material: Plastic	0067390000	130€	0067390000	130€			0067390000	130€
					0066300000	90€		
Hinge material: Stainless steel					0064190096	156€		
	0067310000	64€	0067310000	64€	0063610000	99€	0067310000	64€

Design by sieger design

D-Code

Toilets

Product type	Wall-mounted toilet Compact		Wall-mounted toilet Vital ♿			
Width x Depth	350 x 480 mm		360 x 700 mm			
Weight	13,8 kg		28,3 kg			
Pallet Quantity	20 pcs.		9 pcs.			
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model			
Barrier-free version	-		✓			
Compact	✓		-			
UWL-class	2		1			
Large flushing volume	6 l		4,5 l			
Mounting distance	180 mm		180 mm			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	22110900002	218€	22280900002	456€		
HyG	22110920002	285€	22280920002	523€		

Matching articles

Mounting						
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm			
Diameter	Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm			
Weight	0,7 kg		0,7 kg			
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€		
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€		
Noise reduction set						
Weight	0,2 kg		0,2 kg			
Suitable for	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€		
Toilet seat						
Weight	1,9 kg		2,1 kg			
Pallet Quantity	126 pcs.		108 pcs.			
Elongated	-		✓			
Compact	✓		-			
Barrier-free version	-		✓			
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Hinge material: Plastic	0067390099	130€				
Hinge material: Stainless steel			0060390000	167€		
	0067310099	64€	0060310000	103€		
Toilet seat						
Weight			2,1 kg			
Pallet Quantity			108 pcs.			
Elongated			✓			
Barrier-free version			✓			
Continuous hinge rod			✓			
Angled bumper			✓			
colour seat			White High Gloss			
			Article No.			
Hinge material: Stainless steel			0060410000	191€		

D-Code

Design by sieger design

Toilet seat ring				
Weight		1,0 kg		
Pallet Quantity		108 pcs.		
Elongated		✓		
colour seat		White Glossy		
		Article No.		
Hinge material: Stainless steel		0060710000	77€	
Toilet seat ring				
Weight		1,1 kg		
Pallet Quantity		108 pcs.		
Elongated		✓		
Continuous hinge rod		✓		
Angled bumper		✓		
colour seat		White Glossy		
		Article No.		
Hinge material: Stainless steel		0060910000	149€	

Toilets

Product type	Floorstanding toilet		Floorstanding toilet		Floorstanding toilet		Floorstanding toilet
Width x Depth	355 x 560 mm		350 x 480 mm		350 x 480 mm		350 x 530 mm
Weight	22,0 kg		15,4 kg		15,9 kg		21,7 kg
Pallet Quantity	20 pcs.		16 pcs.		16 pcs.		20 pcs.
Compact	-		✓		✓		-
Back to wall version	✓		-		-		-
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washout model		Washdown model
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		horizontal		vertical
UWL-class	2		2		2		2
Large flushing volume	6 l		6 l		6 l		6 l
For independent water supply	-		✓		✓		✓
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓		✓		✓
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	21150900002	205€	21080900002	123€	21090900002	128€	21100100002	155€
HyG	21150920002	272€	21080920002	190€	21090920002	195€	21100120002	222€

Matching articles

Toilet seat								
Weight		1,9 kg		1,9 kg		1,9 kg		1,9 kg
Pallet Quantity		126 pcs.		126 pcs.		126 pcs.		126 pcs.
colour seat		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Hinge material: Plastic		0067390000	130€	0067390000	130€	0067390000	130€	0067390000	130€
Hinge material: Stainless steel		0067310000	64€	0067310000	64€	0067310000	64€	0067310000	64€
Vario Connector Set								
Weight		1,3 kg		1,3 kg				
Diameter of outlet		110 mm		110 mm				
Length adjustable		✓		✓				
Incl. excenter		✓		✓				
		Article No.		**Article No.**				
Outlet drain vertical / horizontal		0014220000	101€	0014220000	101€			

Design by sieger design

D-Code

Toilets

Product type	Toilet close-coupled		Toilet close-coupled		Toilet close-coupled		Toilet close-coupled	
Width x Depth	355 x 650 mm		355 x 650 mm		355 x 650 mm		395 x 735 mm	
Weight	24,5 kg		22,7 kg		22,0 kg		18,6 kg	
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.		12 pcs.		12 pcs.		12 pcs.	
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model	
Outlet drain	horizontal		vertical		vertical		horizontal	
For bowl mounted cistern	✓		✓		✓		✓	
UWL-class	2		1		2		2	
Large flushing volume	6 l		4,5 l		6 l		6 l	
Outlet dimensions for Vario connecting bend vertical	155 - 235 mm		-		-		-	
Outlet dimensions for Vario outlet set vertical/ horizontal	70 - 185 mm		-		-		-	
Length adjustable	✓		-		-		-	
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	21180900002	312€	21140100642	128€	21110100002	165€	21110900002	165€
HyG	21180920002	379€	21140120642	195€	21110120002	232€	21110920002	232€

Necessary articles

Cistern								
Width x Depth	390 x 175 mm		390 x 175 mm		390 x 175 mm		390 x 175 mm	
Pallet Quantity	48 pcs.		48 pcs.		48 pcs.		48 pcs.	
Flush type	Dual Flush		Dual Flush		Dual Flush		Dual Flush	
Surface of push button	Chrome		Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
Thread size fill valve	3/8“		3/8“		3/8“		3/8“	
Incl. mechanism	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. flush button	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Flush water quantity	6/3 l		6/3 l		6/3 l		6/3 l	
Water connection position	Right / Left / Middle							
	Article No.							
13,4 kg UWL-class: 2	0940000004	156€						
Water connection position	Bottom left		Bottom left		Bottom left		Bottom left	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
13,4 kg UWL-class: 2	0940100004	156€						
14,4 kg UWL-class: 2			0927100004	156€	0927100004	156€	0927100004	156€

D-Code

Design by sieger design

Cistern							
Width x Depth		390 x 175 mm		390 x 175 mm		390 x 175 mm	
Pallet Quantity		48 pcs.		48 pcs.		48 pcs.	
Flush type		Dual Flush		Dual Flush		Dual Flush	
Surface of push button		Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
Thread size fill valve		3/8“		3/8“		3/8“	
Incl. mechanism		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. flush button		✓		✓		✓	
Water connection position		Right / Left		Right / Left		Right / Left	
Weight		12,5 kg		12,5 kg		12,5 kg	
Flush water quantity		6/3 l		6/3 l		6/3 l	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
UWL-class: 2		0927000004	156€	0927000004	156€	0927000004	156€
Conversion set							
Weight		0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg	
Water connection position		Middle		Middle		Middle	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome		0075081000[1]	40€	0075081000[1]	40€	0075081000[1]	40€
Matching articles							
Toilet seat							
Weight		1,9 kg		1,9 kg		1,9 kg	
Pallet Quantity		126 pcs.		126 pcs.		126 pcs.	
colour seat		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Hinge material: Plastic		0067390000	130€	0067390000	130€	0067390000	130€	0067390000	130€
Hinge material: Stainless steel		0067310000	64€	0067310000	64€	0067310000	64€	0067310000	64€
Vario connecting bend							
Weight		0,9 kg					
Diameter drain		Ø 90 mm					
colour		White					
		Article No.					
Outlet drain vertical		8990250000	85€				
Vario Connector Set							
Weight		1,3 kg					
Diameter of outlet		110 mm					
Length adjustable		✓					
Incl. excenter		✓					
		Article No.					
Outlet drain vertical / horizontal		0014220000	101€				

[1] Only necessary for transformation from side to back supply

D-Code

Design by sieger design

Toilets

Product type	Two-piece toilet	
Width x Depth	350 x 685 mm	
Weight	26,2 kg	
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.	
Flush construction	Extractor	
Flush principle	extractor/siphon jet	
Outlet drain	vertical	
For bowl mounted cistern	✓	
colour	White High Gloss	
Flush water quantity	4.8/0 l	
	Article No.	
	0117010062	224€
HyG	0117012062	291€

Necessary articles

Cistern

Width x Depth	390 x 175 mm	
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.	
Surface of push button	Chrome	
Thread size fill valve	15/16“	
Incl. mechanism	✓	
Incl. flush button	✓	
Water connection position	Bottom left	
Weight	12,0 kg	
Flush water quantity	4,8 l	
Flush type	Single Flush	
	Article No.	
UWL-class: 2	0927200002	146€

Matching articles

Toilet seat

Weight	2,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity	126 pcs.	
Elongated	✓	
colour seat	White High Gloss	
	Article No.	
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0067410000	80€

Toilet seat

Weight	1,8 kg	
Pallet Quantity	120 pcs.	
Elongated	✓	
Continuous hinge rod	✓	
colour seat	White High Gloss	
	Article No.	
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0062090096	170€

Mounting-Set						
Width x Depth		60 x 130 mm				
Weight		0,9 kg				
thread size inlet		1/2“				
		Article No.				
380 mm	3/8“	0014310000	95€			
400 mm	1/2“	0014180096	71€			

Toilets

Product type		One-piece toilet ♿				
Width x Depth		395 x 735 mm				
Weight		39,5 kg				
Pallet Quantity		8 pcs.				
Flush principle		extractor/siphon jet				
Flush water quantity		4.8/0 l				
Thread size fill valve		15/16“				
Barrier-free version		✓				
Outlet drain		vertical				
Elongated		✓				
Incl. mechanism		✓				
colour		White High Gloss				
Flush operation position		Left				
Flush type		Single Flush				
		Article No.				
		0113010001	512€			
HyG		0113012001	579€			

Matching articles

Toilet seat						
Weight		2,1 kg				
Pallet Quantity		126 pcs.				
Elongated		✓				
colour seat		White High Gloss				
		Article No.				
Hinge material: Stainless steel		0067410000	80€			

Toilet seat						
Weight		1,8 kg				
Pallet Quantity		120 pcs.				
Elongated		✓				
Continuous hinge rod		✓				
colour seat		White High Gloss				
		Article No.				
Hinge material: Stainless steel			0062090096	170€		
Mounting-Set						
Width x Depth		60 x 130 mm				
Weight		0,9 kg				
thread size inlet		1/2“				
		Article No.				
380 mm	3/8“	0014310000	95€			
400 mm	1/2“	0014180096	71€			

D-Code

Design by sieger design

Toilet sets							
Product type	Toilet set wall-mounted		Toilet set wall-mounted		Toilet set wall-mounted		
Packaging dimensions	400 x 445 x 570 mm		400 x 445 x 570 mm		401 x 450 x 565 mm		
Weight	22,2 kg		22,2 kg		27,0 kg		
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.		16 pcs.		12 pcs.		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
WonderGliss: No	45351900A1	239€	45350900A1	305€	45700900A1	385€	
Set article							
Wall-mounted toilet							
Product type	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		
Width x Depth	355 x 545 mm		355 x 545 mm		355 x 545 mm		
Weight	20,0 kg		20,0 kg		22,6 kg		
Rimless	-		-		✓		
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model		
UWL-class	1		1		1		
Large flushing volume	4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l		
Mounting distance	180 mm		180 mm		180 mm		
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
WonderGliss: No	2535090000		2535090000		2570090000		
Toilet seat							
Product type	Toilet seat		Toilet seat		Toilet seat		
Weight	1,9 kg		1,9 kg		1,9 kg		
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
Hinge material: Plastic			0067390000		0067390000		
Hinge material: Stainless steel		0067310000					

Design by sieger design

D-Code

Urinals

Product type	Urinal		Urinal			
Width x Depth	305 x 290 mm		305 x 290 mm			
Weight	14,6 kg		14,6 kg			
Pallet Quantity	20 pcs.		20 pcs.			
Rimless	✓		✓			
Dimensions of water supply connection	1/2“		1/2“			
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal			
Concealed outlet	✓		✓			
Diameter of outlet	32 mm		32 mm			
Concealed inlet	✓		-			
Inlet supply position	Back		Top			
Flush construction	Displacement		Displacement			
Flush principle	Jet nozzle		Jet nozzle			
Incl. jet nozzle	✓		✓			
Incl. air trap	-		✓			
Incl. bottle trap, 32mm in diameter	✓		✓			
Incl. intake set	✓		✓			
Incl. drain valve	✓		✓			
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	0829300000[1]	386€	0828300000[2]	386€		
HyG	0829302000[1]	453€	0828302000[2]	453€		

[1] In combination with adjustable in-wall flushometers
[2] In combination with adjustable flushometers without ventilation

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	600 x 480 mm		650 x 480 mm		800 x 480 mm		1005 x 480 mm	
Weight	18,0 kg		20,0 kg		22,0 kg		27,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	21 pcs.		18 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠	2367600060[1]	255€	2367650060[1,1]	311€	2367800060	385€	2367100060[1,2]	530€
●	2367600000[1]	255€	2367650000[1,1]	311€	2367800000	385€	2367100000[2]	530€

Matching articles

Siphon cover								
Width x Depth	175 x 280 mm		175 x 280 mm		175 x 280 mm		175 x 280 mm	
Weight	7,1 kg		7,1 kg		7,1 kg		7,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.		40 pcs.		40 pcs.		40 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White High Gloss	0858430000	149€	0858430000	149€	0858430000	149€	0858430000	149€
Mounting								
Width x Depth	84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm	
Weight	0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg	
Suitable for	Siphon cover		Siphon cover		Siphon cover		Siphon cover	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€

Pedestal								
Width x Depth	170 x 190 mm		170 x 190 mm		170 x 190 mm		170 x 190 mm	
Pallet Quantity	30 pcs.		30 pcs.		30 pcs.		30 pcs.	
Weight	12,9 kg		12,9 kg		12,9 kg		12,9 kg	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White High Gloss	0858420000	185€	0858420000	185€	0858420000	185€	0858420000	185€
Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€
Siphon								
Weight	0,3 kg		0,3 kg		0,3 kg		0,3 kg	
Connection dimensions	1 1/4“		1 1/4“		1 1/4“		1 1/4“	
Incl. extended drain pipe	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Suitable for	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	0050260000	55€	0050260000	55€	0050260000	55€	0050260000	55€

[1] Space-saving siphon is recommended in conjunction with vanity unit
[2] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required

WonderGliss
WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

D-Neo

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	1205 x 480 mm		1205 x 480 mm		550 x 440 mm		600 x 440 mm	
Weight	27,0 kg		27,0 kg		15,8 kg		17,8 kg	
Pallet Quantity	-		-		24 pcs.		15 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		-		-	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
●●			2367120024	695€				
⊠			2367120060	695€	2366550060	158€	2366600060	165€
●	2367120000	695€			2366550000	158€	2366600000	165€

Matching articles

Siphon cover								
Width x Depth	175 x 280 mm		175 x 280 mm		175 x 280 mm		175 x 280 mm	
Weight	7,1 kg		7,1 kg		7,1 kg		7,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.		40 pcs.		40 pcs.		40 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White High Gloss	0858430000	149€	0858430000	149€	0858430000	149€	0858430000	149€
Mounting								
Width x Depth	84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm	
Weight	0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg	
Suitable for	Siphon cover		Siphon cover		Siphon cover		Siphon cover	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€

Pedestal								
Width x Depth	170 x 190 mm		170 x 190 mm		170 x 190 mm		170 x 190 mm	
Pallet Quantity	30 pcs.		30 pcs.		30 pcs.		30 pcs.	
Weight	12,9 kg		12,9 kg		12,9 kg		12,9 kg	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White High Gloss	0858420000	185€	0858420000	185€	0858420000	185€	0858420000	185€
Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€
Siphon								
Weight	0,3 kg		0,3 kg		0,3 kg		0,3 kg	
Connection dimensions	1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"	
Incl. extended drain pipe	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Suitable for	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	0050260000	55€	0050260000	55€	0050260000	55€	0050260000	55€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Hand Basin	
Width x Depth	650 x 440 mm		800 x 480 mm		800 x 480 mm		500 x 400 mm	
Weight	19,6 kg		22,0 kg		22,0 kg		13,5 kg	
Pallet Quantity	18 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.		24 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Right		Left		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	-		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠	2366650060	183€	2370800060	457€	2369800060	457€	0742500060[1]	209€
●	2366650000	183€	2370800000	457€	2369800000	457€	0742500000[1]	209€

Matching articles

Siphon cover								
Width x Depth	175 x 280 mm		175 x 280 mm		175 x 280 mm			
Weight	7,1 kg		7,1 kg		7,1 kg			
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.		40 pcs.		40 pcs.			
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted			
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
White High Gloss	0858430000	149€	0858430000	149€	0858430000	149€		
Mounting								
Width x Depth	84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm			
Weight	0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg			
Suitable for	Siphon cover		Siphon cover		Siphon cover			
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€		
Pedestal								
Width x Depth	170 x 190 mm		170 x 190 mm		170 x 190 mm			
Pallet Quantity	30 pcs.		30 pcs.		30 pcs.			
Weight	12,9 kg		12,9 kg		12,9 kg			
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
White High Gloss	0858420000	185€	0858420000	185€	0858420000	185€		
Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**			
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€		
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€
Siphon								
Weight	0,3 kg		0,3 kg		0,3 kg		0,3 kg	
Connection dimensions	1 1/4“		1 1/4“		1 1/4“		1 1/4“	
Incl. extended drain pipe	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Suitable for	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	0050260000	55€	0050260000	55€	0050260000	55€	0050260000	55€

[1] Space-saving siphon is recommended in conjunction with vanity unit

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

D-Neo

Washbasins

Product type	Hand Basin		Hand Basin		Washbowl		Washbowl	
Width x Depth	450 x 335 mm		400 x 220 mm		Ø 400 mm		600 x 400 mm	
Weight	9,8 kg		7,5 kg		7,3 kg		10,3 kg	
Pallet Quantity	36 pcs.		48 pcs.		39 pcs.		24 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		above counter		above counter	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	-		-		-		-	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		-		-	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		-		-	
Basin position	Middle		Left		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	-		-		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠	0738450070	107€			2371400070	274€	2372600070	311€
●	0738450041	107€	0739400041[1]	159€				

Matching articles

Design siphon								
					Model No.		**Model No.**	
					005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Slotted waste								
Diameter	Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005024	From 105€	005038	From 105€	005024	From 105€	005024	From 105€
Siphon								
Weight	0,3 kg							
Connection dimensions	1 1/4“							
Incl. extended drain pipe	✓							
Suitable for	Washbasin							
	Article No.							
Chrome	0050260000	55€						

[1] Mandatory in combination with a bottle trap inclusive extended pipe

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Washbasins

Product type	Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin			
Width x Depth	600 x 440 mm		600 x 440 mm			
Weight	11,1 kg		9,3 kg			
Pallet Quantity	18 pcs.		18 pcs.			
Type of mounting	counter top		counter top			
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware			
Overflow	✓		-			
Tap hole platform	✓		-			
Underside fully glazed	-		-			
grounded	✓		✓			
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
●	0357600027	256€				
⊠			0358600079	311€		
Matching articles						
Push-open waste						
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm					
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow					
	Model No.					
	005052	From 98€				
Slotted waste						
Diameter			Ø 72 mm			
Suitable for			washbasin without overflow			
			Model No.			
			005024	From 105€		

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

D-Neo

Bidets

Product type	Wall-mounted bidet		Wall-mounted bidet		Floorstanding bidet		Floorstanding bidet	
Width x Depth	370 x 540 mm		370 x 540 mm		370 x 580 mm		370 x 650 mm	
Weight	21,0 kg		20,7 kg		29,8 kg		35,7 kg	
Pallet Quantity	20 pcs.		20 pcs.		12 pcs.		9 pcs.	
Back to wall version	-		-		✓		-	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. invisible fixation	-		✓		-		-	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
●	2295150000	277€	2294150000	324€	2295100000	286€	2294100000	301€

Matching articles

Mounting								
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm					
Diameter	Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm					
Weight	0,7 kg		0,7 kg					
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet					
	Article No.		**Article No.**					
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€				
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€				
Siphon								
Weight	0,3 kg		0,3 kg		0,3 kg		0,3 kg	
Connection dimensions	1 1/4“		1 1/4“		1 1/4“		1 1/4“	
Incl. extended drain pipe	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Suitable for	Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet		Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet		Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet		Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	0050270000	56€	0050270000	56€	0050270000	56€	0050270000	56€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Toilets

Product type	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet Compact		Wall-mounted toilet Compact	
Width x Depth	370 x 540 mm		370 x 540 mm		370 x 480 mm		370 x 480 mm	
Weight	26,5 kg		23,2 kg		23,0 kg		24,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.		16 pcs.		16 pcs.		16 pcs.	
Rimless	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model	
Compact	-		-		✓		✓	
UWL-class	1		1		1		1	
Large flushing volume	4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l	
Mounting distance	180 mm		180 mm		180 mm		180 mm	
Incl. invisible fixation	-		✓		-		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	2578090000	269€	2577090000	323€	2587090000	269€	2588090000	313€
HyG	2578092000	336€	2577092000	390€	2587092000	336€	2588092000	380€

Matching articles

Mounting								
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm	
Diameter	Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm	
Weight	0,7 kg		0,7 kg		0,7 kg		0,7 kg	
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€
Noise reduction set								
Weight	0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg	
Suitable for	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€
Toilet seat								
Weight	2,4 kg		2,4 kg		2,4 kg		2,4 kg	
Pallet Quantity	126 pcs.		126 pcs.		126 pcs.		126 pcs.	
Wrap over	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Hinge material:	0021610000	118€	0021610000	118€	0021610000	118€	0021610000	118€
Stainless steel	0021690000	167€	0021690000	167€	0021690000	167€	0021690000	167€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

D-Neo

Toilets

Product type	Floorstanding toilet		Toilet close-coupled			
Width x Depth	370 x 580 mm		370 x 650 mm			
Weight	24,4 kg		36,9 kg			
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.		9 pcs.			
Back to wall version	✓		-			
Rimless	✓		✓			
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model			
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal			
For bowl mounted cistern	-		✓			
UWL-class	1		1			
Large flushing volume	4,5 l		4,5 l			
Outlet dimensions for Vario connecting bend vertical	-		155 - 225 mm			
Outlet dimensions for Vario outlet set vertical/ horizontal	-		70 - 170 mm			
Length adjustable	-		✓			
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	2003090000	335€	2002090000	388€		
HyG	2003092000	402€	2002092000	455€		

Necessary articles

Cistern						
Width x Depth			395 x 180 mm			
Pallet Quantity			28 pcs.			
Flush type			Dual Flush			
Surface of push button			Chrome			
Thread size fill valve			3/8“			
Incl. mechanism			✓			
Incl. flush button			✓			
Weight			12,7 kg			
Water connection position			Right / Left			
			Article No.			
6/3 l	UWL-class: 2		0944000005	238€		
Water connection position			Bottom left			
			Article No.			
6/3 l	UWL-class: 2		0944100005	238€		
Water connection position			Back			
			Article No.			
4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1		0944400005	238€		
Conversion set						
Weight			0,2 kg			
Water connection position			Middle			
			Article No.			
Chrome			0075081000[1]	40€		
			0076240000[2]	37€		

Matching articles

▼ ▼ ▼ ▼

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Toilet seat								
Weight			2,4 kg		2,4 kg			
Pallet Quantity			126 pcs.		126 pcs.			
Wrap over			✓		✓			
colour seat			White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
			Article No.		**Article No.**			
Hinge material:			0021610000	118€	0021610000	118€		
Stainless steel			0021690000	167€	0021690000	167€		
Vario connecting bend								
Weight					0,9 kg			
Diameter drain					Ø 90 mm			
colour					White			
					Article No.			
Outlet drain vertical					8990250000	85€		
Vario Connector Set								
Weight			1,3 kg		1,3 kg			
Diameter of outlet			110 mm		110 mm			
Length adjustable			✓		✓			
Incl. excenter			✓		✓			
			Article No.		**Article No.**			
Outlet drain vertical / horizontal			0014220000	101€	0014220000	101€		

[1] Only necessary for transformation from side to back supply
[2] Only necessary for transformation from bottom left to back supply

WonderGliss
WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

D-Neo

Toilet sets								
Product type	Toilet set wall-mounted Compact		Toilet set wall-mounted Compact		Toilet set wall-mounted		Toilet set wall-mounted	
Packaging dimensions	400 x 445 x 520 mm		400 x 445 x 520 mm		396 x 450 x 560 mm		396 x 450 x 560 mm	
Weight	25,4 kg		25,4 kg		28,9 kg		25,6 kg	
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.		12 pcs.		12 pcs.		12 pcs.	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
WonderGliss: No	45870900A1	436€	45880900A1	480€	45780900A1	436€	45770900A1	490€
Set article								
Wall-mounted toilet								
Product type	Wall-mounted toilet Compact		Wall-mounted toilet Compact		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet	
Width x Depth	370 x 480 mm		370 x 480 mm		370 x 540 mm		370 x 540 mm	
Weight	23,0 kg		24,0 kg		26,5 kg		23,2 kg	
Rimless	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model	
Compact	✓		✓		-		-	
UWL-class	1		1		1		1	
Large flushing volume	4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l	
Mounting distance	180 mm		180 mm		180 mm		180 mm	
Incl. invisible fixation	-		✓		-		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
WonderGliss: No	2587090000		2588090000		2578090000		2577090000	
Toilet seat								
Product type	Toilet seat		Toilet seat		Toilet seat		Toilet seat	
Weight	2,4 kg		2,4 kg		2,4 kg		2,4 kg	
Wrap over	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Hinge material: Stainless steel			0021690000		0021690000		0021690000	

Darling New

Design by sieger design

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin			
Width x Depth	550 x 480 mm		650 x 550 mm			
Weight	15,3 kg		19,0 kg			
Pallet Quantity	24 pcs.		10 pcs.			
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted			
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware			
Overflow	✓		✓			
Tap hole platform	✓		✓			
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓			
Basin position	Middle		Middle			
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle			
Suitable for furniture	-		-			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
●	2621550000	289€	2621650000	398€		

Matching articles

Pedestal						
Width x Depth	175 x 220 mm		175 x 220 mm			
Pallet Quantity	30 pcs.		30 pcs.			
Weight	17,0 kg		17,0 kg			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
White High Gloss	0858240000	331€	0858240000	331€		
Push-open waste						
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm			
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow			
	Model No.		**Model No.**			
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€		
Siphon						
Weight	0,3 kg		0,3 kg			
Connection dimensions	1 1/4“		1 1/4“			
Incl. extended drain pipe	✓		✓			
Suitable for	Washbasin		Washbasin			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Chrome	0050260000	55€	0050260000	55€		

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by sieger design

Darling New

Bidets

Product type	Wall-mounted bidet		Floorstanding bidet			
Width x Depth	365 x 540 mm		370 x 630 mm			
Weight	20,5 kg		26,5 kg			
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.		9 pcs.			
Overflow	✓		✓			
Tap hole platform	✓		✓			
Incl. invisible fixation	✓		-			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
●	2249150000	652€	2251100000	579€		

Matching articles

Mounting						
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm					
Diameter	Ø 12 mm					
Weight	0,7 kg					
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet					
	Article No.					
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€				
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€				
Siphon						
Weight	0,3 kg		0,3 kg			
Connection dimensions	1 1/4“		1 1/4“			
Incl. extended drain pipe	✓		✓			
Suitable for	Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet		Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Chrome	0050270000	56€	0050270000	56€		
Installation element	50 x 228 mm					
	Article No.					
	6952000000	100€				

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1‘ to the model-no.

Darling New

Design by sieger design

Toilets

Product type	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet Compact	
Width x Depth	365 x 540 mm		365 x 540 mm		365 x 625 mm		365 x 485 mm	
Weight	23,2 kg		23,3 kg		27,4 kg		19,9 kg	
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.		16 pcs.		12 pcs.		16 pcs.	
Rimless	✓		-		-		-	
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model	
Compact	-		-		-		✓	
UWL-class	1		1		1		1	
Large flushing volume	4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l	
Mounting distance	180 mm		180 mm		180 mm		180 mm	
Incl. invisible fixation	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	2557090000	658€	2545090000	553€	2544090000	652€	2549090000	563€
HyG	2557092000	725€	2545092000	620€	2544092000	719€	2549092000	630€

Matching articles

Mounting								
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm	
Diameter	Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm	
Weight	0,7 kg		0,7 kg		0,7 kg		0,7 kg	
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€
Noise reduction set								
Weight	0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg	
Suitable for	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€
Toilet seat								
Weight	2,2 kg		2,2 kg		2,0 kg		2,2 kg	
Pallet Quantity	126 pcs.		126 pcs.		135 pcs.		126 pcs.	
Elongated	-		-		✓		-	
Wrap over	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Hinge material:	0069810000	176€	0069810000	176€	0063320000	160€	0069810000	176€
Stainless steel	0069890000	279€	0069890000	279€	0063390000	259€	0069890000	279€
Toilet seat ring								
Weight					1,1 kg			
Pallet Quantity					150 pcs.			
Elongated					✓			
Continuous hinge rod					✓			
Open front					✓			
colour seat					White High Gloss			
					Article No.			
Hinge material: Plastic					0064310000	94€		
					0064390000	111€		

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by sieger design

Darling New

Toilets

Product type	Floorstanding toilet		Toilet close-coupled			
Width x Depth	360 x 570 mm		370 x 630 mm			
Weight	27,6 kg		30,0 kg			
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.		9 pcs.			
Back to wall version	✓		-			
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model			
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal			
For bowl mounted cistern	-		✓			
UWL-class	1		1			
Large flushing volume	4,5 l		4,5 l			
Outlet dimensions for Vario connecting bend vertical	-		160 - 190 mm			
Outlet dimensions for Vario outlet set vertical/ horizontal	-		70 - 150 mm			
Length adjustable	✓		✓			
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	2139090000	586€	2138090000	678€		
HyG	2139092000	653€	2138092000	745€		

Necessary articles

Cistern						
Width x Depth			405 x 160 mm			
Pallet Quantity			27 pcs.			
Flush type			Dual Flush			
Surface of push button			Chrome			
Thread size fill valve			3/8“			
Incl. mechanism			✓			
Incl. flush button			✓			
Weight			13,9 kg			
Water connection position			Right / Left			
			Article No.			
6/3 l	UWL-class: 2		0931000005	514€		
4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1		0931000085	514€		
Water connection position			Bottom left			
			Article No.			
6/3 l	UWL-class: 2		0931100005	514€		
4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1		0931100085	514€		
Water connection position			Back / Middle / Bottom left / Bottom right			
			Article No.			
4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1		0931400005	538€		

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Darling New

Design by sieger design

Conversion set								
Weight				0,2 kg				
Water connection position				Middle				
				Article No.				
Chrome				0075081000[1]	40€			
				0076240000[2]	37€			
Matching articles								
Toilet seat								
Weight			2,2 kg		2,2 kg			
Pallet Quantity			126 pcs.		126 pcs.			
Wrap over			✓		✓			
colour seat			White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
			Article No.		**Article No.**			
Hinge material:			0069810000	176€	0069810000	176€		
Stainless steel			0069890000	279€	0069890000	279€		
Vario connecting bend								
Weight				0,9 kg				
Diameter drain				Ø 90 mm				
colour				White				
				Article No.				
Outlet drain vertical				8990250000	85€			
Vario Connector Set								
Weight			1,3 kg		1,3 kg			
Diameter of outlet			110 mm		110 mm			
Length adjustable			✓		✓			
Incl. excenter			✓		✓			
			Article No.		**Article No.**			
Outlet drain vertical / horizontal			0014220000	101€	0014220000	101€		

[1] Only necessary for transformation from side to back supply
[2] Only necessary for transformation from bottom left to back supply

WonderGliss
WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by sieger design

Darling New

Toilets

Product type	Two-piece toilet	
Width x Depth	370 x 705 mm	
Weight	35,5 kg	
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.	
Flush construction	Extractor	
Flush principle	extractor/siphon jet	
Outlet drain	vertical	
For bowl mounted cistern	✓	
colour	White High Gloss	
Flush water quantity	4.8/0 l	
	Article No.	
	2126010000	446€
HyG	2126012000	513€

Necessary articles

Cistern

Width x Depth	405 x 170 mm	
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.	
Surface of push button	Chrome	
Thread size fill valve	1/2“	
Incl. mechanism	✓	
Incl. flush button	✓	
Weight	13,5 kg	
Flush water quantity	4,8 l	
Flush type	Single Flush	
	Article No.	
Bottom left	0931200005	253€

Matching articles

Toilet seat

Weight	2,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	135 pcs.	
Elongated	✓	
Wrap over	✓	
colour seat	White High Gloss	
	Article No.	
Hinge material:	0063320000	160€
Stainless steel	0063390000	259€

Toilet seat ring

Weight	1,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity	150 pcs.	
Elongated	✓	
Continuous hinge rod	✓	
Open front	✓	
colour seat	White High Gloss	
	Article No.	
Hinge material: Plastic	0064310000	94€
	0064390000	111€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Darling New

Design by sieger design

Toilets

Product type	One-piece toilet				
Width x Depth	405 x 720 mm				
Weight	48,3 kg				
Pallet Quantity	8 pcs.				
Flush principle	extractor/siphon jet				
Flush water quantity	4.8/0 l				
Thread size fill valve	15/16“				
Outlet drain	vertical				
Elongated	✓				
Incl. mechanism	✓				
colour	White High Gloss				
Flush operation position	Top				
Flush type	Single Flush				
	Article No.				
	2123010005	827€			
HyG	2123012005	894€			

Matching articles

Toilet seat

Weight	2,0 kg					
Pallet Quantity	135 pcs.					
Elongated	✓					
Wrap over	✓					
colour seat	White High Gloss					
	Article No.					
Hinge material:			0063320000	160€		
Stainless steel			0063390000	259€		

Toilet seat ring

Weight	1,1 kg				
Pallet Quantity	150 pcs.				
Elongated	✓				
Continuous hinge rod	✓				
Open front	✓				
Hinge material	Plastic				
colour seat	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
	0064310000	94€			
	0064390000	111€			

Mounting-Set

Width x Depth	60 x 130 mm				
Weight	0,7 kg				
thread size inlet	1/2“				
thread type outlet	Male thread				
thread type inlet	Female thread				
	Article No.				
450 mm	3/8“	0014170000	95€		
520 mm	1/2“	0014160000	71€		

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	500 x 470 mm		600 x 470 mm		800 x 470 mm		1000 x 470 mm	
Weight	11,9 kg		15,1 kg		18,6 kg		22,9 kg	
Pallet Quantity	24 pcs.		21 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®	
Overflow	-		-		-		-	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. slotted waste	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. ceramic drain cover	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠	2353500070	640€	2353600070	773€	2353800070	929€	2353100070	1.228€
●	2353500041	640€	2353600041	773€	2353800041	929€	2353100041	1.228€

Matching articles

Metal console								
Width x Depth	565 x 450 mm		665 x 450 mm		865 x 450 mm		1063 x 450 mm	
Weight	4,5 kg		6,0 kg		6,5 kg		7,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	25 pcs.		25 pcs.		25 pcs.		25 pcs.	
Height adjustable	50 mm		50 mm		50 mm		50 mm	
Type of mounting	Floorstanding / Mounting under washbasin		Floorstanding / Mounting under washbasin		Floorstanding / Mounting under washbasin		Floorstanding / Mounting under washbasin	
Reversible	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. towel rail	✓		✓		✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome Polished	0031151000	1.069€	0031011000	1.114€	0031111000	1.114€	0031031000	1.163€
Black Matt	0031154600	903€	0031014600	954€	0031114600	955€	0031034600	1.009€

Metal console								
Width x Depth	565 x 450 mm		665 x 450 mm		865 x 450 mm		1063 x 450 mm	
Weight	4,4 kg		4,5 kg		5,5 kg		6,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	25 pcs.		25 pcs.		25 pcs.		25 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin	
Reversible	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. towel rail	✓		✓		✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome Polished	0031161000	772€	0031021000	824€	0031121000	829€	0031041000	884€
Black Matt	0031164600	643€	0031024600	689€	0031124600	697€	0031044600	738€

▼ ▼ ▼ ▼

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

DuraSquare

Design by Duravit

Glass inserts								
Width x Depth	470 x 380 mm		570 x 380 mm		770 x 380 mm		970 x 380 mm	
Weight	3,5 kg		4,5 kg		5,8 kg		7,6 kg	
Material	Tempered safety glass as per EN 12150-1		Tempered safety glass as per EN 12150-1		Tempered safety glass as per EN 12150-1		Tempered safety glass as per EN 12150-1	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Stone blue	0099698800	110€	0099648800	137€	0099678800	219€	0099658800	237€
Cubic Line	0099698200	321€	0099648200	377€	0099678200	416€	0099658200	475€
White	0099698300	110€	0099648300	137€	0099678300	219€	0099658300	237€
Black	0099698400	110€	0099648400	137€	0099678400	219€	0099658400	237€
Jade	0099698500	110€	0099648500	137€	0099678500	219€	0099658500	237€
Apricot pearl	0099698600	110€	0099648600	137€	0099678600	219€	0099658600	237€
Flannel Grey	0099698700	110€	0099648700	137€	0099678700	219€	0099658700	237€
Towel rail								
width x height x depth	449 x 71 x 64 mm		550 x 71 x 64 mm		746 x 71 x 64 mm		941 x 71 x 64 mm	
Weight	0,5 kg		0,4 kg		0,6 kg		0,7 kg	
Type of mounting	Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	0030291000	213€	0030371000	226€	0031211000	279€	0031191000	294€
Black Matt	0030294600	194€	0030374600	198€	0031214600	238€	0031194600	253€
Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Slotted waste								
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005075	From 55€	005075	From 55€	005075	From 55€	005075	From 55€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	1000 x 470 mm		1200 x 470 mm		500 x 470 mm		600 x 470 mm	
Weight	22,9 kg		28,3 kg		11,9 kg		15,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity	8 pcs.		8 pcs.		24 pcs.		21 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted / above counter	
Material type	DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®	
Overflow	-		-		-		-	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		-	
grounded	-		-		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. slotted waste	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. ceramic drain cover	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
● ●	2353100043	1.228€	2353120041[1]	1.487€				
⊠			2353120070[1]	1.487€	2353500079	693€	2353600079	835€
●					2353500071	693€	2353600071	835€

Matching articles

Metal console								
Width x Depth	1063 x 450 mm		1265 x 450 mm					
Weight	7,0 kg		6,4 kg					
Pallet Quantity	25 pcs.		25 pcs.					
Height adjustable	50 mm		50 mm					
Type of mounting	Floorstanding / Mounting under washbasin		Floorstanding / Mounting under washbasin					
Reversible	✓		✓					
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓					
Incl. towel rail	✓		✓					
	Article No.		**Article No.**					
Chrome Polished	0031031000	1.163€	0031171000	1.223€				
Black Matt	0031034600	1.009€	0031174600	1.062€				

Metal console								
Width x Depth	1063 x 450 mm		1265 x 450 mm					
Weight	6,0 kg		6,4 kg					
Pallet Quantity	25 pcs.		25 pcs.					
Type of mounting	Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin					
Reversible	✓		✓					
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓					
Incl. towel rail	✓		✓					
	Article No.		**Article No.**					
Chrome Polished	0031041000	884€	0031181000	933€				
Black Matt	0031044600	738€	0031184600	778€				

▼ ▼ ▼ ▼

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

DuraSquare

Design by Duravit

Glass inserts								
Width x Depth	970 x 380 mm		1164 x 380 mm					
Weight	7,6 kg		8,8 kg					
Material	Tempered safety glass as per EN 12150-1		Tempered safety glass as per EN 12150-1					
	Article No.		**Article No.**					
Stone blue	0099658800	237€	0099708800	257€				
Cubic Line	0099658200	475€	0099708200	527€				
White	0099658300	237€	0099708300	257€				
Black	0099658400	237€	0099708400	257€				
Jade	0099658500	237€	0099708500	257€				
Apricot pearl	0099658600	237€	0099708600	257€				
Flannel Grey	0099658700	237€	0099708700	257€				
Towel rail								
width x height x depth	941 x 71 x 64 mm		1139 x 71 x 64 mm					
Weight	0,7 kg		0,8 kg					
Type of mounting	Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin					
	Article No.		**Article No.**					
Chrome	0031191000	294€	0031201000	316€				
Black Matt	0031194600	253€	0031204600	270€				
Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Slotted waste								
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005075	From 55€	005075	From 55€	005075	From 55€	005075	From 55€

[1] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Duravit

DuraSquare

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	800 x 470 mm		1000 x 470 mm		1000 x 470 mm		1200 x 470 mm	
Weight	18,6 kg		22,9 kg		22,9 kg		28,3 kg	
Pallet Quantity	8 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted	
Material type	DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®	
Overflow	-		-		-		-	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		-	
grounded	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. slotted waste	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. ceramic drain cover	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
●	2353800071	1.005€			2353100071	1.297€		
⊠	2353800079	1.005€			2353100079	1.297€	2353120079[1]	1.577€
● ●			2353100072	1.297€			2353120071[1]	1.577€

Matching articles

Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Slotted waste								
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005075	From 55€	005075	From 55€	005075	From 55€	005075	From 55€

[1] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

DuraSquare

Design by Duravit

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	800 x 470 mm		800 x 470 mm		800 x 470 mm		800 x 470 mm	
Weight	19,8 kg		19,8 kg		19,2 kg		19,2 kg	
Pallet Quantity	8 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted / above counter	
Material type	DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®	
Overflow	-		-		-		-	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
grounded	-		✓		-		✓	
Basin position	Right		Right		Left		Left	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. slotted waste	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. ceramic drain cover	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠	2349800070	929€	2349800079	1.005€	2348800070	929€	2348800079	1.005€
●	2349800041	929€	2349800071	1.005€	2348800041	929€	2348800071	1.005€

Matching articles

Metal console								
Width x Depth	865 x 450 mm				865 x 450 mm			
Weight	6,5 kg				6,5 kg			
Pallet Quantity	25 pcs.				25 pcs.			
Height adjustable	50 mm				50 mm			
Type of mounting	Floorstanding / Mounting under washbasin				Floorstanding / Mounting under washbasin			
Reversible	✓				✓			
Incl. mounting material	✓				✓			
Incl. towel rail	✓				✓			
	Article No.				**Article No.**			
Chrome Polished	0031111000	1.114€			0031111000	1.114€		
Black Matt	0031114600	955€			0031114600	955€		

Metal console								
Width x Depth	865 x 450 mm				865 x 450 mm			
Weight	5,5 kg				5,5 kg			
Pallet Quantity	25 pcs.				25 pcs.			
Type of mounting	Mounting under washbasin				Mounting under washbasin			
Reversible	✓				✓			
Incl. mounting material	✓				✓			
Incl. towel rail	✓				✓			
	Article No.				**Article No.**			
Chrome Polished	0031121000	829€			0031121000	829€		
Black Matt	0031124600	697€			0031124600	697€		

▼ ▼ ▼ ▼

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Glass inserts								
Width x Depth	770 x 380 mm				770 x 380 mm			
Weight	5,8 kg				5,8 kg			
Material	Tempered safety glass as per EN 12150-1				Tempered safety glass as per EN 12150-1			
	Article No.				**Article No.**			
Stone blue	0099678800	219€			0099678800	219€		
Cubic Line	0099678200	416€			0099678200	416€		
White	0099678300	219€			0099678300	219€		
Black	0099678400	219€			0099678400	219€		
Jade	0099678500	219€			0099678500	219€		
Apricot pearl	0099678600	219€			0099678600	219€		
Flannel Grey	0099678700	219€			0099678700	219€		
Towel rail								
width x height x depth	746 x 71 x 64 mm				746 x 71 x 64 mm			
Weight	0,6 kg				0,6 kg			
Type of mounting	Mounting under washbasin				Mounting under washbasin			
	Article No.				**Article No.**			
Chrome	0031211000	279€			0031211000	279€		
Black Matt	0031214600	238€			0031214600	238€		
Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Slotted waste								
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005075	From 55€	005075	From 55€	005075	From 55€	005075	From 55€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

DuraSquare

Design by Duravit

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin Compact		Washbasin Compact		Washbasin Compact		Washbasin Compact	
Width x Depth	600 x 400 mm		600 x 400 mm		500 x 400 mm		500 x 400 mm	
Weight	12,9 kg		12,9 kg		11,3 kg		11,3 kg	
Pallet Quantity	21 pcs.		21 pcs.		24 pcs.		24 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted / above counter	
Material type	DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®	
Overflow	-		-		-		-	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
grounded	-		✓		-		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		-		-	
Incl. slotted waste	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. ceramic drain cover	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠	2356600070	662€	2356600079	717€	2356500070	597€	2356500079	650€
●	2356600041	662€	2356600071	717€	2356500041	597€	2356500071	650€

Matching articles

Metal console								
Width x Depth	665 x 380 mm				565 x 380 mm			
Weight	6,0 kg				6,0 kg			
Pallet Quantity	25 pcs.				25 pcs.			
Height adjustable	50 mm				50 mm			
Type of mounting	Floorstanding / Mounting under washbasin				Floorstanding / Mounting under washbasin			
Reversible	✓				✓			
Incl. mounting material	✓				✓			
Incl. towel rail	✓				✓			
	Article No.				**Article No.**			
Chrome Polished	0031131000	1.073€			0031321000	1.069€		
Black Matt	0031134600	904€			0031324600	903€		
Metal console								
Width x Depth	665 x 380 mm				565 x 380 mm			
Weight	4,5 kg				4,5 kg			
Pallet Quantity	25 pcs.				25 pcs.			
Type of mounting	Mounting under washbasin				Mounting under washbasin			
Reversible	✓				✓			
Incl. mounting material	✓				✓			
Incl. towel rail	✓				✓			
	Article No.				**Article No.**			
Chrome Polished	0031141000	780€			0031331000	772€		
Black Matt	0031144600	654€			0031334600	643€		

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Glass inserts								
Width x Depth	570 x 310 mm				470 x 310 mm			
Weight	3,5 kg				4,0 kg			
Material	Tempered safety glass as per EN 12150-1				Tempered safety glass as per EN 12150-1			
	Article No.				**Article No.**			
Stone blue	0099688800	131€			0099718800	96€		
Cubic Line	0099688200	358€			0099718200	316€		
White	0099688300	131€			0099718300	96€		
Black	0099688400	131€			0099718400	96€		
Jade	0099688500	131€			0099718500	96€		
Apricot pearl	0099688600	131€			0099718600	96€		
Flannel Grey	0099688700	131€			0099718700	96€		
Towel rail								
width x height x depth	550 x 71 x 64 mm				449 x 71 x 64 mm			
Weight	0,4 kg				0,5 kg			
Type of mounting	Mounting under washbasin				Mounting under washbasin			
	Article No.				**Article No.**			
Chrome	0030371000	226€			0030291000	213€		
Black Matt	0030374600	198€			0030294600	194€		
Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Slotted waste								
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005075	From 55€	005075	From 55€	005075	From 55€	005075	From 55€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

DuraSquare

Design by Duravit

Washbasins

Product type	Hand Basin		Hand Basin		Washbowl		Washbowl	
Width x Depth	450 x 350 mm		450 x 350 mm		600 x 470 mm		600 x 345 mm	
Weight	9,1 kg		9,1 kg		11,2 kg		8,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity	36 pcs.		36 pcs.		21 pcs.		28 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted / above counter		above counter		above counter	
Material type	DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®	
Overflow	-		-		-		-	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		-	
Back side glazed	-		-		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		-		-		-	
grounded	-		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. slotted waste	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. ceramic drain cover	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠	0732450070	621€	0732450079	671€	2354600070	799€	2355600000	723€
●	0732450041	621€	0732450071	671€	2354600041	799€		

Matching articles

Metal console								
Width x Depth	516 x 330 mm							
Weight	6,0 kg							
Pallet Quantity	25 pcs.							
Height adjustable	50 mm							
Type of mounting	Floorstanding / Mounting under washbasin							
Reversible	✓							
Incl. mounting material	✓							
Incl. towel rail	✓							
	Article No.							
Chrome Polished	0031091000	1.064€						
Black Matt	0031094600	900€						
Metal console								
Width x Depth	516 x 330 mm							
Weight	4,5 kg							
Pallet Quantity	25 pcs.							
Type of mounting	Mounting under washbasin							
Reversible	✓							
Incl. mounting material	✓							
Incl. towel rail	✓							
	Article No.							
Chrome Polished	0031101000	767€						
Black Matt	0031104600	638€						

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Glass inserts								
Width x Depth	420 x 264 mm							
Weight	2,3 kg							
Material	Tempered safety glass as per EN 12150-1							
	Article No.							
Stone blue	0099668800	83€						
Cubic Line	0099668200	309€						
White	0099668300	83€						
Black	0099668400	83€						
Jade	0099668500	83€						
Apricot pearl	0099668600	83€						
Flannel Grey	0099668700	83€						
Towel rail								
width x height x depth	399 x 71 x 64 mm							
Weight	0,4 kg							
Type of mounting	Mounting under washbasin							
	Article No.							
Chrome	0031221000	204€						
Black Matt	0031224600	189€						
Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	650 x 480 mm		800 x 480 mm		1000 x 480 mm		1200 x 480 mm	
Weight	18,3 kg		21,6 kg		26,3 kg		33,2 kg	
Pallet Quantity	18 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
●	2320650000	479€	2320800000	616€	2320100000[1]	879€	2320120000[1]	1.040€

Matching articles

Siphon cover								
Width x Depth	175 x 280 mm		175 x 280 mm		175 x 280 mm		175 x 280 mm	
Weight	7,1 kg		7,1 kg		7,1 kg		7,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.		40 pcs.		40 pcs.		40 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White High Gloss	0858300000	168€	0858300000	168€	0858300000	168€	0858300000	168€
Mounting								
Width x Depth	84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm	
Weight	0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg	
Suitable for	Siphon cover		Siphon cover		Siphon cover		Siphon cover	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€

Pedestal								
Width x Depth	170 x 190 mm		170 x 190 mm		170 x 190 mm		170 x 190 mm	
Pallet Quantity	30 pcs.		30 pcs.		30 pcs.		30 pcs.	
Weight	12,9 kg		12,9 kg		12,9 kg		12,9 kg	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White High Gloss	0858290000	196€	0858290000	196€	0858290000	196€	0858290000	196€

Towel rail								
width x height x depth	589 x 71 x 64 mm		739 x 71 x 64 mm		931 x 71 x 64 mm		1129 x 71 x 64 mm	
Weight	0,5 kg		0,6 kg		0,7 kg		0,8 kg	
Type of mounting	Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	0031051000	227€	0031061000	247€	0031071000	278€	0031081000	295€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

DuraStyle

Siphon								
Weight	0,3 kg		0,3 kg		0,3 kg		0,3 kg	
Connection dimensions	1 1/4“		1 1/4“		1 1/4“		1 1/4“	
Incl. extended drain pipe	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Suitable for	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	0050260000	55€	0050260000	55€	0050260000	55€	0050260000	55€

[1] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1‘ to the model-no.

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin Med	
Width x Depth	550 x 440 mm		600 x 440 mm		650 x 440 mm		600 x 440 mm	
Weight	15,8 kg		17,0 kg		18,4 kg		16,5 kg	
Pallet Quantity	24 pcs.		15 pcs.		15 pcs.		15 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		-	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	-		-		-		-	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠							2324600070	243€
●	2319550000	206€	2319600000	208€	2319650000	239€	2324600000	243€

Matching articles

Siphon cover								
Width x Depth	175 x 280 mm		175 x 280 mm		175 x 280 mm		175 x 280 mm	
Weight	7,1 kg		7,1 kg		7,1 kg		7,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.		40 pcs.		40 pcs.		40 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White High Gloss	0858300000	168€	0858300000	168€	0858300000	168€	0858300000	168€
Mounting								
Width x Depth	84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm	
Weight	0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg	
Suitable for	Siphon cover		Siphon cover		Siphon cover		Siphon cover	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€
Pedestal								
Width x Depth	170 x 190 mm		170 x 190 mm		170 x 190 mm		170 x 190 mm	
Pallet Quantity	30 pcs.		30 pcs.		30 pcs.		30 pcs.	
Weight	12,9 kg		12,9 kg		12,9 kg		12,9 kg	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White High Gloss	0858290000	196€	0858290000	196€	0858290000	196€	0858290000	196€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm			
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow			
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**			
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€		
Slotted waste								
Diameter							Ø 72 mm	
Suitable for							washbasin without overflow	
							Model No.	
							005038	From 105€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

DuraStyle

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Double washbasin		Washbasin Compact	
Width x Depth	800 x 480 mm		800 x 480 mm		1300 x 480 mm		550 x 400 mm	
Weight	23,0 kg		23,0 kg		39,0 kg		14,7 kg	
Pallet Quantity	8 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.		24 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Right		Left		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
● ●					2338130000[1]	1.202€		
●	2326800000	616€	2325800000	616€			2337550000[2,2]	285€

Matching articles

Siphon cover							
Width x Depth	175 x 280 mm		175 x 280 mm		175 x 280 mm		
Weight	7,1 kg		7,1 kg		7,1 kg		
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.		40 pcs.		40 pcs.		
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
White High Gloss	0858300000	168€	0858300000	168€	0858300000	168€	
Mounting							
Width x Depth	84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm		
Weight	0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg		
Suitable for	Siphon cover		Siphon cover		Siphon cover		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€	

Pedestal							
Width x Depth	170 x 190 mm		170 x 190 mm		170 x 190 mm		
Pallet Quantity	30 pcs.		30 pcs.		30 pcs.		
Weight	12,9 kg		12,9 kg		12,9 kg		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
White High Gloss	0858290000	196€	0858290000	196€	0858290000	196€	

Towel rail							
width x height x depth	739 x 71 x 64 mm		739 x 71 x 64 mm		1229 x 71 x 64 mm		
Weight	0,6 kg		0,6 kg		0,9 kg		
Type of mounting	Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
Chrome	0031061000	247€	0031061000	247€	0031231000	322€	
Design siphon							
					Model No.		
					005036	From 230€	
Push-open waste							
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Siphon								
Weight	0,3 kg		0,3 kg		0,3 kg			
Connection dimensions	1 1/4“		1 1/4“		1 1/4“			
Incl. extended drain pipe	✓		✓		✓			
Suitable for	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin			
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
Chrome	0050260000	55€	0050260000	55€	0050260000	55€		

[1] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required
[2] Space-saving siphon is recommended in conjunction with vanity unit

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin Compact		Washbasin Compact		Washbasin Vital ♿		Washbasin Vital Med ♿	
Width x Depth	635 x 400 mm		785 x 400 mm		650 x 570 mm		650 x 570 mm	
Weight	15,3 kg		18,4 kg		19,4 kg		19,4 kg	
Pallet Quantity	18 pcs.		12 pcs.		10 pcs.		10 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		-	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		-		-	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠							2330650070	573€
●	2337630000[1,1]	426€	2337780000[1]	556€	2329650000	557€	2330650000	573€

Matching articles

Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm			
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow			
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**			
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€		

[1] Space-saving siphon is recommended in conjunction with vanity unit

WonderGliss
WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

DuraStyle

Washbasins

Product type		Hand Basin		Hand Basin		Hand Basin		Washbowl			
Width x Depth		450 x 335 mm		500 x 220 mm		360 x 220 mm		430 x 430 mm			
Weight		9,5 kg		7,5 kg		6,7 kg		9,2 kg			
Pallet Quantity		28 pcs.		50 pcs.		48 pcs.		26 pcs.			
Type of mounting		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		above counter			
Material type		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware			
Overflow		-		-		-		-			
Tap hole platform		✓		✓		✓		-			
Underside fully glazed		✓		✓		✓		-			
grounded		-		-		-		✓			
Basin position		Middle		Middle		Left		Middle			
Waste outlet position		Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle			
Suitable for furniture		-		-		-		✓			
colour		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
⊠				0713500000	157€			0349430000	391€		
●		0708450000	159€								
	Faucet hole Right			0713500008	157€	0713360000[1]	150€				
	Faucet hole Left			0713500009	157€						

Matching articles

Siphon cover											
Width x Depth		175 x 230 mm									
Weight		5,4 kg									
Pallet Quantity		48 pcs.									
Type of mounting		Wall-mounted									
		Article No.									
White High Gloss		0858310000	152€								
Mounting											
Width x Depth		84 x 30 mm									
Weight		0,1 kg									
Suitable for		Siphon cover									
		Article No.									
		0055030000	55€								
Design siphon											
								Model No.			
								005036	From 230€		
Slotted waste											
Diameter		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm			
Suitable for		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow			
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**			
		005024	From 105€	005024	From 105€	005038	From 105€	005024	From 105€		

[1] Mandatory in combination with a bottle trap inclusive extended pipe

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Washbasins

Product type	Washbowl				
Width x Depth	600 x 380 mm				
Weight	11,6 kg				
Pallet Quantity	24 pcs.				
Type of mounting	above counter				
Material type	Sanitary ware				
Overflow	-				
Tap hole platform	-				
Underside fully glazed	-				
grounded	✓				
Basin position	Middle				
Waste outlet position	Middle				
Suitable for furniture	✓				
colour	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
⊠	0349600000	457€			

Matching articles

Design siphon					
	Model No.				
	005036	From 230€			
Slotted waste					
Diameter	Ø 72 mm				
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow				
	Model No.				
	005024	From 105€			

Washbasins

Product type	Semi-recessed washbasin		Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin	
Width x Depth	550 x 455 mm		560 x 455 mm		615 x 495 mm		600 x 430 mm	
Weight	14,3 kg		10,5 kg		12,5 kg		9,5 kg	
Pallet Quantity	21 pcs.		21 pcs.		14 pcs.		14 pcs.	
Type of mounting	counter top		counter top		counter top		counter top	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		-	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		-	
Underside fully glazed	✓		-		-		-	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. fixings for installation in wooden consoles	✓		-		-		-	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
●	0375550000	351€	0374560000	389€	0374620000	419€		
⊠							0372600000	367€

Matching articles

Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm			
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow			
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**			
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€		
Slotted waste								
Diameter	Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005024	From 105€	005024	From 105€	005024	From 105€	005024	From 105€

WonderGliss
WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

DuraStyle

Washbasins

Product type	Vanity washbasin				
Width x Depth	370 x 370 mm				
Weight	6,3 kg				
Pallet Quantity	21 pcs.				
Type of mounting	undercounter				
Material type	Sanitary ware				
Overflow	✓				
Tap hole platform	-				
Underside fully glazed	-				
Suitable for furniture	✓				
Incl. fixings for installation in wooden consoles	✓				
colour	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
⊠	0373370000	313€			

Matching articles

Mounting					
Width x Depth	10 x 40 mm				
Weight	0,2 kg				
Type of installation	In natural stone console				
Suitable for	Vanity washbasin				
	Article No.				
	0050280000	32€			
Push-open waste					
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm				
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow				
	Model No.				
	005052	From 98€			

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Bidets

Product type	Wall-mounted bidet		Wall-mounted bidet		Wall-mounted bidet		Floorstanding bidet	
Width x Depth	370 x 540 mm		370 x 620 mm		370 x 540 mm		370 x 575 mm	
Weight	21,0 kg		21,8 kg		21,0 kg		24,8 kg	
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.		12 pcs.		16 pcs.		12 pcs.	
Back to wall version	-		-		-		✓	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. invisible fixation	-		✓		✓		-	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
●	2282150000	322€	2286150000	424€	2287150000	367€	2284100000	289€

Matching articles

Mounting								
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm			
Diameter	Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm			
Weight	0,7 kg		0,7 kg		0,7 kg			
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet			
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€		
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€		
Siphon								
Weight	0,3 kg		0,3 kg		0,3 kg		0,3 kg	
Connection dimensions	1 1/4“		1 1/4“		1 1/4“		1 1/4“	
Incl. extended drain pipe	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Suitable for	Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet		Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet		Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet		Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	0050270000	56€	0050270000	56€	0050270000	56€	0050270000	56€
Installation element	50 x 228 mm		50 x 228 mm		50 x 228 mm			
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
	6952000000	100€	6952000000	100€	6952000000	100€		

Bidets

Product type	Floorstanding bidet							
Width x Depth	370 x 630 mm							
Weight	27,3 kg							
Pallet Quantity	9 pcs.							
Overflow	✓							
Tap hole platform	✓							
colour	White High Gloss							
	Article No.							
●	2283100000	305€						

Matching articles

Siphon								
Weight	0,3 kg							
Connection dimensions	1 1/4“							
Incl. extended drain pipe	✓							
Suitable for	Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet							
	Article No.							
Chrome	0050270000	56€						

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

DuraStyle

Toilets

Product type	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet	
Width x Depth	370 x 540 mm		370 x 540 mm		370 x 540 mm		370 x 620 mm	
Weight	26,4 kg		25,0 kg		28,7 kg		28,3 kg	
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.		16 pcs.		16 pcs.		12 pcs.	
Rimless	✓		-		✓		✓	
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model	
UWL-class	1		1		1		1	
Large flushing volume	4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l	
Mounting distance	180 mm		180 mm		180 mm		180 mm	
Incl. invisible fixation	-		-		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	2538090000	479€	2536090000	366€	2551090000	576€	2542090000	624€
HyG	2538092000	546€	2536092000	433€	2551092000	643€	2542092000	691€

Matching articles

Mounting								
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm	
Diameter	Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm	
Weight	0,7 kg		0,7 kg		0,7 kg		0,7 kg	
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€
Noise reduction set								
Weight	0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg	
Suitable for	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€

Toilet seat								
Weight	2,1 kg		2,1 kg		2,1 kg		3,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity	126 pcs.		126 pcs.		126 pcs.		108 pcs.	
Elongated	-		-		-		✓	
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0063710000	146€	0063710000	146€	0063710000	146€		
							0060510000	158€
	0063790000	226€	0063790000	226€	0063790000	226€	0060590000	279€

Toilet seat								
Weight	2,6 kg		2,6 kg		2,6 kg			
Pallet Quantity	126 pcs.		126 pcs.		126 pcs.			
Barrier-free version	✓		✓		✓			
Continuous hinge rod	✓		✓		✓			
Angled bumper	✓		✓		✓			
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0020610000	173€	0020610000	173€	0020610000	173€		

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Toilets

Product type	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet Compact		Wall-mounted toilet Compact	
Width x Depth	370 x 540 mm		370 x 620 mm		370 x 480 mm		370 x 480 mm	
Weight	23,0 kg		30,8 kg		23,3 kg		22,5 kg	
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.		12 pcs.		16 pcs.		16 pcs.	
Rimless	-		-		✓		-	
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model	
Compact	-		-		✓		✓	
UWL-class	1		1		1		1	
Large flushing volume	4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l	
Mounting distance	180 mm		180 mm		180 mm		180 mm	
Incl. invisible fixation	✓		✓		-		-	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	2552090000	450€	2537090000	468€	2571090000	439€	2539090000	429€
HyG	2552092000	517€	2537092000	535€	2571092000	506€	2539092000	496€

Matching articles

Mounting								
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm	
Diameter	Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm	
Weight	0,7 kg		0,7 kg		0,7 kg		0,7 kg	
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€
Caps colour: Chrome					0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€
Noise reduction set								
Weight	0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg	
Suitable for	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€
Toilet seat								
Weight	2,1 kg		3,1 kg		2,1 kg		2,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity	126 pcs.		108 pcs.		126 pcs.		126 pcs.	
Elongated	-		✓		-		-	
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0063710000	146€			0063710000	146€	0063710000	146€
			0060510000	158€				
	0063790000	226€	0060590000	279€	0063790000	226€	0063790000	226€
Toilet seat								
Weight	2,6 kg							
Pallet Quantity	126 pcs.							
Barrier-free version	✓							
Continuous hinge rod	✓							
Angled bumper	✓							
colour seat	White High Gloss							
	Article No.							
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0020610000	173€						

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Toilets

Product type	Wall-mounted toilet Vital ♿				
Width x Depth	370 x 700 mm				
Weight	30,5 kg				
Pallet Quantity	9 pcs.				
Rimless	✓				
Flush construction	Washdown model				
Barrier-free version	✓				
UWL-class	1				
Large flushing volume	4,5 l				
Mounting distance	180 mm				
Incl. invisible fixation	✓				
colour	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
	2559090000	743€			
HyG	2559092000	810€			

Matching articles

Mounting						
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm					
Diameter	Ø 12 mm					
Weight	0,7 kg					
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet					
	Article No.					
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€				
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€				
Toilet seat						
Weight	3,1 kg					
Pallet Quantity	108 pcs.					
Elongated	✓					
colour seat	White High Gloss					
	Article No.					
Hinge material:			0060510000	158€		
Stainless steel	♿		0060590000	279€		

Toilet seat						
Weight	3,1 kg					
Pallet Quantity	126 pcs.					
Elongated	✓					
Barrier-free version	✓					
Continuous hinge rod	✓					
Angled bumper	✓					
colour seat	White High Gloss					
	Article No.					
Hinge material:		0062310000	217€			
Stainless steel	♿	0062390000	341€			

Toilet seat ring					
Weight	1,7 kg				
Pallet Quantity	126 pcs.				
Elongated	✓				
Continuous hinge rod	✓				
Angled bumper	✓				
colour seat	White Glossy				
	Article No.				
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0062510000	175€			

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Toilets

Product type	Floorstanding toilet		Toilet close-coupled		Toilet close-coupled		Toilet close-coupled
Width x Depth	370 x 575 mm		360 x 655 mm		370 x 630 mm		370 x 630 mm
Weight	28,0 kg		44,0 kg		30,5 kg		41,3 kg
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.		6 pcs.		9 pcs.		9 pcs.
Back to wall version	✓		-		-		-
Rimless	-		✓		-		-
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model
Outlet drain	horizontal		vertical		horizontal		horizontal
For bowl mounted cistern	-		✓		✓		✓
Comfort height	-		440 mm		-		-
UWL-class	1		1		1		1
Large flushing volume	4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l
Outlet dimensions for Vario connecting bend vertical	-		-		160 - 220 mm		-
Outlet dimensions for Vario outlet set vertical/ horizontal	-		-		70 - 170 mm		-
Length adjustable	-		-		✓		-
Incl. mounting material	✓		-		✓		✓
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	2150090000	326€	0107010004	696€	2155090000	429€	2162090000	473€
HyG	2150092000	393€			2155092000	496€	2162092000	540€

Necessary articles

Cistern							
Width x Depth					390 x 170 mm		390 x 170 mm
Pallet Quantity					27 pcs.		27 pcs.
Flush type					Dual Flush		Dual Flush
Surface of push button					Chrome		Chrome
Thread size fill valve					3/8“		3/8“
Incl. mechanism					✓		✓
Incl. flush button					✓		✓
Weight					13,6 kg		13,6 kg
Water connection position					Right / Left		Right / Left
					Article No.		**Article No.**	
6/3 l	UWL-class: 2				0935000005	295€	0935000005	295€
4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1				0935000085	295€	0935000085	295€
Water connection position					Bottom left		Bottom left	
					Article No.		**Article No.**	
6/3 l	UWL-class: 2				0935100005	295€	0935100005	295€
4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1				0935100085	295€	0935100085	295€
Conversion set							
Weight					0,2 kg		0,2 kg	
Water connection position					Middle		Middle	
					Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome					0075081000[1]	40€	0075081000[1]	40€
					0076240000[2]	37€	0076240000[2]	37€

Matching articles

▼ ▼ ▼ ▼

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

DuraStyle

Toilet seat										
Weight			2,1 kg		2,6 kg		2,1 kg		2,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity			126 pcs.		108 pcs.		126 pcs.		126 pcs.	
colour seat			White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
			Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Hinge material:			0063710000	146€			0063710000	146€	0063710000	146€
Stainless steel			0063790000	226€	0029990000	198€	0063790000	226€	0063790000	226€
Toilet seat										
Weight			2,6 kg				2,6 kg			
Pallet Quantity			126 pcs.				126 pcs.			
Barrier-free version			✓				✓			
Continuous hinge rod			✓				✓			
Angled bumper			✓				✓			
colour seat			White High Gloss				White High Gloss			
			Article No.				**Article No.**			
Hinge material: Stainless steel			0020610000	173€			0020610000	173€		
Vario connecting bend										
Weight							0,9 kg			
Diameter drain							Ø 90 mm			
colour							White			
							Article No.			
Outlet drain vertical							8990250000	85€		
Vario Connector Set										
Weight			1,3 kg				1,3 kg			
Diameter of outlet			110 mm				110 mm			
Length adjustable			✓				✓			
Incl. excenter			✓				✓			
			Article No.				**Article No.**			
Outlet drain vertical / horizontal			0014220000	101€			0014220000	101€		

[1] Only necessary for transformation from side to back supply
[2] Only necessary for transformation from bottom left to back supply

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Toilets

Product type	Toilet close-coupled				
Width x Depth	370 x 705 mm				
Weight	41,3 kg				
Pallet Quantity	9 pcs.				
Flush construction	Washdown model				
Outlet drain	horizontal				
For bowl mounted cistern	✓				
UWL-class	1				
Large flushing volume	4,5 l				
Outlet dimensions for Vario connecting bend vertical	170 - 220 mm				
Outlet dimensions for Vario outlet set vertical/ horizontal	70 - 190 mm				
Length adjustable	✓				
Incl. mounting material	✓				
colour	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
	2156090000	663€			
HyG	2156092000	730€			

Necessary articles

Cistern						
Width x Depth		390 x 170 mm				
Pallet Quantity		27 pcs.				
Flush type		Dual Flush				
Surface of push button		Chrome				
Thread size fill valve		3/8“				
Incl. mechanism		✓				
Incl. flush button		✓				
Weight		13,6 kg				
Water connection position		Right / Left				
		Article No.				
6/3 l	UWL-class: 2	0935000005	295€			
4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1	0935000085	295€			
Water connection position		Bottom left				
		Article No.				
6/3 l	UWL-class: 2	0935100005	295€			
4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1	0935100085	295€			
Conversion set						
Weight		0,2 kg				
Water connection position		Middle				
		Article No.				
Chrome		0075081000[1]	40€			
		0076240000[2]	37€			

Matching articles

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Toilet seat							
Weight			3,1 kg				
Pallet Quantity			108 pcs.				
Elongated			✓				
colour seat			White High Gloss				
			Article No.				
Hinge material: Stainless steel			0060510000	158€			
			0060590000	279€			
Vario connecting bend							
Weight			0,9 kg				
Diameter drain			Ø 90 mm				
colour			White				
			Article No.				
Outlet drain vertical			8990250000	85€			
Vario Connector Set							
Weight			1,3 kg				
Diameter of outlet			110 mm				
Length adjustable			✓				
Incl. excenter			✓				
			Article No.				
Outlet drain vertical / horizontal			0014220000	101€			

[1] Only necessary for transformation from side to back supply
[2] Only necessary for transformation from bottom left to back supply

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Toilets

Product type			Two-piece toilet			
Width x Depth			370 x 705 mm			
Weight			41,7 kg			
Pallet Quantity			12 pcs.			
Flush construction			Extractor			
Flush principle			extractor/siphon jet			
Outlet drain			vertical			
For bowl mounted cistern			✓			
colour			White High Gloss			
			Article No.			
	4.8/0 l		2160010085	304€		
	5/3,5 l		2160010000	304€		
HyG	4.8/0 l		2160012085	371€		
	5/3,5 l		2160012000	371€		

Necessary articles

Cistern

Width x Depth			390 x 170 mm			
Pallet Quantity			40 pcs.			
Surface of push button			Chrome			
Thread size fill valve			15/16“			
Incl. mechanism			✓			
Incl. flush button			✓			
Weight			13,6 kg			
Water connection position			Bottom left			
			Article No.			
5/3,5 l	UWL-class: 2	Dual Flush	0935200083	213€		
4,8 l	UWL-class: 2	Single Flush	0935200085	213€		

Matching articles

Toilet seat

Weight			3,1 kg			
Pallet Quantity			108 pcs.			
Elongated			✓			
colour seat			White High Gloss			
			Article No.			
Hinge material:			0060510000	158€		
Stainless steel			0060590000	279€		

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

DuraStyle

Toilets

Product type			One-piece toilet		One-piece toilet			
Width x Depth			385 x 715 mm		385 x 715 mm			
Weight			55,0 kg		55,0 kg			
Pallet Quantity			8 pcs.		8 pcs.			
Flush principle			extractor/siphon jet		extractor/siphon jet			
Flush water quantity			5/3,5 l		4.8/0 l			
Thread size fill valve			15/16“		15/16“			
Outlet drain			vertical		vertical			
Elongated			✓		✓			
Incl. mechanism			✓		✓			
colour			White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
Flush operation position			Top		Top			
			Article No.		**Article No.**			
	Dual Flush	5/3,5 l	2157010083	568€				
	Single Flush	4.8/0 l			2157010085	568€		
HyG	Dual Flush	5/3,5 l	2157012083	635€				
	Single Flush	4.8/0 l			2157012085	635€		

Matching articles

Toilet seat								
Weight			3,1 kg		3,1 kg			
Pallet Quantity			108 pcs.		108 pcs.			
Elongated			✓		✓			
colour seat			White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
			Article No.		**Article No.**			
Hinge material:			0060510000	158€	0060510000	158€		
Stainless steel			0060590000	279€	0060590000	279€		
Mounting-Set								
Width x Depth			60 x 130 mm		60 x 130 mm			
Weight			0,7 kg		0,7 kg			
thread size inlet			1/2“		1/2“			
thread type outlet			Male thread		Male thread			
thread type inlet			Female thread		Female thread			
			Article No.		**Article No.**			
450 mm	3/8“		0014170000	95€	0014170000	95€		
520 mm	1/2“		0014160000	71€	0014160000	71€		

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Toilet sets

Product type	Toilet set wall-mounted Compact		Toilet set wall-mounted		Toilet set wall-mounted		
Packaging dimensions	401 x 430 x 525 mm		401 x 430 x 565 mm		401 x 430 x 565 mm		
Weight	26,1 kg		28,2 kg		26,1 kg		
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.		12 pcs.		12 pcs.		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
WonderGliss: No	45710900A1	665€	45510900A1	802€	45520900A1	676€	
WonderGliss: Yes			45510900A11	903€			

Set article

Wall-mounted toilet							
Product type	Wall-mounted toilet Compact		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		
Width x Depth	370 x 480 mm		370 x 540 mm		370 x 540 mm		
Weight	23,3 kg		28,7 kg		23,0 kg		
Rimless	✓		✓		-		
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model		
Compact	✓		-		-		
UWL-class	1		1		1		
Large flushing volume	4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l		
Mounting distance	180 mm		180 mm		180 mm		
Incl. invisible fixation	-		✓		✓		
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
WonderGliss: No	2571090000		2551090000		2552090000		
WonderGliss: Yes			25510900001				

Toilet seat							
Product type	Toilet seat		Toilet seat		Toilet seat		
Weight	2,7 kg		2,7 kg		2,7 kg		
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
Hinge material: Stainless steel			0063790000		0063790000		

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

DuraStyle

Urinals

Product type	Urinal		Urinal		Electronic urinal		Electronic urinal	
Width x Depth	300 x 340 mm		300 x 340 mm		300 x 340 mm		300 x 340 mm	
Weight	13,9 kg		14,6 kg		16,1 kg		16,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.		16 pcs.		12 pcs.		12 pcs.	
Electronic control	-		-		battery supply		power supply	
Rimless	✓		-		✓		✓	
Dimensions of water supply connection	1/2“		1/2“		1/2“		1/2“	
Outlet drain	horizontal		vertical / horizontal		horizontal		horizontal	
Concealed outlet	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Diameter of outlet	50 mm		50 mm		50 mm		50 mm	
Concealed inlet	✓		-		✓		✓	
Inlet supply position	Back		Back		Back		Back	
Flush construction	Displacement		Extractor		Displacement		Displacement	
Flush principle	Jet nozzle		-		Jet nozzle		Jet nozzle	
Incl. jet nozzle	✓		-		✓		✓	
Incl. control unit	-		-		✓		✓	
Incl. air trap	✓		-		✓		✓	
Incl. intake set	✓		-		✓		✓	
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	2806300000[1]	520€	2804300000	463€	2806310000	1.505€	2806310093	1.505€
HyG	2806302000[1]	587€	2804302000	530€	2806312000	1.572€	2806312093	1.572€

Necessary articles

Siphon								
Width x Depth			377 x 123 mm					
Diameter			Ø 50 mm					
Weight			0,1 kg					
Min. suction volume			1 l					
Max. suction volume			4 l					
Concealed outlet			✓					
			Article No.					
vertical			0051110000	79€				
horizontal			0051120000	79€				
Power supply								
Product type							Power supply for 100-230V	
Weight							0,2	
							Article No.	
							0050040000	116€

Matching articles

Water inlet mechanism								
Weight			0,1 kg					
Connection dimensions			1/2“					
Water connection position			Back					
Suitable for			Urinal					
			Article No.					
			6958000000	38€				
Air trap								
	Article No.				**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
0,2	1003420000	43€			1003420000	43€	1003420000	43€
inspection key								
Weight	0,0				0,0		0,0	
	Article No.				**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	1003440000	20€			1003440000	20€	1003440000	20€

[1] In combination with adjustable in-wall flushometers

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Urinals

Product type	Electronic urinal		Electronic urinal		Waterless urinal Dry		
Width x Depth	300 x 340 mm		300 x 340 mm		300 x 340 mm		
Weight	14,6 kg		14,6 kg		13,8 kg		
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.		12 pcs.		16 pcs.		
Electronic control	battery supply		power supply		-		
Dimensions of water supply connection	1/2“		1/2“		-		
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		horizontal		
Concealed outlet	✓		✓		✓		
Diameter of outlet	50 mm		50 mm		50 mm		
Inlet supply position	Back		Back		-		
Flush construction	Extractor		Extractor		-		
Incl. control unit	✓		✓		-		
Incl. air trap	-		-		✓		
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓		✓		
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
	2804310000	1.459€	2804310093	1.459€	2808300000[1]	632€	
HyG	2804312000	1.526€	2804312093	1.526€	2808302000[1]	699€	

Necessary articles

Power supply							
Product type			Power supply for 100-230V				
Weight			0,2				
			Article No.				
			0050040000	116€			

Matching articles

Siphon							
Width x Depth		180 x 120 mm		180 x 120 mm			
Diameter		Ø 50 mm		Ø 50 mm			
Weight		0,4 kg		0,4 kg			
Min. suction volume		1 l		1 l			
Max. suction volume		4 l		4 l			
Concealed outlet		✓		✓			
		Article No.		**Article No.**			
horizontal		0051120000	79€	0051120000	79€		
Air trap							
					Article No.		
0,2					1003420000	43€	
0,1	Incl. key ring				1003840000	74€	
Cleanser							
Capacity					0,5 l		
Quantity/sales packaging					6 pcs.		
incl. spray head					✓		
Suitable for					Waterless urinal		
					Article No.		
					0050620000	98€	
inspection key							
Weight					0,0		
					Article No.		
					1003440000	20€	

[1] Not available in WonderGliss

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by Duravit

Duraplus

Washbasins

Product type	Corner Basin				
Width x Depth	430 x 380 mm				
Weight	6,1 kg				
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.				
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted				
Material type	Sanitary ware				
Overflow	✓				
Tap hole platform	✓				
Underside fully glazed	✓				
Basin position	Middle				
Waste outlet position	Middle				
Suitable for furniture	-				
colour	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
●	0752440000	266€			

Necessary articles

Mounting					
Width x Depth	150 x 100 mm				
Weight	0,2 kg				
Suitable for	Corner Basin				
	Article No.				
	0050930000	9€			

Matching articles

Push-open waste					
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm				
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow				
	Model No.				
	005052	From 98€			

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Duraplus

Design by Duravit

Toilets					
Product type	Wall-mounted toilet Hornberg				
Width x Depth	360 x 530 mm				
Weight	14,5 kg				
Pallet Quantity	30 pcs.				
Flush construction	Washdown model				
UWL-class	2				
Large flushing volume	6 l				
Mounting distance	180 mm				
colour	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
	0192090000	365€			
colour	Pergamon High Gloss				
	Article No.				
	0192094700	438€			
Matching articles					
Mounting					
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm				
Diameter	Ø 12 mm				
Weight	0,7 kg				
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet				
	Article No.				
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€			
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€			
Noise reduction set					
Weight	0,2 kg				
Suitable for	Wall-mounted toilet				
	Article No.				
	0050900000	22€			
Toilet seat					
Weight	2,4 kg				
Pallet Quantity	126 pcs.				
colour seat	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
Hinge material: Plastic	0066300000	90€			
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0064200000	195€			
	0064290000	328€			
colour seat	Pergamon High Gloss				
	Article No.				
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0064204700	214€			

Design by Duravit

Duraplus

Toilets					
Product type	Floorstanding toilet Bambi				
Width x Depth	300 x 390 mm				
Weight	11,0 kg				
Pallet Quantity	32 pcs.				
Children's toilet	✓				
Flush construction	Washout model				
Outlet drain	horizontal				
UWL-class	2				
Large flushing volume	6 l				
For independent water supply	✓				
	Article No.				
White High Gloss	0106090000	331€			
Matching articles					
Mounting					
Width x Depth	150 x 60 mm				
Diameter	Ø 6 mm				
Weight	0,1 kg				
Suitable for	Floorstanding toilet / Floorstanding bidet / Siphon cover				
	Article No.				
Caps colour: Chrome / White	0067011000	9€			
Toilet seat					
Weight	1,9 kg				
Pallet Quantity	144 pcs.				
colour seat	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0065700000	158€			

Duravit No.1

Design by Duravit

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	550 x 460 mm		600 x 460 mm		650 x 460 mm		800 x 460 mm	
Weight	16,5 kg		18,0 kg		26,0 kg		24,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	24 pcs.		15 pcs.		18 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
●	23755500002	153€	23756000002	161€	23756500002	175€	23758000002	369€

Matching articles

Siphon cover								
Width x Depth	175 x 280 mm		175 x 280 mm		175 x 280 mm		175 x 280 mm	
Weight	7,1 kg		7,1 kg		7,1 kg		7,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.		40 pcs.		40 pcs.		40 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White High Gloss	08584500002	155€	08584500002	155€	08584500002	155€	08584500002	155€
Pedestal								
Width x Depth	170 x 190 mm		170 x 190 mm		170 x 190 mm		170 x 190 mm	
Pallet Quantity	30 pcs.		30 pcs.		30 pcs.		30 pcs.	
Weight	12,9 kg		12,9 kg		12,9 kg		12,9 kg	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White High Gloss	08584400002	191€	08584400002	191€	08584400002	191€	08584400002	191€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

Design by Duravit

Duravit No.1

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Hand Basin		Hand Basin		Hand Basin	
Width x Depth	1000 x 460 mm		450 x 350 mm		500 x 400 mm		360 x 220 mm	
Weight	28,5 kg		9,7 kg		11,0 kg		6,7 kg	
Pallet Quantity	8 pcs.		36 pcs.		24 pcs.		48 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		-	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Left	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		-	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
●	23751000002[1]	507€	07434500002	114€	07435000002	124€	07453600412[2]	148€

Matching articles

Siphon cover								
Width x Depth	175 x 280 mm							
Weight	7,1 kg							
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.							
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted							
	Article No.							
White High Gloss	08584500002	155€						
Pedestal								
Width x Depth	170 x 190 mm							
Pallet Quantity	30 pcs.							
Weight	12,9 kg							
	Article No.							
White High Gloss	08584400002	191€						
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm			
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow			
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**			
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€		
Slotted waste								
Diameter							Ø 72 mm	
Suitable for							washbasin without overflow	
							Model No.	
							005038	From 105€

[1] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required
[2] Mandatory in combination with a bottle trap inclusive extended pipe

Duravit No.1

Design by Duravit

Washbasins

Product type	Semi-recessed washbasin		Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin	
Width x Depth	550 x 460 mm		550 x 435 mm		490 x 330 mm		550 x 400 mm	
Weight	14,6 kg		10,3 kg		7,9 kg		10,2 kg	
Pallet Quantity	21 pcs.		21 pcs.		28 pcs.		14 pcs.	
Type of mounting	counter top		counter top		undercounter		undercounter	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		-		-	
Underside fully glazed	✓		-		-		-	
grounded	-		✓		✓		✓	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. fixings for installation in wooden consoles	✓		-		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
●	03765500002	220€	03555500272	191€				
⊠					03954900282	181€	03955500282	226€

Matching articles

Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

Bidets

Product type	Wall-mounted bidet		Floorstanding bidet		Floorstanding bidet		
Width x Depth	370 x 540 mm		365 x 570 mm		365 x 650 mm		
Weight	21,0 kg		26,8 kg		30,1 kg		
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.		12 pcs.		9 pcs.		
Back to wall version	-		✓		✓		
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
●	22791500002	239€	22961000002	213€	22971000002	255€	

Matching articles

Mounting							
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm						
Diameter	Ø 12 mm						
Weight	0,7 kg						
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet						
	Article No.						
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€					
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€					
Siphon							
Weight	0,3 kg						
Connection dimensions	1 1/4"						
Incl. extended drain pipe	✓						
Suitable for	Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet						
	Article No.						
Chrome	0050270000	56€					
Installation element	50 x 228 mm						
	Article No.						
	6952000000	100€					

Design by Duravit

Duravit No.1

Toilets

Product type	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet Compact		Wall-mounted toilet for combination	
Width x Depth	365 x 540 mm		325 x 480 mm		365 x 480 mm		365 x 650 mm	
Weight	23,0 kg		18,5 kg		20,5 kg		28,5 kg	
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.		16 pcs.		16 pcs.		9 pcs.	
Children's toilet	-		✓		-		-	
Rimless	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model	
Compact	-		✓		✓		-	
UWL-class	1		1		1		1	
Large flushing volume	4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l	
For bowl mounted cistern	-		-		-		✓	
Suitable for standard toilet seat	✓		-		✓		-	
Mounting distance	180 mm		180 mm		180 mm		-	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	25620900002	237€	25740900002	421€	25750900002	226€	25120900002	210€
HyG	25620920002	304€	25740920002	488€	25750920002	293€	25120920002	277€

Matching articles

Mounting								
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm			
Diameter	Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm			
Weight	0,7 kg		0,7 kg		0,7 kg			
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet			
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€		
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€		
Noise reduction set								
Weight	0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg			
Suitable for	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet			
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€		
Cistern								
Width x Depth							390 x 170 mm	
Weight							13,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity							28 pcs.	
Flush type							Dual Flush	
Surface of push button							Chrome	
Thread size fill valve							3/8"	
Incl. mechanism							✓	
Incl. flush button							✓	
Water connection position							Right / Left	
							Article No.	
6/3 l	UWL-class: 2						0941000005	159€
4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1						0941000085	159€
Conversion set								
Weight							0,2 kg	
Water connection position							Middle	
							Article No.	
Chrome							0075081000[1]	40€
							0076240000[2]	37€

Duravit No.1

Design by Duravit

Toilet seat										
Weight			2,4 kg		2,1 kg		2,4 kg		2,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity			126 pcs.		144 pcs.		126 pcs.		126 pcs.	
Compact			-		-		-		✓	
Wrap over			-		✓		-		✓	
colour seat			White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
			Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Hinge material: Stainless steel			0064200000	195€			0064200000	195€		
			0020710000	113€						
		↑					0026110000	113€	0026110000	113€
	✋		0064290000	328€	0021390000	127€	0064290000	328€		
	✋		0020790000	163€						
	✋	↑					0026190000	163€	0026190000	163€

[1] Only necessary for transformation from side to back supply
[2] Only necessary for transformation from bottom left to back supply

Design by Duravit

Duravit No.1

Toilets

Product type			Floorstanding toilet		Floorstanding toilet		Floorstanding toilet	Toilet close-coupled
Width x Depth			365 x 570 mm		370 x 480 mm		370 x 560 mm	365 x 650 mm
Weight			28,7 kg		21,5 kg		23,3 kg	31,5 kg
Pallet Quantity			12 pcs.		12 pcs.		12 pcs.	9 pcs.
Compact			-		✓		-	-
Back to wall version			✓		-		-	-
Rimless			✓		✓		✓	✓
Flush construction			Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model	Washdown model
Outlet drain			horizontal		horizontal		vertical	horizontal
For bowl mounted cistern			-		-		-	✓
UWL-class			1		1		1	2
Large flushing volume			4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l	6 l
For independent water supply			-		✓		✓	-
Outlet dimensions for Vario connecting bend vertical			-		-		-	160 - 230 mm
Outlet dimensions for Vario outlet set vertical/ horizontal			-		-		-	70 - 170 mm
Suitable for standard toilet seat			✓		✓		✓	✓
Incl. mounting material			✓		✓		✓	✓
colour			White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	White High Gloss
			Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	**Article No.**
			20090900002	336€	21840900002	207€	21840100002	217€	21820900002	255€
									2182090068	265€
HyG			20090920002	403€	21840920002	274€	21840120002	284€	21820920002	322€
									2182092068	332€

Necessary articles

Cistern								
Width x Depth								390 x 170 mm
Pallet Quantity								28 pcs.
Flush type								Dual Flush
Surface of push button								Chrome
Thread size fill valve								3/8“
Incl. mechanism								✓
Incl. flush button								✓
Water connection position								Right / Left
								Article No.
13,0 kg	6/3 l	UWL-class: 2						0941000005	159€
	4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1						0941000085	159€
Water connection position								Bottom left
								Article No.
13,0 kg	6/3 l	UWL-class: 2						0941100005	159€
	4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1						0941100085	159€
12,9 kg	4/3 l	UWL-class: 1						0941410085	189€
Water connection position								Back
								Article No.
13,0 kg	4,5/3 l							0941200004	170€

Duravit No.1

Design by Duravit

Conversion set										
Weight									0,2 kg	
Water connection position									Middle	
									Article No.	
Chrome									0075081000[1]	40€
									0076240000[2]	37€
Matching articles										
Toilet seat										
Weight		2,4 kg			2,4 kg			2,4 kg	2,4 kg	
Pallet Quantity		126 pcs.			126 pcs.			126 pcs.	126 pcs.	
Wrap over		✓			-			-	-	
colour seat		White High Gloss			White High Gloss			White High Gloss	White High Gloss	
		Article No.			**Article No.**			**Article No.**	**Article No.**	
Hinge material: Stainless steel		0020710000	113€		0064200000	195€		0064200000	0064200000	195€
		0064200000	195€		0020710000	113€		0020710000	0020710000	113€
		0020790000	163€		0064290000	328€		0064290000	0064290000	328€
		0064290000	328€		0020790000	163€		0020790000	0020790000	163€
Vario connecting bend										
Weight									0,9 kg	
Diameter drain									Ø 90 mm	
colour									White	
									Article No.	
Outlet drain vertical									8990250000	85€
Vario Connector Set										
Weight									1,3 kg	
Diameter of outlet									110 mm	
Length adjustable									✓	
Incl. excenter									✓	
									Article No.	
Outlet drain vertical / horizontal									0014220000	101€

[1] Only necessary for transformation from side to back supply
[2] Only necessary for transformation from bottom left to back supply

Design by Duravit

Duravit No.1

Toilets

Product type			Toilet close-coupled		Toilet close-coupled			
Width x Depth			365 x 655 mm		365 x 655 mm			
Weight			27,1 kg		29,5 kg			
Pallet Quantity			9 pcs.		9 pcs.			
Rimless			✓		✓			
Flush construction			Washdown model		Washdown model			
Outlet drain			horizontal		vertical			
For bowl mounted cistern			✓		✓			
UWL-class			1		1			
Large flushing volume			4,5 l		4,5 l			
Suitable for standard toilet seat			✓		✓			
Incl. mounting material			✓		✓			
colour			White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
			Article No.		**Article No.**			
			21830900002	252€	2183010000	309€		
HyG			21830920002	319€	2183012000	376€		

Necessary articles

Cistern								
Width x Depth			390 x 170 mm		390 x 170 mm			
Pallet Quantity			28 pcs.		40 pcs.			
Flush type			Dual Flush		-			
Surface of push button			Chrome		-			
Thread size fill valve			3/8“		-			
Incl. mechanism			✓		-			
Incl. flush button			✓		-			
Water connection position			Right / Left					
			Article No.					
13,0 kg	6/3 l	UWL-class: 2	0941000005	159€				
	4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1	0941000085	159€				
Water connection position			Bottom left					
			Article No.					
13,0 kg	6/3 l	UWL-class: 2	0941100005	159€				
	4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1	0941100085	159€				
Water connection position			Back					
			Article No.					
13,0 kg	4,5/3 l		0941200004	170€				
Water connection position					Bottom left / Bottom right			
					Article No.			
12,2 kg	0 l				0941300000	129€		
Conversion set								
Weight			0,2 kg					
Water connection position			Middle					
			Article No.					
Chrome			0075081000[1]	40€				
			0076240000[2]	37€				

Matching articles

Duravit No.1

Design by Duravit

Toilet seat							
Weight		2,4 kg		2,4 kg			
Pallet Quantity		126 pcs.		126 pcs.			
colour seat		White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
		Article No.		**Article No.**			
Hinge material: Stainless steel		0064200000	195€	0064200000	195€		
		0020710000	113€	0020710000	113€		
	☝	0064290000	328€	0064290000	328€		
	☝	0020790000	163€	0020790000	163€		
colour seat		Pergamon High Gloss		Pergamon High Gloss			
		Article No.		**Article No.**			
Hinge material: Stainless steel		0064204700	214€	0064204700	214€		
Vario connecting bend							
Weight		0,9 kg		0,9 kg			
Diameter drain		Ø 90 mm		Ø 90 mm			
colour		White		White			
		Article No.		**Article No.**			
Outlet drain vertical		8990250000	85€	8990250000	85€		
Vario Connector Set							
Weight		1,3 kg		1,3 kg			
Diameter of outlet		110 mm		110 mm			
Length adjustable		✓		✓			
Incl. excenter		✓		✓			
		Article No.		**Article No.**			
Outlet drain vertical / horizontal		0014220000	101€	0014220000	101€		

[1] Only necessary for transformation from side to back supply
[2] Only necessary for transformation from bottom left to back supply

Design by Duravit

Duravit No.1

Toilets

Product type	Two-piece toilet		
Width x Depth	365 x 705 mm		
Weight	33,0 kg		
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.		
Rimless	✓		
Flush construction	Extractor		
Flush principle	extractor/siphon jet		
Outlet drain	vertical		
For bowl mounted cistern	✓		
colour	White High Gloss		
	Article No.		
4.8/0 l	2188010085	427€	
5/3,5 l	2188010000	427€	
HyG 4.8/0 l	2188012085	494€	
HyG 5/3,5 l	2188012000	494€	

Necessary articles

Cistern			
Width x Depth	390 x 170 mm		
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.		
Surface of push button	Chrome		
Thread size fill valve	1/2“		
Incl. mechanism	✓		
Incl. flush button	✓		
Water connection position	Bottom left		
Weight	12,1 kg		
Flush water quantity	5/3,5 l		
Flush type	Dual Flush		
	Article No.		
UWL-class: 2	0941600005	189€	

Matching articles

Cistern			
Width x Depth	390 x 170 mm		
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.		
Surface of push button	Chrome		
Thread size fill valve	15/16“		
Incl. mechanism	✓		
Incl. flush button	✓		
Water connection position	Bottom left		
Weight	12,1 kg		
Flush water quantity	4,8 l		
Flush type	Single Flush		
	Article No.		
UWL-class: 2	0941500002	189€	
UWL-class: 2	0941500082	189€	

Duravit No.1

Design by Duravit

Toilet seat							
Weight			2,0 kg				
Pallet Quantity			140 pcs.				
Elongated			✓				
Continuous hinge rod			✓				
colour seat			White High Gloss				
			Article No.				
Hinge material:			0025210000	111€			
Stainless steel			0025290000	162€			
Mounting-Set							
Width x Depth			60 x 130 mm				
Weight			0,7 kg				
thread size inlet			1/2“				
thread type outlet			Male thread				
thread type inlet			Female thread				
			Article No.				
450 mm	3/8“		0014170000	95€			
520 mm	1/2“		0014160000	71€			

Design by Duravit

Duravit No.1

Toilets

Product type			One-piece toilet		One-piece toilet ♿			
Width x Depth			365 x 715 mm		365 x 715 mm			
Weight			41,7 kg		41,7 kg			
Pallet Quantity			8 pcs.		8 pcs.			
Rimless			✓		✓			
Flush principle			extractor/siphon jet		extractor/siphon jet			
Flush water quantity			5/3,5 l		4.8/0 l			
Surface of push button			Chrome		Chrome			
Thread size fill valve			1/2“		1/2“			
Barrier-free version			-		✓			
Outlet drain			vertical		vertical			
Connection			Connection: Left		Connection: Left			
Elongated			✓		✓			
Incl. mechanism			✓		✓			
colour			White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
Flush operation position			Top					
			Article No.					
	Dual Flush	5/3,5 l	2196010005	678€				
HyG	Dual Flush	5/3,5 l	2196012005	745€				
Flush operation position					Right			
					Article No.			
	Single Flush	4.8/0 l			2195010082	678€		
HyG	Single Flush	4.8/0 l			2195012082	745€		
Flush operation position					Left			
					Article No.			
	Single Flush	4.8/0 l			2195010002	678€		
HyG	Single Flush	4.8/0 l			2195012002	745€		

Matching articles

Toilet seat								
Weight			2,0 kg		2,0 kg			
Pallet Quantity			140 pcs.		140 pcs.			
Elongated			✓		✓			
Continuous hinge rod			✓		✓			
colour seat			White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
			Article No.		**Article No.**			
Hinge material:			0025210000	111€	0025210000	111€		
Stainless steel			0025290000	162€	0025290000	162€		
Mounting-Set								
Width x Depth			60 x 130 mm		60 x 130 mm			
Weight			0,7 kg		0,7 kg			
thread size inlet			1/2“		1/2“			
thread type outlet			Male thread		Male thread			
thread type inlet			Female thread		Female thread			
			Article No.		**Article No.**			
450 mm	3/8“		0014170000	95€	0014170000	95€		
520 mm	1/2“		0014160000	71€	0014160000	71€		

Duravit No.1

Design by Duravit

Toilet sets

Product type	Toilet set wall-mounted		Toilet set wall-mounted Compact		Toilet set wall-mounted		Toilet set floorstanding	
Packaging dimensions	401 x 430 x 565 mm		400 x 445 x 520 mm		401 x 430 x 565 mm		401 x 485 x 525 mm	
Weight	1,0 kg		23,0 kg		25,7 kg		24,4 kg	
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.		12 pcs.		12 pcs.		12 pcs.	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
WonderGliss: No	45820900A1	326€	45750900A1	389€	45620900A1	400€	41840900A1	370€

Set article

Wall-mounted toilet								
Product type	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet Compact		Wall-mounted toilet			
Width x Depth	-		365 x 480 mm		365 x 540 mm			
Weight	23,0 kg		20,5 kg		23,0 kg			
Rimless	✓		✓		✓			
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model			
Compact	-		✓		-			
UWL-class	1		1		1			
Large flushing volume	4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l			
Mounting distance	180 mm		180 mm		180 mm			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
WonderGliss: No	25820900A0		2575090000		2562090000			
Floorstanding toilet								
Product type							Floorstanding toilet	
Rimless							✓	
Flush construction							Washdown model	
Width x Depth							370 x 480 mm	
Large flushing volume							4,5 l	
UWL-class							1	
Incl. mounting material							✓	
Compact							✓	
For independent water supply							✓	
Outlet drain							horizontal	
colour							White High Gloss	
							Article No.	
WonderGliss: No							2184090000	
Toilet seat								
Product type	Toilet seat		Toilet seat		Toilet seat		Toilet seat	
Weight	2,8 kg		2,0 kg		2,4 kg		2,4 kg	
Compact	-		✓		-		-	
Wrap over	-		✓		✓		✓	
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Hinge material: Stainless steel		0029390000		0026190000				
						0020790000		0020790000

Urinals

Product type	Urinal		Urinal			
Width x Depth	305 x 290 mm		305 x 290 mm			
Weight	14,6 kg		14,6 kg			
Pallet Quantity	20 pcs.		20 pcs.			
Rimless	✓		✓			
Dimensions of water supply connection	1/2“		1/2“			
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal			
Concealed outlet	✓		✓			
Diameter of outlet	32 mm		32 mm			
Concealed inlet	✓		-			
Inlet supply position	Back		Top			
Flush construction	Displacement		Displacement			
Incl. jet nozzle	✓		✓			
Incl. bottle trap, 32mm in diameter	✓		✓			
Incl. intake set	✓		✓			
Incl. drain valve	✓		✓			
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	2819300000[1]	364€	2818300000[2,3]	364€		
HyG	2819302000[1]	431€	2818302000[2,3]	431€		

[1] In combination with adjustable in-wall flushometers
[2] For flushometers with a distance of 50 mm from wall to centre flush pipe
[3] In combination with adjustable flushometers without ventilation

Happy D.2

Design by sieger design

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	600 x 505 mm		650 x 505 mm		800 x 505 mm		1000 x 505 mm	
Weight	16,7 kg		17,7 kg		22,3 kg		26,8 kg	
Pallet Quantity	18 pcs.		18 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. overflow clip	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
●	2318600000	472€	2318650000	506€	2318800000	876€	2318100000[1]	1.087€

Matching articles

Metal console								
Width x Depth	573 x 491 mm		623 x 491 mm		773 x 491 mm		973 x 491 mm	
Weight	3,0 kg		3,4 kg		3,5 kg		3,6 kg	
Pallet Quantity	25 pcs.		25 pcs.		25 pcs.		25 pcs.	
Height adjustable	50 mm		50 mm		50 mm		50 mm	
Type of mounting	Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation	
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. towel rail	✓		✓		✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome Polished	0030281000	690€	0030781000	706€	0030771000	725€	0030761000	732€
Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

[1] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by sieger design

Happy D.2

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	1200 x 505 mm		1200 x 505 mm		600 x 505 mm		650 x 505 mm	
Weight	32,7 kg		32,7 kg		16,7 kg		17,7 kg	
Pallet Quantity	8 pcs.		8 pcs.		18 pcs.		18 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted / above counter	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
grounded	-		-		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. overflow clip	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
● ●			2318120024[1]	1.420€				
●	2318120000[1]	1.420€			2318600027	521€	2318650027	556€

Matching articles

Metal console								
Width x Depth	1173 x 491 mm		1173 x 491 mm					
Weight	4,0 kg		4,0 kg					
Pallet Quantity	20 pcs.		20 pcs.					
Height adjustable	50 mm		50 mm					
Type of mounting	Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation					
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓					
Incl. towel rail	✓		✓					
	Article No.		**Article No.**					
Chrome Polished	0030791000	747€	0030791000	747€				
Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

[1] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Happy D.2

Design by sieger design

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	800 x 505 mm		1000 x 505 mm		1200 x 505 mm		1200 x 505 mm	
Weight	22,3 kg		26,8 kg		32,7 kg		32,7 kg	
Pallet Quantity	8 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted / above counter	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	-		✓		✓		✓	
grounded	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. overflow clip	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
● ●							2318120026[1]	1.470€
●	2318800027	925€	2318100027[1]	1.131€	2318120027[1]	1.470€		

Matching articles

Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

[1] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by sieger design

Happy D.2

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Hand Basin		Hand Basin	
Width x Depth	600 x 475 mm		650 x 495 mm		500 x 360 mm		500 x 360 mm	
Weight	19,5 kg		20,8 kg		10,6 kg		12,3 kg	
Pallet Quantity	21 pcs.		18 pcs.		32 pcs.		32 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	-		-		✓		-	
Incl. overflow clip	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
●	2316600000	393€	2316650000	476€	0710500000	282€	0709500000	249€

Matching articles

Siphon cover								
Width x Depth	210 x 310 mm		210 x 310 mm				180 x 280 mm	
Weight	7,6 kg		7,6 kg				5,8 kg	
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.		40 pcs.				48 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted				Wall-mounted	
	Article No.		**Article No.**				**Article No.**	
White High Gloss	0858280000	204€	0858280000	204€			0858320000	226€
Mounting								
Width x Depth	84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm				84 x 30 mm	
Weight	0,1 kg		0,1 kg				0,1 kg	
Suitable for	Siphon cover		Siphon cover				Siphon cover	
	Article No.		**Article No.**				**Article No.**	
	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€			0055030000	55€
Pedestal								
Width x Depth	225 x 170 mm		225 x 170 mm					
Pallet Quantity	32 pcs.		32 pcs.					
Weight	13,2 kg		13,2 kg					
	Article No.		**Article No.**					
White High Gloss	0858270000	214€	0858270000	214€				
Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**					
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€				
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Happy D.2

Design by sieger design

Washbasins

Product type		Hand Basin		Washbowl		Washbowl		
Width x Depth		500 x 220 mm		600 x 460 mm		600 x 400 mm		
Weight		7,1 kg		14,7 kg		12,8 kg		
Pallet Quantity		50 pcs.		15 pcs.		18 pcs.		
Type of mounting		Wall-mounted		above counter		above counter		
Material type		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		
Overflow		-		✓		✓		
Tap hole platform		✓		✓		-		
Underside fully glazed		✓		-		-		
grounded		-		✓		✓		
Basin position		Middle		Middle		Middle		
Waste outlet position		Middle		Middle		Middle		
Suitable for furniture		-		✓		✓		
Incl. overflow clip		-		✓		✓		
Incl. mounting material		-		-		✓		
colour		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
⊠						2314600000	498€	
●				2315600000[1]	424€			
	Faucet hole Right	0711500008	393€					
	Faucet hole Left	0711500009	393€					

Matching articles

Design siphon						
			Model No.		**Model No.**	
			005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Push-open waste						
Diameter			Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for			washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
			Model No.		**Model No.**	
			005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€
Slotted waste						
Diameter	Ø 72 mm					
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow					
	Model No.					
	005024	From 105€				

[1] Can only be installed in conjunction with a console

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by sieger design

Happy D.2

Washbasins

Product type	Vanity washbasin				
Width x Depth	480 x 345 mm				
Weight	8,3 kg				
Pallet Quantity	21 pcs.				
Type of mounting	undercounter				
Material type	Sanitary ware				
Overflow	✓				
Tap hole platform	-				
Underside fully glazed	-				
Suitable for furniture	-				
Incl. overflow clip	✓				
Incl. fixings for installation in wooden consoles	✓				
colour	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
⊠	0457480000	643€			

Matching articles

Mounting					
Width x Depth	10 x 40 mm				
Weight	0,2 kg				
Type of installation	In natural stone console				
Suitable for	Vanity washbasin				
	Article No.				
	0050280000	32€			
Design siphon					
	Model No.				
	005036	From 230€			
Push-open waste					
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm				
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow				
	Model No.				
	005052	From 98€			

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Happy D.2

Design by sieger design

Bidets

Product type	Wall-mounted bidet		Floorstanding bidet			
Width x Depth	365 x 540 mm		365 x 570 mm			
Weight	18,6 kg		25,3 kg			
Pallet Quantity	20 pcs.		12 pcs.			
Back to wall version	-		✓			
Overflow	✓		✓			
Tap hole platform	✓		✓			
Incl. overflow clip	✓		✓			
Incl. invisible fixation	✓		-			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
●	2258150000	445€	2267100000	422€		
colour	Anthracite Matt					
	Article No.					
●	2258151300	557€				
Matching articles						
Mounting						
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm					
Diameter	Ø 12 mm					
Weight	0,7 kg					
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet					
	Article No.					
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€				
Siphon						
Weight	0,3 kg					
Connection dimensions	1 1/4“					
Incl. extended drain pipe	✓					
Suitable for	Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet					
	Article No.					
Chrome	0050270000	56€				
Installation element	50 x 228 mm					
	Article No.					
	6952000000	100€				

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by sieger design

Happy D.2

Toilets

Product type	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet			
Width x Depth	365 x 540 mm		365 x 620 mm		365 x 540 mm			
Weight	24,7 kg		28,2 kg		25,8 kg			
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.		12 pcs.		16 pcs.			
Rimless	✓		✓		-			
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model			
UWL-class	1		1		1			
Mounting distance	180 mm		180 mm		180 mm			
Incl. invisible fixation	✓		✓		✓			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
	2222090000	677€	2550090000	779€	2221090000	570€		
HyG	2222092000	744€	2550092000	846€	2221092000	637€		
colour	Interior colour Anthracite High Gloss / Exterior colour Anthracite Matt							
	Article No.							
	2222098900	846€						

Matching articles

Mounting								
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm			
Diameter	Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm			
Weight	0,7 kg		0,7 kg		0,7 kg			
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet			
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€		
Noise reduction set								
Weight	0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg			
Suitable for	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet			
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€		
Toilet seat								
Weight	2,4 kg		2,4 kg		2,4 kg			
Pallet Quantity	126 pcs.		126 pcs.		126 pcs.			
Elongated	-		✓		-			
Wrap over	✓		✓		✓			
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
Hinge material:	0064510000	195€	0064610000	277€	0064510000	195€		
Stainless steel	0064590000	290€	0064690099	422€	0064590000	290€		
colour seat	Anthracite Matt							
	Article No.							
Hinge material:	0064511300	246€						
Stainless steel	0064591300	365€						

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Happy D.2

Design by sieger design

Toilets

Product type	Floorstanding toilet		Toilet close-coupled			
Width x Depth	365 x 570 mm		365 x 630 mm			
Weight	29,0 kg		37,8 kg			
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.		9 pcs.			
Back to wall version	✓		-			
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model			
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal / vertical			
For bowl mounted cistern	-		✓			
UWL-class	1		1			
Outlet dimensions for Vario connecting bend vertical	-		70 - 170 mm			
Outlet dimensions for Vario outlet set vertical/ horizontal	-		155 - 210 mm			
Length adjustable	-		✓			
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	2159090000	480€	2134090000	628€		
HyG	2159092000	547€	2134092000	695€		

Necessary articles

Cistern						
Width x Depth			395 x 160 mm			
Pallet Quantity			27 pcs.			
Flush type			Dual Flush			
Surface of push button			Chrome			
Thread size fill valve			3/8“			
Incl. mechanism			✓			
Incl. flush button			✓			
Weight			13,0 kg			
Water connection position			Right / Left			
			Article No.			
6/3 l	UWL-class: 2		0934000005	388€		
4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1		0934000085	388€		
Water connection position			Bottom left			
			Article No.			
6/3 l	UWL-class: 2		0934100005	388€		
4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1		0934100085	388€		
Conversion set						
Weight			0,2 kg			
Water connection position			Middle			
			Article No.			
Chrome			0075081000[1]	40€		
			0076240000[2]	37€		

Matching articles

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by sieger design

Happy D.2

Toilet seat								
Weight			2,4 kg		2,4 kg			
Pallet Quantity			126 pcs.		126 pcs.			
Wrap over			✓		✓			
colour seat			White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
			Article No.		**Article No.**			
Hinge material:			0064510000	195€	0064510000	195€		
Stainless steel			0064590000	290€	0064590000	290€		
Vario connecting bend								
Weight					0,9 kg			
Diameter drain					Ø 90 mm			
colour					White			
					Article No.			
Outlet drain vertical					8990250000	85€		
Vario Connector Set								
Weight					1,3 kg			
Diameter of outlet					110 mm			
Length adjustable					✓			
Incl. excenter					✓			
					Article No.			
Outlet drain vertical / horizontal					0014220000	101€		

[1] Only necessary for transformation from side to back supply
[2] Only necessary for transformation from bottom left to back supply

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Happy D.2

Design by sieger design

Toilets

Product type	One-piece toilet				
Width x Depth	390 x 710 mm				
Weight	57,0 kg				
Pallet Quantity	8 pcs.				
Flush principle	extractor/siphon jet				
Flush water quantity	5/3,5 l				
Thread size fill valve	15/16“				
Outlet drain	vertical				
Elongated	✓				
Incl. mechanism	✓				
colour	White High Gloss				
Flush operation position	Top				
Flush type	Dual Flush				
	Article No.				
	2121010083	845€			
HyG	2121012083	912€			

Matching articles

Toilet seat						
Weight	2,4 kg					
Pallet Quantity	126 pcs.					
Elongated	✓					
Wrap over	✓					
colour seat	White High Gloss					
			Article No.			
Hinge material:			0064610000	277€		
Stainless steel			0064690099	422€		

Mounting-Set					
Width x Depth	60 x 130 mm				
Weight	0,9 kg				
thread size inlet	1/2“				
		Article No.			
380 mm	3/8“	0014310000	95€		
400 mm	1/2“	0014180096	71€		

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by sieger design

Happy D.2 Plus

Washbasins

Product type	Washbowl		Washbowl		Washbowl		Washbowl	
Width x Depth	500 x 400 mm		600 x 460 mm		400 x 400 mm		600 x 400 mm	
Weight	9,9 kg		13,5 kg		7,3 kg		10,5 kg	
Pallet Quantity	21 pcs.		15 pcs.		21 pcs.		18 pcs.	
Type of mounting	above counter		above counter		above counter		above counter	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		-		-	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		-		-	
Back side glazed	-		-		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	-		-		-		-	
grounded	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. slotted waste	-		-		✓		✓	
Incl. push button drain assembly	✓		✓		-		-	
Incl. ceramic drain cover	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠	2360500060	627€	2360600060	673€	2359400000	677€	2359600000	712€
●	2360500000	627€	2360600000	673€				
colour	Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour Anthracite Matt		Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour Anthracite Matt		Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour Anthracite Matt		Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour Anthracite Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠	2360506160	783€	2360606160	841€	2359406100	847€	2359606100	890€
●	2360506100	783€	2360606100	841€				
colour	Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠	2360501360	783€	2360601360	841€	2359401300	847€	2359601300	890€
●	2360501300	783€	2360601300	841€				

Matching articles

Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Luv

Design by Cecilie Manz

Washbasins

Product type	Washbowl		Washbowl		Washbowl		Washbowl	
Width x Depth	500 x 350 mm		500 x 350 mm		600 x 400 mm		600 x 400 mm	
Weight	7,9 kg		7,1 kg		10,5 kg		8,9 kg	
Pallet Quantity	24 pcs.		24 pcs.		14 pcs.		14 pcs.	
Type of mounting	above counter		above counter		above counter		above counter	
Material type	DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®	
Overflow	-		-		-		-	
Tap hole platform	✓		-		✓		-	
Underside fully glazed	-		-		-		-	
grounded	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. slotted waste	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. ceramic drain cover	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠			0379500000	876€			0379600000	921€
●	0380500000	901€			0380600000	947€		
colour	Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour White Satin Matt		Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour White Satin Matt		Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour White Satin Matt		Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour White Satin Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠			0379502600	1.095€			0379602600	1.150€
●	0380502600	1.127€			0380602600	1.185€		
colour	Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour Grey Satin Matt		Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour Grey Satin Matt		Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour Grey Satin Matt		Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour Grey Satin Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠			0379502300	1.095€			0379602300	1.150€
●	0380502300	1.127€			0380602300	1.185€		
Matching articles								
Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Cecilie Manz

Luv

Washbasins

Product type	Washbowl		Washbowl		Washbowl		Washbowl	
Width x Depth	700 x 400 mm		700 x 400 mm		800 x 400 mm		800 x 400 mm	
Weight	12,2 kg		11,3 kg		12,7 kg		12,5 kg	
Pallet Quantity	14 pcs.		14 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Type of mounting	above counter		above counter		above counter		above counter	
Material type	DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®	
Overflow	-		-		-		-	
Tap hole platform	✓		-		✓		-	
Underside fully glazed	-		-		-		-	
grounded	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. slotted waste	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. ceramic drain cover	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠			0379700000	964€			0379800000	1.008€
●	0380700000	991€			0380800000	1.038€		
colour	Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour White Satin Matt		Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour White Satin Matt		Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour White Satin Matt		Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour White Satin Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠			0379702600	1.206€			0379802600	1.263€
●	0380702600	1.240€			0380802600	1.297€		
colour	Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour Grey Satin Matt		Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour Grey Satin Matt		Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour Grey Satin Matt		Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour Grey Satin Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠			0379702300	1.206€			0379802300	1.263€
●	0380702300	1.240€			0380802300	1.297€		

Matching articles

Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Luv

Design by Cecilie Manz

Washbasins

Product type	Washbowl				
Width x Depth	420 x 270 mm				
Weight	5,4 kg				
Pallet Quantity	36 pcs.				
Type of mounting	above counter				
Material type	DuraCeram®				
Overflow	-				
Tap hole platform	✓				
Underside fully glazed	-				
grounded	✓				
Basin position	Left				
Waste outlet position	Middle				
Suitable for furniture	✓				
Incl. slotted waste	✓				
Incl. ceramic drain cover	✓				
colour	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
●	0381420000	850€			
colour	Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour White Satin Matt				
	Article No.				
●	0381422600	1.063€			
colour	Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour Grey Satin Matt				
	Article No.				
●	0381422300	1.063€			

Matching articles

Design siphon					
	Model No.				
	005036	From 230€			

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

ME by Starck

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	530 x 430 mm		630 x 490 mm		830 x 490 mm		1030 x 490 mm	
Weight	13,2 kg		17,6 kg		21,2 kg		26,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	24 pcs.		18 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	-		-		-		-	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠	2336530060[1]	473€	2336630060[1]	526€	2336830060[1]	690€	2336100060[1,2]	966€
●	2336530000[1]	473€	2336630000[1]	526€	2336830000[1]	690€	2336100000[1,2]	966€
colour	White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠	2336533260[1]	595€	2336633260[1]	644€	2336833260[1]	846€	2336103260[1,2]	1.208€
●	2336533200[1]	595€	2336633200[1]	644€	2336833200[1]	846€	2336103200[1,2]	1.208€

Matching articles

Siphon cover								
Width x Depth	170 x 300 mm		170 x 300 mm		170 x 300 mm		170 x 300 mm	
Weight	7,0 kg		7,0 kg		7,0 kg		7,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.		40 pcs.		40 pcs.		40 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White High Gloss	0858400000	175€	0858400000	175€	0858400000	175€	0858400000	175€
Mounting								
Width x Depth	84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm	
Weight	0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg	
Suitable for	Siphon cover		Siphon cover		Siphon cover		Siphon cover	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€

Pedestal								
Width x Depth	175 x 210 mm		175 x 210 mm		175 x 210 mm		175 x 210 mm	
Pallet Quantity	30 pcs.		30 pcs.		30 pcs.		30 pcs.	
Weight	15,4 kg		15,4 kg		15,4 kg		15,4 kg	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White High Gloss	0858390000	241€	0858390000	241€	0858390000	241€	0858390000	241€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

[1] Space-saving siphon is recommended in conjunction with vanity unit
[2] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

ME by Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	1230 x 490 mm		1230 x 490 mm		1230 x 490 mm		550 x 440 mm	
Weight	29,2 kg		31,7 kg		31,7 kg		15,5 kg	
Pallet Quantity	8 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.		24 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	-		-		-		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		-	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
● ●					2361120024[1,2]	1.107€		
⊠	2336120060[1,2]	1.141€	2361120060[1,2]	1.107€				
●	2336120000[1,2]	1.141€	2361120000[1,2]	1.107€			2335550000	233€
colour	White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
● ●					2361123224[1,2]	1.383€		
⊠	2336123260[1,2]	1.425€	2361123260[1,2]	1.383€				
●	2336123200[1,2]	1.425€	2361123200[1,2]	1.383€			2335553200	293€

Matching articles

Siphon cover								
Width x Depth	170 x 300 mm		170 x 300 mm		170 x 300 mm		170 x 300 mm	
Weight	7,0 kg		7,0 kg		7,0 kg		7,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.		40 pcs.		40 pcs.		40 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White High Gloss	0858400000	175€	0858400000	175€	0858400000	175€	0858400000	175€
Mounting								
Width x Depth	84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm	
Weight	0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg	
Suitable for	Siphon cover		Siphon cover		Siphon cover		Siphon cover	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€
Pedestal								
Width x Depth	175 x 210 mm		175 x 210 mm		175 x 210 mm		175 x 210 mm	
Pallet Quantity	30 pcs.		30 pcs.		30 pcs.		30 pcs.	
Weight	15,4 kg		15,4 kg		15,4 kg		15,4 kg	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White High Gloss	0858390000	241€	0858390000	241€	0858390000	241€	0858390000	241€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

[1] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required
[2] Space-saving siphon is recommended in conjunction with vanity unit

WonderGliss
WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

ME by Starck

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	600 x 460 mm		650 x 490 mm		830 x 490 mm		830 x 490 mm	
Weight	17,1 kg		19,4 kg		21,3 kg		21,3 kg	
Pallet Quantity	15 pcs.		18 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		-		-	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Right		Left	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	-		-		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠					2346830060[1]	733€	2345830060[1]	733€
●	2335600000	271€	2335650000	283€	2346830000[1]	733€	2345830000[1]	733€
colour	White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠					2346833260[1]	915€	2345833260[1]	915€
●	2335603200	323€	2335653200	343€	2346833200[1]	915€	2345833200[1]	915€

Matching articles

Siphon cover								
Width x Depth	170 x 300 mm		170 x 300 mm		170 x 300 mm		170 x 300 mm	
Weight	7,0 kg		7,0 kg		7,0 kg		7,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.		40 pcs.		40 pcs.		40 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White High Gloss	0858400000	175€	0858400000	175€	0858400000	175€	0858400000	175€
Mounting								
Width x Depth	84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm	
Weight	0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg	
Suitable for	Siphon cover		Siphon cover		Siphon cover		Siphon cover	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€
Pedestal								
Width x Depth	175 x 210 mm		175 x 210 mm		175 x 210 mm		175 x 210 mm	
Pallet Quantity	30 pcs.		30 pcs.		30 pcs.		30 pcs.	
Weight	15,4 kg		15,4 kg		15,4 kg		15,4 kg	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White High Gloss	0858390000	241€	0858390000	241€	0858390000	241€	0858390000	241€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

[1] Space-saving siphon is recommended in conjunction with vanity unit

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

ME by Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Washbasins

Product type	Double washbasin		Washbasin Compact		Washbasin Compact		Washbasin Compact	
Width x Depth	1300 x 490 mm		630 x 400 mm		830 x 400 mm		600 x 400 mm	
Weight	37,0 kg		15,4 kg		17,5 kg		15,2 kg	
Pallet Quantity	8 pcs.		18 pcs.		12 pcs.		18 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		-		-		✓	
Basin position	Left / Right		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Left / Right		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		-	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠	2336130060[1,2]	1.302€	2342630060[2]	467€	2342830060[2]	607€		
● ●	2336130000[1,2]	1.302€						
●			2342630000[2]	467€	2342830000[2]	607€	2343600000	317€
colour	White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠	2336133260[1,2]	1.629€	2342633260[2]	572€	2342833260[2]	744€		
● ●	2336133200[1,2]	1.629€						
●			2342633200[2]	572€	2342833200[2]	744€	2343603200	379€

Matching articles

Siphon cover		
Width x Depth	170 x 300 mm	
Weight	7,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted	
	Article No.	
White High Gloss	0858400000	175€

Mounting		
Width x Depth	84 x 30 mm	
Weight	0,1 kg	
Suitable for	Siphon cover	
	Article No.	
	0055030000	55€

Pedestal		
Width x Depth	175 x 210 mm	
Pallet Quantity	30 pcs.	
Weight	15,4 kg	
	Article No.	
White High Gloss	0858390000	241€

Design siphon		
		Model No.
		005036 From 230€

Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

[1] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required
[2] Space-saving siphon is recommended in conjunction with vanity unit

WonderGliss
WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

ME by Starck

Washbasins

Product type		Hand Basin		Hand Basin		Hand Basin		Hand Basin			
Width x Depth		450 x 320 mm		430 x 300 mm		430 x 300 mm		400 x 220 mm			
Weight		9,8 kg		6,8 kg		6,8 kg		6,5 kg			
Pallet Quantity		28 pcs.		36 pcs.		36 pcs.		48 pcs.			
Type of mounting		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted			
Material type		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware			
Overflow		✓		✓		-		-			
Tap hole platform		✓		✓		✓		✓			
Underside fully glazed		✓		-		-		✓			
Basin position		Middle		Left		Left		Left			
Waste outlet position		Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle			
Suitable for furniture		-		✓		✓		-			
Incl. mounting material		-		-		-		✓			
colour		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
○		0719450010	228€								
●		0719450000	228€			0723430041	379€				
	Faucet hole Right			0723430000	379€			0717400000[1]	219€		
colour		White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt			
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
○		0719453210	286€								
●		0719453200	286€			0723433241	472€				
	Faucet hole Right			0723433200	472€			0717403200[1]	273€		

Matching articles

Siphon cover											
Width x Depth		165 x 280 mm									
Weight		5,1 kg									
Pallet Quantity		48 pcs.									
Type of mounting		Wall-mounted									
		Article No.									
White High Gloss		0858410000	148€								
Mounting											
Width x Depth		84 x 30 mm									
Weight		0,1 kg									
Suitable for		Siphon cover									
		Article No.									
		0055030000	55€								
Push-open waste											
Diameter		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm							
Suitable for		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow							
		Model No.		**Model No.**							
		005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€						
Slotted waste											
Diameter						Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm			
Suitable for						washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow			
						Model No.		**Model No.**			
						005038	From 105€	005024	From 105€		

[1] Mandatory in combination with a bottle trap inclusive extended pipe

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

ME by Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Washbasins

Product type	Washbowl		Washbowl			
Width x Depth	420 x 420 mm		550 x 420 mm			
Weight	8,2 kg		11,7 kg			
Pallet Quantity	21 pcs.		21 pcs.			
Type of mounting	above counter		above counter			
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware			
Overflow	✓		✓			
Tap hole platform	-		-			
Underside fully glazed	-		-			
Basin position	Middle		Middle			
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle			
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓			
Incl. overflow clip	✓		✓			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
⊠	0333420000[1]	500€	0334520000[1]	640€		

Matching articles

Push-open waste						
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm			
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow			
	Model No.		**Model No.**			
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€		

[1] Not available in WonderGliss

Washbasins

Product type	Corner Basin					
Width x Depth	435 x 380 mm					
Weight	7,0 kg					
Pallet Quantity	56 pcs.					
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted					
Material type	Sanitary ware					
Overflow	✓					
Tap hole platform	✓					
Underside fully glazed	✓					
Basin position	Middle					
Waste outlet position	Middle					
Suitable for furniture	-					
colour	White High Gloss					
	Article No.					
●	0722430000	365€				
colour	White Satin Matt					
	Article No.					
●	0722433200	457€				

Matching articles

Push-open waste						
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm					
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow					
	Model No.					
	005052	From 98€				

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

ME by Starck

Washbasins

Product type	Semi-recessed washbasin		Vanity washbasin			
Width x Depth	550 x 455 mm		490 x 365 mm			
Weight	14,2 kg		8,1 kg			
Pallet Quantity	21 pcs.		21 pcs.			
Type of mounting	counter top		undercounter			
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware			
Overflow	✓		✓			
Tap hole platform	✓		-			
Underside fully glazed	✓		-			
Suitable for furniture	-		✓			
Incl. fixings for installation in wooden consoles	✓		✓			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
●	0378550000	510€				
⊠			0305490000	308€		
colour	White Satin Matt					
	Article No.					
●	0378553200	638€				

Matching articles

Mounting						
Width x Depth			10 x 40 mm			
Weight			0,2 kg			
Type of installation			In natural stone console			
Suitable for			Vanity washbasin			
			Article No.			
			0050280000	32€		
Push-open waste						
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm			
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow			
	Model No.		**Model No.**			
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€		

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

ME by Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Bidets

Product type	Wall-mounted bidet		Wall-mounted bidet Compact		Floorstanding bidet		
Width x Depth	370 x 570 mm		370 x 480 mm		370 x 600 mm		
Weight	21,0 kg		18,2 kg		26,9 kg		
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.		20 pcs.		9 pcs.		
Back to wall version	-		-		✓		
Compact	-		✓		-		
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		
Incl. invisible fixation	✓		✓		-		
colour	White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
●	2288153200	502€	2290153200	540€	2289103200	550€	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
●	2288150000	402€	2290150000	433€	2289100000	439€	
Matching articles							
Mounting							
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm				
Diameter	Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm				
Weight	0,7 kg		0,7 kg				
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet				
	Article No.		**Article No.**				
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€			
Siphon							
Weight	0,3 kg						
Connection dimensions	1 1/4"						
Incl. extended drain pipe	✓						
Suitable for	Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet						
	Article No.						
Chrome	0050270000	56€					
Installation element	50 x 228 mm		50 x 228 mm				
	Article No.		**Article No.**				
	6952000000	100€	6952000000	100€			

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

ME by Starck

Toilets

Product type	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet Compact		Wall-mounted toilet HygieneFlush		Wall-mounted toilet HygieneFlush	
Width x Depth	360 x 570 mm		370 x 480 mm		370 x 540 mm		370 x 570 mm	
Weight	26,0 kg		23,6 kg		25,5 kg		27,6 kg	
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.		16 pcs.		16 pcs.		16 pcs.	
Rimless	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model	
UWL-class	1		1		1		1	
Large flushing volume	4,5 l		4,5 l		4 l		4,5 l	
Mounting distance	180 mm		180 mm		180 mm		180 mm	
Incl. invisible fixation	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	2529090000	590€	2530090000	484€				
HyG	2529092000	657€	2530092000	551€	2584092000	610€	2579092000[1]	765€
colour	Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour White Satin Matt		Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour White Satin Matt				Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour White Satin Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**				**Article No.**	
	2529092600	737€	2530092600	575€				
HyG	2529099000	804€	2530099000	642€			2579099000[1]	1.003€

Matching articles

Mounting								
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm	
Diameter	Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm	
Weight	0,7 kg		0,7 kg		0,7 kg		0,7 kg	
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€
Caps colour: Chrome							0065001000	37€
Noise reduction set								
Weight	0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg	
Suitable for	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€

Toilet seat								
Weight	2,3 kg		2,1 kg		2,1 kg		2,3 kg	
Pallet Quantity	108 pcs.		108 pcs.		108 pcs.		108 pcs.	
Compact	-		✓		✓		-	
Wrap over	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Hinge material:	0020010000	157€	0020110000	144€	0020110000	144€	0020010000	157€
Stainless steel	0020090000	243€	0020190000	218€	0020190000	218€	0020090000	243€
colour seat	White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt				White Satin Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**				**Article No.**	
Hinge material:	0020012600[2]	196€	0020112600[2]	179€			0020012600[2]	196€
Stainless steel	0020092600[2]	306€	0020192600[2]	273€			0020092600[2]	306€

[1] Not available in WonderGliss
[2] Interior colour WC cover and colour seat ring white high gloss

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

ME by Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Toilets

Product type	Wall-mounted toilet				
Width x Depth	370 x 570 mm				
Weight	26,0 kg				
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.				
Flush construction	Washdown model				
UWL-class	1				
Large flushing volume	4,5 l				
Mounting distance	180 mm				
Incl. invisible fixation	✓				
colour	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
	2528090000	512€			
HyG	2528092000	579€			
colour	Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour White Satin Matt				
	Article No.				
	2528092600	641€			
HyG	2528099000	708€			

Matching articles

Mounting					
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm				
Diameter	Ø 12 mm				
Weight	0,7 kg				
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet				
	Article No.				
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€			
Noise reduction set					
Weight	0,2 kg				
Suitable for	Wall-mounted toilet				
	Article No.				
	0050900000	22€			

Toilet seat					
Weight	2,3 kg				
Pallet Quantity	108 pcs.				
Wrap over	✓				
colour seat	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
Hinge material:			0020010000	157€	
Stainless steel			0020090000	243€	
colour seat	White Satin Matt				
	Article No.				
Hinge material:			0020012600[1]	196€	
Stainless steel			0020092600[1]	306€	

[1] Interior colour WC cover and colour seat ring white high gloss

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

ME by Starck

Toilets

Product type	Floorstanding toilet		Toilet close-coupled		Toilet close-coupled		Toilet close-coupled	
Width x Depth	370 x 600 mm		370 x 650 mm		370 x 650 mm		370 x 650 mm	
Weight	29,0 kg		35,4 kg		31,0 kg		35,4 kg	
Pallet Quantity	9 pcs.		9 pcs.		9 pcs.		9 pcs.	
Back to wall version	✓		-		-		-	
Rimless	-		-		-		✓	
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model	
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		vertical		horizontal	
For bowl mounted cistern	-		✓		✓		✓	
UWL-class	1		1		-		1	
Large flushing volume	4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l	
Outlet dimensions for Vario connecting bend vertical	-		155 - 225 mm		-		155 - 225 mm	
Outlet dimensions for Vario outlet set vertical/ horizontal	-		70 - 170 mm		-		70 - 170 mm	
Length adjustable	-		✓		-		✓	
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	2169090000	549€	2170090000	549€	2172010000	575€	2005090000	536€
HyG	2169092000	616€	2170092000	616€	2172012000	642€	2005092000	603€
colour	Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour White Satin Matt							
	Article No.							
	2169092600	686€						
HyG	2169099000	753€						

Necessary articles

ME by Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Cistern										
Width x Depth				395 x 180 mm		395 x 180 mm		395 x 180 mm		
Pallet Quantity				28 pcs.		40 pcs.		28 pcs.		
Flush type				Dual Flush		-		Dual Flush		
Surface of push button				Chrome		-		Chrome		
Thread size fill valve				3/8“		-		3/8“		
Incl. mechanism				✓		-		✓		
Incl. flush button				✓		-		✓		
Water connection position				Right / Left				Right / Left		
				Article No.				**Article No.**		
12,1 kg	6/3 l	UWL-class: 2		0938000005	418€			0938000005	418€	
	4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1		0938000085	418€			0938000085	418€	
Water connection position				Bottom left				Bottom left		
				Article No.				**Article No.**		
12,1 kg	6/3 l	UWL-class: 2		0938100005	418€			0938100005	418€	
	4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1		0938100085	418€			0938100085	418€	
Water connection position				Middle						
				Article No.						
12,8 kg	4,5/3 l			0938400005	418€					
Water connection position						Bottom left / Bottom right				
						Article No.				
12,8 kg	0 l					0938300000	395€			
Conversion set										
Weight				0,2 kg				0,2 kg		
Water connection position				Middle				Middle		
				Article No.				**Article No.**		
Chrome				0075081000[1]	40€			0075081000[1]	40€	
				0076240000[2]	37€			0076240000[2]	37€	
Matching articles										
Toilet seat										
Weight			2,3 kg		2,1 kg		2,1 kg		2,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity			108 pcs.		108 pcs.		108 pcs.		108 pcs.	
Compact			-		✓		✓		✓	
Wrap over			✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour seat			White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
			Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Hinge material: Stainless steel			0020010000	157€	0020110000	144€	0020110000	144€	0020110000	144€
			0020090000	243€	0020190000	218€	0020190000	218€	0020190000	218€
colour seat			White Satin Matt							
			Article No.							
Hinge material: Stainless steel			0020012600[3]	196€						
			0020092600[3]	306€						

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

ME by Starck

Vario connecting bend								
Weight			0,9 kg				0,9 kg	
Diameter drain			Ø 90 mm				Ø 90 mm	
colour			White				White	
			Article No.				**Article No.**	
Outlet drain vertical			8990250000	85€			8990250000	85€
Vario Connector Set								
Weight	1,3 kg		1,3 kg				1,3 kg	
Diameter of outlet	110 mm		110 mm				110 mm	
Length adjustable	✓		✓				✓	
Incl. excenter	✓		✓				✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**				**Article No.**	
Outlet drain vertical / horizontal	0014220000	101€	0014220000	101€			0014220000	101€

[1] Only necessary for transformation from side to back supply
[2] Only necessary for transformation from bottom left to back supply
[3] Interior colour WC cover and colour seat ring white high gloss

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

ME by Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Toilets

Product type	Toilet close-coupled				
Width x Depth	370 x 650 mm				
Weight	31,0 kg				
Pallet Quantity	9 pcs.				
Flush construction	Washdown model				
Outlet drain	horizontal				
For bowl mounted cistern	✓				
UWL-class	1				
Large flushing volume	4,5 l				
Incl. mounting material	✓				
colour	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
	2172090000	463€			
HyG	2172092000	530€			

Necessary articles

Cistern						
Width x Depth		395 x 180 mm				
Pallet Quantity		28 pcs.				
Flush type		Dual Flush				
Surface of push button		Chrome				
Thread size fill valve		3/8“				
Incl. mechanism		✓				
Incl. flush button		✓				
Weight		12,1 kg				
Water connection position		Right / Left				
		Article No.				
6/3 l	UWL-class: 2	0938000005	418€			
4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1	0938000085	418€			
Water connection position		Bottom left				
		Article No.				
6/3 l	UWL-class: 2	0938100005	418€			
4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1	0938100085	418€			
Conversion set						
Weight		0,2 kg				
Water connection position		Middle				
		Article No.				
Chrome		0075081000[1]	40€			
		0076240000[2]	37€			

Matching articles

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

ME by Starck

Toilet seat							
Weight			2,1 kg				
Pallet Quantity			108 pcs.				
Compact			✓				
Wrap over			✓				
colour seat			White High Gloss				
			Article No.				
Hinge material: Stainless steel			0020110000	144€			
			0020190000	218€			
Vario Connector Set							
Weight			1,3 kg				
Diameter of outlet			110 mm				
Length adjustable			✓				
Incl. excenter			✓				
			Article No.				
Outlet drain vertical / horizontal			0014220000	101€			

[1] Only necessary for transformation from side to back supply
[2] Only necessary for transformation from bottom left to back supply

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

ME by Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Toilets

Product type		Two-piece toilet	
Width x Depth		370 x 710 mm	
Weight		46,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity		12 pcs.	
Flush construction		Extractor	
Flush principle		extractor/siphon jet	
Outlet drain		vertical	
For bowl mounted cistern		✓	
colour		White High Gloss	
		Article No.	
	4.8/0 l	2171010085	624€
	5/3,5 l	2171010000	624€
HyG	4.8/0 l	2171012085	691€
	5/3,5 l	2171012000	691€

Necessary articles

Cistern			
Width x Depth		395 x 180 mm	
Pallet Quantity		40 pcs.	
Surface of push button		Chrome	
Thread size fill valve		15/16“	
Incl. mechanism		✓	
Incl. flush button		✓	
Water connection position		Bottom left	
Weight		12,8 kg	
		Article No.	
5/3,5 l	Dual Flush	0938200001	322€
4,8 l	Single Flush	0938200085	322€

Matching articles

Toilet seat			
Weight		2,7 kg	
Pallet Quantity		108 pcs.	
Elongated		✓	
Wrap over		✓	
colour seat		White High Gloss	
		Article No.	
Hinge material: Stainless steel		0020210000	101€
		0020290000	157€
		0063390000	259€
Mounting-Set			
Width x Depth		60 x 130 mm	
Weight		0,7 kg	
thread size inlet		1/2“	
thread type outlet		Male thread	
thread type inlet		Female thread	
		Article No.	
450 mm	3/8“	0014170000	95€
520 mm	1/2“	0014160000	71€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

ME by Starck

Toilets

Product type			One-piece toilet		One-piece toilet		One-piece toilet	
Width x Depth			390 x 730 mm		390 x 730 mm		395 x 730 mm	
Weight			55,0 kg		55,0 kg		67,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity			8 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Rimless			✓		✓		✓	
Flush principle			extractor/siphon jet		extractor/siphon jet		extractor/siphon jet	
Flush water quantity			5/3,5 l		4.8/0 l		4.8/0 l	
Thread size fill valve			15/16“		15/16“		15/16“	
Outlet drain			vertical		vertical		vertical	
Elongated			✓		✓		✓	
Incl. mechanism			✓		✓		✓	
colour			White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
Flush operation position			Top		Top			
			Article No.		**Article No.**			
	Dual Flush	5/3,5 l	2173010001	991€				
	Single Flush	4.8/0 l			2173010085	991€		
HyG	Dual Flush	5/3,5 l	2173012001	1.058€				
	Single Flush	4.8/0 l			2173012085	1.058€		
Flush operation position							Right	
							Article No.	
	Single Flush	4.8/0 l					2185010082	991€
HyG	Single Flush	4.8/0 l					2185012082	1.058€
Flush operation position							Left	
							Article No.	
	Single Flush	4.8/0 l					2185010002	991€
HyG	Single Flush	4.8/0 l					2185012002	1.058€

Matching articles

Toilet seat								
Weight			2,7 kg		2,7 kg		2,7 kg	
Pallet Quantity			108 pcs.		108 pcs.		108 pcs.	
Elongated			✓		✓		✓	
Wrap over			✓		✓		✓	
colour seat			White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
			Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Hinge material:			0020210000	101€	0020210000	101€	0020210000	101€
Stainless steel			0020290000	157€	0020290000	157€	0020290000	157€

▼ ▼ ▼ ▼

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

ME by Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Toilet seat ring								
Weight		1,1 kg		1,1 kg		1,1 kg		
Pallet Quantity		150 pcs.		150 pcs.		150 pcs.		
Elongated		✓		✓		✓		
Continuous hinge rod		✓		✓		✓		
Open front		✓		✓		✓		
Hinge material		Plastic		Plastic		Plastic		
colour seat		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
		0064310000	94€	0064310000	94€	0064310000	94€	
		0064390000	111€	0064390000	111€	0064390000	111€	
Mounting-Set								
Width x Depth		60 x 130 mm		60 x 130 mm		60 x 130 mm		
Weight		0,7 kg		0,7 kg		0,9 kg		
thread size inlet		1/2“		1/2“		1/2“		
thread type outlet		Male thread		Male thread		Male thread		
thread type inlet		Female thread		Female thread		Female thread		
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
450 mm	3/8“	0014170000	95€	0014170000	95€	0014170000	95€	
520 mm	1/2“	0014160000	71€	0014160000	71€			

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1‘ to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

ME by Starck

Toilet sets							
Product type	Toilet set wall-mounted Compact		Toilet set wall-mounted		Toilet set wall-mounted		
Packaging dimensions	400 x 445 x 520 mm		400 x 455 x 590 mm		400 x 455 x 590 mm		
Weight	25,8 kg		28,6 kg		29,0 kg		
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.		12 pcs.		12 pcs.		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
WonderGliss: No	45300900A1	702€	45290900A1	833€	45790920A1	1.008€	
WonderGliss: Yes			45290900A11	934€			
Set article							
Wall-mounted toilet							
Product type	Wall-mounted toilet Compact		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet HygieneFlush		
Width x Depth	370 x 480 mm		360 x 570 mm		370 x 570 mm		
Weight	23,6 kg		26,0 kg		27,6 kg		
Rimless	✓		✓		✓		
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model		
Compact	✓		-		-		
UWL-class	1		1		1		
Large flushing volume	4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l		
Mounting distance	180 mm		180 mm		180 mm		
Incl. invisible fixation	✓		✓		✓		
HygieneGlaze	-		-		✓		
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
WonderGliss: No	2530090000		2529090000		2579092000[1]		
WonderGliss: Yes			25290900001				
Toilet seat							
Product type	Toilet seat		Toilet seat		Toilet seat		
Weight	2,1 kg		2,3 kg		2,3 kg		
Compact	✓		-		-		
Wrap over	✓		✓		✓		
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
Hinge material: Stainless steel			0020190000		0020090000		0020090000		

[1] Not available in WonderGliss

ME by Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Urinals

Product type	Urinal		Urinal		Urinal		Electronic urinal	
Width x Depth	300 x 350 mm		300 x 350 mm		300 x 350 mm		300 x 350 mm	
Weight	20,2 kg		18,0 kg		19,1 kg		19,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.		12 pcs.		12 pcs.		12 pcs.	
Electronic control	-		-		-		battery supply	
Rimless	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		horizontal / vertical		horizontal	
Concealed outlet	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Diameter of outlet	50 mm		50 mm		50 mm		50 mm	
Concealed inlet	✓		✓		-		✓	
Inlet supply position	Back		Back		Top		Back	
Flush construction	Extractor		Extractor		Extractor		Extractor	
Flush principle	-		extractor/siphon jet		-		-	
Model for cover	-		✓		-		-	
Incl. control unit	-		-		-		✓	
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour			Interior colour White High Gloss / Exterior colour White Satin Matt					
			Article No.					
			2812309000	700€				
HyG			2812302600	633€				
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	2809300000	496€	2812300000	520€	2815300000	496€	2809310000	1.357€
HyG	2809302000	563€	2812302000	587€	2815302000	563€	2809312000	1.424€

Necessary articles

Siphon								
Width x Depth	230 x 110 mm		230 x 110 mm		230 x 110 mm		230 x 110 mm	
Diameter	Ø 50 mm		Ø 50 mm		Ø 50 mm		Ø 50 mm	
Weight	0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg	
Min. suction volume	0,5 l		0,5 l		0,5 l		0,5 l	
Max. suction volume	4 l		4 l		4 l		4 l	
Concealed outlet	✓		✓		✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	0051130000	79€	0051130000	79€	0051130000	79€	0051130000	79€

Matching articles

Urinal lid								
Width x Depth			307 x 334 mm					
Weight			0,9 kg					
Pallet Quantity			192 pcs.					
Hinge material			Stainless steel					
colour			White					
			Article No.					
			0024090000	308€				
			0024093200	387€				
Water inlet mechanism								
Weight	0,1 kg		0,1 kg					
Connection dimensions	1/2“		1/2“					
Water connection position	Back		Back					
Suitable for	Urinal		Urinal					
	Article No.		**Article No.**					
	6958000000	38€	6958000000	38€				
Urinal screen								
Weight	0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg	
Material	Stainless steel		Stainless steel		Stainless steel		Stainless steel	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0050421000	74€	0050421000	74€	0050421000	74€	0050421000	74€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

ME by Starck

Urinals

Product type	Electronic urinal		Waterless urinal Dry			
Width x Depth	300 x 350 mm		300 x 355 mm			
Weight	19,1 kg		14,2 kg			
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.		12 pcs.			
Electronic control	power supply		-			
Rimless	✓		-			
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal			
Concealed outlet	✓		✓			
Diameter of outlet	50 mm		50 mm			
Concealed inlet	✓		-			
Inlet supply position	Back		-			
Flush construction	Extractor		Waterless			
Incl. control unit	✓		-			
Incl. air trap	-		✓			
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	2809310093	1.357€	2814300000[1]	597€		
HyG	2809312093	1.424€	2814302000[1]	664€		

Necessary articles

Siphon						
Width x Depth	230 x 110 mm					
Diameter	Ø 50 mm					
Weight	0,2 kg					
Min. suction volume	0,5 l					
Max. suction volume	4 l					
Concealed outlet	✓					
	Article No.					
horizontal	0051130000	79€				
Power supply						
Product type	Power supply for 100-230V					
Weight	0,2					
	Article No.					
	0050040000	116€				

Matching articles

Urinal screen						
Weight	0,1 kg					
Material	Stainless steel					
	Article No.					
	0050421000	74€				
Air trap						
			Article No.			
0,2			1003420000	43€		
0,1	Incl. key ring		1003840000	74€		
Cleanser						
Capacity			0,5 l			
Quantity/sales packaging			6 pcs.			
incl. spray head			✓			
Suitable for			Waterless urinal			
			Article No.			
			0050620000	98€		
inspection key						
Weight			0,0			
			Article No.			
			1003440000	20€		

[1] Not available in WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Qatego

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Washbasins

Product type		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth		500 x 420 mm		600 x 470 mm		800 x 470 mm		1000 x 470 mm	
Weight		13,3 kg		16,0 kg		21,0 kg		25,7 kg	
Pallet Quantity		24 pcs.		21 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Type of mounting		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position		Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position		Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture		✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠		2382500060	360€	2382600060	375€	2382800060	625€	2382100060	781€
	HyG	2382502060	420€	2382602060	442€	2382802060	692€	2382102060	848€
●		2382500000	360€	2382600000	375€	2382800000	625€	2382100000	781€
	HyG	2382502000	420€	2382602000	442€	2382802000	692€	2382102000	848€

Matching articles

Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€
Siphon								
Weight	0,3 kg		0,3 kg		0,3 kg		0,3 kg	
Connection dimensions	1 1/4“		1 1/4“		1 1/4“		1 1/4“	
Incl. extended drain pipe	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Suitable for	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	0050260000	55€	0050260000	55€	0050260000	55€	0050260000	55€

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Qatego

Washbasins

Product type		Washbasin			Washbasin			Washbasin			Washbasin	
Width x Depth		1200 x 470 mm			1200 x 470 mm			500 x 420 mm			600 x 470 mm	
Weight		30,4 kg			30,4 kg			13,3 kg			16,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity		8 pcs.			8 pcs.			24 pcs.			21 pcs.	
Type of mounting		Wall-mounted			Wall-mounted			above counter / Wall-mounted			above counter / Wall-mounted	
Material type		DuraCeram®			DuraCeram®			Sanitary ware			Sanitary ware	
Overflow		✓			✓			✓			✓	
Tap hole platform		✓			✓			✓			✓	
Underside fully glazed		✓			✓			✓			✓	
grounded		-			-			✓			✓	
Basin position		Middle			Middle			Middle			Middle	
Waste outlet position		Middle			Middle			Middle			Middle	
Suitable for furniture		✓			✓			✓			✓	
colour		White High Gloss			White High Gloss			White High Gloss			White High Gloss	
		Article No.			**Article No.**			**Article No.**			**Article No.**	
●●					2382120024	1.031€						
	HyG				2382122024	1.098€						
⊠		2382120060	1.031€					2382500028	407€		2382600028	422€
	HyG	2382122060	1.098€					2382502028	467€		2382602028	489€
●		2382120000	1.031€					2382500027	407€		2382600027	422€
	HyG	2382122000	1.098€					2382502027	467€		2382602027	489€

Matching articles

Design siphon											
		Model No.			**Model No.**			**Model No.**			**Model No.**	
		005036	From 230€		005036	From 230€		005036	From 230€		005036	From 230€
Push-open waste											
Diameter		Ø 63,5 mm			Ø 63,5 mm			Ø 63,5 mm			Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for		washbasin with overflow			washbasin with overflow			washbasin with overflow			washbasin with overflow	
		Model No.			**Model No.**			**Model No.**			**Model No.**	
		005052	From 98€		005052	From 98€		005052	From 98€		005052	From 98€
Siphon											
Weight		0,3 kg			0,3 kg			0,3 kg			0,3 kg	
Connection dimensions		1 1/4“			1 1/4“			1 1/4“			1 1/4“	
Incl. extended drain pipe		✓			✓			✓			✓	
Suitable for		Washbasin			Washbasin			Washbasin			Washbasin	
		Article No.			**Article No.**			**Article No.**			**Article No.**	
Chrome		0050260000	55€		0050260000	55€		0050260000	55€		0050260000	55€

Qatego

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Washbasins

Product type		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin			
Width x Depth		800 x 470 mm		1000 x 470 mm		1200 x 470 mm		1200 x 470 mm			
Weight		21,0 kg		25,7 kg		30,4 kg		30,4 kg			
Pallet Quantity		8 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.			
Type of mounting		above counter / Wall-mounted		above counter / Wall-mounted		above counter / Wall-mounted		above counter / Wall-mounted			
Material type		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®			
Overflow		✓		✓		✓		✓			
Tap hole platform		✓		✓		✓		✓			
Underside fully glazed		✓		✓		✓		✓			
grounded		✓		✓		✓		✓			
Basin position		Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle			
Waste outlet position		Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle			
Suitable for furniture		✓		✓		✓		✓			
colour		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
●●								2382120026	1.109€		
	HyG							2382122026	1.176€		
⊠		2382800028	688€	2382100028	859€	2382120028	1.109€				
	HyG	2382802028	755€	2382102028	926€	2382122028	1.176€				
●		2382800027	688€	2382100027	859€	2382120027	1.109€				
	HyG	2382802027	755€	2382102027	926€	2382122027	1.176€				

Matching articles

Design siphon											
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**			
		005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€		
Push-open waste											
Diameter		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm			
Suitable for		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow			
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**			
		005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€		
Siphon											
Weight		0,3 kg		0,3 kg		0,3 kg		0,3 kg			
Connection dimensions		1 1/4“		1 1/4“		1 1/4“		1 1/4“			
Incl. extended drain pipe		✓		✓		✓		✓			
Suitable for		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin			
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
Chrome		0050260000	55€	0050260000	55€	0050260000	55€	0050260000	55€		

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Qatego

Washbasins

Product type		Hand Basin			Washbowl		Washbowl	
Width x Depth		450 x 350 mm			600 x 400 mm		600 x 400 mm	
Weight		9,5 kg			12,4 kg		13,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity		36 pcs.			24 pcs.		24 pcs.	
Type of mounting		Wall-mounted			above counter		above counter	
Material type		Sanitary ware			Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow		✓			-		-	
Tap hole platform		✓			-		-	
Underside fully glazed		✓			-		-	
grounded		-			✓		✓	
Basin position		Middle			Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position		Middle			Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture		✓			✓		✓	
colour		White High Gloss			White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
		Article No.			**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠		0746450060	350€		2384600079	391€	2383600079	391€
	HyG	0746452060	417€				2383602079	458€
●		0746450000	350€					
	HyG	0746452000	417€		2384602079	458€		

Matching articles

Design siphon

	Model No.	
	005036	From 230€

Push-open waste

Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.	
	005052	From 98€

Slotted waste

Diameter			Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm	
Suitable for			washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow	
			Model No.		**Model No.**	
			005024	From 105€	005024	From 105€
					005038	From 105€

Siphon

Weight	0,3 kg	
Connection dimensions	1 1/4"	
Incl. extended drain pipe	✓	
Suitable for	Washbasin	
	Article No.	
Chrome	0050260000	55€

Qatego

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Washbasins

Product type		Semi-recessed washbasin		Vanity washbasin			
Width x Depth		550 x 470 mm		480 x 320 mm			
Weight		14,8 kg		9,0 kg			
Pallet Quantity		21 pcs.		21 pcs.			
Type of mounting		counter top		undercounter			
Material type		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware			
Overflow		✓		✓			
Tap hole platform		✓		-			
Underside fully glazed		✓		-			
grounded		-		✓			
Suitable for furniture		✓		✓			
Incl. fixings for installation in wooden consoles		✓		✓			
colour		White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
		Article No.		**Article No.**			
●		0399550000	435€				
	HyG	0399552000	503€				
⊠				0398480028	322€		
	HyG			0398482028	389€		

Matching articles

Mounting							
Width x Depth				10 x 40 mm			
Weight				0,2 kg			
Type of installation				In natural stone console			
Suitable for				Vanity washbasin			
				Article No.			
				0050280000	32€		
Design siphon							
				Model No.			
				005036	From 230€		
Push-open waste							
Diameter		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm			
Suitable for		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow			
		Model No.		**Model No.**			
		005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€		
Siphon							
Weight		0,3 kg					
Connection dimensions		1 1/4“					
Incl. extended drain pipe		✓					
Suitable for		Washbasin					
		Article No.					
Chrome		0050260000	55€				

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Qatego

Washbasin sets

Product type	Washbasin with console		Washbasin with console		Washbasin with console		Washbasin with console and console support	
width x height x depth	1000 x 200 x 410 mm		1000 x 200 x 410 mm		1000 x 200 x 410 mm		1000 x 400 x 450 mm	
Weight	84,1 kg		84,1 kg		84,1 kg		118,1 kg	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	D4800100	10.740€	D4800200	9.805€	D4800300	10.630€	D4800400	11.725€

Matching articles

Mounting								
Width x Depth							77,5 x 50 mm	
Weight							0,4 kg	
Suitable for							Concrete wall	
							Article No.	
							0050970000	90€

Set article

Washbowl								
Product type	Washbowl		Washbowl		Washbowl		Washbowl	
Width x Depth	600 x 400 mm		600 x 400 mm		600 x 400 mm		600 x 400 mm	
Weight	13,0 kg		13,0 kg		13,0 kg		13,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	24 pcs.		24 pcs.		24 pcs.		24 pcs.	
Type of mounting	above counter		above counter		above counter		above counter	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	2383602079		2383602079		2383602079		2383602079	
Console								
Product type	Console		Console		Console		Console	
width x height x depth	1000 x 80 x 410 mm		1000 x 80 x 410 mm		1000 x 80 x 410 mm		1000 x 80 x 450 mm	
Material	Natural Stone		Natural Stone		Natural Stone		Natural Stone	
Weight	70,0 kg		70,0 kg		70,0 kg		90,0 kg	
Number of cut-outs	1		1		1		1	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Grey travertin Polished			0992105300					
Lavica Polished					0992105800			
Marbel structure Polished	0992106200						0991106200	
Mounting								
Width x Depth	150		150		150		105 x 15 mm	
Weight	0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0050960000		0050960000		0050960000		0050950000	
Console support								
colour							Black Matt	
							Article No.	
							0031344600	

Qatego

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Washbasin sets								
Product type	Washbasin with console and console support		Washbasin with console and console support		Washbasin with console and console support		Washbasin with console and console support	
width x height x depth	1000 x 400 x 450 mm		1000 x 400 x 450 mm		1400 x 400 x 450 mm		1400 x 400 x 450 mm	
Weight	118,1 kg		118,1 kg		148,1 kg		148,1 kg	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	D4800500	10.765€	D4800600	11.700€	D4800700	12.795€	D4800800	11.920€
Matching articles								
Mounting								
Width x Depth	77,5 x 50 mm		77,5 x 50 mm		77,5 x 50 mm		77,5 x 50 mm	
Weight	0,4 kg		0,4 kg		0,4 kg		0,4 kg	
Suitable for	Concrete wall		Concrete wall		Concrete wall		Concrete wall	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0050970000	90€	0050970000	90€	0050970000	90€	0050970000	90€
Set article								
Washbowl								
Product type	Washbowl		Washbowl		Washbowl		Washbowl	
Width x Depth	600 x 400 mm		600 x 400 mm		600 x 400 mm		600 x 400 mm	
Weight	13,0 kg		13,0 kg		13,0 kg		13,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	24 pcs.		24 pcs.		24 pcs.		24 pcs.	
Type of mounting	above counter		above counter		above counter		above counter	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	2383602079		2383602079		2383602079		2383602079	
Console								
Product type	Console		Console		Console		Console	
width x height x depth	1000 x 80 x 450 mm		1000 x 80 x 450 mm		1400 x 80 x 450 mm		1400 x 80 x 450 mm	
Material	Natural Stone		Natural Stone		Natural Stone		Natural Stone	
Weight	90,0 kg		90,0 kg		120,0 kg		120,0 kg	
Number of cut-outs	1		1		1		1	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Grey travertin Polished	0991105300						0990145300	
Lavica Polished			0991105800					
Marbel structure Polished					0990146200			
Mounting								
Width x Depth	105 x 15 mm		105 x 15 mm		105 x 15 mm		105 x 15 mm	
Weight	0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0050950000		0050950000		0050950000		0050950000	
Console support								
colour	Black Matt		Black Matt		Black Matt		Black Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0031344600		0031344600		0031344600		0031344600	

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Qatego

Washbasin sets					
Product type	Washbasin with console and console support				
width x height x depth	1400 x 400 x 450 mm				
Weight	148,1 kg				
	Article No.				
	D4800900	12.850€			
Matching articles					
Mounting					
Width x Depth	77,5 x 50 mm				
Weight	0,4 kg				
Suitable for	Concrete wall				
	Article No.				
	0050970000	90€			
Set article					
Washbowl					
Product type	Washbowl				
Width x Depth	600 x 400 mm				
Weight	13,0 kg				
Pallet Quantity	24 pcs.				
Type of mounting	above counter				
Material type	Sanitary ware				
	Article No.				
	2383602079				
Console					
Product type	Console				
width x height x depth	1400 x 80 x 450 mm				
Material	Natural Stone				
Weight	120,0 kg				
Number of cut-outs	1				
	Article No.				
Lavica Polished	0990145800				
Mounting					
Width x Depth	105 x 15 mm				
Weight	0,1 kg				
	Article No.				
	0050950000				
Console support					
colour	Black Matt				
	Article No.				
	0031344600				

Qatego

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Bidets							
Product type		Wall-mounted bidet		Floorstanding bidet			
Width x Depth		385 x 570 mm		390 x 600 mm			
Weight		22,0 kg		32,0 kg			
Pallet Quantity		20 pcs.		9 pcs.			
Back to wall version		-		✓			
Overflow		✓		✓			
Tap hole platform		✓		✓			
Incl. invisible fixation		✓		✓			
colour		White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
		Article No.		**Article No.**			
●		2263150000	531€	2263100000	531€		
	HyG	2263152000	598€	2263102000	598€		
Matching articles							
Mounting							
Width x Depth		325 x 180 mm					
Diameter		Ø 12 mm					
Weight		0,7 kg					
Suitable for		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet					
		Article No.					
Caps colour: White		0065000000	35€				
Siphon							
Weight		0,3 kg		0,3 kg			
Connection dimensions		1 1/4“		1 1/4“			
Incl. extended drain pipe		✓		✓			
Suitable for		Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet		Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet			
		Article No.		**Article No.**			
Chrome		0050270000	56€	0050270000	56€		

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Qatego

Toilets

Product type	Wall-mounted toilet	
Width x Depth	385 x 570 mm	
Weight	29,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.	
Rimless	✓	
Flush construction	Washdown model	
UWL-class	1	
Large flushing volume	4,5 l	
Mounting distance	180 mm	
Incl. invisible fixation	✓	
Assembled hinge	✓	
colour	White High Gloss	
	Article No.	
	2556090000	578€
HyG	2556092000	645€

Matching articles

Mounting

Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm	
Diameter	Ø 12 mm	
Weight	0,7 kg	
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet	
	Article No.	
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€

Noise reduction set

Weight	0,2 kg	
Suitable for	Wall-mounted toilet	
	Article No.	
	0050900000	22€

Toilet seat

Weight	2,5 kg	
Wrap over	✓	
colour seat	White High Gloss	
	Article No.	
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0026890000	166€

Qatego

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Toilets

Product type			Floorstanding toilet		Toilet close-coupled			
Width x Depth			390 x 600 mm		390 x 660 mm			
Weight			33,0 kg		39,3 kg			
Pallet Quantity			9 pcs.		9 pcs.			
Back to wall version			✓		-			
Rimless			✓		✓			
Flush construction			Washdown model		Washdown model			
Outlet drain			horizontal		Dual			
For bowl mounted cistern			-		✓			
UWL-class			1		1			
Large flushing volume			4,5 l		6 l			
Incl. mounting material			✓		✓			
Incl. invisible fixation			✓		-			
Assembled hinge			✓		✓			
colour			White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
			Article No.		**Article No.**			
			2020090000	606€	2021090000	856€		
HyG			2020092000	673€	2021092000	923€		

Matching articles

Cistern								
Width x Depth					400 x 180 mm			
Pallet Quantity					28 pcs.			
Flush type					Dual Flush			
Surface of push button					Chrome			
Thread size fill valve					3/8“			
Incl. mechanism					✓			
Incl. flush button					✓			
Weight					12,6 kg			
Water connection position					Right / Left			
					Article No.			
4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1				0947000085	406€		
		HyG			0947002085	473€		
6/3 l	UWL-class: 2				0947000005	406€		
		HyG			0947002005	473€		
Water connection position					Bottom left			
					Article No.			
4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1				0947100085	406€		
		HyG			0947102085	473€		
6/3 l	UWL-class: 2				0947100005	406€		
		HyG			0947102005	473€		
Toilet seat								
Weight			2,5 kg		2,4 kg			
Compact			-		✓			
Wrap over			✓		✓			
colour seat			White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
			Article No.		**Article No.**			
Hinge material:			0026890000	166€				
Stainless steel					0027490000	166€		

Vario connecting bend						
Weight			0,9 kg			
Diameter drain			Ø 90 mm			
colour			White			
			Article No.			
Outlet drain vertical			8990250000	85€		
Vario Connector Set						
Weight			1,3 kg			
Diameter of outlet			110 mm			
Length adjustable			✓			
Incl. excenter			✓			
			Article No.			
Outlet drain vertical / horizontal			0014220000	101€		

Toilets

Product type			One-piece toilet		One-piece toilet			
Width x Depth			390 x 735 mm		390 x 735 mm			
Weight			54,0 kg		54,0 kg			
Pallet Quantity			8 pcs.		8 pcs.			
Rimless			✓		✓			
Flush principle			extractor/siphon jet		extractor/siphon jet			
Outlet drain			vertical		vertical			
colour			White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
			Article No.		**Article No.**			
	Dual Flush	5/3,5 l	2022010001	1.055€				
	Single Flush	4.8/0 l			2022010085	1.055€		
HyG	Dual Flush	5/3,5 l	2022012001	1.122€				
	Single Flush	4.8/0 l			2022012085	1.122€		

Matching articles

Toilet seat								
Weight			1,0 kg		1,0 kg			
Elongated			✓		✓			
Wrap over			✓		✓			
colour seat			White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
			Article No.		**Article No.**			
Hinge material: Stainless steel			0027190000	166€	0027190000	166€		

Scola

Design by Duravit

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin			
Width x Depth	615 x 460 mm		615 x 460 mm			
Weight	24,0 kg		24,0 kg			
Pallet Quantity	15 pcs.		15 pcs.			
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted			
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware			
Overflow	✓		✓			
Tap hole platform	✓		✓			
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓			
Basin position	Right		Left			
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle			
Suitable for furniture	-		-			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
●	0685600000	737€	0684600000	737€		
●	0685600011	737€	0684600011	737€		

Matching articles

Metal console						
Width x Depth	500 x 400 mm		500 x 400 mm			
Weight	2,7 kg		2,7 kg			
Height adjustable	50 mm		50 mm			
Type of mounting	Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation			
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓			
Incl. towel rail	✓		✓			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Chrome Polished	0030591000	679€	0030591000	679€		
Design siphon						
	Model No.		**Model No.**			
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€		
Push-open waste						
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm			
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow			
	Model No.		**Model No.**			
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€		

Design by Duravit

Series 1930

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Hand Basin	
Width x Depth	600 x 410 mm		700 x 500 mm		500 x 365 mm	
Weight	13,5 kg		23,0 kg		11,4 kg	
Pallet Quantity	15 pcs.		10 pcs.		24 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	-		-		-	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
●	0438600000	940€			0785500000	744€
●●●			0438700000	1.205€		

Matching articles

Pedestal						
Width x Depth	270 x 260 mm		296 x 300 mm			
Pallet Quantity	15 pcs.		15 pcs.			
Weight	12,7 kg		13,5 kg			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
White High Gloss	0857910000	606€	0857900000	663€		
Push-open waste						
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

Washbasins

Product type	Corner Basin					
Width x Depth	595 x 450 mm					
Weight	9,5 kg					
Pallet Quantity	21 pcs.					
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted					
Material type	Sanitary ware					
Overflow	✓					
Tap hole platform	✓					
Underside fully glazed	✓					
Basin position	Middle					
Waste outlet position	Middle					
Suitable for furniture	-					
colour	White High Gloss					
	Article No.					
●	0793420000	859€				

Matching articles

Push-open waste						
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm					
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow					
	Model No.					
	005052	From 98€				

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Series 1930

Design by Duravit

Washbasins

Product type	Vanity washbasin				
Width x Depth	580 x 470 mm				
Weight	14,7 kg				
Pallet Quantity	15 pcs.				
Type of mounting	counter top				
Material type	Sanitary ware				
Overflow	✓				
Tap hole platform	✓				
Underside fully glazed	-				
Suitable for furniture	✓				
colour	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
●●●	0476580000	777€			

Matching articles

Push-open waste					
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm				
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow				
	Model No.				
	005052	From 98€			

Bathroom ceramics

Product type	Ceramic shelf		Ceramic shelf		Ceramic shelf		Ceramic shelf	
Width x Depth	450 x 130 mm		550 x 130 mm		650 x 130 mm		750 x 130 mm	
Weight	3,0 kg		3,5 kg		4,5 kg		5,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	55 pcs.		55 pcs.		55 pcs.		55 pcs.	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White	0892450000	232€	0892550000	263€	0892650000	307€	0892750000	331€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Duravit

Series 1930

Bidets

Product type	Wall-mounted bidet		Floorstanding bidet			
Width x Depth	360 x 585 mm		355 x 600 mm			
Weight	21,9 kg		23,8 kg			
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.		12 pcs.			
Overflow	✓		✓			
Tap hole platform	✓		✓			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
●●●			0267100000	704€		
●	0266100000	1.228€				

Matching articles

Mounting						
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm		150 x 60 mm			
Diameter	Ø 12 mm		Ø 6 mm			
Weight	0,7 kg		0,1 kg			
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Floorstanding toilet / Floorstanding bidet / Siphon cover			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€				
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€				
Caps colour: Chrome / White			0067011000	9€		
Installation element	50 x 228 mm					
	Article No.					
	6952000000	100€				

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Series 1930

Design by Duravit

Toilets						
Product type	Wall-mounted toilet					
Width x Depth	355 x 585 mm					
Weight	21,5 kg					
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.					
Flush construction	Washdown model					
UWL-class	2					
Large flushing volume	6 l					
Mounting distance	180 mm					
	Article No.					
White High Gloss	0182090000	1.280€				
Matching articles						
Mounting						
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm					
Diameter	Ø 12 mm					
Weight	0,7 kg					
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet					
	Article No.					
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€				
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€				
Noise reduction set						
Weight	0,2 kg					
Suitable for	Wall-mounted toilet					
	Article No.					
	0050900000	22€				
Toilet seat						
Weight	2,8 kg					
Pallet Quantity	126 pcs.					
colour seat	White High Gloss					
	Article No.					
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0064890000	534€				

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Toilets

Product type	Toilet close-coupled		Toilet close-coupled			
Width x Depth	355 x 665 mm		355 x 665 mm			
Weight	25,5 kg		25,0 kg			
Pallet Quantity	9 pcs.		9 pcs.			
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model			
Outlet drain	vertical		horizontal			
For bowl mounted cistern	✓		✓			
UWL-class	2		2			
Large flushing volume	6 l		6 l			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
White High Gloss	0227010000	806€	0227090000	806€		

Necessary articles

Cistern						
Width x Depth	420 x 170 mm		420 x 170 mm			
Pallet Quantity	27 pcs.		27 pcs.			
Flush type	Dual Flush		Dual Flush			
Surface of push button	Chrome		Chrome			
Thread size fill valve	3/8“		3/8“			
Incl. mechanism	✓		✓			
Incl. flush button	✓		✓			
Flush water quantity	6/3 l		6/3 l			
Water connection position	Right / Left		Right / Left			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
14,8 kg UWL-class: 2	0872200005	603€	0872200005	603€		
Water connection position	Bottom left		Bottom left			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
16,2 kg UWL-class: 2	0872210005	603€	0872210005	603€		
Conversion set						
Weight	0,3 kg		0,3 kg			
Water connection position	Middle		Middle			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Chrome	0075041000[1]	42€	0075041000[1]	42€		

Matching articles

Mounting						
Width x Depth	150 x 60 mm		150 x 60 mm			
Diameter	Ø 6 mm		Ø 6 mm			
Weight	0,1 kg		0,1 kg			
Suitable for	Floorstanding toilet / Floorstanding bidet / Siphon cover		Floorstanding toilet / Floorstanding bidet / Siphon cover			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Caps colour: Chrome / White	0067011000	9€	0067011000	9€		

▼ ▼ ▼ ▼

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Series 1930

Design by Duravit

Toilet seat								
Weight			2,8 kg		2,8 kg			
Pallet Quantity			126 pcs.		126 pcs.			
colour seat			White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
			Article No.		**Article No.**			
Hinge material: Stainless steel			0064890000	534€	0064890000	534€		

[1] Only necessary for transformation from right, left or bottom left to back suppply

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Toilets

Product type	Two-piece toilet	
Width x Depth	360 x 670 mm	
Weight	26,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	9 pcs.	
Flush construction	Extractor	
Flush principle	extractor/siphon jet	
Outlet drain	vertical	
For bowl mounted cistern	✓	
colour	White High Gloss	
Flush water quantity	4.8/0 l	
	Article No.	
	2130010000	1.100€
HyG	2130012000	1.167€

Necessary articles

Cistern	
Width x Depth	420 x 175 mm
Pallet Quantity	27 pcs.
Surface of push button	Chrome
Thread size fill valve	1/2“
Incl. mechanism	✓
Incl. flush button	✓
Water connection position	Bottom left
Weight	15,5 kg
Flush water quantity	4,8 l
Flush type	Single Flush
	Article No.
UWL-class: 2	0872300005	552€

Matching articles

Toilet seat	
Weight	2,8 kg
Pallet Quantity	126 pcs.
colour seat	White High Gloss
	Article No.
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0064890000	534€

Mounting-Set		
Width x Depth	60 x 130 mm	
Weight	0,9 kg	
thread size inlet	1/2“	
	Article No.	
380 mm	3/8“	0014310000	95€
400 mm	1/2“	0014180096	71€

Soleil by Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	600 x 480 mm		800 x 480 mm		550 x 480 mm		600 x 480 mm	
Weight	18,5 kg		25,0 kg		17,2 kg		16,5 kg	
Pallet Quantity	21 pcs.		8 pcs.		24 pcs.		21 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	-		-		-		-	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		-		-	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
●	2377600000	276€	2377800000	520€	2376550000	191€	2376600000	208€

Matching articles

Siphon cover								
Width x Depth					175 x 280 mm		175 x 280 mm	
Weight					7,1 kg		7,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity					40 pcs.		40 pcs.	
Type of mounting					Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
					Article No.		**Article No.**	
White High Gloss					0858460000	168€	0858460000	168€
Mounting								
Width x Depth					84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm	
Weight					0,1 kg		0,1 kg	
Suitable for					Siphon cover		Siphon cover	
					Article No.		**Article No.**	
					0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

Soleil by Starck

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Hand Basin		Washbowl		
Width x Depth	650 x 480 mm		450 x 380 mm		560 x 435 mm		
Weight	17,2 kg		10,6 kg		13,8 kg		
Pallet Quantity	18 pcs.		24 pcs.		18 pcs.		
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		above counter		
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		
Underside fully glazed	-		-		-		
grounded	-		-		✓		
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		
Suitable for furniture	-		-		✓		
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
●	2376650000	226€	0744450000	141€	2378560027	318€	

Matching articles

Siphon cover							
Width x Depth	175 x 280 mm						
Weight	7,1 kg						
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.						
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted						
	Article No.						
White High Gloss	0858460000	168€					
Mounting							
Width x Depth	84 x 30 mm						
Weight	0,1 kg						
Suitable for	Siphon cover						
	Article No.						
	0055030000	55€					
Push-open waste							
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Soleil by Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Washbasins

Product type	Vanity washbasin				
Width x Depth	490 x 350 mm				
Weight	8,1 kg				
Pallet Quantity	21 pcs.				
Type of mounting	undercounter				
Material type	Sanitary ware				
Overflow	✓				
Tap hole platform	-				
Underside fully glazed	-				
Suitable for furniture	✓				
Incl. fixings for installation in wooden consoles	✓				
colour	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
⊠	0397490060	208€			

Matching articles

Mounting					
Width x Depth	10 x 40 mm				
Weight	0,2 kg				
Type of installation	In natural stone console				
Suitable for	Vanity washbasin				
	Article No.				
	0050280000	32€			
Design siphon					
	Model No.				
	005036	From 230€			
Push-open waste					
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm				
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow				
	Model No.				
	005052	From 98€			

Bidets

Product type	Wall-mounted bidet Compact		Floorstanding bidet		
Width x Depth	370 x 480 mm		370 x 600 mm		
Weight	18,2 kg		26,9 kg		
Pallet Quantity	20 pcs.		9 pcs.		
Back to wall version	-		✓		
Compact	✓		-		
Overflow	✓		✓		
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		
Incl. invisible fixation	✓		-		
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		
●	2298150000	433€	2298100000	439€	

Matching articles

Mounting					
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm				
Diameter	Ø 12 mm				
Weight	0,7 kg				
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet				
	Article No.				
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€			
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€			

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

Soleil by Starck

Toilets

Product type	Wall-mounted toilet HygieneFlush		Wall-mounted toilet HygieneFlush		Wall-mounted toilet Compact		
Width x Depth	370 x 540 mm		370 x 540 mm		370 x 480 mm		
Weight	26,7 kg		26,7 kg		23,6 kg		
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.		16 pcs.		16 pcs.		
Rimless	✓		✓		✓		
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model		
Compact	-		-		✓		
UWL-class	1		1		1		
Mounting distance	180 mm		180 mm		180 mm		
Incl. invisible fixation	-		✓		✓		
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
					2590090000	484€	
HyG	2586092000	453€	2591092000	526€	2590092000	551€	

Matching articles

Mounting								
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm		
Diameter	Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm		
Weight	0,7 kg		0,7 kg		0,7 kg		
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€	
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€	
Noise reduction set								
Weight	0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg		
Suitable for	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€	
Toilet seat							
Weight	3,1 kg		3,1 kg		3,1 kg		
Pallet Quantity	126 pcs.		126 pcs.		126 pcs.		
Compact	✓		✓		✓		
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
Hinge material:	0026410000	132€	0026410000	132€	0026410000	132€	
Stainless steel	0026490000	191€	0026490000	191€	0026490000	191€	

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Soleil by Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Toilets

Product type	Floorstanding toilet		Toilet close-coupled			
Width x Depth	370 x 600 mm		370 x 650 mm			
Weight	29,0 kg		35,4 kg			
Pallet Quantity	9 pcs.		9 pcs.			
Back to wall version	✓		-			
Rimless	-		✓			
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model			
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal			
For bowl mounted cistern	-		✓			
UWL-class	1		1			
Outlet dimensions for Vario connecting bend vertical	-		160 - 230 mm			
Outlet dimensions for Vario outlet set vertical/ horizontal	-		70 - 170 mm			
Length adjustable	-		✓			
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	2010090000	549€	2011090000	536€		
HyG	2010092000	616€	2011092000	603€		

Matching articles

Cistern						
Width x Depth			395 x 180 mm			
Pallet Quantity			28 pcs.			
Flush type			Dual Flush			
Surface of push button			Chrome			
Thread size fill valve			3/8“			
Incl. mechanism			✓			
Incl. flush button			✓			
Weight			12,8 kg			
Water connection position			Bottom left			
			Article No.			
4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1		0945100085	418€		
6/3 l	UWL-class: 2		0945100005	418€		
Water connection position			Right / Left			
			Article No.			
4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1		0945000085	418€		
6/3 l	UWL-class: 2		0945000005	418€		
Conversion set						
Weight			0,2 kg			
Water connection position			Middle			
			Article No.			
Chrome			0075081000[1]	40€		
			0076240000[2]	37€		

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

Soleil by Starck

Toilet seat								
Weight			3,2 kg		3,1 kg			
Pallet Quantity			-		126 pcs.			
Compact			-		✓			
colour seat			White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
			Article No.		**Article No.**			
Hinge material:			0022310000	132€	0026410000	132€		
Stainless steel			0022390000	191€	0026490000	191€		
Vario connecting bend								
Weight					0,9 kg			
Diameter drain					Ø 90 mm			
colour					White			
					Article No.			
Outlet drain vertical					8990250000	85€		
Vario Connector Set								
Weight			1,3 kg		1,3 kg			
Diameter of outlet			110 mm		110 mm			
Length adjustable			✓		✓			
Incl. excenter			✓		✓			
			Article No.		**Article No.**			
Outlet drain vertical / horizontal			0014220000	101€	0014220000	101€		

[1] Only necessary for transformation from side to back supply
[2] Only necessary for transformation from bottom left to back supply

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Soleil by Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Toilets

Product type			One-piece toilet	
Width x Depth			390 x 730 mm	
Weight			54,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity			8 pcs.	
Rimless			✓	
Flush principle			extractor/siphon jet	
Flush water quantity			5/	
Outlet drain			vertical	
Incl. mounting material			✓	
colour			White High Gloss	
			Article No.	
	Dual Flush	5/	2013010001	991€
	Single Flush	4.8/	2013010085	991€
HyG	Dual Flush	5/	2013012001	1.058€
	Single Flush	4.8/	2013012085	1.058€

Matching articles

Toilet seat				
Weight			2,7 kg	
Pallet Quantity			108 pcs.	
Elongated			✓	
Wrap over			✓	
colour seat			White High Gloss	
			Article No.	
Hinge material:			0020210000	101€
Stainless steel			0020290000	157€

Toilet seat ring				
Weight			1,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity			150 pcs.	
Elongated			✓	
Continuous hinge rod			✓	
Open front			✓	
Hinge material			Plastic	
colour seat			White High Gloss	
			Article No.	
			0064310000	94€
			0064390000	111€
Mounting-Set				
Width x Depth			60 x 130 mm	
Weight			0,7 kg	
thread size inlet			1/2“	
thread type outlet			Male thread	
thread type inlet			Female thread	
			Article No.	
450 mm	3/8“		0014170000	95€
520 mm	1/2“		0014160000	71€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

Soleil by Starck

Toilet sets						
Product type	Toilet set wall-mounted		Toilet set wall-mounted			
Packaging dimensions	396 x 450 x 560 mm		396 x 450 x 560 mm			
Weight	32,0 kg		32,0 kg			
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.		12 pcs.			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
WonderGliss: No	45860920A1	644€	45910920A1	717€		
Set article						
Wall-mounted toilet						
Product type	Wall-mounted toilet HygieneFlush		Wall-mounted toilet HygieneFlush			
Width x Depth	370 x 540 mm		370 x 540 mm			
Weight	26,7 kg		26,7 kg			
Rimless	✓		✓			
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model			
UWL-class	1		1			
Mounting distance	180 mm		180 mm			
Incl. invisible fixation	-		✓			
HygieneGlaze	✓		✓			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
WonderGliss: No	2586092000		2591092000			
Toilet seat						
Product type	Toilet seat		Toilet seat			
Weight	3,1 kg		3,1 kg			
Compact	✓		✓			
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Hinge material: Stainless steel			0026490000			

Soleil by Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Urinals

Product type	Urinal				
Width x Depth	300 x 350 mm				
Weight	19,1 kg				
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.				
Rimless	✓				
Outlet drain	horizontal				
Concealed outlet	✓				
Diameter of outlet	50 mm				
Concealed inlet	✓				
Inlet supply position	Back				
Flush construction	Extractor				
Flush principle	Displacement				
Incl. mounting material	✓				
colour	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
	2830300000	496€			
HyG	2830302000	563€			

Necessary articles

Siphon					
Width x Depth	230 x 110 mm				
Diameter	Ø 50 mm				
Weight	0,2 kg				
Min. suction volume	0,5 l				
Max. suction volume	4 l				
Concealed outlet	✓				
	Article No.				
horizontal	0051130000	79€			

Matching articles

Water inlet mechanism					
Weight	0,1 kg				
Connection dimensions	1/2“				
Water connection position	Back				
Suitable for	Urinal				
	Article No.				
	6958000000	38€			
Urinal screen					
Weight	0,1 kg				
Material	Stainless steel				
	Article No.				
	0050421000	74€			

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck 1

Washbasins

Product type	Washbowl		Washbowl		Washbowl		Washbowl	
Width x Depth	Ø 330 mm		Ø 530 mm		530 x 530 mm		Ø 460 mm	
Weight	4,9 kg		11,7 kg		9,8 kg		12,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	30 pcs.		18 pcs.		16 pcs.		21 pcs.	
Type of mounting	above counter		above counter		above counter		above counter	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		-	
Tap hole platform	-		-		-		-	
Underside fully glazed	-		-		-		-	
grounded	-		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. overflow clip	✓		✓		✓		-	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠	0408330000[1]	631€	0447530000	1.106€	0408530000	1.203€	0445460000	664€

Matching articles

Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm			
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow			
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**			
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€		
Slotted waste								
Diameter							Ø 72 mm	
Suitable for							washbasin without overflow	
							Model No.	
							005024	From 105€

[1] The installation of the countertop basin # 040833 is only possible with a special adhesive by appropriate specialist companies. Diameter of cut-out is Ø 115 mm

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Starck 1

Design by Philippe Starck

Washbasins

Product type	Washbowl		Washbasin			
Width x Depth	470 x 470 mm		Ø 580 mm			
Weight	11,5 kg		12,6 kg			
Pallet Quantity	24 pcs.		12 pcs.			
Type of mounting	above counter		counter top			
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware			
Overflow	-		✓			
Tap hole platform	-		✓			
Back side glazed	-		✓			
Underside fully glazed	-		-			
grounded	✓		-			
Basin position	Middle		Middle			
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle			
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓			
Only in connection with Duravit furniture	-		✓			
Incl. slotted waste	✓		-			
Incl. ceramic drain cover	✓		-			
Incl. overflow clip	-		✓			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
⊠	0387470028	809€				
●	0387470027	809€	0406580000[1]	911€		

Matching articles

Design siphon						
	Model No.					
	005036	From 230€				
Push-open waste						
Diameter			Ø 63,5 mm			
Suitable for			washbasin with overflow			
			Model No.			
			005052	From 98€		
Siphon						
Weight			0,3 kg			
Connection dimensions			1 1/4“			
Incl. extended drain pipe			✓			
Suitable for			Washbasin			
			Article No.			
Chrome			0050260000	55€		

[1] Washbasin has to be installed with Duravit furniture

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck 1

Toilets

Product type	Wall-mounted toilet	
Width x Depth	410 x 575 mm	
Weight	27,5 kg	
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.	
Flush construction	Washdown model	
UWL-class	1	
Large flushing volume	4,5 l	
Mounting distance	180 mm	
Incl. invisible fixation	✓	
	Article No.	
White High Gloss	0210090064[1]	1.416€

Matching articles

Mounting

Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm	
Diameter	Ø 12 mm	
Weight	0,7 kg	
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet	
	Article No.	
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€

Noise reduction set

Weight	0,2 kg	
Suitable for	Wall-mounted toilet	
	Article No.	
	0050900000	22€

Toilet seat

Weight	2,3 kg	
Pallet Quantity	105 pcs.	
Continuous hinge rod	✓	
Wrap over	✓	
colour seat	White High Gloss	
	Article No.	
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0065880099	449€

[1] Pre-wall elements with odour extractors are not recommended

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Starck 1

Design by Philippe Starck

Toilets

Product type	Toilet close-coupled				
Width x Depth	415 x 640 mm				
Weight	36,9 kg				
Pallet Quantity	9 pcs.				
Flush construction	Washdown model				
Outlet drain	horizontal				
For bowl mounted cistern	✓				
UWL-class	1				
Large flushing volume	4,5 l				
Outlet dimensions for Vario connecting bend vertical	180 - 245 mm				
Outlet dimensions for Vario outlet set vertical/ horizontal	70 - 190 mm				
Length adjustable	✓				
Incl. mounting material	✓				
	Article No.				
White High Gloss	0233090064	1.224€			

Necessary articles

Cistern					
Width x Depth	390 x 125 mm				
Pallet Quantity	24 pcs.				
Flush type	stop & go				
Surface of push button	Chrome				
Thread size fill valve	3/8“				
Incl. mechanism	✓				
Incl. flush button	✓				
Water connection position	Left				
Weight	14,2 kg				
Flush water quantity	6 l				
	Article No.				
UWL-class: 4	8727100005	1.373€			

Matching articles

Toilet seat						
Weight	2,3 kg					
Pallet Quantity	105 pcs.					
Continuous hinge rod	✓					
Wrap over	✓					
colour seat	White High Gloss					
	Article No.					
Hinge material: Stainless steel			0065880099	449€		

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck 1

Vario connecting bend					
Weight	0,9 kg				
Diameter drain	Ø 90 mm				
colour	White				
	Article No.				
Outlet drain vertical	8990250000	85€			
Vario Connector Set					
Weight	1,3 kg				
Diameter of outlet	110 mm				
Length adjustable	✓				
Incl. excenter	✓				
	Article No.				
Outlet drain vertical / horizontal	0014220000	101€			

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Starck 1

Design by Philippe Starck

Urinals

Product type	Urinal		Urinal			
Width x Depth	320 x 285 mm		320 x 285 mm			
Weight	9,7 kg		10,2 kg			
Pallet Quantity	20 pcs.		20 pcs.			
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal			
Concealed outlet	✓		✓			
Diameter of outlet	50 mm		50 mm			
Concealed inlet	✓		✓			
Inlet supply position	Back		Back			
Flush construction	Extractor		Extractor			
Model for cover	-		✓			
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
White High Gloss	0834320000	846€	0835320000	877€		

Necessary articles

Siphon						
Width x Depth	180 x 120 mm		180 x 120 mm			
Diameter	Ø 50 mm		Ø 50 mm			
Weight	0,4 kg		0,4 kg			
Min. suction volume	1 l		1 l			
Max. suction volume	4 l		4 l			
Concealed outlet	✓		✓			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
horizontal	0051120000	79€	0051120000	79€		

Matching articles

Urinal lid						
Width x Depth			267 x 320 mm			
Weight			0,9 kg			
Pallet Quantity			168 pcs.			
Hinge material			Stainless steel			
			Article No.			
White			0065910000	220€		
Water inlet mechanism						
Weight	0,1 kg		0,1 kg			
Connection dimensions	1/2“		1/2“			
Water connection position	Back		Back			
Suitable for	Urinal		Urinal			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	6958000000	38€	6958000000	38€		
Urinal screen						
Weight	0,2 kg		0,2 kg			
Material	Stainless steel		Stainless steel			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	0050411000	74€	0050411000	74€		

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck 2

Washbasins

Product type	Washbowl
Width x Depth	435 x 395 mm
Weight	7,7 kg
Pallet Quantity	24 pcs.
Type of mounting	above counter
Material type	Sanitary ware
Overflow	-
Tap hole platform	-
Underside fully glazed	-
grounded	✓
Basin position	Middle
Waste outlet position	Middle
Suitable for furniture	✓
colour	White High Gloss

	Article No.	
☒	2321440000	525€

Matching articles

Design siphon

	Model No.	
	005036	From 230€

Slotted waste

Diameter	Ø 72 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow	
	Model No.	
	005024	From 105€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Starck 2

Design by Philippe Starck

Toilets

Product type	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet			
Width x Depth	365 x 540 mm		375 x 620 mm			
Weight	26,0 kg		29,0 kg			
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.		12 pcs.			
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model			
UWL-class	1		1			
Large flushing volume	4,5 l		4,5 l			
Mounting distance	180 mm		180 mm			
Incl. invisible fixation	✓		✓			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
White High Gloss	2534090000[1]	865€	2533090000[1]	865€		

Matching articles

Mounting						
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm			
Diameter	Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm			
Weight	0,7 kg		0,7 kg			
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€		
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€		
Noise reduction set						
Weight	0,2 kg		0,2 kg			
Suitable for	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€		
Toilet seat						
Weight	2,2 kg		2,0 kg			
Pallet Quantity	126 pcs.		135 pcs.			
Elongated	-		✓			
Wrap over	✓		✓			
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Hinge material:	0069810000	176€	0063320000	160€		
Stainless steel	0069890000	279€	0063390000	259€		
Toilet seat ring						
Weight			1,1 kg			
Pallet Quantity			150 pcs.			
Elongated			✓			
Continuous hinge rod			✓			
Open front			✓			
colour seat			White High Gloss			
			Article No.			
Hinge material: Plastic			0064310000	94€		
			0064390000	111€		

[1] The WC seats without soft-closing mechanism # 0066910000 and with soft-closing mechanism # 0066990000 are suitable for Starck 2 WCs built before February 2012

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck 2

Toilets

Product type		Floorstanding toilet		Toilet close-coupled		
Width x Depth		370 x 570 mm		370 x 630 mm		
Weight		32,0 kg		36,0 kg		
Pallet Quantity		12 pcs.		9 pcs.		
Back to wall version		✓		-		
Flush construction		Washdown model		Washdown model		
Outlet drain		horizontal		horizontal		
For bowl mounted cistern		-		✓		
UWL-class		1		1		
Large flushing volume		4,5 l		4,5 l		
Outlet dimensions for Vario connecting bend vertical		-		160 - 210 mm		
Outlet dimensions for Vario outlet set vertical/ horizontal		-		70 - 170 mm		
Length adjustable		-		✓		
Incl. mounting material		✓		✓		
		Article No.		**Article No.**		
White High Gloss		2128090000[1]	969€	2145090000[1]	1.054€	

Necessary articles

Cistern						
Width x Depth				370 x 145 mm		
Pallet Quantity				22 pcs.		
Flush type				Dual Flush		
Surface of push button				Chrome		
Thread size fill valve				3/8“		
Incl. mechanism				✓		
Incl. flush button				✓		
Water connection position				Left		
Weight				11,2 kg		
				Article No.		
6/3 l	UWL-class: 2			0933000005	638€	
4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1			0933000085	638€	

Matching articles

Toilet seat						
Weight			2,2 kg		2,2 kg	
Pallet Quantity			126 pcs.		126 pcs.	
Wrap over			✓		✓	
colour seat			White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
			Article No.		**Article No.**	
Hinge material:			0069810000	176€	0069810000	176€
Stainless steel			0069890000	279€	0069890000	279€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Starck 2

Design by Philippe Starck

Vario connecting bend					
Weight		0,9 kg			
Diameter drain		Ø 90 mm			
colour		White			
		Article No.			
Outlet drain vertical		8990250000	85€		
Vario Connector Set					
Weight		1,3 kg			
Diameter of outlet		110 mm			
Length adjustable		✓			
Incl. excenter		✓			
		Article No.			
Outlet drain vertical / horizontal		0014220000	101€		

[1] The WC seats without soft-closing mechanism # 0066910000 and with soft-closing mechanism # 0066990000 are suitable for Starck 2 WCs built before February 2012

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck 2

Toilets

Product type	One-piece toilet	
Width x Depth	375 x 710 mm	
Weight	57,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	8 pcs.	
Flush principle	extractor/siphon jet	
Flush water quantity	4.8/0 l	
Thread size fill valve	15/16“	
Outlet drain	vertical	
Elongated	✓	
Incl. mechanism	✓	
colour	White High Gloss	
Flush operation position	Top	
Flush type	Single Flush	
	Article No.	
	2133010005	1.402€
HyG	2133012005	1.469€

Matching articles

Toilet seat

Weight	2,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	135 pcs.	
Elongated	✓	
Wrap over	✓	
colour seat	White High Gloss	
	Article No.	
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0063320000	160€
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0063390000	259€

Toilet seat ring

Weight	1,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity	150 pcs.	
Elongated	✓	
Continuous hinge rod	✓	
Open front	✓	
Hinge material	Plastic	
colour seat	White High Gloss	
	Article No.	
	0064310000	94€
	0064390000	111€

Mounting-Set

Width x Depth		60 x 130 mm	
Weight		0,9 kg	
thread size inlet		1/2“	
		Article No.	
380 mm	3/8“	0014310000	95€
400 mm	1/2“	0014180096	71€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1‘ to the model-no.

Starck 2

Design by Philippe Starck

Urinals

Product type	Urinal		Urinal			
Width x Depth	320 x 285 mm		320 x 285 mm			
Weight	9,7 kg		10,2 kg			
Pallet Quantity	20 pcs.		20 pcs.			
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal			
Concealed outlet	✓		✓			
Diameter of outlet	50 mm		50 mm			
Concealed inlet	✓		✓			
Inlet supply position	Back		Back			
Flush construction	Extractor		Extractor			
Model for cover	-		✓			
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
White High Gloss	0834320000	846€	0835320000	877€		

Necessary articles

Siphon						
Width x Depth	180 x 120 mm		180 x 120 mm			
Diameter	Ø 50 mm		Ø 50 mm			
Weight	0,4 kg		0,4 kg			
Min. suction volume	1 l		1 l			
Max. suction volume	4 l		4 l			
Concealed outlet	✓		✓			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
horizontal	0051120000	79€	0051120000	79€		

Matching articles

Urinal lid						
Width x Depth			267 x 320 mm			
Weight			0,9 kg			
Pallet Quantity			168 pcs.			
Hinge material			Stainless steel			
			Article No.			
White			0065910000	220€		
Water inlet mechanism						
Weight	0,1 kg		0,1 kg			
Connection dimensions	1/2“		1/2“			
Water connection position	Back		Back			
Suitable for	Urinal		Urinal			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	6958000000	38€	6958000000	38€		
Urinal screen						
Weight	0,2 kg		0,2 kg			
Material	Stainless steel		Stainless steel			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	0050411000	74€	0050411000	74€		

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck 3

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	700 x 490 mm		850 x 485 mm		1050 x 485 mm		500 x 360 mm	
Weight	19,2 kg		20,9 kg		26,2 kg		14,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.		24 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	-		-		-		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		-	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
●	0304700000[1]	486€	0304800000[1,1]	655€	0304100000[1,1,2]	893€	0300500000	168€

Matching articles

Siphon cover								
Width x Depth	170 x 315 mm		170 x 315 mm		170 x 315 mm		165 x 275 mm	
Weight	8,1 kg		8,1 kg		8,1 kg		5,8 kg	
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.		40 pcs.		40 pcs.		30 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White High Gloss	0865150000	157€	0865150000	157€	0865150000	157€	0865170000	157€
Mounting								
Width x Depth	84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm	
Weight	0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg	
Suitable for	Siphon cover		Siphon cover		Siphon cover		Siphon cover	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€
Pedestal								
Width x Depth	150 x 210 mm		150 x 210 mm		150 x 210 mm			
Pallet Quantity	36 pcs.		36 pcs.		36 pcs.			
Weight	14,0 kg		14,0 kg		14,0 kg			
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
White High Gloss	0865160000	162€	0865160000	162€	0865160000	162€		
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

[1] Space-saving siphon is recommended in conjunction with vanity unit
[2] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Starck 3

Design by Philippe Starck

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin Vital ♿	
Width x Depth	550 x 430 mm		600 x 450 mm		650 x 485 mm		600 x 545 mm	
Weight	14,9 kg		19,0 kg		21,5 kg		18,5 kg	
Pallet Quantity	18 pcs.		15 pcs.		15 pcs.		12 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	-		-		-		-	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
●	0300550000	168€	0300600000	185€	0300650000	230€	0309600000	535€

Matching articles

Siphon cover								
Width x Depth	170 x 315 mm		170 x 315 mm		170 x 315 mm			
Weight	8,1 kg		8,1 kg		8,1 kg			
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.		40 pcs.		40 pcs.			
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted			
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
White High Gloss	0865150000	157€	0865150000	157€	0865150000	157€		
Mounting								
Width x Depth	84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm		84 x 30 mm			
Weight	0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg			
Suitable for	Siphon cover		Siphon cover		Siphon cover			
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€	0055030000	55€		
Pedestal								
Width x Depth	150 x 210 mm		150 x 210 mm		150 x 210 mm			
Pallet Quantity	36 pcs.		36 pcs.		36 pcs.			
Weight	14,0 kg		14,0 kg		14,0 kg			
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
White High Gloss	0865160000	162€	0865160000	162€	0865160000	162€		
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck 3

Washbasins

Product type		Washbasin Vital ♿		Washbasin Vital Med ♿		Hand Basin		Hand Basin
Width x Depth		700 x 545 mm		600 x 545 mm		450 x 320 mm		400 x 260 mm
Weight		20,9 kg		19,7 kg		9,4 kg		7,9 kg
Pallet Quantity		14 pcs.		12 pcs.		28 pcs.		35 pcs.
Type of mounting		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted
Material type		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware
Overflow		✓		-		✓		✓
Tap hole platform		✓		✓		✓		✓
Underside fully glazed		✓		✓		✓		✓
Basin position		Middle		Middle		Middle		Left
Waste outlet position		Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle
Suitable for furniture		-		-		-		-
colour		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
○				0312600000	506€				
●		0309700000	550€			0750450000	139€		
	Faucet hole Right							0751400000[1]	157€

Matching articles

Siphon cover								
Width x Depth						165 x 275 mm		
Weight						5,8 kg		
Pallet Quantity						30 pcs.		
Type of mounting						Wall-mounted		
						Article No.		
White High Gloss						0865170000	157€	
Mounting								
Width x Depth						84 x 30 mm		
Weight						0,1 kg		
Suitable for						Siphon cover		
						Article No.		
						0055030000	55€	
Push-open waste								
Diameter		Ø 63,5 mm				Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm
Suitable for		washbasin with overflow				washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow
		Model No.				**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		005052	From 98€			005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€
Slotted waste								
Diameter				Ø 72 mm				
Suitable for				washbasin without overflow				
				Model No.				
				005038	From 105€			

[1] Mandatory in combination with a bottle trap

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Starck 3

Design by Philippe Starck

Washbasins

Product type	Hand Basin
Width x Depth	500 x 260 mm
Weight	8,0 kg
Pallet Quantity	35 pcs.
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted
Material type	Sanitary ware
Overflow	✓
Tap hole platform	✓
Underside fully glazed	✓
Basin position	Left
Waste outlet position	Middle
Suitable for furniture	-
colour	White High Gloss

		Article No.	
●●		0751500000	152€
●	Faucet hole Right	0751500008	152€
	Faucet hole Left	0751500009	152€

Matching articles

Push-open waste	
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow

Model No.	
005052	From 98€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck 3

Washbasins

Product type	Corner Basin		Utility Basin			
Width x Depth	430 x 380 mm		480 x 425 mm			
Weight	6,1 kg		17,4 kg			
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.		12 pcs.			
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted			
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware			
Overflow	✓		-			
Tap hole platform	✓		-			
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓			
Basin position	Middle		Middle			
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle			
Suitable for furniture	-		-			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
⊠			0313480000[1]	583€		
●	0752440000	266€				

Necessary articles

Mounting						
Width x Depth	150 x 100 mm					
Weight	0,2 kg					
Suitable for	Corner Basin					
	Article No.					
	0050930000	9€				

Matching articles

Mounting						
Width x Depth			140 x 80 mm			
Diameter			Ø 10 mm			
Weight			0,2 kg			
Suitable for			Utility Basin			
			Article No.			
Caps colour: Chrome			0067121000[1]	36€		
Push-open waste						
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm					
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow					
	Model No.					
	005052	From 98€				
Grid						
Weight			1,1 kg			
Incl. mounting material			✓			
			Article No.			
			0050011000[1]	134€		

[1] Folding grating or fastening are essential for the assembly

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Starck 3

Design by Philippe Starck

Washbasins

Product type	Semi-recessed washbasin		Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin	
Width x Depth	550 x 460 mm		560 x 465 mm		430 x 430 mm		490 x 270 mm	
Weight	14,5 kg		14,0 kg		7,4 kg		8,9 kg	
Pallet Quantity	14 pcs.		18 pcs.		21 pcs.		21 pcs.	
Type of mounting	counter top		counter top		undercounter		undercounter	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		-		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		-		-		-	
Back side glazed	✓		-		-		-	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. fixings for installation in wooden consoles	✓		-		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
●	0310550000	270€	0302560000	258€			0302490000	270€
⊠					0305430000	336€		

Matching articles

Mounting								
Width x Depth					10 x 40 mm		10 x 40 mm	
Weight					0,2 kg		0,2 kg	
Type of installation					In natural stone console		In natural stone console	
Suitable for					Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin	
					Article No.		**Article No.**	
					0050280000	32€	0050280000	32€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck 3

Washbasins

Product type	Vanity washbasin	
Width x Depth	490 x 365 mm	
Weight	8,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity	21 pcs.	
Type of mounting	undercounter	
Material type	Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓	
Tap hole platform	-	
Underside fully glazed	-	
Suitable for furniture	✓	
Incl. fixings for installation in wooden consoles	✓	
colour	White High Gloss	
	Article No.	
⊠	0305490000	308€

Matching articles

Mounting		
Width x Depth	10 x 40 mm	
Weight	0,2 kg	
Type of installation	In natural stone console	
Suitable for	Vanity washbasin	
	Article No.	
	0050280000	32€
Push-open waste		
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.	
	005052	From 98€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Starck 3

Design by Philippe Starck

Bidets

Product type	Wall-mounted bidet		Wall-mounted bidet		Floorstanding bidet		
Width x Depth	355 x 540 mm		365 x 540 mm		370 x 560 mm		
Weight	20,8 kg		21,0 kg		24,2 kg		
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.		16 pcs.		9 pcs.		
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		
Incl. invisible fixation	-		✓		-		
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
●	2230150000	604€	2280150000	682€	2230100000	495€	

Matching articles

Mounting							
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm				
Diameter	Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm				
Weight	0,7 kg		0,7 kg				
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet				
	Article No.		**Article No.**				
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€			
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€			
Siphon							
Weight	0,3 kg		0,3 kg		0,3 kg		
Connection dimensions	1 1/4“		1 1/4“		1 1/4“		
Incl. extended drain pipe	✓		✓		✓		
Suitable for	Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet		Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet		Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
Chrome	0050270000	56€	0050270000	56€	0050270000	56€	
Installation element	50 x 228 mm		50 x 228 mm				
	Article No.		**Article No.**				
	6952000000	100€	6952000000	100€			

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck 3

Toilets

Product type	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet	
Width x Depth	365 x 540 mm		365 x 540 mm		365 x 540 mm		365 x 620 mm	
Weight	26,5 kg		27,0 kg		27,0 kg		29,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.		16 pcs.		16 pcs.		12 pcs.	
Rimless	-		✓		-		-	
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model	
UWL-class	1		1		1		2	
Large flushing volume	4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l		6 l	
Mounting distance	180 mm		180 mm		180 mm		180 mm	
Incl. invisible fixation	-		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	2200090000	404€	2527090000	570€	2225090000	469€	2226090000	580€
HyG	2200092000	471€	2527092000	637€	2225092000	536€	2226092000	647€

Matching articles

Mounting								
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm	
Diameter	Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm	
Weight	0,7 kg		0,7 kg		0,7 kg		0,7 kg	
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€
Noise reduction set								
Weight	0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg	
Suitable for	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€
Toilet seat								
Weight	2,2 kg		2,2 kg		2,2 kg		2,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	126 pcs.		126 pcs.		126 pcs.		140 pcs.	
Elongated	-		-		-		✓	
Wrap over	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0063810000	149€	0063810000	149€	0063810000	149€	0063320000	160€
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0063890000	227€	0063890000	227€	0063890000	227€	0063390000	259€
Toilet seat								
Weight	3,3 kg		3,3 kg		3,3 kg			
Pallet Quantity	90 pcs.		90 pcs.		90 pcs.			
Barrier-free version	✓		✓		✓			
Continuous hinge rod	✓		✓		✓			
Angled bumper	✓		✓		✓			
Wrap over	✓		✓		✓			
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0062410000	193€	0062410000	193€	0062410000	193€		

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Starck 3

Design by Philippe Starck

Toilet seat ring									
Weight		1,8 kg		1,8 kg		1,8 kg		1,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity		90 pcs.		90 pcs.		90 pcs.		150 pcs.	
Elongated		-		-		-		✓	
Continuous hinge rod		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Open front		-		-		-		✓	
Angled bumper		✓		✓		✓		-	
colour seat		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Hinge material: Plastic								0064390000	111€
								0064310000	94€
Hinge material: Stainless steel		0062610000	151€	0062610000	151€	0062610000	151€		

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck 3

Toilets

Product type	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet Compact		Wall-mounted toilet Compact		Wall-mounted toilet Comfort	
Width x Depth	365 x 540 mm		365 x 480 mm		375 x 485 mm		365 x 545 mm	
Weight	23,1 kg		21,5 kg		24,0 kg		27,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.		16 pcs.		16 pcs.		12 pcs.	
Flush construction	Washout model		Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model	
Compact	-		✓		✓		-	
UWL-class	2		1		1		2	
Large flushing volume	6 l		4,5 l		4,5 l		6 l	
Mounting distance	180 mm		180 mm		180 mm		180 mm	
Incl. invisible fixation	-		-		✓		-	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	2201090000	556€	2202090000	460€	2227090000	527€	2215090000[1]	819€
HyG	2201092000	623€	2202092000	527€	2227092000	594€	2215092000[1]	886€

Matching articles

Mounting								
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm	
Diameter	Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm	
Weight	0,7 kg		0,7 kg		0,7 kg		0,7 kg	
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€
Noise reduction set								
Weight	0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg	
Suitable for	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€
Toilet seat								
Weight	2,2 kg		2,2 kg		2,2 kg		2,2 kg	
Pallet Quantity	126 pcs.		126 pcs.		126 pcs.		126 pcs.	
Wrap over	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Hinge material:			0063810000	149€	0063810000	149€	0063810000	149€
Stainless steel			0063890000	227€	0063890000	227€	0063890000	227€
Toilet seat								
Weight	3,3 kg		3,3 kg		3,3 kg		3,3 kg	
Pallet Quantity	90 pcs.		90 pcs.		90 pcs.		90 pcs.	
Barrier-free version	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Continuous hinge rod	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Angled bumper	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Wrap over	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0062410000	193€	0062410000	193€	0062410000	193€	0062410000	193€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Starck 3

Design by Philippe Starck

Toilet seat ring								
Weight	1,8 kg		1,8 kg		1,8 kg		1,8 kg	
Pallet Quantity	90 pcs.		90 pcs.		90 pcs.		90 pcs.	
Continuous hinge rod	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Angled bumper	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0062610000	151€	0062610000	151€	0062610000	151€	0062610000	151€

[1] Pre-wall elements with odour extractors are not recommended

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck 3

Toilets

Product type	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet Vital ♿			
Width x Depth	365 x 545 mm		370 x 700 mm			
Weight	26,5 kg		33,0 kg			
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.		9 pcs.			
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model			
Barrier-free version	-		✓			
UWL-class	2		2			
Large flushing volume	6 l		6 l			
Mounting distance	230 mm		180 mm			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	2206090000	458€	2203090000	836€		
HyG	2206092000	525€	2203092000	903€		

Matching articles

Mounting						
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm			
Diameter	Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm			
Weight	0,7 kg		0,7 kg			
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€		
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€		
Noise reduction set						
Weight	0,2 kg		0,2 kg			
Suitable for	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€		
Toilet seat						
Weight	2,2 kg					
Pallet Quantity	126 pcs.					
Wrap over	✓					
colour seat	White High Gloss					
	Article No.					
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0063810000	149€				
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0063890000	227€				
Toilet seat						
Weight	3,3 kg		3,3 kg			
Pallet Quantity	90 pcs.		90 pcs.			
Barrier-free version	✓		✓			
Continuous hinge rod	✓		✓			
Angled bumper	✓		✓			
Wrap over	✓		✓			
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0062410000	193€	0062410000	193€		

▼ ▼ ▼ ▼

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Starck 3

Design by Philippe Starck

Toilet seat ring						
Weight	1,8 kg		1,8 kg			
Pallet Quantity	90 pcs.		90 pcs.			
Continuous hinge rod	✓		✓			
Angled bumper	✓		✓			
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0062610000	151€	0062610000	151€		

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck 3

Toilets

Product type	Floorstanding toilet		Toilet close-coupled		Toilet close-coupled		Toilet close-coupled	
Width x Depth	360 x 560 mm		370 x 655 mm		370 x 655 mm		370 x 660 mm	
Weight	26,8 kg		29,0 kg		31,2 kg		31,4 kg	
Pallet Quantity	9 pcs.		9 pcs.		9 pcs.		9 pcs.	
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model	
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		vertical		horizontal	
For bowl mounted cistern	-		✓		✓		✓	
UWL-class	2		2		2		1	
Large flushing volume	6 l		6 l		6 l		4,5 l	
For independent water supply	✓		-		-		-	
Outlet dimensions for Vario connecting bend vertical	-		-		-		180 - 260 mm	
Outlet dimensions for Vario outlet set vertical/ horizontal	-		-		-		70 - 210 mm	
Length adjustable	-		-		-		✓	
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0124090000	346€	0126090000	452€	0126010000	478€	0128090064	537€
HyG	0124092000	413€	0126092000	519€	0126012000	545€	0128092064	604€

Necessary articles

Cistern								
Width x Depth			390 x 180 mm		390 x 180 mm		390 x 180 mm	
Pallet Quantity			27 pcs.		27 pcs.		27 pcs.	
Flush type			Dual Flush		Dual Flush		Dual Flush	
Surface of push button			Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
Thread size fill valve			3/8“		3/8“		3/8“	
Incl. mechanism			✓		✓		✓	
Incl. flush button			✓		✓		✓	
Water connection position			Bottom left		Bottom left		Bottom left	
			Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
14,0 kg	6/3 l	UWL-class: 2	0920100005	444€	0920100005	444€	0920100005	444€
14,6 kg	4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1	0920100085	444€	0920100085	444€	0920100085	444€
Cistern								
Width x Depth			390 x 180 mm		390 x 180 mm		390 x 180 mm	
Pallet Quantity			27 pcs.		27 pcs.		27 pcs.	
Flush type			Dual Flush		Dual Flush		Dual Flush	
Surface of push button			Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
Thread size fill valve			3/8“		3/8“		3/8“	
Incl. mechanism			✓		✓		✓	
Incl. flush button			✓		✓		✓	
Water connection position			Right / Left		Right / Left		Right / Left	
			Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
13,0 kg	6/3 l	UWL-class: 2	0920000005	444€	0920000005	444€	0920000005	444€
14,0 kg	4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1	0920000085	444€	0920000085	444€	0920000085	444€

▼ ▼ ▼ ▼

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1‘ to the model-no.

Starck 3

Design by Philippe Starck

Conversion set								
Weight			0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg	
Water connection position			Middle		Middle		Middle	
			Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome			0075081000[1]	40€	0075081000[1]	40€	0075081000[1]	40€
			0076240000[2]	37€	0076240000[2]	37€	0076240000[2]	37€
Matching articles								
Toilet seat								
Weight			2,2 kg		2,2 kg		2,2 kg	
Pallet Quantity			126 pcs.		126 pcs.		126 pcs.	
Wrap over			✓		✓		✓	
colour seat			White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
			Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Hinge material:			0063810000	149€	0063810000	149€	0063810000	149€
Stainless steel			0063890000	227€	0063890000	227€	0063890000	227€
Toilet seat								
Weight			3,3 kg		3,3 kg		3,3 kg	
Pallet Quantity			90 pcs.		90 pcs.		90 pcs.	
Barrier-free version			✓		✓		✓	
Continuous hinge rod			✓		✓		✓	
Angled bumper			✓		✓		✓	
Wrap over			✓		✓		✓	
colour seat			White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
			Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Hinge material: Stainless steel			0062410000	193€	0062410000	193€	0062410000	193€
Toilet seat ring								
Weight			1,8 kg		1,8 kg		1,8 kg	
Pallet Quantity			90 pcs.		90 pcs.		90 pcs.	
Continuous hinge rod			✓		✓		✓	
Angled bumper			✓		✓		✓	
colour seat			White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
			Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Hinge material: Stainless steel			0062610000	151€	0062610000	151€	0062610000	151€
Vario connecting bend								
Weight							0,9 kg	
Diameter drain							Ø 90 mm	
colour							White	
							Article No.	
Outlet drain vertical							8990250000	85€
Vario Connector Set								
Weight							1,3 kg	
Diameter of outlet							110 mm	
Length adjustable							✓	
Incl. excenter							✓	
							Article No.	
Outlet drain vertical / horizontal							0014220000	101€

[1] Only necessary for transformation from side to back supply
[2] Only necessary for transformation from bottom left to back supply

WonderGliss
WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck 3

Toilets

Product type	Toilet close-coupled	Toilet close-coupled Big Toilet
Width x Depth	370 x 660 mm	435 x 735 mm
Weight	31,3 kg	40,3 kg
Pallet Quantity	9 pcs.	9 pcs.
Flush construction	Washdown model	Washdown model
Outlet drain	horizontal	horizontal
For bowl mounted cistern	✓	✓
UWL-class	2	2
Large flushing volume	6 l	6 l
Outlet dimensions for Vario connecting bend vertical	180 - 260 mm	205 - 270 mm
Outlet dimensions for Vario outlet set vertical/ horizontal	70 - 210 mm	70 - 220 mm
Length adjustable	✓	✓
Incl. mounting material	✓	✓
colour	White High Gloss	White High Gloss
	Article No.	**Article No.**
	0128090000 537€	2104090000 578€
HyG	0128092000 604€	2104092000 645€

Necessary articles

Cistern

Width x Depth	390 x 180 mm	470 x 200 mm
Pallet Quantity	27 pcs.	18 pcs.
Flush type	Dual Flush	Dual Flush
Surface of push button	Chrome	Chrome
Thread size fill valve	3/8“	3/8“
Incl. mechanism	✓	✓
Incl. flush button	✓	✓
Water connection position	Bottom left	Bottom left

			Article No.		**Article No.**	
14,0 kg	6/3 l	UWL-class: 2	0920100005	444€		
14,6 kg	4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1	0920100085	444€		
19,0 kg	6/3 l	UWL-class: 2			0928100005	486€

Cistern

Width x Depth	390 x 180 mm
Pallet Quantity	27 pcs.
Flush type	Dual Flush
Surface of push button	Chrome
Thread size fill valve	3/8“
Incl. mechanism	✓
Incl. flush button	✓
Water connection position	Right / Left

			Article No.	
13,0 kg	6/3 l	UWL-class: 2	0920000005	444€
14,0 kg	4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1	0920000085	444€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Starck 3

Design by Philippe Starck

Conversion set								
Weight			0,2 kg					
Water connection position			Middle					
			Article No.					
Chrome			0075081000[1]	40€				
			0076240000[2]	37€				
Matching articles								
Toilet seat								
Weight			2,2 kg		3,0 kg			
Pallet Quantity			126 pcs.		108 pcs.			
Elongated			-		✓			
Wrap over			✓		✓			
colour seat			White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
			Article No.		**Article No.**			
Hinge material:			0063810000	149€	0067710000	170€		
Stainless steel			0063890000	227€	0067790000	254€		
Toilet seat								
Weight			3,3 kg					
Pallet Quantity			90 pcs.					
Barrier-free version			✓					
Continuous hinge rod			✓					
Angled bumper			✓					
Wrap over			✓					
colour seat			White High Gloss					
			Article No.					
Hinge material: Stainless steel			0062410000	193€				
Toilet seat ring								
Weight			1,8 kg					
Pallet Quantity			90 pcs.					
Continuous hinge rod			✓					
Angled bumper			✓					
colour seat			White High Gloss					
			Article No.					
Hinge material: Stainless steel			0062610000	151€				
Vario connecting bend								
Weight			0,9 kg		0,9 kg			
Diameter drain			Ø 90 mm		Ø 90 mm			
colour			White		White			
			Article No.		**Article No.**			
Outlet drain vertical			8990250000	85€	8990250000	85€		
Vario Connector Set								
Weight			1,3 kg		1,3 kg			
Diameter of outlet			110 mm		110 mm			
Length adjustable			✓		✓			
Incl. excenter			✓		✓			
			Article No.		**Article No.**			
Outlet drain vertical / horizontal			0014220000	101€	0014220000	101€		

[1] Only necessary for transformation from side to back supply
[2] Only necessary for transformation from bottom left to back supply

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck 3

Toilets

Product type	Two-piece toilet	
Width x Depth	375 x 700 mm	
Weight	38,9 kg	
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.	
Flush construction	Extractor	
Flush principle	extractor/siphon jet	
Outlet drain	vertical	
For bowl mounted cistern	✓	
colour	White High Gloss	
Flush water quantity	4.8/0 l	
	Article No.	
	2125010000	344€
HyG	2125012000	411€

Necessary articles

Cistern		
Width x Depth	390 x 180 mm	
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.	
Surface of push button	Chrome	
Thread size fill valve	15/16“	
Incl. mechanism	✓	
Incl. flush button	✓	
Weight	13,8 kg	
Flush water quantity	4,8 l	
Flush type	Single Flush	
	Article No.	
Bottom left	0920400004	283€

Matching articles

Toilet seat				
Weight			2,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity			135 pcs.	
Elongated			✓	
Wrap over			✓	
colour seat			White High Gloss	
			Article No.	
Hinge material:			0063320000	160€
Stainless steel			0063390000	259€

Toilet seat ring		
Weight	1,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity	150 pcs.	
Elongated	✓	
Continuous hinge rod	✓	
Open front	✓	
colour seat	White High Gloss	
	Article No.	
Hinge material: Plastic	0064310000	94€
	0064390000	111€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Starck 3

Design by Philippe Starck

Mounting-Set						
Width x Depth		60 x 130 mm				
Weight		0,7 kg				
thread size inlet		1/2“				
thread type outlet		Male thread				
thread type inlet		Female thread				
		Article No.				
450 mm	3/8“	0014170000	95€			
520 mm	1/2“	0014160000	71€			

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck 3

Toilets

Product type			One-piece toilet			
Width x Depth			395 x 705 mm			
Weight			52,1 kg			
Pallet Quantity			8 pcs.			
Flush principle			extractor/siphon jet			
Flush water quantity			4.8/0 l			
Thread size fill valve			15/16“			
Outlet drain			vertical			
Elongated			✓			
Incl. mechanism			✓			
for flapper valve			✓			
colour			White High Gloss			
Flush operation position			Left / Right			
Flush type			Single Flush			
			Article No.			
			2120010001	933€		
HyG			2120012001	1.000€		

Matching articles

Toilet seat						
Weight			2,0 kg			
Pallet Quantity			135 pcs.			
Elongated			✓			
Wrap over			✓			
colour seat			White High Gloss			
			Article No.			
Hinge material:			0063320000	160€		
Stainless steel			0063390000	259€		

Toilet seat ring						
Weight			1,1 kg			
Pallet Quantity			150 pcs.			
Elongated			✓			
Continuous hinge rod			✓			
Open front			✓			
Hinge material			Plastic			
colour seat			White High Gloss			
			Article No.			
			0064310000	94€		
			0064390000	111€		
Mounting-Set						
Width x Depth			60 x 130 mm			
Weight			0,7 kg			
thread size inlet			1/2“			
thread type outlet			Male thread			
thread type inlet			Female thread			
			Article No.			
450 mm	3/8“		0014170000	95€		
520 mm	1/2“		0014160000	71€		

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Starck 3

Design by Philippe Starck

Toilet sets

Product type	Toilet set wall-mounted		Toilet set wall-mounted		Toilet set wall-mounted		
Packaging dimensions	401 x 450 x 565 mm		401 x 450 x 565 mm		401 x 450 x 565 mm		
Weight	29,4 kg		28,9 kg		29,4 kg		
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.		12 pcs.		12 pcs.		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
WonderGliss: No	42250900A1	696€	42000900A1	631€	45270900A1	797€	
WonderGliss: Yes					45270900A11	898€	

Set article

Wall-mounted toilet							
Product type	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet		
Width x Depth	365 x 540 mm		365 x 540 mm		365 x 540 mm		
Weight	27,0 kg		26,5 kg		27,0 kg		
Rimless	-		-		✓		
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model		
UWL-class	1		1		1		
Large flushing volume	4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l		
Mounting distance	180 mm		180 mm		180 mm		
Incl. invisible fixation	✓		-		✓		
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
WonderGliss: No	2225090000		2200090000		2527090000		
WonderGliss: Yes					25270900001		
Toilet seat							
Product type	Toilet seat		Toilet seat		Toilet seat		
Weight	2,1 kg		2,1 kg		2,1 kg		
Wrap over	✓		✓		✓		
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
Hinge material: Stainless steel			0063890000		0063890000		

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck 3

Urinals

Product type	Urinal		Urinal		Urinal		
Width x Depth	245 x 300 mm		330 x 350 mm		245 x 300 mm		
Weight	16,3 kg		14,5 kg		15,5 kg		
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.		16 pcs.		16 pcs.		
Rimless	✓		-		✓		
Dimensions of water supply connection	1/2“		-		1/2“		
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		horizontal		
Concealed outlet	✓		✓		✓		
Diameter of outlet	32 mm		50 mm		32 mm		
Concealed inlet	✓		✓		-		
Inlet supply position	Back		Back		Top		
Flush construction	Displacement		Extractor		Displacement		
Flush principle	Jet nozzle		-		Jet nozzle		
Incl. jet nozzle	✓		-		✓		
Incl. bottle trap, 32mm in diameter	✓		-		✓		
Incl. intake set	✓		-		✓		
Incl. ceramic drain cover	✓		-		✓		
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓		✓		
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
	0827250000[1]	555€	0821350000	470€	0826250000[2]	555€	
HyG	0827252000[1]	622€	0821352000	537€	0826252000[2]	622€	

Necessary articles

Siphon							
Width x Depth			377 x 123 mm				
Diameter			Ø 50 mm				
Weight			0,1 kg				
Min. suction volume			1 l				
Max. suction volume			4 l				
Concealed outlet			✓				
			Article No.				
vertical			0051110000	79€			
horizontal			0051120000	79€			

Matching articles

Water inlet mechanism							
Weight			0,1 kg				
Connection dimensions			1/2“				
Water connection position			Back				
Suitable for			Urinal				
			Article No.				
			6958000000	38€			
Urinal screen							
Weight			0,1 kg				
Material			Stainless steel				
			Article No.				
			0050421000	74€			

[1] In combination with adjustable in-wall flushometers
[2] In combination with adjustable flushometers without ventilation

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Starck 3

Design by Philippe Starck

Urinals

Product type	Urinal partition				
Width x Depth	80 x 400 mm				
Weight	16,8 kg				
Pallet Quantity	33 pcs.				
Incl. mounting material	✓				
	Article No.				
White	8500000000	395€			

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Washbasins							
Product type	Washbowl		Washbowl		Washbowl		
Width x Depth	495 x 350 mm		695 x 415 mm		700 x 465 mm		
Weight	8,6 kg		11,8 kg		13,4 kg		
Pallet Quantity	24 pcs.		20 pcs.		17 pcs.		
Type of mounting	above counter		above counter		above counter		
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		
Overflow	✓		-		-		
Tap hole platform	-		-		-		
Underside fully glazed	-		-		-		
grounded	-		✓		✓		
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		
Incl. slotted waste	-		✓		✓		
Incl. ceramic drain cover	-		✓		✓		
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
⊠	0335500000	543€	0370700000	833€	0369700000	877€	
Matching articles							
Design siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	
Push-open waste							
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm						
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow						
	Model No.						
	005052	From 98€					

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Universal

Washbasins								
Product type	Vanity washbasin Manua		Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin Santosa	
Width x Depth	Ø 480 mm		600 x 430 mm		580 x 415 mm		510 x 375 mm	
Weight	10,0 kg		10,6 kg		13,1 kg		8,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	28 pcs.		24 pcs.		24 pcs.		28 pcs.	
Type of mounting	counter top		counter top		counter top		undercounter	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		-		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		-		-	
Underside fully glazed	-		-		-		-	
Back side glazed	-		✓		-		-	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. overflow clip	-		✓		-		-	
Incl. fixings for installation in wooden consoles	-		-		-		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
●	5220480000	343€	0347600000	632€				
⊠					0317580029	324€	0466510000	285€
Matching articles								
Mounting								
Width x Depth							80 x 10 mm	
Weight							0,1 kg	
Type of installation							In natural stone console	
Suitable for							Vanity washbasin	
							Article No.	
							0050371000	20€
Design siphon								
			Model No.		**Model No.**			
			005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€		
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm				Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow				washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**				**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€			005052	From 98€
Slotted waste								
Diameter					Ø 72 mm			
Suitable for					washbasin without overflow			
					Model No.			
					005024	From 105€		

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Washbasins							
Product type	Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin		
Width x Depth	525 x 350 mm		430 x 280 mm		580 x 415 mm		
Weight	7,2 kg		5,6 kg		13,1 kg		
Pallet Quantity	24 pcs.		24 pcs.		24 pcs.		
Type of mounting	undercounter		undercounter		above counter		
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		
Overflow	✓		✓		-		
Tap hole platform	-		-		-		
Underside fully glazed	-		-		-		
grounded	-		-		✓		
Suitable for furniture	✓		-		✓		
Incl. fixings for installation in wooden consoles	✓		✓		-		
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
⊠	0316530000	349€	0336430000	345€	0317580000	411€	
Matching articles							
Mounting							
Width x Depth	10 x 40 mm		10 x 40 mm				
Weight	0,2 kg		0,2 kg				
Type of installation	In natural stone console		In natural stone console				
Suitable for	Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin				
	Article No.		**Article No.**				
	0050280000	32€	0050280000	32€			
Design siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	
Push-open waste							
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm				
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow				
	Model No.		**Model No.**				
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€			
Slotted waste							
Diameter					Ø 72 mm		
Suitable for					washbasin without overflow		
					Model No.		
					005024	From 105€	

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Universal

Urinals

Product type	Urinal Fizz		Urinal Bill		Urinal Ben		Urinal Fizz	
Width x Depth	305 x 285 mm		360 x 350 mm		370 x 350 mm		305 x 285 mm	
Weight	12,8 kg		12,0 kg		16,2 kg		12,8 kg	
Pallet Quantity	20 pcs.		20 pcs.		15 pcs.		20 pcs.	
Dimensions of water supply connection	1/2“		1/2“		1/2“		1/2“	
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		horizontal		horizontal	
Concealed outlet	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Diameter of outlet	50 mm		50 mm		50 mm		50 mm	
Concealed inlet	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Inlet supply position	Back		Back		Back		Back	
Flush construction	Extractor		Extractor		Extractor		Extractor	
Model for cover	-		-		-		✓	
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓		✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White High Gloss	0823360000	473€	0851350000[1]	404€	0847370000	530€	0823350000	517€

Matching articles

Urinal lid								
Width x Depth							291 x 307 mm	
Weight							0,9 kg	
Pallet Quantity							192 pcs.	
Hinge material							Stainless steel	
colour							White	
							Article No.	
							0061390000	310€
Water inlet mechanism								
Weight	0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg	
Connection dimensions	1/2“		1/2“		1/2“		1/2“	
Water connection position	Back		Back		Back		Back	
Suitable for	Urinal		Urinal		Urinal		Urinal	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	6958000000	38€	6958000000	38€	6958000000	38€	6958000000	38€
Siphon								
Width x Depth	180 x 120 mm		377 x 123 mm		377 x 123 mm		180 x 120 mm	
Diameter	Ø 50 mm		Ø 50 mm		Ø 50 mm		Ø 50 mm	
Weight	0,4 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,4 kg	
Min. suction volume	1 l		1 l		1 l		1 l	
Max. suction volume	4 l		4 l		4 l		4 l	
Concealed outlet	✓		✓		✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	0051120000	79€	0051120000	79€	0051120000	79€	0051120000	79€
vertical			0051110000	79€	0051110000	79€		
Mounting								
Width x Depth			170 x 125 mm		170 x 125 mm			
Diameter			Ø 10 mm		Ø 10 mm			
Weight			0,1 kg		0,1 kg			
Suitable for			Urinal		Urinal			
			Article No.		**Article No.**			
Caps colour: Chrome			0050301000	20€	0050301000	20€		

[1] Not available in WonderGliss

WonderGliss
WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Urinals

Product type	Urinal Jim		Electronic urinal Utronic		Electronic urinal Utronic		
Width x Depth	360 x 355 mm		345 x 315 mm		345 x 315 mm		
Weight	12,0 kg		19,5 kg		19,5 kg		
Pallet Quantity	20 pcs.		12 pcs.		12 pcs.		
Electronic control	-		battery supply		power supply		
Dimensions of water supply connection	1/2“		1/2“		1/2“		
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		horizontal		
Concealed outlet	✓		✓		✓		
Diameter of outlet	50 mm		50 mm		50 mm		
Concealed inlet	-		✓		✓		
Inlet supply position	Top		Back		Back		
Flush construction	Extractor		Extractor		Extractor		
Incl. control unit	-		✓		✓		
Incl. mounting material	✓		-		-		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
White High Gloss	0850350000[1]	411€	0830370000	1.373€	0830370093	1.373€	

Necessary articles

Power supply							
Product type					Power supply for 100-230V		
Weight					0,2		
					Article No.		
					0050040000	116€	

Matching articles

Siphon							
Width x Depth	377 x 123 mm		180 x 120 mm		180 x 120 mm		
Diameter	Ø 50 mm		Ø 50 mm		Ø 50 mm		
Weight	0,1 kg		0,4 kg		0,4 kg		
Min. suction volume	1 l		1 l		1 l		
Max. suction volume	4 l		4 l		4 l		
Concealed outlet	✓		✓		✓		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
vertical	0051110000	79€					
horizontal	0051120000	79€	0051120000	79€	0051120000	79€	
Urinal screen							
Weight			0,1 kg		0,1 kg		
Material			Stainless steel		Stainless steel		
			Article No.		**Article No.**		
			0050421000	74€	0050421000	74€	
Mounting							
Width x Depth	170 x 125 mm		130 x 130 mm		130 x 130 mm		
Diameter	Ø 10 mm		Ø 8 mm		Ø 8 mm		
Weight	0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg		
Suitable for	Urinal		Urinal		Urinal		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
Caps colour: Chrome	0050301000	20€	0067131000	19€	0067131000	19€	

[1] Not available in WonderGliss

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Vero

Design by Duravit

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	500 x 470 mm		600 x 470 mm		700 x 470 mm		800 x 470 mm	
Weight	15,3 kg		17,9 kg		20,9 kg		20,9 kg	
Pallet Quantity	24 pcs.		21 pcs.		18 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
●	0454500000	423€	0454600000	502€	0454700000	672€	0454800000	810€

Matching articles

Metal console								
Width x Depth	425 x 425 mm		525 x 425 mm		625 x 440 mm		725 x 425 mm	
Weight	2,8 kg		2,8 kg		2,8 kg		2,9 kg	
Pallet Quantity	-		50 pcs.		50 pcs.		50 pcs.	
Height adjustable	65 mm		65 mm		65 mm		65 mm	
Type of mounting	Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation	
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. towel rail	✓		✓		✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome Polished	0030651000	718€	0030631000	731€	0030751000	740€	0030661000	753€

Towel rail								
width x height x depth	449 x 71 x 64 mm		550 x 71 x 64 mm		655 x 71 x 64 mm		755 x 71 x 64 mm	
Weight	0,5 kg		0,4 kg		0,4 kg		0,6 kg	
Type of mounting	Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	0030291000	213€	0030371000	226€	0030471000	230€	0030381000	253€
Black Matt	0030294600	194€	0030374600	198€				

Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€

Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Duravit

Vero

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	850 x 490 mm		1000 x 470 mm		1000 x 470 mm		1050 x 490 mm	
Weight	25,4 kg		28,1 kg		28,1 kg		32,2 kg	
Pallet Quantity	8 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
● ●					0454100024[1]	1.000€		
●	0329850000[2]	810€	0454100000[1]	1.000€			0329100000[1,2]	1.000€

Matching articles

Metal console								
Width x Depth	808 x 440 mm		925 x 425 mm		925 x 425 mm		1000 x 440 mm	
Weight	3,2 kg		3,0 kg		3,0 kg		3,3 kg	
Pallet Quantity	40 pcs.		50 pcs.		50 pcs.		40 pcs.	
Height adjustable	65 mm		65 mm		65 mm		65 mm	
Type of mounting	Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation	
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. towel rail	✓		✓		✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome Polished	0030711000	738€	0030671000	783€	0030671000	783€	0030721000	762€
Towel rail								
width x height x depth	808 x 71 x 64 mm		955 x 71 x 64 mm		955 x 71 x 64 mm		1009 x 71 x 64 mm	
Weight	0,5 kg		0,7 kg		0,7 kg		0,6 kg	
Type of mounting	Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	0030361000	262€	0030391000	283€	0030391000	283€	0030351000	283€
Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

[1] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required
[2] Space-saving siphon is recommended in conjunction with vanity unit

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Vero

Design by Duravit

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	1200 x 470 mm		1200 x 470 mm		1250 x 490 mm		500 x 470 mm	
Weight	32,8 kg		32,8 kg		36,3 kg		15,3 kg	
Pallet Quantity	8 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.		24 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted / above counter	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
grounded	-		-		-		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
● ●			0454120024[1]	1.312€				
●	0454120000[1]	1.312€			0329120000[1,2]	1.206€	0454500027	445€

Matching articles

Metal console								
Width x Depth	1125 x 440 mm		1125 x 440 mm		1200 x 440 mm			
Weight	3,1 kg		3,1 kg		3,4 kg			
Pallet Quantity	50 pcs.		50 pcs.		60 pcs.			
Height adjustable	65 mm		65 mm		65 mm			
Type of mounting	Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation			
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓		✓			
Incl. towel rail	✓		✓		✓			
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
Chrome Polished	0030741000	792€	0030741000	792€	0030731000	792€		
Towel rail								
width x height x depth	1150 x 71 x 64 mm		1150 x 71 x 64 mm		1200 x 71 x 64 mm			
Weight	0,8 kg		0,8 kg		0,8 kg			
Type of mounting	Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin			
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
Chrome	0030331000	301€	0030331000	301€	0030331000	298€		
Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

[1] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required
[2] Space-saving siphon is recommended in conjunction with vanity unit

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Duravit

Vero

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	600 x 470 mm		700 x 470 mm		800 x 470 mm		1000 x 470 mm	
Weight	17,9 kg		20,9 kg		20,9 kg		28,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity	21 pcs.		18 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted / above counter	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
grounded	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
●	0454600027	525€	0454700027	682€	0454800027	835€	0454100027[1]	1.025€

Matching articles

Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

[1] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Vero

Design by Duravit

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Hand Basin Med	
Width x Depth	1000 x 470 mm		1200 x 470 mm		1200 x 470 mm		450 x 350 mm	
Weight	28,1 kg		32,8 kg		32,8 kg		13,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity	8 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.		27 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
grounded	✓		✓		✓		-	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
● ●	0454100026[1]	1.025€			0454120026[1]	1.335€		
●			0454120027[1]	1.335€			0704450000[2]	353€

Matching articles

Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

[1] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required
[2] Space-saving siphon is recommended in conjunction with vanity unit

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Duravit

Vero

Washbasins

Product type		Hand Basin		Hand Basin ground		Hand Basin		Hand Basin Med			
Width x Depth		500 x 250 mm		450 x 350 mm		250 x 450 mm		450 x 350 mm			
Weight		9,9 kg		13,1 kg		8,9 kg		13,1 kg			
Pallet Quantity		40 pcs.		27 pcs.		32 pcs.		27 pcs.			
Type of mounting		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted			
Material type		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware			
Overflow		✓		✓		✓		-			
Tap hole platform		✓		✓		✓		✓			
Underside fully glazed		✓		✓		✓		✓			
grounded		-		✓		-		-			
Basin position		Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle			
Waste outlet position		Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle			
Suitable for furniture		✓		✓		-		✓			
colour		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
●●		0703500000[1]	376€								
				0704450027[1]	383€	0702250000	344€	0704450041	432€		
●	Faucet hole Right	0703500008[1]	376€								
	Faucet hole Left	0703500009[1]	376€								

Matching articles

Design siphon											
				Model No.				**Model No.**			
				005036	From 230€			005036	From 230€		
Push-open waste											
Diameter		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm			
Suitable for		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow			
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**			
		005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€		
Slotted waste											
Diameter								Ø 72 mm			
Suitable for								washbasin without overflow			
								Model No.			
								005038	105€		

[1] Space-saving siphon is recommended in conjunction with vanity unit

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Vero

Design by Duravit

Washbasins

Product type	Washbowl		Washbowl		Washbowl		Washbowl	
Width x Depth	500 x 470 mm		595 x 465 mm		500 x 380 mm		600 x 380 mm	
Weight	16,2 kg		17,9 kg		12,0 kg		14,6 kg	
Pallet Quantity	24 pcs.		21 pcs.		21 pcs.		28 pcs.	
Type of mounting	above counter		above counter		above counter		above counter	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		-		-	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		-		-	
Back side glazed	✓		✓		-		-	
Underside fully glazed	-		-		-		-	
grounded	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠					0455500000	334€	0455600000	395€
●	0452500000	540€	0452600000	589€				

Matching articles

Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm					
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow					
	Model No.		**Model No.**					
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€				
Slotted waste								
Diameter					Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm	
Suitable for					washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow	
					Model No.		**Model No.**	
					005024	From 105€	005024	From 105€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Duravit

Vero

Washbasins

Product type	Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin		Semi-recessed washbasin		Vanity washbasin	
Width x Depth	500 x 465 mm		550 x 465 mm		550 x 470 mm		485 x 315 mm	
Weight	12,7 kg		12,7 kg		17,6 kg		8,8 kg	
Pallet Quantity	21 pcs.		21 pcs.		21 pcs.		21 pcs.	
Type of mounting	counter top		counter top		counter top		undercounter	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		-	
Underside fully glazed	-		-		✓		-	
Back side glazed	-		-		✓		-	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. fixings for installation in wooden consoles	-		-		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
●	0315500000	449€	0315550000	458€	0314550000	539€		
⊠							0330480000	334€

Matching articles

Mounting								
Width x Depth							10 x 40 mm	
Weight							0,2 kg	
Type of installation							In natural stone console	
Suitable for							Vanity washbasin	
							Article No.	
							0050280000	32€
Design siphon								
							Model No.	
							005036	From 230€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Vero

Design by Duravit

Washbasins

Product type	Vanity washbasin				
Width x Depth	430 x 315 mm				
Weight	7,7 kg				
Pallet Quantity	24 pcs.				
Type of mounting	undercounter				
Material type	Sanitary ware				
Overflow	✓				
Tap hole platform	-				
Underside fully glazed	-				
Suitable for furniture	-				
Incl. fixings for installation in wooden consoles	✓				
colour	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
⊠	0330430000	334€			

Matching articles

Mounting					
Width x Depth	10 x 40 mm				
Weight	0,2 kg				
Type of installation	In natural stone console				
Suitable for	Vanity washbasin				
	Article No.				
	0050280000	32€			
Design siphon					
	Model No.				
	005036	From 230€			
Push-open waste					
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm				
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow				
	Model No.				
	005052	From 98€			

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	500 x 470 mm		600 x 470 mm		700 x 470 mm		800 x 470 mm	
Weight	14,5 kg		18,7 kg		19,7 kg		24,7 kg	
Pallet Quantity	24 pcs.		21 pcs.		18 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠	2350500060	499€	2350600060	555€	2350700060	710€	2350800060	923€
●	2350500000	499€	2350600000	555€	2350700000	710€	2350800000	923€

Matching articles

Metal console								
Width x Depth	425 x 425 mm		525 x 425 mm		625 x 440 mm		725 x 425 mm	
Weight	2,8 kg		2,8 kg		2,8 kg		2,9 kg	
Pallet Quantity	-		50 pcs.		50 pcs.		50 pcs.	
Height adjustable	65 mm		65 mm		65 mm		65 mm	
Type of mounting	Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation	
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. towel rail	✓		✓		✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome Polished	0030651000	718€	0030631000	731€	0030751000	740€	0030661000	753€

Towel rail								
width x height x depth	449 x 71 x 64 mm		550 x 71 x 64 mm		655 x 71 x 64 mm		755 x 71 x 64 mm	
Weight	0,5 kg		0,4 kg		0,4 kg		0,6 kg	
Type of mounting	Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	0030291000	213€	0030371000	226€	0030471000	230€	0030381000	253€
Black Matt	0030294600	194€	0030374600	198€				
Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€
Slotted waste								
Diameter	Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005038	From 105€	005038	From 105€	005038	105€	005038	From 105€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Vero Air

Design by Duravit

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	1000 x 470 mm		1000 x 470 mm		1200 x 470 mm		1200 x 470 mm	
Weight	28,0 kg		28,0 kg		33,7 kg		33,7 kg	
Pallet Quantity	8 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
● ●			2350100024[1,1]	1.095€			2350120024[1]	1.388€
⊠	2350100060[1,1]	1.095€			2350120060[1]	1.388€		
●	2350100000[1]	1.095€			2350120000[1]	1.388€		

Matching articles

Metal console								
Width x Depth	925 x 425 mm		925 x 425 mm		1125 x 440 mm		1125 x 440 mm	
Weight	3,0 kg		3,0 kg		3,1 kg		3,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity	50 pcs.		50 pcs.		50 pcs.		50 pcs.	
Height adjustable	65 mm		65 mm		65 mm		65 mm	
Type of mounting	Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation	
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. towel rail	✓		✓		✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome Polished	0030671000	783€	0030671000	783€	0030741000	792€	0030741000	792€
Towel rail								
width x height x depth	955 x 71 x 64 mm		755 x 71 x 64 mm		1150 x 71 x 64 mm		1150 x 71 x 64 mm	
Weight	0,7 kg		0,6 kg		0,8 kg		0,8 kg	
Type of mounting	Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	0030391000	283€	0030381000	253€	0030331000	301€	0030331000	301€
			0030391000	283€				
Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€
Slotted waste								
Diameter	Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005038	105€	005038	105€	005038	105€	005038	105€

[1] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Duravit

Vero Air

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	500 x 470 mm		600 x 470 mm		700 x 470 mm		800 x 470 mm	
Weight	14,5 kg		18,7 kg		19,7 kg		24,7 kg	
Pallet Quantity	24 pcs.		21 pcs.		18 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	-		-		-		-	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
☒	2350500070	499€	2350600070	555€	2350700070	710€	2350800070	923€
●	2350500041	499€	2350600041	555€	2350700041	710€	2350800041	923€

Matching articles

Metal console								
Width x Depth	425 x 425 mm		525 x 425 mm		625 x 440 mm		725 x 425 mm	
Weight	2,8 kg		2,8 kg		2,8 kg		2,9 kg	
Pallet Quantity	-		50 pcs.		50 pcs.		50 pcs.	
Height adjustable	65 mm		65 mm		65 mm		65 mm	
Type of mounting	Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation	
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. towel rail	✓		✓		✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome Polished	0030651000	718€	0030631000	731€	0030751000	740€	0030661000	753€

Towel rail								
width x height x depth	449 x 71 x 64 mm		550 x 71 x 64 mm		655 x 71 x 64 mm		755 x 71 x 64 mm	
Weight	0,5 kg		0,4 kg		0,4 kg		0,6 kg	
Type of mounting	Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	0030291000	213€	0030371000	226€	0030471000	230€	0030381000	253€
Black Matt	0030294600	194€	0030374600	198€				
Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€
Slotted waste								
Diameter	Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005038	From 105€	005038	From 105€	005038	From 105€	005038	From 105€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Vero Air

Design by Duravit

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	1000 x 470 mm		1000 x 470 mm		1200 x 470 mm		1200 x 470 mm	
Weight	28,0 kg		28,0 kg		33,7 kg		33,7 kg	
Pallet Quantity	8 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	-		-		-		-	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
● ●			2350100043[1,1]	1.095€			2350120043[1,1]	1.388€
⊠	2350100070[1,1]	1.095€			2350120070[1,1]	1.388€		
●	2350100041[1,1]	1.095€			2350120041[1,1]	1.388€		

Matching articles

Metal console								
Width x Depth	925 x 425 mm		925 x 425 mm		1125 x 440 mm		1125 x 440 mm	
Weight	3,0 kg		3,0 kg		3,1 kg		3,1 kg	
Pallet Quantity	50 pcs.		50 pcs.		50 pcs.		50 pcs.	
Height adjustable	65 mm		65 mm		65 mm		65 mm	
Type of mounting	Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation	
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. towel rail	✓		✓		✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome Polished	0030671000	783€	0030671000	783€	0030741000	792€	0030741000	792€
Towel rail								
width x height x depth	955 x 71 x 64 mm		755 x 71 x 64 mm		1150 x 71 x 64 mm		1150 x 71 x 64 mm	
Weight	0,7 kg		0,6 kg		0,8 kg		0,8 kg	
Type of mounting	Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	0030391000	283€	0030381000	253€	0030331000	301€	0030331000	301€
			0030391000	283€				
Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	98€	005052	98€	005052	98€	005052	98€
Slotted waste								
Diameter	Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005038	From 105€	005038	From 105€	005038	From 105€	005038	From 105€

[1] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Duravit

Vero Air

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	500 x 470 mm		600 x 470 mm		700 x 470 mm		800 x 470 mm	
Weight	14,5 kg		18,7 kg		19,7 kg		24,7 kg	
Pallet Quantity	24 pcs.		21 pcs.		18 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted / above counter	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		-		✓	
grounded	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠	2350500028	512€	2350600028	569€	2350700028	746€	2350800028	941€
●	2350500027	512€	2350600027	569€	2350700027	746€	2350800027	941€

Matching articles

Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€
Slotted waste								
Diameter	Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005038	From 105€	005038	From 105€	005038	105€	005038	From 105€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Vero Air

Design by Duravit

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	1000 x 470 mm		1000 x 470 mm		1200 x 470 mm		1200 x 470 mm	
Weight	28,0 kg		28,0 kg		33,7 kg		33,7 kg	
Pallet Quantity	8 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted / above counter	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
grounded	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
● ●			2350100026[1,1]	1.116€			2350120026[1,1]	1.419€
⊠	2350100028[1]	1.116€			2350120028[1,1]	1.419€		
●	2350100027[1]	1.116€			2350120027[1,1]	1.419€		

Matching articles

Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€
Slotted waste								
Diameter	Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005038	105€	005038	105€	005038	105€	005038	105€

[1] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Duravit

Vero Air

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	500 x 470 mm		600 x 470 mm		700 x 470 mm		800 x 470 mm	
Weight	14,5 kg		18,7 kg		19,7 kg		24,7 kg	
Pallet Quantity	24 pcs.		21 pcs.		18 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted / above counter	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	-		-		-		-	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		-		✓	
grounded	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠	2350500079	512€	2350600079	569€	2350700079	746€	2350800079	941€
●	2350500071	512€	2350600071	569€	2350700071	746€	2350800071	941€

Matching articles

Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€
Slotted waste								
Diameter	Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005038	From 105€	005038	From 105€	005038	From 105€	005038	From 105€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Vero Air

Design by Duravit

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	1000 x 470 mm		1000 x 470 mm		1200 x 470 mm		1200 x 470 mm	
Weight	28,0 kg		28,0 kg		33,7 kg		33,7 kg	
Pallet Quantity	8 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted / above counter	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	-		-		-		-	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
grounded	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠			2350100079[1]	1.116€	2350120079[1,1]	1.419€		
● ●	2350100072[1]	1.116€					2350120072[1]	1.419€
●			2350100071[1]	1.116€	2350120071[1,1]	1.419€		

Matching articles

Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	98€	005052	98€	005052	98€	005052	98€
Slotted waste								
Diameter	Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005038	From 105€	005038	From 105€	005038	From 105€	005038	From 105€

[1] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Duravit

Vero Air

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin Compact		Washbasin Compact		Washbasin Compact		Washbasin Compact	
Width x Depth	600 x 400 mm		600 x 400 mm		600 x 400 mm		600 x 400 mm	
Weight	15,4 kg		15,4 kg		15,4 kg		15,4 kg	
Pallet Quantity	18 pcs.		18 pcs.		18 pcs.		18 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted / above counter	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		-		✓		-	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
grounded	-		-		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠	2368600060	546€	2368600070	546€	2368600028	573€	2368600079	573€
●	2368600000	546€	2368600041	546€	2368600027	573€	2368600071	573€

Matching articles

Metal console								
Width x Depth	525 x 355 mm		525 x 355 mm					
Weight	2,8 kg		2,8 kg					
Pallet Quantity	25 pcs.		25 pcs.					
Height adjustable	65 mm		65 mm					
Type of mounting	Floorstanding / Wall installation		Floorstanding / Wall installation					
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓					
Incl. towel rail	✓		✓					
	Article No.		**Article No.**					
Chrome	0031311000	702€	0031311000	702€				
Towel rail								
width x height x depth	550 x 71 x 64 mm		550 x 71 x 64 mm					
Weight	0,4 kg		0,4 kg					
Type of mounting	Mounting under washbasin		Mounting under washbasin					
	Article No.		**Article No.**					
Chrome	0030371000	226€	0030371000	226€				
Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€
Slotted waste								
Diameter	Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm				Ø 72 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow				washbasin without overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**				**Model No.**	
	005038	From 105€	005038	From 105€			005038	From 105€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Vero Air

Design by Duravit

Washbasins

Product type		Hand Basin		Hand Basin		Hand Basin		Hand Basin					
Width x Depth		450 x 350 mm		500 x 250 mm		450 x 350 mm		380 x 250 mm					
Weight		11,6 kg		9,0 kg		11,6 kg		7,3 kg					
Pallet Quantity		27 pcs.		40 pcs.		27 pcs.		40 pcs.					
Type of mounting		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted / above counter		Wall-mounted					
Material type		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware					
Overflow		✓		-		✓		-					
Tap hole platform		✓		✓		✓		✓					
Underside fully glazed		✓		✓		-		✓					
grounded		-		-		✓		-					
Basin position		Middle		Middle		Middle		Left					
Waste outlet position		Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle					
Suitable for furniture		✓		✓		✓		✓					
colour		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss					
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**					
⊠		0724450060[1]	415€	0724500000[1]	398€								
●		0724450000[1]	415€			0724450027	449€						
	Faucet hole Right			0724500008[1]	398€			0724380000[1,2]	307€				
	Faucet hole Left			0724500009[1]	398€								

Matching articles

Design siphon													
	Model No.			**Model No.**									
	005036	From 230€		005036	From 230€								
Push-open waste													
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm					Ø 63,5 mm							
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow					washbasin with overflow							
	Model No.					**Model No.**							
	005052	From 98€				005052	From 98€						
Slotted waste													
Diameter				Ø 72 mm				Ø 72 mm					
Suitable for				washbasin without overflow				washbasin without overflow					
				Model No.				**Model No.**					
				005038	From 105€			005038	105€				

[1] Space-saving siphon is recommended in conjunction with vanity unit
[2] Bottle trap is necessary without vanity unit

WonderGliss
WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Duravit

Vero Air

Washbasins

Product type	Washbowl		Washbowl		Washbowl		Washbowl	
Width x Depth	500 x 470 mm		600 x 470 mm		500 x 470 mm		500 x 380 mm	
Weight	15,4 kg		17,0 kg		15,4 kg		12,5 kg	
Pallet Quantity	24 pcs.		21 pcs.		24 pcs.		21 pcs.	
Type of mounting	above counter		above counter		above counter		above counter	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		-		-	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		-	
Back side glazed	✓		✓		✓		-	
Underside fully glazed	-		-		-		-	
grounded	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠	2352500060	623€	2352600060	639€	2352500070	623€	2351500000	420€
●	2352500000	623€	2352600000	639€	2352500041	623€		

Matching articles

Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm			
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow			
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**			
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€		
Slotted waste								
Diameter					Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm	
Suitable for					washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow	
					Model No.		**Model No.**	
					005038	From 105€	005024	From 105€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Vero Air

Design by Duravit

Washbasins

Product type	Washbowl		Washbowl			
Width x Depth	600 x 470 mm		600 x 380 mm			
Weight	17,0 kg		14,1 kg			
Pallet Quantity	21 pcs.		28 pcs.			
Type of mounting	above counter		above counter			
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware			
Overflow	-		-			
Tap hole platform	✓		-			
Back side glazed	✓		-			
Underside fully glazed	-		-			
grounded	✓		✓			
Basin position	Middle		Middle			
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle			
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
⊠	2352600070	639€	2351600000	449€		
●	2352600041	639€				

Matching articles

Design siphon						
	Model No.		**Model No.**			
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€		
Push-open waste						
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm					
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow					
	Model No.					
	005052	From 98€				
Slotted waste						
Diameter	Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm			
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow			
	Model No.		**Model No.**			
	005038	From 105€	005024	From 105€		

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Duravit

Vero Air

Washbasins

Product type	Vanity washbasin		Semi-recessed washbasin		Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin	
Width x Depth	550 x 455 mm		550 x 470 mm		485 x 315 mm		600 x 115 mm	
Weight	12,1 kg		16,2 kg		8,8 kg		11,2 kg	
Pallet Quantity	21 pcs.		21 pcs.		21 pcs.		17 pcs.	
Type of mounting	counter top		counter top		undercounter		undercounter	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		-		-	
Underside fully glazed	-		✓		-		-	
Back side glazed	-		✓		-		-	
Suitable for furniture	✓		-		✓		-	
Incl. fixings for installation in wooden consoles	-		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
●	0383550000	487€	0382550000	610€				
⊠	0383550060	487€	0382550060	610€	0330480000	334€	0384600000	459€

Matching articles

Mounting								
Width x Depth					10 x 40 mm		10 x 40 mm	
Weight					0,2 kg		0,2 kg	
Type of installation					In natural stone console		In natural stone console	
Suitable for					Vanity washbasin		Vanity washbasin	
					Article No.		**Article No.**	
					0050280000	32€	0050280000	32€
Design siphon								
	Model No.				**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€			005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Push-open waste								
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 63,5 mm	
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Vero Air

Design by Duravit

Bidets					
Product type	Wall-mounted bidet				
Width x Depth	370 x 570 mm				
Weight	20,0 kg				
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.				
Overflow	✓				
Tap hole platform	✓				
Incl. invisible fixation	✓				
colour	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
●	2274150000	791€			
Matching articles					
Mounting					
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm				
Diameter	Ø 12 mm				
Weight	0,7 kg				
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet				
	Article No.				
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€			
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€			
Siphon					
Weight	0,3 kg				
Connection dimensions	1 1/4"				
Incl. extended drain pipe	✓				
Suitable for	Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet				
	Article No.				
Chrome	0050270000	56€			
Installation element	50 x 228 mm				
	Article No.				
	6952000000	100€			

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Duravit

Vero Air

Toilets

Product type	Wall-mounted toilet				
Width x Depth	370 x 570 mm				
Weight	28,4 kg				
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.				
Rimless	✓				
Flush construction	Washdown model				
UWL-class	1				
Large flushing volume	4,5 l				
Mounting distance	180 mm				
Incl. invisible fixation	✓				
colour	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
	2525090000	791€			
HyG	2525092000	858€			

Matching articles

Mounting					
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm				
Diameter	Ø 12 mm				
Weight	0,7 kg				
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet				
	Article No.				
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€			
Noise reduction set					
Weight	0,2 kg				
Suitable for	Wall-mounted toilet				
	Article No.				
	0050900000	22€			

Toilet seat					
Weight	2,7 kg				
Pallet Quantity	108 pcs.				
Wrap over	✓				
colour seat	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
Hinge material:	0022010000	265€			
Stainless steel	0022090000	408€			

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Vitrium

Design by Christian Werner

Washbasins

Product type	Washbowl		Washbowl			
Width x Depth	Ø 460 mm		Ø 460 mm			
Weight	7,6 kg		6,1 kg			
Pallet Quantity	21 pcs.		21 pcs.			
Type of mounting	above counter		above counter			
Material type	DuroCast UltraResist		DuroCast UltraResist			
Overflow	-		-			
Tap hole platform	✓		-			
Underside fully glazed	-		-			
grounded	✓		✓			
Basin position	Middle		Middle			
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle			
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓			
Incl. slotted waste	✓		✓			
colour	White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
☒			2661463279	1.235€		
●	2662463271	1.265€				

Design by sieger design

Viu

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	630 x 490 mm		730 x 490 mm		830 x 490 mm		1030 x 490 mm	
Weight	16,6 kg		18,8 kg		20,1 kg		27,5 kg	
Pallet Quantity	18 pcs.		18 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Back side glazed	-		-		✓		-	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. push button drain assembly	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. ceramic drain cover	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
●	2344630000[1]	595€	2344730000[1]	712€	2344830000[1]	841€	2344100000[1,2]	1.042€

Matching articles

Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€

[1] Space-saving siphon is recommended in conjunction with vanity unit
[2] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Washbasin		Hand Basin		Hand Basin	
Width x Depth	1230 x 490 mm		1230 x 490 mm		530 x 430 mm		450 x 320 mm	
Weight	32,6 kg		32,6 kg		12,7 kg		7,7 kg	
Pallet Quantity	8 pcs.		8 pcs.		24 pcs.		36 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	✓		✓		✓		-	
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. slotted waste	-		-		-		✓	
Incl. push button drain assembly	✓		✓		✓		-	
Incl. ceramic drain cover	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
● ●			2344120024[1,2]	1.229€				
●	2344120000[1,2]	1.229€			2344530000[2]	422€	0733450041[2]	285€

Matching articles

Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€

[1] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required
[2] Space-saving siphon is recommended in conjunction with vanity unit

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Viu

Design by sieger design

Washbasins

Product type	Washbowl				
Width x Depth	600 x 415 mm				
Weight	11,2 kg				
Pallet Quantity	14 pcs.				
Type of mounting	above counter				
Material type	Sanitary ware				
Overflow	-				
Tap hole platform	-				
Underside fully glazed	-				
grounded	✓				
Basin position	Middle				
Waste outlet position	Middle				
Suitable for furniture	✓				
Incl. slotted waste	✓				
Incl. ceramic drain cover	✓				
colour	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
⊠	2358600000	582€			

Matching articles

Design siphon					
	Model No.				
	005036	From 230€			

Washbasins

Product type	Vanity washbasin				
Width x Depth	600 x 450 mm				
Weight	9,1 kg				
Pallet Quantity	14 pcs.				
Type of mounting	counter top				
Material type	Sanitary ware				
Overflow	✓				
Tap hole platform	✓				
Underside fully glazed	-				
Suitable for furniture	✓				
Incl. ceramic drain cover	✓				
Incl. push button drain assembly	✓				
colour	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
●	0385600000	443€			

Matching articles

Push-open waste					
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm				
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow				
	Model No.				
	005052	From 98€			

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by sieger design

Viu

Bidets

Product type	Wall-mounted bidet				
Width x Depth	370 x 570 mm				
Weight	22,0 kg				
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.				
Overflow	✓				
Tap hole platform	✓				
Incl. invisible fixation	✓				
Incl. pop-up waste with ceramic drain cover	✓				
colour	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
●	2292150000	693€			

Matching articles

Mounting					
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm				
Diameter	Ø 12 mm				
Weight	0,7 kg				
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet				
	Article No.				
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€			
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€			
Installation element	50 x 228 mm				
	Article No.				
	6952000000	100€			

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Viu

Design by sieger design

Toilets

Product type	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet Compact			
Width x Depth	370 x 570 mm		370 x 480 mm			
Weight	27,0 kg		23,0 kg			
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.		16 pcs.			
Rimless	✓		✓			
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model			
Compact	-		✓			
UWL-class	1		1			
Large flushing volume	4,5 l		4,5 l			
Mounting distance	180 mm		180 mm			
Incl. invisible fixation	✓		✓			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	2511090000	685€	2573090000	569€		
HyG	2511092000	752€	2573092000	636€		

Matching articles

Mounting						
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm		325 x 180 mm			
Diameter	Ø 12 mm		Ø 12 mm			
Weight	0,7 kg		0,7 kg			
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€		
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€	0065001000	37€		
Noise reduction set						
Weight	0,2 kg		0,2 kg			
Suitable for	Wall-mounted toilet		Wall-mounted toilet			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€		
Toilet seat						
Weight	2,9 kg		2,8 kg			
Pallet Quantity	108 pcs.		108 pcs.			
Compact	-		✓			
Wrap over	✓		✓			
colour seat	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Hinge material:			0021110000	199€	0021210000	180€
Stainless steel			0021190000	278€	0021290000	252€

WonderGliss
WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Toilets

Product type	Toilet close-coupled
Width x Depth	350 x 650 mm
Weight	38,9 kg
Pallet Quantity	9 pcs.
Rimless	✓
Flush construction	Washdown model
Outlet drain	horizontal
For bowl mounted cistern	✓
UWL-class	1
Large flushing volume	4,5 l
Outlet dimensions for Vario connecting bend vertical	155 - 225 mm
Outlet dimensions for Vario outlet set vertical/ horizontal	70 - 170 mm
Length adjustable	✓
Incl. mounting material	✓
colour	White High Gloss

	Article No.	
	2191090000	877€
HyG	2191092000	944€

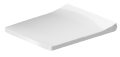
Necessary articles

Cistern

Width x Depth	375 x 130 mm
Pallet Quantity	21 pcs.
Flush type	Dual Flush
Surface of push button	Chrome
Thread size fill valve	3/8“
Incl. mechanism	✓
Incl. flush button	✓
Water connection position	Left
Weight	10,7 kg

		Article No.	
6/3 l	UWL-class: 2	0942000005	527€
4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1	0942000085	527€

Matching articles



Toilet seat

Weight	2,8 kg
Pallet Quantity	108 pcs.
Compact	✓
Wrap over	✓
colour seat	White High Gloss

			Article No.	
Hinge material:			0021210000	180€
Stainless steel			0021290000	252€

▼ ▼ ▼ ▼

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Viu

Design by sieger design

Vario connecting bend					
Weight	0,9 kg				
Diameter drain	Ø 90 mm				
colour	White				
	Article No.				
Outlet drain vertical	8990250000	85€			
Vario Connector Set					
Weight	1,3 kg				
Diameter of outlet	110 mm				
Length adjustable	✓				
Incl. excenter	✓				
	Article No.				
Outlet drain vertical / horizontal	0014220000	101€			

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

White Tulip

Washbasins

Product type	Freestanding washbasin		Freestanding washbasin		Washbasin		Washbasin	
Width x Depth	Ø 500 mm		Ø 500 mm		Ø 500 mm		750 x 490 mm	
Weight	42,2 kg		42,2 kg		10,5 kg		21,5 kg	
Pallet Quantity	2 pcs.		2 pcs.		12 pcs.		18 pcs.	
Type of mounting	Floorstanding		Floorstanding		above counter		Wall-mounted	
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware	
Overflow	-		-		-		✓	
Tap hole platform	-		-		-		✓	
Underside fully glazed	-		-		-		✓	
grounded	✓		✓		-		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Bottom / Floor		Wall / Back		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	-		-		✓		✓	
Incl. slotted waste	✓		✓		✓		-	
Incl. push button drain assembly	-		-		-		✓	
Incl. ceramic drain cover	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠	2703500070	4.149€	2702500070	4.149€	2365500070	677€	2363750060[1]	800€
●							2363750000[1]	800€

Matching articles

Design siphon								
					Model No.		**Model No.**	
					005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€

[1] Space-saving siphon is recommended in conjunction with vanity unit

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

White Tulip

Design by Philippe Starck

Washbasins

Product type	Washbasin		Hand Basin		Washbowl		
Width x Depth	1055 x 490 mm		450 x 330 mm		Ø 430 mm		
Weight	27,2 kg		8,7 kg		6,1 kg		
Pallet Quantity	8 pcs.		36 pcs.		21 pcs.		
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		above counter		
Material type	Sanitary ware		Sanitary ware		DuraCeram®		
Overflow	✓		-		-		
Tap hole platform	✓		✓		-		
Underside fully glazed	✓		✓		-		
grounded	✓		✓		✓		
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		
Incl. slotted waste	-		✓		✓		
Incl. push button drain assembly	✓		-		-		
Incl. ceramic drain cover	✓		✓		✓		
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
⊠	2363100060[1,2]	1.047€	0737450070[2]	555€	2362430079	653€	
●	2363100000[1,2]	1.047€	0737450041[2]	555€			

Matching articles

Design siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	

[1] To attach washbasins from a size of 1000 mm, two attachments with article no. # 6951000000 are required
[2] Space-saving siphon is recommended in conjunction with vanity unit

WonderGliss
WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

White Tulip

Bidets

Product type	Wall-mounted bidet		Floorstanding bidet			
Width x Depth	370 x 540 mm		370 x 580 mm			
Weight	22,8 kg		31,5 kg			
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.		12 pcs.			
Back to wall version	-		✓			
Overflow	✓		✓			
Tap hole platform	✓		✓			
Incl. invisible fixation	✓		✓			
Incl. pop-up waste with ceramic drain cover	✓		✓			
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
●	2293150000	924€	2293100000	1.169€		

Matching articles

Mounting						
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm					
Diameter	Ø 12 mm					
Weight	0,7 kg					
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet					
	Article No.					
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€				
Siphon						
Weight	0,3 kg		0,3 kg			
Connection dimensions	1 1/4“		1 1/4“			
Incl. extended drain pipe	✓		✓			
Suitable for	Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet		Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Chrome	0050270000	56€	0050270000	56€		

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

White Tulip

Design by Philippe Starck

Toilets

Product type	Wall-mounted toilet HygieneFlush	
Width x Depth	370 x 540 mm	
Weight	25,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.	
Rimless	✓	
Flush construction	Washdown model	
UWL-class	1	
Large flushing volume	4,5 l	
Mounting distance	180 mm	
Incl. invisible fixation	✓	
colour	White High Gloss	
	Article No.	
HyG	2576092000[1]	923€

Matching articles

Mounting		
Width x Depth	325 x 180 mm	
Diameter	Ø 12 mm	
Weight	0,7 kg	
Suitable for	Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet	
	Article No.	
Caps colour: White	0065000000	35€
Caps colour: Chrome	0065001000	37€
Noise reduction set		
Weight	0,2 kg	
Suitable for	Wall-mounted toilet	
	Article No.	
	0050900000	22€

Toilet seat		
Weight	3,2 kg	
Pallet Quantity	90 pcs.	
Wrap over	✓	
colour seat	White High Gloss	
	Article No.	
Hinge material: Stainless steel	0027090000	320€

[1] Not available in WonderGliss

Design by Philippe Starck

White Tulip

Toilets

Product type		Floorstanding toilet		Toilet close-coupled		
Width x Depth		370 x 580 mm		360 x 650 mm		
Weight		35,5 kg		39,0 kg		
Pallet Quantity		12 pcs.		9 pcs.		
Back to wall version		✓		-		
Rimless		✓		✓		
Flush construction		Washdown model		Washdown model		
Outlet drain		horizontal		horizontal		
For bowl mounted cistern		-		✓		
UWL-class		1		1		
Outlet dimensions for Vario connecting bend vertical		-		160 - 225 mm		
Outlet dimensions for Vario outlet set vertical/ horizontal		-		70 - 170 mm		
Length adjustable		-		✓		
Incl. mounting material		✓		✓		
Incl. invisible fixation		✓		-		
colour		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		
		Article No.		**Article No.**		
		2001090000	967€	2197090000	991€	
HyG		2001092000	1.034€	2197092000	1.058€	

Necessary articles

Cistern						
Width x Depth				370 x 145 mm		
Pallet Quantity				22 pcs.		
Flush type				Dual Flush		
Surface of push button				Chrome		
Incl. mechanism				✓		
Incl. flush button				✓		
Water connection position				Left		
Weight				11,2 kg		
				Article No.		
4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1			0933100085	659€	
6/3 l	UWL-class: 2			0933100005	659€	

Matching articles

Toilet seat						
Weight			3,2 kg		3,2 kg	
Pallet Quantity			90 pcs.		90 pcs.	
Wrap over			✓		✓	
colour seat			White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
			Article No.		**Article No.**	
Hinge material: Stainless steel			0027090000	320€	0027090000	320€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

White Tulip

Design by Philippe Starck

Vario connecting bend					
Weight		0,9 kg			
Diameter drain		Ø 90 mm			
colour		White			
		Article No.			
Outlet drain vertical		8990250000	85€		
Vario Connector Set					
Weight		1,3 kg			
Diameter of outlet		110 mm			
Length adjustable		✓			
Incl. excenter		✓			
		Article No.			
Outlet drain vertical / horizontal		0014220000	101€		

Urinals

Product type	Urinal				
Width x Depth	320 x 340 mm				
Weight	16,5 kg				
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.				
Rimless	✓				
Dimensions of water supply connection	1/2“				
Outlet drain	horizontal				
Diameter of outlet	50 mm				
Concealed inlet	✓				
Inlet supply position	Back				
Flush construction	Extractor				
Incl. jet nozzle	✓				
Incl. air trap	✓				
Incl. intake set	✓				
Incl. mounting material	✓				
colour	White High Gloss				
	Article No.				
	2817300000[1]	849€			
HyG	2817302000[1]	916€			

Matching articles

Siphon					
Width x Depth	180 x 120 mm				
Diameter	Ø 50 mm				
Weight	0,4 kg				
Min. suction volume	1 l				
Max. suction volume	4 l				
Concealed outlet	✓				
	Article No.				
horizontal	0051120000	79€			

[1] In combination with adjustable in-wall flushometers

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by Sebastian Herkner

Zencha

Washbasins

Product type	Washbowl		Washbowl		Washbowl		Washbowl	
Width x Depth	420 x 420 mm		420 x 420 mm		550 x 390 mm		550 x 390 mm	
Weight	9,8 kg		9,5 kg		12,1 kg		11,2 kg	
Pallet Quantity	21 pcs.		21 pcs.		27 pcs.		27 pcs.	
Type of mounting	above counter		above counter		above counter		above counter	
Material type	DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®		DuraCeram®	
Overflow	-		-		-		-	
Tap hole platform	✓		-		✓		-	
Underside fully glazed	-		-		-		-	
grounded	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Basin position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Waste outlet position	Middle		Middle		Middle		Middle	
Suitable for furniture	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. slotted waste	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. ceramic drain cover	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓		✓		✓	
colour	White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss		White High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠			2373420079	675€			2373550079	740€
●	2374420071	761€			2374550071	827€		
colour	White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt		White Satin Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠			2373423279	897€			2373553279	980€
●	2374423271	1.001€			2374553271	1.044€		
colour	Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠			2373421379	897€			2373551379	980€
●	2374421371	1.001€			2374551371	1.044€		
colour	Grey Satin Matt		Grey Satin Matt		Grey Satin Matt		Grey Satin Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
⊠			2373426779	897€			2373556779	980€
●	2374426771	1.001€			2374556771	1.044€		

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Accessories

Accessories								
Product type	Soap dispenser							
Type of mounting	Installation							
Diameter	Ø 30 mm							
Weight	0,3 kg							
	Article No.							
Chrome	0099721000	160€						

Accessories								
Product type	Mounting		Mounting		Mounting		Mounting	
Width x Depth	150 x 60 mm		170 x 125 mm		150 x 100 mm		325 x 180 mm	
Diameter	Ø 6 mm		Ø 10 mm		-		Ø 12 mm	
Weight	0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,2 kg		0,7 kg	
Suitable for	Floorstanding toilet / Floorstanding bidet / Siphon cover		Urinal		Corner Basin		Wall-mounted bidet / Wall-mounted toilet	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
					0050930000	9€		
Caps colour: White							0065000000	35€
Caps colour: Chrome			0050301000	20€			0065001000	37€
Caps colour: Chrome / White	0067011000	9€						

Accessories								
Product type	Mounting		Mounting		Mounting		Mounting	
Width x Depth	77,5 x 50 mm		130 x 130 mm		80 x 10 mm		140 x 80 mm	
Diameter	-		Ø 8 mm		-		Ø 10 mm	
Weight	0,4 kg		0,1 kg		0,1 kg		0,2 kg	
Type of installation	-		-		In natural stone console		-	
Suitable for	Concrete wall		Urinal		Vanity washbasin		Utility Basin	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0050970000	90€			0050371000	20€		
Caps colour: Chrome			0067131000	19€			0067121000[1]	36€

[1] Folding grating or fastening are essential for the assembly

Accessories

Product type	Mounting		Mounting		Mounting		Mounting	
Width x Depth	10 x 40 mm		110 x 50 mm		84 x 30 mm		-	
Weight	0,2 kg		0,5 kg		0,1 kg		1,0 kg	
Type of installation	In natural stone console		-		-		adhesive mounting	
Suitable for	Vanity washbasin		Concrete wall		Siphon cover		Accessories	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0050280000	32€	0050980000	113€	0055030000	55€	0050860000	11€

Accessories

Product type	Mounting							
Width x Depth	90 x 340 mm							
Weight	1,0 kg							
	Article No.							
	0050940000	36€						

Accessories

Product type	Slotted waste		Slotted waste		Slotted waste		Slotted waste	
Diameter	Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 72 mm		Ø 65 mm	
Weight	0,3 kg		0,4 kg		0,2 kg		0,3 kg	
Material drain covers	Brass		Brass		-		-	
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Grey Satin Matt					0050756700	174€		
White					0050750000	55€	0050780000	105€
White Satin Matt					0050753200	174€	0050783200	174€
Chrome	0050241000	105€	0050381000	105€				
Anthracite Matt					0050751300	174€	0050781300	131€
Black Matt	0050244600	147€	0050384600	147€				

Accessories

Product type	Slotted waste							
Diameter	Ø 72 mm							
Weight	0,3 kg							
Material drain covers	Polymer cast							
Suitable for	washbasin without overflow							
	Article No.							
White Satin Matt	0050873200	140€						

Accessories

Accessories

Product type	Push-open waste		Push-open waste			
Diameter	Ø 63,5 mm		Ø 65 mm			
Weight	0,4 kg		0,3 kg			
Material drain covers	Brass		-			
Suitable for	washbasin with overflow		washbasin with overflow			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
White			0050790000	93€		
Chrome	0050521000	98€				
Anthracite Matt			0050791300	116€		
Black Matt	0050524600	138€				

Accessories

Product type	Overflow clip	Overflow clip	Drain cover	Drain cover
Diameter	Ø 25 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 97 mm	Ø 75 mm
Weight	0,0 kg	0,1 kg	0,1 kg	0,1 kg
	Article No.	**Article No.**	**Article No.**	**Article No.**
Black	0074154600 7€			
Chrome		1001070000 7€	0050401000 41€	0050431000 85€

Accessories

Product type	Pop-up basin waste	Pop-up basin waste		
Weight	0,4 kg	0,5 kg		
Position of operation	horizontal	vertical		
	Article No.	**Article No.**		
Chrome	0050311000 114€	0050511000 105€		

Accessories

Product type	Space-saving siphon			
Weight	0,4 kg			
Connection dimensions	1 1/4"			
	Article No.			
White	0050760000 72€			

Accessories

Product type	Design siphon	
Weight	1,5 kg	
	Article No.	
Chrome Polished	0050361000	230€
Black Matt	0050364600	262€

Accessories

Product type	Siphon		Siphon	
Weight	0,3 kg		0,3 kg	
Connection dimensions	1 1/4“		1 1/4“	
Incl. extended drain pipe	✓		✓	
Suitable for	Washbasin		Floorstanding bidet / Wall-mounted bidet	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome	0050260000	55€	0050270000	56€

Accessories

Product type	In-wall siphon kit	
Weight	0,4 kg	
Incl. connecting set	✓	
Suitable for	Washbasin	
	Article No.	
	0050441000	133€

Accessories

Product type	Siphon		Siphon		Siphon	
Width x Depth	377 x 123 mm		180 x 120 mm		230 x 110 mm	
Diameter	Ø 50 mm		Ø 50 mm		Ø 50 mm	
Weight	0,1 kg		0,4 kg		0,2 kg	
Min. suction volume	1 l		1 l		0,5 l	
Max. suction volume	4 l		4 l		4 l	
Concealed outlet	✓		✓		✓	
Outlet drain	vertical		horizontal		horizontal	
suitable for	Urinal		Urinal		Urinal	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0051110000	79€	0051120000	79€	0051130000	79€

Accessories

Accessories						
Product type	Urinal screen		Urinal screen			
Weight	0,2 kg		0,1 kg			
Material	Stainless steel		Stainless steel			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	0050411000	74€	0050421000	74€		

Accessories						
Product type	Water inlet mechanism					
Weight	0,1 kg					
Connection dimensions	1/2“					
Water connection position	Back					
Suitable for	Urinal					
	Article No.					
	6958000000	38€				

Accessories						
Product type	Vario Connector Set					
Weight	1,3 kg					
Outlet drain	vertical / horizontal					
Diameter of outlet	110 mm					
Length adjustable	✓					
Incl. excenter	✓					
	Article No.					
	0014220000	101€				

Accessories						
Product type	Noise reduction set					
Weight	0,2 kg					
Suitable for	Wall-mounted toilet					
	Article No.					
	0050900000	22€				

Accessories

Product type	Vario connecting bend		Vario connecting bend		Vario connecting bend		Outlet supports	
Weight	0,4 kg		0,9 kg		0,1 kg		0,4 kg	
Outlet drain	vertical		vertical		-		horizontal	
Diameter drain	110 mm		90 mm		32 mm		110 mm	
Diamter of inlet	130 mm		75 mm		32 mm		130 mm	
incl. double socket	-		-		✓		-	
incl. escutcheon	✓		-		-		✓	
suitable for	-		Toilet close-coupled/Floorstanding toilet/Toilet floorstanding for shower toilet seat		Hand Basin		-	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0014280000	94€					0014290000	94€
White			8990250000	85€				
Chrome					0050251000	20€		

Accessories

Product type	Conversion set		Conversion set		Conversion set		
Weight	1,0 kg		0,3 kg		0,2 kg		
Water connection position	Middle		Middle		Middle		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
	0076240000[1]	37€					
Chrome			0075041000[2]	42€	0075081000[3]	40€	

[1] Only necessary for transformation from bottom left to back supply
[2] Only necessary for transformation from right, left or bottom left to back suppply
[3] Only necessary for transformation from side to back supply

Accessories

Accessories						
Product type	Angle valve		Hose coating			
Width x Depth	55 x 79,5 mm		200 x 310 mm			
Weight	0,2 kg		0,1 kg			
incl. escutcheon	✓		-			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Black Matt	UV1690000646	134€	UV1690000046	53€		

Accessories

Product type	Cosmetic mirror	
width x height x depth	203 x 310 x 330 mm	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted	
Optical enlargement	3 times magnifier	
Weight	0,9 kg	
	Article No.	
Chrome	0099121000	159€

Accessories

Product type	Soap dish		Soap dish		Soap dispenser	
width x height x depth	137 x 53 x 120 mm		137 x 53 x 120 mm		69 x 220 x 145 mm	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Weight	0,7 kg		0,7 kg		1,0 kg	
Accent colour	White		White		White	
Gloss level accent colour	Matt		Matt		Matt	
Soap dish position	Left		Right		-	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	0099171000	69€	0099181000	69€	0099161000	186€

Accessories

Product type	Glass holder		Glass holder	
width x height x depth	118 x 97 x 102 mm		118 x 97 x 102 mm	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Weight	0,6 kg		0,6 kg	
Accent colour	White		White	
Gloss level accent colour	Matt		Matt	
Position toothbrush holder	Right		Left	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome	0099201000	66€	0099191000	66€

Accessories

Product type	Towel hook		Towel ring	
width x height x depth	16 x 16 x 55 mm		158 x 182 x 67 mm	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Weight	0,1 kg		0,4 kg	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome	0099041000	18€	0099211000	45€

D-Code

Design by sieger design

Accessories

Product type	Towel shelf		Towel rail		Towel rail		Towel rail	
width x height x depth	650 x 112 x 220 mm		648 x 48 x 80 mm		848 x 48 x 80 mm		50 x 90 x 447 mm	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Weight	1,6 kg		0,7 kg		0,8 kg		0,9 kg	
Swivelling	-		-		-		✓	
Number of arms	-		1		1		2	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	0099251000	235€	0099241000	82€	0099231000	89€	0099221000	95€

Accessories

Product type	Spare roll holder		Toilet paper holder		Tub handle		
width x height x depth	60 x 220 x 95 mm		165 x 99 x 165 mm		284 x 34 x 98 mm		
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		
Weight	0,3 kg		0,4 kg		0,7 kg		
Number of rolls	1		1		-		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
Chrome	0099151000	42€	0099261000	57€	0099141000	60€	

Accessories

Product type	Brush set		Brush set			
width x height x depth	154 x 342 x 154 mm		89 x 385 x 89 mm			
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Floorstanding			
Weight	1,3 kg		0,9 kg			
Accent colour	White		-			
Gloss level accent colour	Matt		-			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Chrome	0099271000	76€	0099281000	101€		

Accessories

Product type	Cosmetic mirror	
width x height x depth	203 x 310 x 330 mm	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted	
Optical enlargement	3 times magnifier	
Weight	0,9 kg	
	Article No.	
Chrome	0099121000	159€

Accessories

Product type	Shower basket		Soap dish		Soap dish		Soap dispenser	
width x height x depth	175 x 88 x 175 mm		122 x 50 x 115 mm		120 x 65 x 140 mm		124 x 178 x 68 mm	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Weight	0,5 kg		0,8 kg		0,7 kg		1,0 kg	
Accent colour	-		White		-		White	
Gloss level accent colour	-		Matt		-		Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	0099731000	92€	0099521000	121€	0099531000	114€	0099541000	265€

Accessories

Product type	Glass shelves	
width x height x depth	600 x 6 x 110 mm	
Type of mounting	-	
Weight	1,5 kg	
	Article No.	
Chrome	0099501000	173€

Accessories

Product type	Glass holder	
width x height x depth	100 x 110 x 69 mm	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted	
Weight	0,8 kg	
Accent colour	White	
Gloss level accent colour	Matt	
Position toothbrush holder	Middle	
	Article No.	
Chrome	0099511000	104€

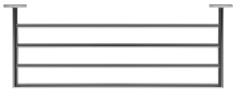
Karree

Design by Duravit

Accessories

Product type	Towel hook		Towel ring			
width x height x depth	16 x 16 x 55 mm		58 x 142 x 200 mm			
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted			
Weight	0,1 kg		0,7 kg			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Chrome	0099041000	18€	0099611000	104€		

Accessories

								
Product type	Towel shelf		Towel rail		Towel rail		Towel rail	
width x height x depth	240 x 35 x 668 mm		70 x 35 x 668 mm		70 x 35 x 868 mm		450 x 75 x 68 mm	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Weight	1,5 kg		0,7 kg		0,8 kg		0,7 kg	
Swivelling	-		-		-		✓	
Number of arms	-		1		1		2	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	0099621000	378€	0099591000	144€	0099601000	173€	0099581000	137€

Accessories

Product type	Spare roll holder		Toilet paper holder		Tub handle			
width x height x depth	68 x 158 x 68 mm		138 x 115 x 138 mm		75 x 35 x 368 mm			
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted			
Weight	0,3 kg		0,6 kg		0,8 kg			
Number of rolls	1		1		-			
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
Chrome	0099561000	76€	0099551000	99€	0099631000	114€		

Accessories

Product type	Brush set							
width x height x depth	95 x 350 x 95 mm							
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted							
Weight	1,5 kg							
Accent colour	White							
Gloss level accent colour	Matt							
	Article No.							
Chrome	0099571000	118€						

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck T

Accessories

Product type	Soap dish		Soap dispenser			
width x height x depth	140 x 66 x 119 mm		60 x 176 x 126 mm			
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted			
Weight	0,3 kg		0,8 kg			
Accent colour	White		White			
Gloss level accent colour	Matt		Matt			
Soap dish position	Top center		-			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Chrome	0099331000	147€	0099351000	269€		
Black Matt	0099334600	163€	0099354600	295€		

Accessories

Product type	Glass holder		Glass holder			
width x height x depth	170 x 140 x 98 mm		65 x 173 x 98 mm			
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted			
Weight	0,8 kg		0,6 kg			
Accent colour	White		White			
Gloss level accent colour	Matt		Matt			
Position toothbrush holder	Right / Left		Middle			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Chrome	0099481000	146€	0099311000	128€		
Black Matt	0099484600	168€	0099314600	139€		

Accessories

Product type	Towel hook		Towel hook double		Towel ring		
width x height x depth	60 x 60 x 99 mm		60 x 50 x 76 mm		210 x 228 x 73 mm		
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		
Weight	0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
Chrome	0099291000	42€	0099301000	58€	0099471000	135€	
Black Matt	0099294600	46€	0099304600	64€	0099474600	147€	
Bronze Brushed	0099290400	46€					

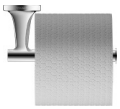
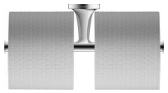
Starck T

Design by Philippe Starck

Accessories

Product type	Towel shelf		Towel rail		Towel rail		Towel rail	
width x height x depth	610 x 118 x 232 mm		810 x 50 x 73 mm		610 x 50 x 73 mm		50 x 80 x 465 mm	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Weight	1,3 kg		0,3 kg		0,3 kg		0,4 kg	
Swivelling	-		-		-		✓	
Number of arms	-		1		1		2	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	0099441000	454€	0099431000	208€	0099421000	173€	0099411000	168€
Black Matt	0099444600	498€	0099434600	231€	0099424600	190€	0099414600	182€

Accessories

								
Product type	Spare roll holder		Toilet paper holder		Toilet paper holder		Toilet paper holder	
width x height x depth	50 x 152 x 73 mm		152 x 50 x 76 mm		255 x 50 x 76 mm		125 x 131 x 83 mm	
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted		Wall-mounted	
Weight	0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,2 kg		0,4 kg	
incl. cover	-		-		-		✓	
Number of rolls	1		1		2		1	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	0099391000	77€	0099371000	77€	0099381000	77€	0099401000	122€
Black Matt	0099394600	83€	0099374600	83€	0099384600	83€	0099404600	133€

Accessories

Product type	Brush set		Brush set					
width x height x depth	80 x 435 x 118 mm		80 x 432 x 80 mm					
Type of mounting	Wall-mounted		Floorstanding					
Weight	1,1 kg		1,2 kg					
	Article No.		**Article No.**					
Chrome	0099461000	147€	0099451000	173€				
Black Matt	0099464600	163€	0099454600	191€				

Content

Installation systems	
DuraSystem®	
DuraSystem® Installation elemets	289
DuraSystem® Actuator plates	303
Accessories	306

Installation systems

1. Order number
When ordering please make sure that you use the correct model numbers.

W D 5 0 0 3 0 1 2 0 0 0
Modell Colour Material

2. Dimensioning / Weights
The indicated dimensions in mm always refer to width x height. Mentioned weights are net.

3. Tolerances
All drawings are showing the necessary dimensions in mm with standard tolerances. They are without obligation as proper dimensions can be taken from finished products only.

4. Preinstallation sheets
Please note the preinstallation sheets of our products. That can be downloaded from our internet website www.duravit.com or pro.duravit.com.

5. Important installation notes
WD1012 000 000, WD1014 000 000
Because of the low fan capacity and the relating low exhaust air volume the odor extraction is not a replacement for an room ventilation system as per DIN 18017. The odor extraction can not be combined with the ceramics #254609, #021009, #221509.

WD1012 000 000
To use the odor extraction a customer installed switch is needed.

WD6001 011 000, WD6001 021 000
The flush mounted installation frame is needed for the panelling during the installation process. Suitable for drywall constuction plating with a minimum thickness of 25 mm and wall covering 6 - 15 mm

WD6002 000 000
For installation of the hygienic flush for mains operation the pre-installation kit #WD6004 000 000 must be ordered.

WD6003 000 000
Hygienic flush only in combination with front actuation possible

WD6013 000 000
The expansion element can be mounted directly lateral on the installation element or freestanding as single support.When mounted the expansion element as single support, #WD6014 000 000 must be ordered.

507200 000 0/100729 000 0
Is needed during the installation process

6. Standard scope of delivery
Standard scope of delivery toilet frame dry wall installation
- incl.PE-wall-mounted toilet connection bend DN90/90
- incl. PE-wall-mounted toilet connection set DN90
- incl. PE wall-mounted toilet reduction DN 90/110 for outlet bend
- incl. wall-mounted toilet fastening set M12
- incl. mounting accessoires for lightweight construction
- incl. cover caps

Scope of delivery toilet frame wet wall installation
- incl.PE-wall-mounted toilet connection bend DN90/90
- incl. PE-wall-mounted toilet connection set DN90
- incl. PE wall-mounted toilet reduction DN 90/110 for outlet bend
- incl. wall-mounted toilet fastening set M12
- incl. cover caps

Standard scope of delivery urinal frame
- incl. hanger bolts M8
- incl. sound insulated elbow tap connector G1/2
- incl. cover caps
- incl. drain pipe clip DN50
- incl. HT-connection bend DN 50
- incl. mounting accessoires for lightweight construction
- incl. mounting accessoires for single installation

Standard scope of delivery washbasin frame
- incl.sound insulated elbow tap connectors G1/2
- incl. drain pipe clip DN50
- incl. HT- connection bend DN50/40
- incl. mounting accessoires for lightweight construction
- incl. mounting accessoires for single installation

Scope of deliver bidet frame
- incl. threaded rods M12
- incl. sound insulated elbow tap connectors G1/2
- incl. drain pipe clip DN50
- incl. HT- connection bend DN50/40
- incl. mounting accessoires for lightweight construction
- incl. mounting accessoires for single installation
- incl. cover caps

Scope of delivery actuator plates
- incl. installation frame
- incl. mounting accessoires

Product specific scopes of delivery can be found on the product pages.

Recommendation frames

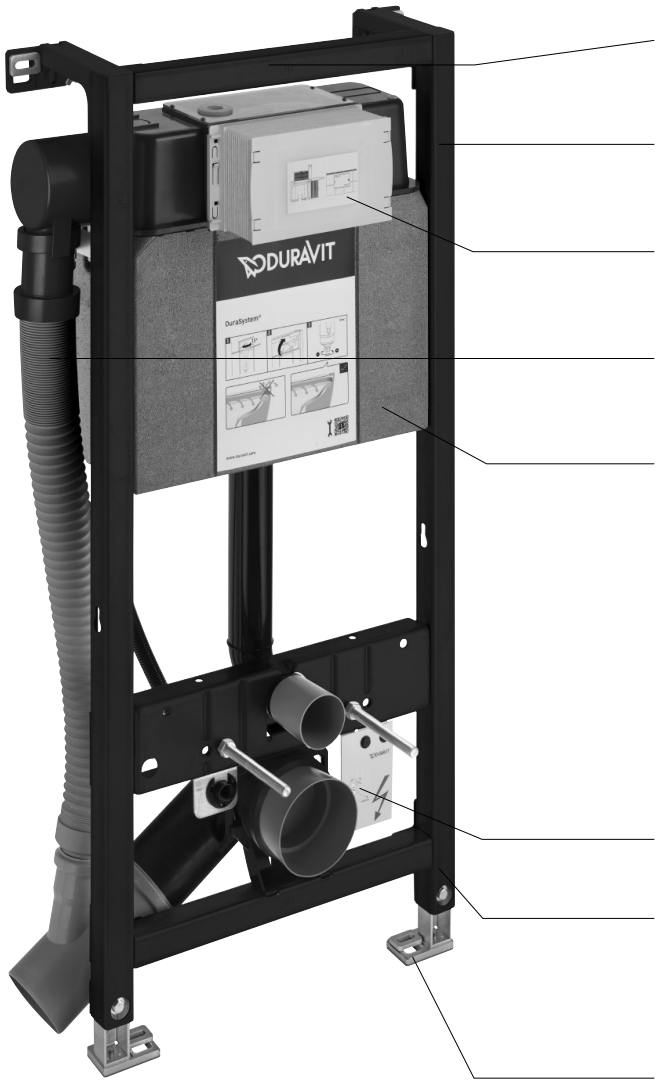
Installation systems

	drywall installation				wet installation
	Toilet	Bidet	Urinal	Washbasin	Toilet
self-supporting	●	●	●	●	-
Degree of assembly (partly assembled)	●	●	●	●	●
suitable for panelling with plasterboards	●	●	●	●	-
Surface treatment frame (powder-coated)	●	●	●	●	-
Surface treatment slit strip (sendzimir galvanised))	-	-	-	-	●
Max. projection toilet (625 mm)	●	-	-	-	-
adjustable feet (0–240 mm)	●	●	●	●	-
Tool-free mounting of the transparent service opening plate	●	-	-	-	●
Noise protection according to DIN 4109 and VDI 4100	●[1)]	●[1)]	●[1)]	●[1)]	-

[1)] in combination with noise reduction set WD 6015

Installation systems

DuraSystem® installation systems provide reliable concealed solutions for toilet ceramics with a projection of ≤ 625 mm, urinal, washbasin and bidet and can be used in private as well as in public areas.
With DuraSystem®, sanitary facilities can be installed in all common installation situations, whether drywall in single installation in front of a solid wall or lightweight construction as well as in wet installation. Pre-assembled installation elements ensure a fast, safe and economical installation.



Center marker
Marking on the frame simplifies the alignment of the frame (not for elements with reduced height).

Metre tear
Marking on the frame simplifies the alignment of the frame. (not for elements with reduced height)

Service opening
Tool-free mounting of the transparent service opening plate for an inside view of the cistern interior and a easy access to components.

Odor extraction
Installed fan for odor extraction (only for # WD1012 000 000 and # WD1014 000 000)

Cistern
CE tested in accordance with EN14055,
insulated against condensation,
marking of filling height,
dual flush technology,
Requirements of the leading standards of noise protection DIN 4109 and VDI 4100 can be achieved (in combination with noise reduction set # WD6015 000 000),
adjustable flush volume, mechanically via drain valve or electronically via remote control (# WD1013 und WD1014), factory setting approx. 6l / 3l. maximum flush volume 9l,
adjustable throttle for splashfree flushing, due to the toilet geometry adapted flushing capacity

SensoWash® ready
Frame is prepared for connection of a shower toilet seat (not for basic elements)

Frame
Pre-installed powder-coated frame, self-supporting for drywall construction
Recommendation plating
easy panelling with 2 x 12,5 mm plasterboards

Feet
Adjustable in height from 0 to 240 mm,
rotatable base plate for flexible floor mounting and fixed position

Product information

Installation systems

Toilet frames	Standard Basic				Standard		
	115 cm	99 cm	84 cm	for wet installation	115 cm	99 cm	84 cm
SensoWash® ready	-	-	-	-	●	●	●
Mounting accessoires for single installation part of the scope of delivery	-	-	-	-	●	●	●
Odor extraction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hygienic flush[3]	optional	optional	optional	optional	optional	optional	optional
Actuator plates for toilet	**A1 (mechanical)**				**A1 (mechanical)**		
	Plastic: White, Chrome highgloss, Black matt **Glass:** White [2]				**Plastic:** White, Chrome highgloss, Black matt **Glass:** White [2]		
surface-mounted	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
flush-mounted (only high-quality plastic white and high-quality plastic chrome)	●[1]	-	-	-	●[1]	-	-

Toilet frames	Standard Plus	Premium	Premium Plus
	for manual odor extraction	for integrated hygienic flush	for odor extraction and integrated hygienic flush
SensoWash® ready	●	●	●
Odor extraction	●	-	●
Hygienic flush	-	●	●
Actuator plates for toilet	**A1 (mechanical)**	**A2 (electronical)**	
	Plastic: White, Chrome highgloss, Black matt **Glass:** White		
surface-mounted	●	●	●
flush-mounted (only high-quality plastic white and high-quality plastic chrome)	●[1]	-	-

[1] only in combination with the flush-mounted installation frame # WD6001 / [2] Design surface glas not available for elements with reduced hight 99 cm and 84 cm / [3] only possible with front actuation

Installation systems

Urinal frames

	standard	for concealed flushing valve						
Actuator plates for urinals		**A1 (mechanical)**			**A2 (electronical)**			
					battery operation		**mains operation**	
		Plastic: White, Chrome highgloss, Black matt **Glass:** White			Zinc diecasting white	Zinc diecasting chrome highgloss	Zinc diecasting white	Zinc diecasting chrome highgloss
surface-mounted		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hygienic flush		-	-	-	●	●	●	●
Installation notes	for dry urinals, urinal for exposed flushing valves or urinal with integrated sensor control	for urinal with water connection from behind						

further frames

	Washbasin			Bidet
	standard	special	for wall-mounted faucet	
For washbasins with siphon cover	●	●	●	
For washbasins with pedestal	-	●	●	
Compatibility washbasin	standard mounting dimension	different mounting heights/-width	in combination with wall-mounted faucet	
Continuously adjustable traverses	●	●	●	
Distance water connection	80 mm - 150 mm	80 mm - 290 mm	50 mm - 290 mm	
Mounting distance ceramic	Threaded rods 280 mm / 150 mm – 240 mm	Hanger bolts 50 mm – 330 mm possible	Hanger bolts 50 mm – 330 mm possible	
Metal traverse adjustable mounting dimension	●	-	-	
Wooden traverse for flexible positioning of the hanger bolts	-	●	●	
Installation notes	Please check in advance the compatibility of the washbasin with the technical drawing. Due to the furniture diversification - for combinations of a washbasin frames with a furniture, e.g. vanity unit, a suitable mounting option must be found by the customer.			

Product information

Installation systems

Noise reduction sets for installation elements
Nowadays noise is almost everywhere and restricts often the people's quality of living. The reduction of noise levels and the prevention of acoustic sound increase the wellbeing provably.
For several years, Duravit attends to noise reduction and offers noise reduction sets for installation elements. Consequently noise emissions in the bathroom can be significantly reduced. By using one of Duravit's noise reduction sets, a lot of requirements of the leading standards of noise protection (DIN 4109, VDI 4100 SST III and SIA 181) can be achieved.
This is also guaranteed by the Fraunhofer Institute of Construction Physics, Stuttgart, that verified Duravit's results.
The tested products were always installed with the related fittings being mentioned in the mounting instructions. In addition, Duravit noise reduction sets were installed as indicated in the table.

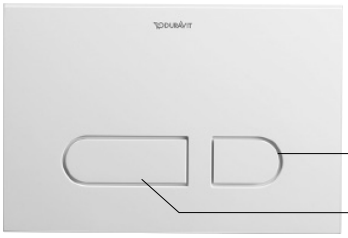
The following table shows the test results of the noise reduction measurements.
Boxes marked with „Yes" indicate compliance with the highest requirements for noise reduction. Exceptions are marked accordingly.

Installation	Tested installation elements	Standard fulfilled?			Noise reduction set necessary?
		DIN 4109	VDI 4100 Sst III	SIA 181	
Drywall installation in lightweight construction					Yes, # WD60015 000 000 + suitable noise reduction set for the respective ceramic product
	Bidet frame	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	Urinal frame battery operation	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	Urinal frame mains operation	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	Washbasin frame	Yes	Yes	Yes[1]	
	Toilet frame (mechanical)	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	Toilet frame (electronical)	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Drywall installation in front of a solid wall					
	Bidet frame	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	Urinal frame battery operation	Yes[2]	Yes[3]	Yes	
	Urinal frame mains operation	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	Washbasin frame	Yes	Yes	Yes[4]	
	Toilet frame (mechanical)	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	Toilet frame (electronical)	Yes	Yes	Yes	

[1] In an appartment building with a ceiling thickness of 22 respectively 27 cm and the ground floor room is an own unit and there are basement floor rooms with low (UG front) respectively medium (UG rear) sensivity to noise (e.g. bathroom above bathroom).
[2] Minimum requirements fulfilled
[3] Noise reduction level SSt II fulfilled.
[4] In an appartment building with a ceiling thickness of 24 cm and the ground floor room is an own unit and there are basement floor rooms with low (UG front) and medium (UG rear) sensivity to noise (e.g. bathroom above bathroom).

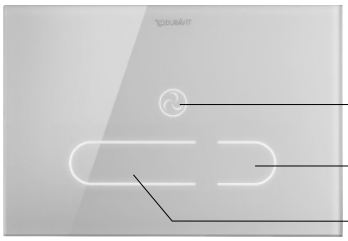
Actuator plates for toilet frame
The DuraSystem® actuator plates are consequent in design and with a sophisticated look, available as A1(mechanical) and A2 (electronical) version, either in the design surfaces glass or high-quality plastic.

Actuator plate A1



The A1 actuator plate for toilets made of plastic (available in: White, Chrome High Gloss, Black Matt) can be mounted either flush (except wet installation and elements with reduced hight) or on the surface. For flush mounting a special mounting frame is required (order separately). For all other models, the actuating plate is classically mounted on the surface. Actuator plate A1 in design surface glas not available for elements with reduced hight.

Actuator plate A2



The characteristic feature of the actuator plate A2 for toilet is the infrared proximity electronic. In inactive status, the actuator plate is not illuminated (except for activated nightlight). When approaching, the symbols begin to light up. The detection zone of the user identification is adjustable on local conditions.

Basic functions

Manual operation
The basic functions - full flush and small flush, odor extraction - could be triggered directly by the symbols on the actuator plate. The function odor extraction is only available in combination with toilet frame # WD1014 000 000.

Odor extraction
Fresh air is provided by the toilet frame with a quiet fan: unpleasent odors are extracted directly over the flushing pipe out of the toilet, before they can spread. The system works silently without a filter. The odor extraction can be activated manual or automatical by person identification.

Touchless operation
From approx. 1 cm in front of the actuator plate, the basic functions can be activated without contact. This will avoid fingerprints on the actuator plate.

Settings via remote control
- Flush volume: full flush or small flush
- Auto flush: activating/deactivating
- Hygienic flush: starting time, number of flush packages, flushing intervall
- Odor extraction: automatical/manual, follow-up time, fan speed
- Nightlight: activating/deactivating
- Locking function: activating/deactivating
- Detection zones: adjust the detection zone
- Reset: reset the settings made to factory settings

Protection and Safety
The emergency power supply is activated in the event of a failure of the main power supply. Various functions are automatically deactivated to reduce the required power.

Additional functions

Auto flush
If the user leaves the toilet without flushing the toilet, a full flush will be started automatically.

Hygienic flush
To avoid stagnated water in the pipe system, the toilet will be flushed automatically in regular intervals by non-use of the toilet.

Nightlight
For orientation with a low ambient brightness level all symbols are permanent illuminated. Depending on the ambient brightness level the nightlight function automatically switches on or off.

Cleaning function
To avoid false triggering during the cleaning process, the actuator plate can be locked for 2 minutes by using a key combination.

Locking function
Prevents children from playing on the actuator plate and the consequential high water consumption. By triggering the actuator plate too often in a short distance, the symbols disappear for 2 minutes, and the functions are locked for that period.

Product information

Installation systems

Actuator plates for urinal frames
All urinal actuator plates are surface mounted, that means that the actuator plate rests on the tile.

Actuator plate A1

The urinal actuator plates A1 is available in plastic (White, Chrome High Gloss, Black Matt) or
Glass white.

Actuator plate A2

The actuator plates A2 with infrared proximity electronic are available in zinc diecasting white or chrome highgloss, as battery or mains operation.

Infrared proximity electronic
Approaching people are detected by infrared sensor. After a certain residence time, a flush will be triggered automatically.

Setting membrane keypad
On the back of the actuator plate is a membrane keyboard. With the membrane keyboard, the basic functions can be set and be adjusted, as well as the electronics can be reset to the factory settings.

Setting remote control
All basic and additional functions can be set via supplied remote controlled.

Protection and safety
A locking screw secures the actuator plate at the installation site and provides more security in public areas.

Basic functions

Main flush
If a user leaves the detection zone after a certain length of stay, an automatic flush is triggered. Adjustable flush time: 2 - 10 sec.

Pre-flush (not with battery operation*)
In addition to the main flush, a pre-flush can be activated, which is triggered as soon as an user enters the detection zone.

Detection zone
Adjustable detection zone: approx. 40 - 100 cm

Reset
With the reset-function the settings could be reset to the factory settings.

Additional functions

Dynamic flush volume
At a higher user frequency, the flushing time of the main flush will automatically be reduced and minimizes the water consumption.

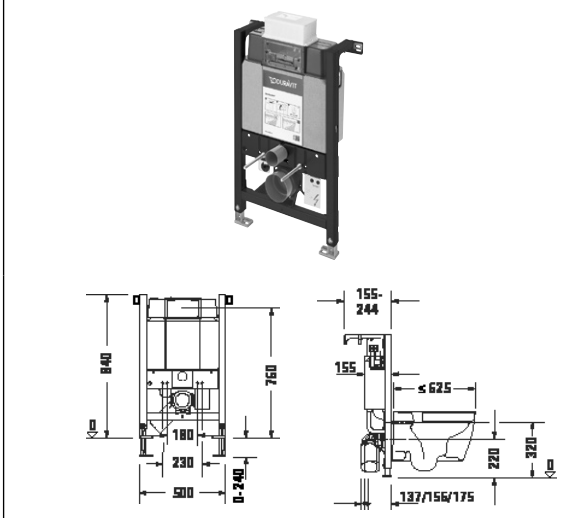
Hygienic flush
To avoid stagnated water in the pipe system, the urinal will be flushed automatically in regular intervals by non-use of the urinal.
Flush volume and flush interval are adjustable.

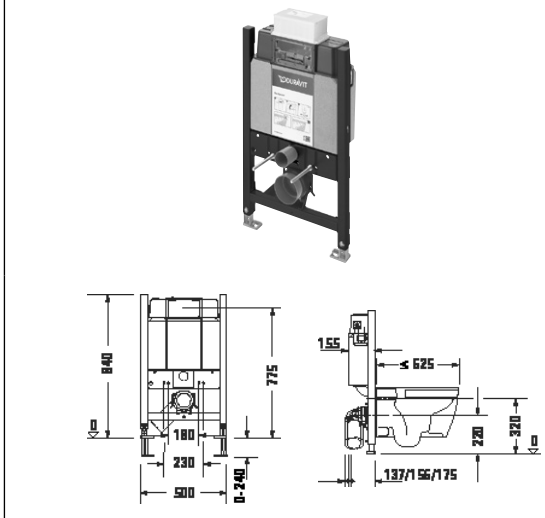
Cleaning function (not with battery operation *)
Forced interruption of the main flush to clean the urinal or for action of a cleaning product.

Cleaning flush (not on battery operation *)
Triggering a forced flush to clean the urinal from cleaning products.

[1] Reduced functionality of actuator plates with battery operation to conserve battery capacity

Installation elements





Product type	Installation element dry installation for WC, Standard		Installation element dry installation for WC, Basic	
width x height	500 x 840 mm		500 x 840 mm	
Weight	14,0 kg		13,5 kg	
SensoWash preparation	✓		-	
Flush operation	Mechanical		Mechanical	
Flush operation position	Front / Top		Front / Top	
Incl. mounting accessories for single installation	✓		-	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
	WD1016000000	553€	WD1017000000	475€

Matching articles

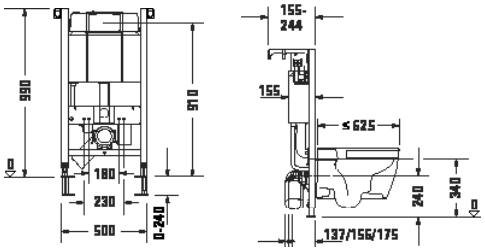
Noise reduction set				
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
	WD6015000000	35€	WD6015000000	35€
Mechanical actuator plate for WC				
name	A1		A1	
Front plate material	Plastic		Plastic	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
White	WD5001011000	72€	WD5001011000	72€
Chrome High Gloss	WD5001021000	121€	WD5001021000	121€
Black Matt	WD5001031000	121€	WD5001031000	121€
Hygienic flush				
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
battery supply	WD6003000000	934€	WD6003000000	934€
Mounting kit				
For single installation			✓	
			Article No.	
			WD6016000000	37€
Wall connection set for WC				
Elongated	✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
	WD6010000000	125€	WD6010000000	125€
Extension set				
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
	WD6012000000	101€	WD6012000000	101€

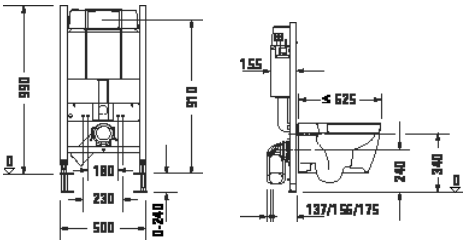
DuraSystem

Design by Duravit

Pre-installation set				
Type of mounting			For concealed installation	
suitable for			Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat/Toilet floorstanding for shower toilet seat/Compact shower toilet	
Suitable for series			SensoWash Slim / SensoWash Starck f / SensoWash Classic / SensoWash Starck	
			Article No.	
			0050720000	70€
Vario Connector Set				
	Article No.			
SensoWash Slim / SensoWash Classic	1007300000	77€		
SensoWash Starck f	1007310000	77€		

Installation elements





Product type	Installation element dry installation for WC, Standard		Installation element dry installation for WC, Basic	
width x height	500 x 990 mm		500 x 990 mm	
Weight	15,0 kg		14,5 kg	
SensoWash preparation	✓		-	
Flush operation	Mechanical		Mechanical	
Flush operation position	Front / Top		Front / Top	
Incl. mounting accessories for single installation	✓		-	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
	WD1018000000	554€	WD1019000000	473€

Matching articles

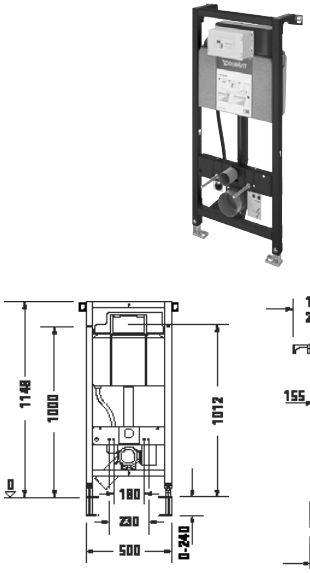
Noise reduction set				
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
	WD6015000000	35€	WD6015000000	35€
Mechanical actuator plate for WC				
name	A1		A1	
Front plate material	Plastic		Plastic	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
White	WD5001011000	72€	WD5001011000	72€
Chrome High Gloss	WD5001021000	121€	WD5001021000	121€
Black Matt	WD5001031000	121€	WD5001031000	121€
Hygienic flush				
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
battery supply	WD6003000000	934€	WD6003000000	934€
Mounting kit				
For single installation			✓	
			Article No.	
			WD6016000000	37€
Wall connection set for WC				
Elongated	✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
	WD6010000000	125€	WD6010000000	125€
Extension set				
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
	WD6012000000	101€	WD6012000000	101€

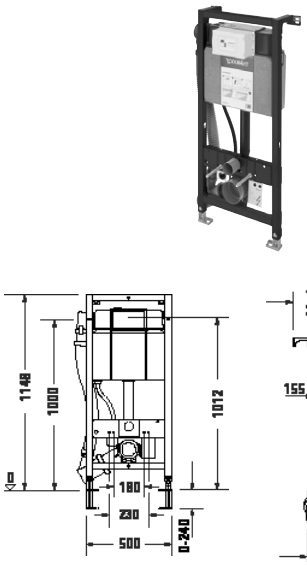
DuraSystem

Design by Duravit

Pre-installation set				
Type of mounting			For concealed installation	
suitable for			Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat/Toilet floorstanding for shower toilet seat/Compact shower toilet	
Suitable for series			SensoWash Slim / SensoWash Starck f / SensoWash Classic / SensoWash Starck	
			Article No.	
			0050720000	70€
Vario Connector Set				
	Article No.			
SensoWash Slim / SensoWash Classic	1007300000	77€		
SensoWash Starck f	1007310000	77€		

Installation elements





Product type	Installation element dry installation for WC, Hygienic flush		Installation element dry installation for WC, Odour extraction, Hygienic flush	
width x height	500 x 1148 mm		500 x 1148 mm	
Weight	16,0 kg		17,5 kg	
SensoWash preparation	✓		✓	
Flush operation	Electronic		Electronic	
Flush operation position	Front		Front	
Odour extraction	-		✓	
Airtight non-return valve	-		✓	
Fan activation	-		Automatic / Manual / At the touch of a button / Touchless	
Rated voltage	100 - 240 V AC / 24 V DC		100 - 240 V AC / 24 V DC	
Hygienic flush	✓		✓	
Meter marking	✓		✓	
Center marker	✓		✓	
Incl. mounting accessories for single installation	✓		✓	
incl. pre-installation kit	✓		✓	
Incl. power supply	✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
	WD1013000000	929€	WD1014000000	1.622€

Matching articles

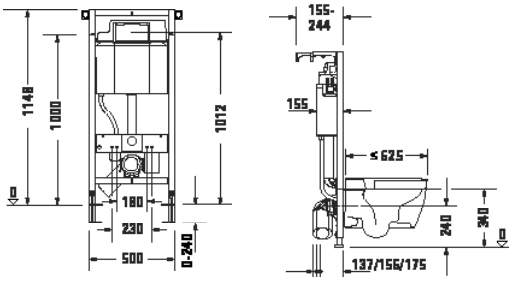
Noise reduction set				
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
	WD6015000000	35€	WD6015000000	35€
Electronic actuator plate for WC				
name	A2		A2	
Front plate material	Glass		Glass	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
White	WD5003012000	887€	WD5003012000	887€
Wall connection set for WC				
Elongated	✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
	WD6010000000	125€	WD6010000000	125€
Extension set				
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
	WD6012000000	101€	WD6012000000	101€

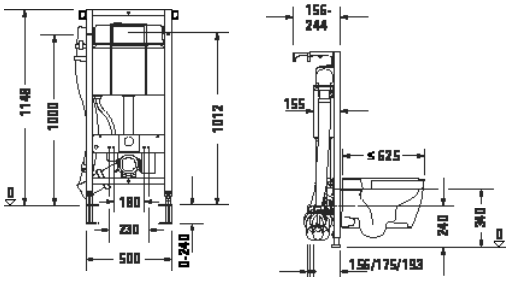
DuraSystem

Design by Duravit

Interface set				
Suitable for series	SensoWash Starck f		SensoWash Starck f	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
	1007290000	122€	1007290000	122€
Vario Connector Set				
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
SensoWash Slim / SensoWash Classic	1006910000	111€	1006910000	111€
SensoWash Starck f	1007310000	77€	1007310000	77€

Installation elements





Product type		Installation element dry installation for WC, Standard		Installation element dry installation for WC, Odour extraction	
width x height		500 x 1148 mm		500 x 1148 mm	
Weight		16,0 kg		17,5 kg	
SensoWash preparation		✓		✓	
Flush operation		Mechanical		Mechanical	
Flush operation position		Front		Front	
Odour extraction		-		✓	
Airtight non-return valve		-		✓	
Fan activation		-		Manual	
Rated voltage		-		100 - 240 V AC / 24 V DC	
Meter marking		✓		✓	
Center marker		✓		✓	
Incl. mounting accessories for single installation		✓		✓	
incl. pre-installation kit		-		✓	
Incl. power supply		-		✓	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		WD1011000000	465€	WD1012000000	1.311€

Matching articles

Noise reduction set

		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		WD6015000000	35€	WD6015000000	35€

Mechanical actuator plate for WC

name		A1		A1	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
White	Plastic	WD5001011000	72€	WD5001011000	72€
	Glass	WD5002012000	428€	WD5002012000	428€
Chrome High Gloss	Plastic	WD5001021000	121€	WD5001021000	121€
Black Matt	Plastic	WD5001031000	121€	WD5001031000	121€

Installation frame

Type of installation		Flush-mounted		Flush-mounted	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
White		WD6001011000	187€	WD6001011000	187€
Chrome High Gloss		WD6001021000	241€	WD6001021000	241€

Hygienic flush

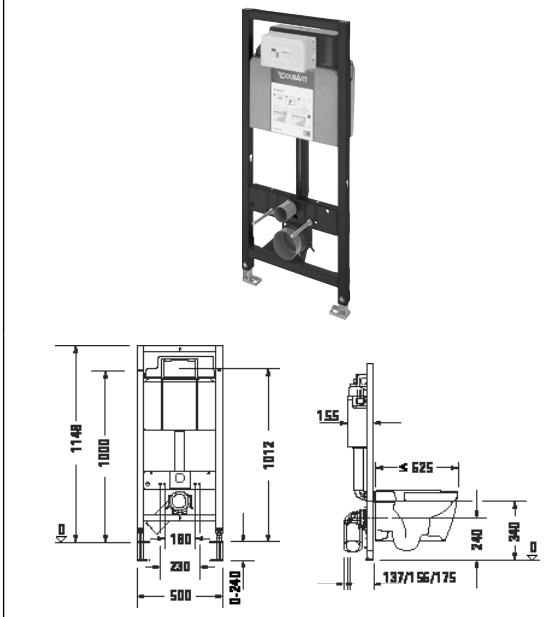
		Article No.			
battery supply		WD6003000000	934€		
power supply		WD6002000000	866€		

DuraSystem

Design by Duravit

Wall connection set for WC				
Elongated	✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
	WD6010000000	125€	WD6010000000	125€
Extension set				
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
	WD6012000000	101€	WD6012000000	101€
Vario Connector Set				
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
SensoWash Slim / SensoWash Classic	1006910000	111€	1006910000	111€
SensoWash Starck f	1007310000	77€	1007310000	77€
pre-installation kit				
suitable for	Hygienic flush Mains connection/Hygienic flush mains operation			
	Article No.			
	WD6004000000	256€		

Installation elements



Product type		Installation element dry installation for WC, Basic	
width x height		500 x 1148 mm	
Weight		16,0 kg	
Flush operation		Mechanical	
Flush operation position		Front	
Meter marking		✓	
Center marker		✓	
		Article No.	
		WD1020000000	373€

Matching articles

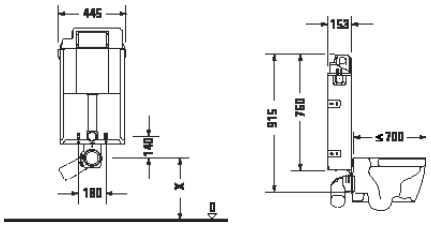
Noise reduction set			
		Article No.	
		WD6015000000	35€
Mechanical actuator plate for WC			
name		A1	
		Article No.	
White	Plastic	WD5001011000	72€
	Glass	WD5002012000	428€
Chrome High Gloss	Plastic	WD5001021000	121€
Black Matt	Plastic	WD5001031000	121€
Installation frame			
Type of installation		Flush-mounted	
		Article No.	
White		WD6001011000	187€
Chrome High Gloss		WD6001021000	241€
Hygienic flush			
		Article No.	
battery supply		WD6003000000	934€
power supply		WD6002000000	866€
Mounting kit			
For single installation		✓	
		Article No.	
		WD6016000000	37€

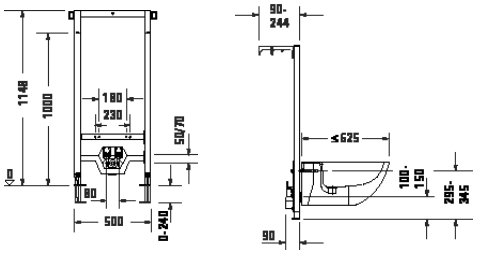
DuraSystem

Design by Duravit

Wall connection set for WC			
Elongated	✓		
	Article No.		
	WD6010000000	125€	
Extension set			
	Article No.		
	WD6012000000	101€	
Pre-installation set			
Type of mounting	For concealed installation		
suitable for	Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat/Toilet floorstanding for shower toilet seat/Compact shower toilet		
Suitable for series	SensoWash Slim / SensoWash Starck f / SensoWash Classic / SensoWash Starck		
	Article No.		
	0050720000	70€	
pre-installation kit			
suitable for	Hygienic flush Mains connection/Hygienic flush mains operation		
	Article No.		
	WD6004000000	256€	

Installation elements





Product type		Installation element wet installation for WC		Installation element for bidet	
width x height		445 x 915 mm		500 x 1148 mm	
Weight		8,1 kg		11,9 kg	
Ceramic hardware		-		On cross beam	
Material of cross bars		-		Metal	
Height adjustable cross bars		-		✓	
Flush operation		Mechanical		-	
Flush operation position		Front		-	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		WD1015000000	357€	WD4002000000	503€

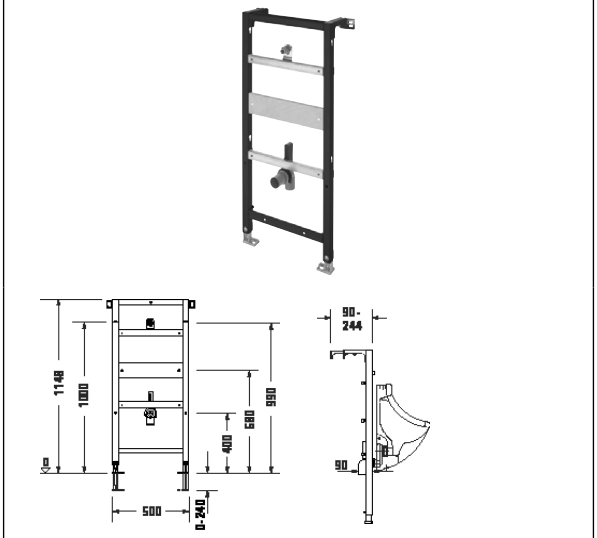
Matching articles

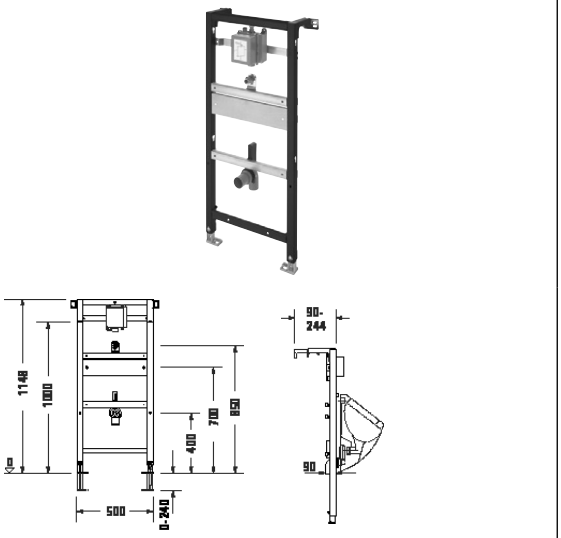
Noise reduction set					
				Article No.	
				WD6015000000	35€
Mechanical actuator plate for WC					
name		A1			
		Article No.			
White	Plastic	WD5001011000	72€		
	Glass	WD5002012000	428€		
Chrome High Gloss	Plastic	WD5001021000	121€		
Black Matt	Plastic	WD5001031000	121€		
Hygienic flush					
		Article No.			
battery supply		WD6003000000	934€		
power supply		WD6002000000	866€		
Extension set					
				Article No.	
				WD6012000000	101€
Wall connection set for WC					
Elongated		✓			
		Article No.			
		WD6010000000	125€		
pre-installation kit					
suitable for		Hygienic flush Mains connection/Hygienic flush mains operation			
		Article No.			
		WD6004000000	256€		

DuraSystem

Design by Duravit

Installation elements



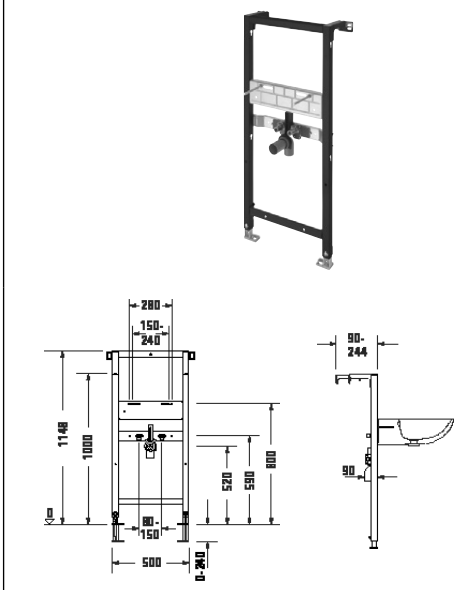


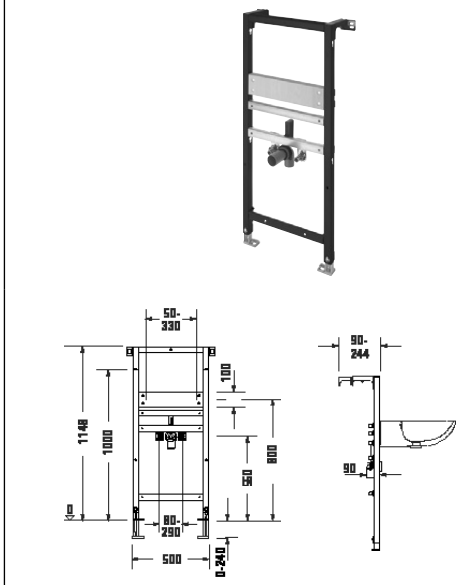
Product type		Installation element for urinal, Standard		Installation element for urinal, Unterputzdruckspüler	
width x height		500 x 1148 mm		500 x 1148 mm	
Weight		11,0 kg		12,0 kg	
Meter marking		✓		✓	
Center marker		✓		✓	
Ceramic hardware		Flexible on cross beam		Flexible on cross beam	
Material of cross bars		Wood		Wood	
Height adjustable cross bars		✓		✓	
Flush operation		-		Mechanical / Electronic	
Inkl. universelles Unterputz-Kunststoffgehäuse für Urinalsteuerung		-		✓	
Incl. pan head screws 5.0 x 16 mm		✓		-	
Incl. reinforced hose R1/2		-		✓	
Incl. inlet connector G1/2 A with tank-to-bowl seal		-		✓	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		WD3003000000	325€	WD3004000000	527€

Matching articles

Noise reduction set					
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		WD6015000000	35€	WD6015000000	35€
Electronic actuator plate for urinal					
name				A2	
Front plate material				Cast zinc	
				Article No.	
White				WD5006013000	1.106€
				WD5007013000	1.115€
Chrome High Gloss				WD5006023000	1.125€
				WD5007023000	1.136€
Mechanical actuator plate for urinal					
name				A1	
				Article No.	
White	Plastic			WD5004011000	276€
	Glass			WD5005012000	582€
Chrome High Gloss	Plastic			WD5004021000	292€
Extension set					
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		WD6012000000	101€	WD6012000000	101€

Installation elements





Product type	Installation element for washbasin, Standard		Installation element for washbasin, special	
width x height	500 x 1148 mm		500 x 1148 mm	
Weight	10,5 kg		12,5 kg	
Meter marking	✓		✓	
Center marker	✓		✓	
Ceramic hardware	On cross beam		Flexible on cross beam	
Material of cross bars	Metal		Wood	
Height adjustable cross bars	✓		✓	
Incl. threaded rods M10	✓		-	
Incl. hanger bolts M10	-		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
	WD2004000000	250€	WD2005000000	380€

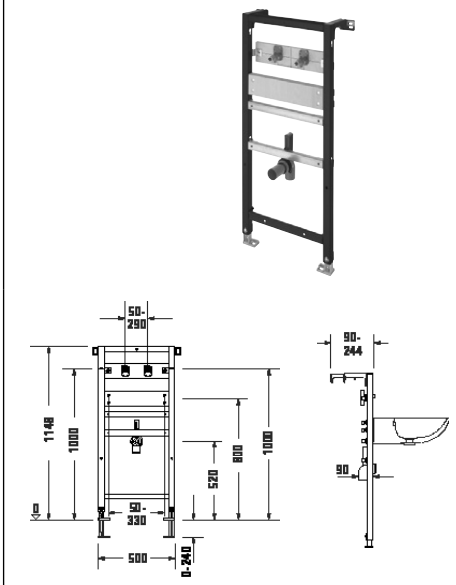
Matching articles

Noise reduction set				
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
	WD6015000000	35€	WD6015000000	35€
Extension set				
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
	WD6012000000	101€	WD6012000000	101€
Extension piece				
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
	WD6013000000	220€	WD6013000000	220€
Support for extension element				
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
	WD6014000000	64€	WD6014000000	64€

DuraSystem

Design by Duravit

Installation elements

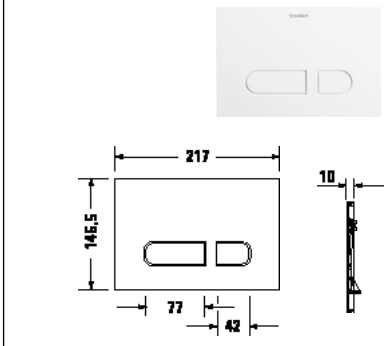


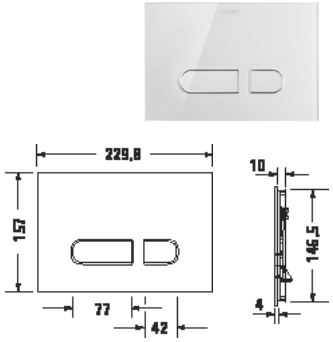
Product type	Installation element for washbasin, wall-mounted faucet		
width x height	500 x 1148 mm		
Weight	12,9 kg		
Meter marking	✓		
Center marker	✓		
Ceramic hardware	Flexible on cross beam		
Material of cross bars	Wood		
Height adjustable cross bars	✓		
Incl. hanger bolts M10	✓		
	Article No.		
	WD2006000000	339€	

Matching articles

Noise reduction set			
	Article No.		
	WD6015000000	35€	
Extension set			
	Article No.		
	WD6012000000	101€	
Extension piece			
	Article No.		
	WD6013000000	220€	
Support for extension element			
	Article No.		
	WD6014000000	64€	

Actuator plates





Product type	Mechanical actuator plate for WC A1		Mechanical actuator plate for WC A1	
width x height	217 x 147 mm		230 x 157 mm	
Weight	0,3 kg		0,7 kg	
Flush operation	Mechanical		Mechanical	
Flush type	Dual Flush		Dual Flush	
Type of installation	surface mounted / Flush-mounted		surface mounted	
Flush operation technology	Manual		Manual	
Incl. push rod	✓		✓	
colour	White		White	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
Glass			WD5002012000	428€
Plastic	WD5001011000	72€		
colour	Chrome High Gloss			
	Article No.			
Plastic	WD5001021000	121€		
colour	Black Matt			
	Article No.			
Plastic	WD5001031000	121€		

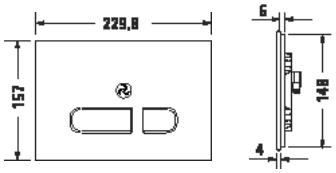
Matching articles

Installation frame				
Type of installation	Flush-mounted			
	Article No.			
White	WD6001011000	187€		
Chrome High Gloss	WD6001021000	241€		

DuraSystem

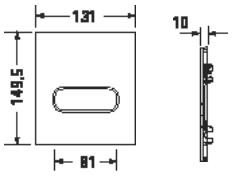
Design by Duravit

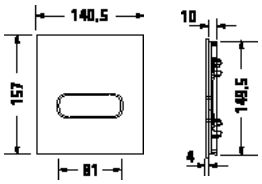
Actuator plates



Product type	Electronic actuator plate for WC A2		
width x height	230 x 157 mm		
Weight	2,1 kg		
Flush operation	Infra-red controlled		
Flush type	Dual Flush		
Type of installation	surface mounted		
Flush operation technology	Automatic / Touchless / Manual / At the touch of a button		
Electronic control	power supply		
Rated voltage	24 V		
Protection type	IPX4		
Protection class	III		
Front plate material	Glass		
	Article No.		
White	WD5003012000	887€	

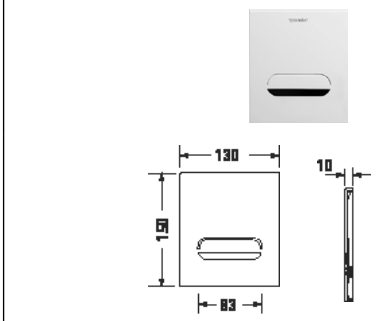
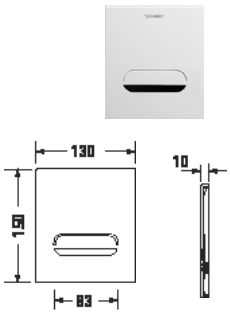
Actuator plates





Product type	Mechanical actuator plate for urinal A1		Mechanical actuator plate for urinal A1	
width x height	131 x 150 mm		141 x 157 mm	
Weight	0,6 kg		0,7 kg	
Flush operation	Mechanical		Mechanical	
Type of installation	surface mounted		surface mounted	
Flush operation technology	Manual		Manual	
Incl. adjustable flushing valve	✓		✓	
colour	White		White	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
Plastic	WD5004011000	276€		
Glass			WD5005012000	582€
colour	Chrome High Gloss			
	Article No.			
Plastic	WD5004021000	292€		

Actuator plates

				
Product type	Electronic actuator plate for urinal A2		Electronic actuator plate for urinal A2	
width x height	130 x 150 mm		130 x 150 mm	
Weight	0,9 kg		0,8 kg	
Flush operation	Infra-red controlled		Infra-red controlled	
Type of installation	surface mounted		surface mounted	
Flush operation technology	Touchless / Automatic		Touchless / Automatic	
Electronic control	power supply		battery supply	
protected against van-dalism	✓		✓	
Incl. power supply	✓		-	
Incl. magnetic valve	✓		✓	
Incl. battery module	-		✓	
Rated voltage	100 - 240 V		-	
Protection type	IPX4		IPX4	
Front plate material	Cast zinc		Cast zinc	
colour	White		White	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
	WD5007013000	1.115€	WD5006013000	1.106€
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
	WD5007023000	1.136€	WD5006023000	1.125€

Accessories

Installation systems

Product type	Installation frame			
Ceramic design	Mechanical actuator plate for WC			
Suitable for panelling with plasterboards	✓			
Material	Plastic			
Type of installation	Flush-mounted			
Type of mounting	Drywall			
width/length	290 mm			
Depth/Width	35 mm			
Height	210 mm			
Incl. mounting material	✓			
	Article No.			
White	WD6001011000	187€		
Chrome High Gloss	WD6001021000	241€		

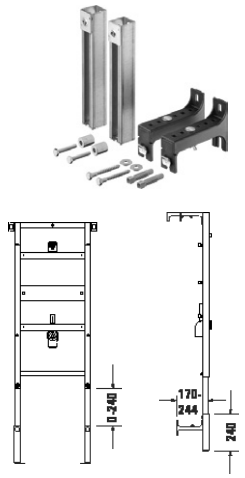
Installation systems

Product type	Hygienic flush		Hygienic flush		
Flush operation	Electronic		Electronic		
Rated voltage	100 - 240 V		-		
Flush operation technology	Automatic		Automatic		
Protection type	IPX4		IPX4		
Electronic control	power supply[1]		battery supply		
Hygienic flush	✓		✓		
Type of installation	In standard lightweight construction / For walling in and out / In front of solid wall		In standard lightweight construction / In front of solid wall / For walling in and out		
Type of mounting	Wet installation / Drywall		Wet installation / Drywall		
width/length	184 mm		184 mm		
Depth/Width	95 mm		95 mm		
Height	103 mm		103 mm		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		
	WD6002000000	866€	WD6003000000	934€	

Necessary articles

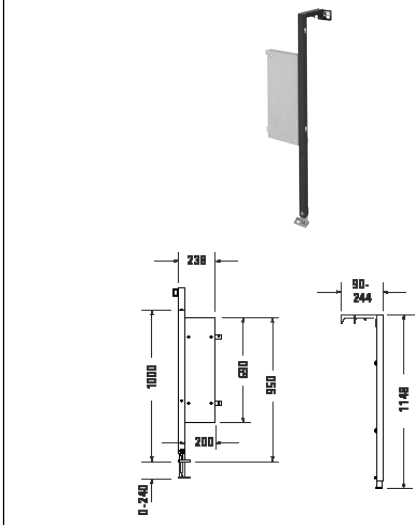
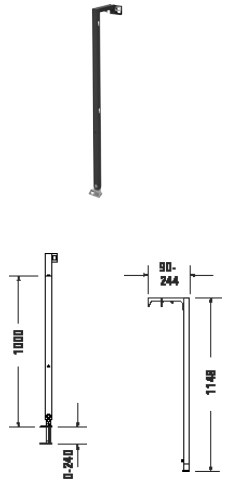
pre-installation kit				
Rated voltage	100 - 240 V			
Type of installation	In standard lightweight construction / For walling in and out / In front of solid wall			
Type of mounting	Wet installation / Drywall			
width/length	335 mm			
Depth/Width	160 mm			
Height	107 mm			
Incl. cover for concealed outlet	✓			
Incl. concealed outlet for Ø 68 mm borehole	✓			
Incl. conduit pipe	✓			
Incl. power supply	✓			
	Article No.			
	WD6004000000	256€		

[1] For installation of the hygienic flush for mains operation the pre-installation kit #WD6004 000 000 must be ordered (is needed during the installation process)

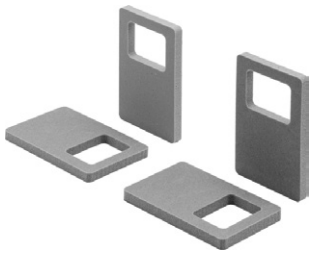
Installation systems				
				
Product type	Extension set			
Suitable for increased installation height	✓			
Incl. mounting material	✓			
Incl. 2 zinc-coated foot-rests	✓			
Incl. 2 plastic support brackets	✓			
Type of installation	In standard lightweight construction / In front of solid wall			
Type of mounting	Drywall			
width/length	230 mm			
Depth/Width	310 mm			
Height	58 mm			
	Article No.			
	WD6012000000	101€		

Accessories

Installation systems

				
Product type	Extension piece		Support for extension element	
Ceramic design	Washbasin		-	
Surface treatment frame	Powder-coated		Powder-coated	
Suitable for panelling with plasterboards	✓		✓	
Self-supporting	✓		-	
Type of installation	In standard lightweight construction / In front of solid wall		In standard lightweight construction / In front of solid wall	
Type of mounting	Drywall		Drywall	
Position mounting	To the right of the installation element / To the left of the installation element		-	
width/length	238 mm		38 mm	
Depth/Width	170 mm		170 mm	
Height	1148 mm		1148 mm	
Incl. height adjustable mounting plate made of laminated wood	✓		-	
Incl. support	✓		✓	
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
	WD6013000000	220€	WD6014000000	64€

Installation systems

				
Product type	Noise reduction set			
width/length	65 mm			
Depth/Width	35 mm			
Height	5 mm			
Type of installation	In standard lightweight construction / In front of solid wall			
Type of mounting	Drywall			
Self-adhesive	✓			
	Article No.			
	WD6015000000	35€		

Installation systems

Product type	Wall connection set for WC		Mounting kit		
Ceramic design	Wall-mounted toilet		-		
Type of installation	In standard lightweight construction / For walling in and out / In front of solid wall		In front of solid wall		
Type of mounting	Drywall / Wet installation		Drywall		
Incl. 2 wall brackets	-		✓		
width/length	365 mm		160 mm		
Depth/Width	180 mm		75 mm		
Height	100 mm		80 mm		
Incl. mounting material	-		✓		
For wall-mounted toilets with shortened connections	✓		-		
Elongated	✓		-		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		
	WD6010000000	125€	WD6016000000	37€	

Installation systems

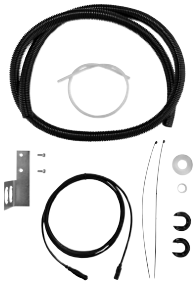
Product type	Vario Connector Set		Vario Connector Set		Vario Connector Set for Geberit Monolith sanitary modules for WCs	
Suitable for series	SensoWash Slim / SensoWash Classic		SensoWash Slim / SensoWash Classic		SensoWash Slim / SensoWash Classic	
suitable for	Toilet floorstanding for shower toilet seat/ Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat/Two piece toilet for shower toilet seat		Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat/ Toilet floorstanding for shower toilet seat		Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat/ Toilet floorstanding for shower toilet seat	
Type of installation	-		-		-	
For pre-wall carrier	with conduit pipe		with conduit pipe		with conduit pipe	
min. suitable height of pre-wall carrier	82 mm		112 mm		-	
max. suitable frame system height	100 mm		115 mm		-	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	1007300000	77€	1006910000	111€	1006920000	76€

Accessories

Installation systems

Product type	Vario Connector Set			
Suitable for series	SensoWash Starck f			
suitable for	Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat/ Compact shower toilet			
Type of installation	-			
For pre-wall carrier	with conduit pipe			
min. suitable height of pre-wall carrier	82 mm			
max. suitable frame system height	115 mm			
	Article No.			
	1007310000	77€		

Installation systems



Product type	Pre-installation set		Interface set		
Suitable for series	SensoWash Slim / SensoWash Starck f / SensoWash Classic / SensoWash Starck		SensoWash Starck f		
suitable for	Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat/ Toilet floorstanding for shower toilet seat/ Compact shower toilet		-		
Type of installation	For concealed installation		For concealed installation		
For pre-wall carrier	without shower toilet pre-installation / without conduit pipe		-		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		
	0050720000	70€	1007290000	122€	

Content

Faucets & Showers	
A.1	315
B.1	320
B.2	327
C.1	334
Circle	348
D.1	358
D-Neo	363
Duravit No.1	373
Manhattan	382
Sensor 1	392
Shower Systems	393
Thermostatic fittings	395
Tulum by Starck	397
Wave	406
White Tulip	419
Accessories	427

1. Additions / New series and models

Series	Remark	Availability
Circle	Complete series	September 2023
Duravit No.1	# N14210010010, N14210012010	
	# N15210012010	available
Manhattan	Complete series	September 2023
Shower Systems	Complete series	May 2023
Thermostatic mixers	Complete series	May 2023
	# TH4200	June 2023
Wave	Complete series	May 2023
	# WA5250, WA5260	June 2023
Showers and accessories	Additions	April 2023

2. Discontinued items

Series	Remark
A.1	# A14230000010, A15230000010
C.1	# C15210018046, C15200018046, C15200017046, # C15210017046
Showers and accessories	# UV0600001000, UV0600001046, UV0600002000, # UV0600002046, UV0610003000, UV0610004000, # UV0610004046, UV0610005000, UV0620006000, # UV0620006046, UV0620025000, UV0630006000, # UV0630006046, UV0630007000, UV0630007046, # UV0630025000, UV0630026000, UV0640000000, # UV0640000046, UV0650007046, UV0650008000, # UV0650009000, UV0650010000, UV0650011000, # UV0650012000, UV0660013000, UV0660013046, # UV0660014000, UV0660014046, UV0660015000, # UV0660015046, UV0660016000, UV0660016046, # UV0660027000, UV0660027046, UV0660028000, # UV0660028046, UV0660029000, UV0660029046, # UV0670017000, UV0670017046, UV0670018000, # UV0670018046, UV0670019000, UV0670019046, # UV0670020000, UV0670020046, UV0670021046, # UV0670022046, UV0670023000, UV0670023046, # UV0670024000, UV0670024046, UV0670030000, # UV0670030046, UV0670031000, UV0670031046, # UV0670032000, UV0670032046, UV0670033000, # UV0670034000, UV0670035000, UV0680026000, # UV0680028000

3. Dimensioning/Weights

The indicated dimensions in mm always refer to width x depth.

4. Tolerances

All drawings are showing the necessary dimensions in mm with standard tolerances. They are without obligation as proper dimensions can be taken from finished products only.

5. Bluebox®

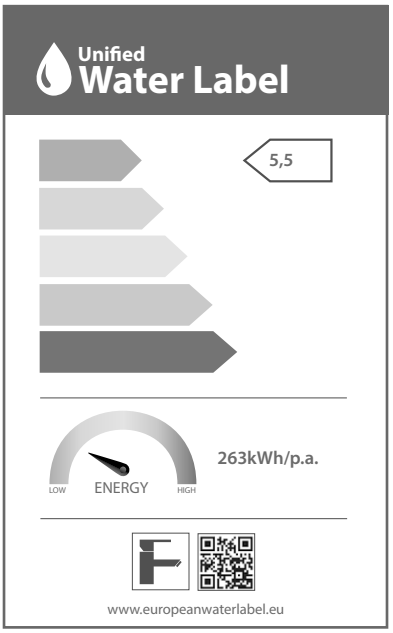
Bluebox® is a registered trademark of Oras Oy.

6. Product data sheets

Product data sheets with flowcharts of our products can be downloaded from our internet website www.duravit.com or pro.duravit.com.

7. Unified Water Label (UWL)

The Unified Water Label is a voluntary classification scheme for thirteen sanitary product groups.
Based on the Unified Water Label, the average flushing results for basin mixers can be found in the figure below.The maximum value is 5,5 l/min.The respective classification is provided directly by the product.
More information is available on the product data sheet.



UWL classe 1

Product Information

Faucets & Showers

Recommended operating pressure
We recommend an operating pressure of 1-5 bar for our Faucets & Showers.

Spray modes showers

IntenseRain

Rain

SoftRain

Pulse

Mono

Technology

AquaControl

The adjustable aerator enables an individual adjustment of the spray angle up to ± 10°. As a result the variability provides a larger flexibility in combination with washbasin and helps to prevent annoying water splashes, without replacing the faucet or the washbasin.

FreshStart

At first only cold water flows in the middle position. Only when the user deliberately moves the handle to the left is hot water added. The energy-intensive preparation of hot water is limited to situations in which it is actually required.

MinusFlow

MinusFlow means a reduced flow rate without any loss of comfort.
For showers 9.0 l/min and for basin mixers 3.5 l/min. Less energy is consumed due to the hot water savings.

EasyClean

The surfaces are particularly easy to care for and clean. Limescale deposits on the silicone inserts can simply be rubbed off using a finger.

HeatLock

For more safety in the bathroom: To prevent potential scalding, certain Duravit Faucets & Showers have a temperature limit. Perfect for younger users of the bathroom!

AirPlus

The water is enriched with air in the jet regulator. The result is a full, soft spray, with reduced water and energy consumption.

BestMatch

For washing comfort, splash behavior and formal and technical compatibility with the washbasin, extensive tests are carried out.
For more information please refer to:
www.duravit.com/bestmatch

Touchless

The infrared electronic Faucets & Showers are particularly hygienic and economical thanks to their touchless control, because water only flows when it is actually needed.

Series overview

Washbasin

Size	S	M	XL		
Model-no.	# A11010	# A11020	# A11040		

Bidet

Model-no.	# A12400				

Shower

Model-no.	# A14230	# UV0660	# UV0650	# UV0610	

Bathtub

Model-no.	# A15230				

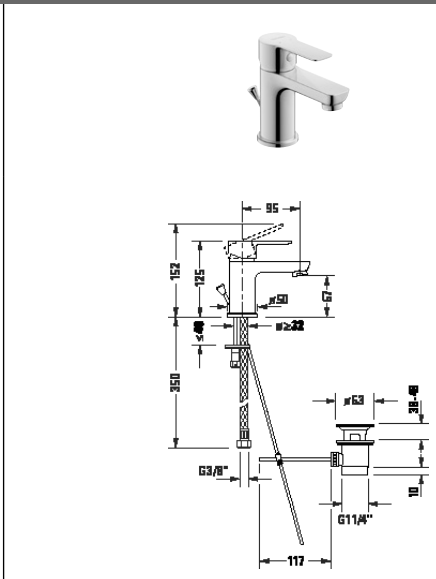
Accessories

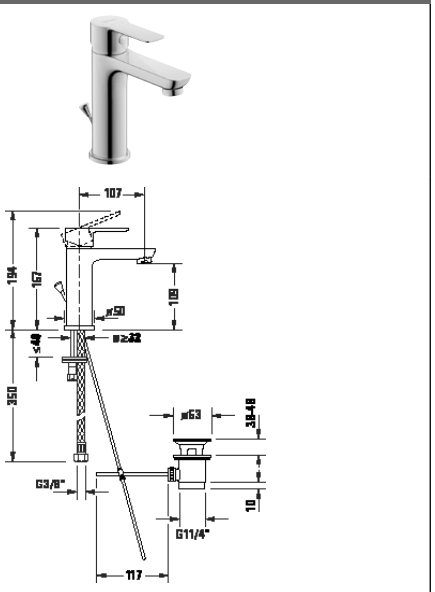
Model-no.	# 009916				
	Find other suitable accessories - see accessories chapter.				

A.1

Design by Duravit

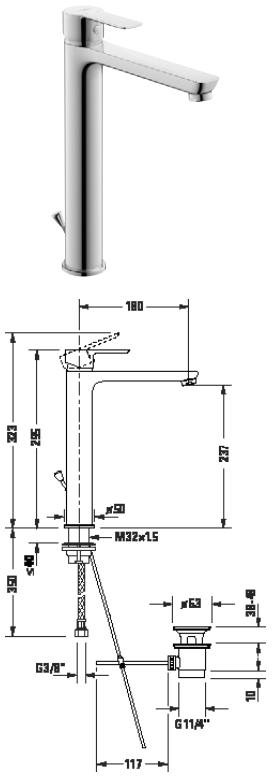
Basin mixers





Product type	single lever basin mixer S		single lever basin mixer M	
Type of installation	deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height	125 mm		167 mm	
Projection	95 mm		107 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator		Aerator	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"	
Temperature limit	✓		✓	
Flow rate (3 bar)	5,5 l/min		5,5 l/min	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
UWL-class	1		1	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	A11010002010	119€	A11020002010	139€
with pop-up waste set	A11010001010	138€	A11020001010	161€

Basin mixers

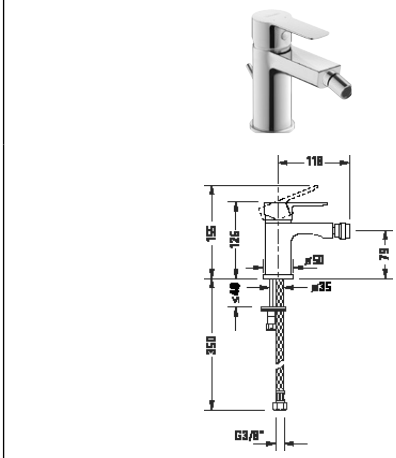


Product type	single lever basin mixer XL		
Type of installation	deck-mounted		
Height	295 mm		
Projection	180 mm		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Outlet	Aerator		
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8“		
Temperature limit	✓		
Flow rate (3 bar)	5,5 l/min		
Spray mode	Normal spray		
UWL-class	1		
colour	Chrome High Gloss		
	Article No.		
without pop-up waste set	A11040002010	207€	
with pop-up waste set	A11040001010	229€	

A.1

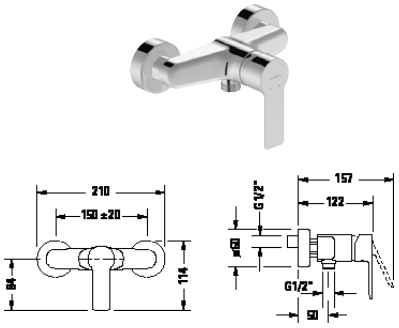
Design by Duravit

Bidet mixers

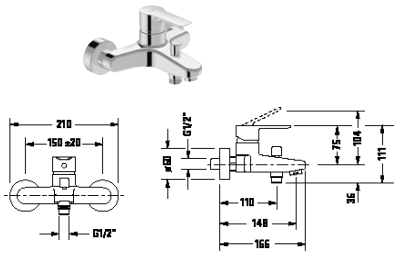


Product type	Single lever bidet mixer		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Projection	118 mm		
Height	126 mm		
Outlet	Aerator with ball joint		
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min		
Spray mode	Normal spray		
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8“		
colour	Chrome High Gloss		
	Article No.		
with pop-up waste set	A12400011010	138€	

Shower mixers



Product type	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation		
Connection type for water supply connection	S-connections		
Centre distance	150 mm ± 20 mm		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Non-return valve	✓		
Flow rate (3 bar)	17,1 l/min		
Dimension of connection hose	1/2“		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	A14230001010	148€	

Bath mixers			
			
Product type	Single lever bathtub mixer for exposed installation		
Connection type for water supply connection	S-connections		
Centre distance	150 mm ± 20 mm		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Non-return valve	✓		
Spray mode	Normal spray		
Dimension of connection hose	1/2"		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
Outlet/Diverter	Diverter automatically reverts from hand shower to bath spout when turned off		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	A15230001010	168€	

B.1

Series overview

Washbasin

Size	S	M			
Model-no.	# B11010	# B11020			

Bidet

Model-no.	# B12400				

Shower

Model-no.	# B14230	# B14220	# B14280	# B14210	
Model-no.	# C14200	# UV0660	# UV0650	# UV0610	

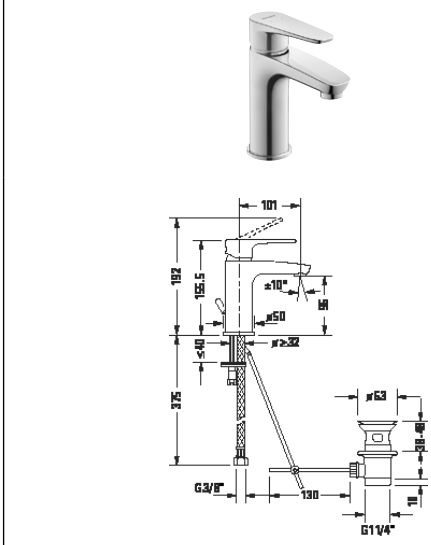
Bathtub

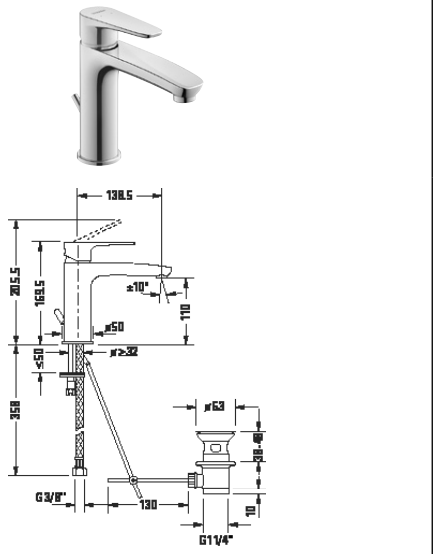
Model-no.	# B15230	# B15210	# C15200	# C15240	

Accessories

Model-no.	# 009916				
	Find other suitable accessories - see accessories chapter.				

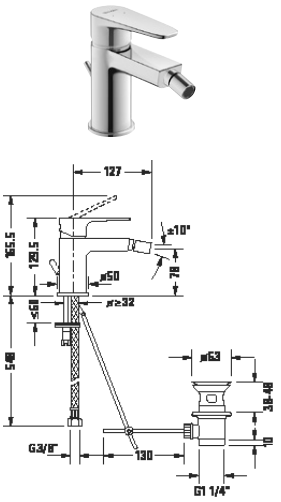
Basin mixers





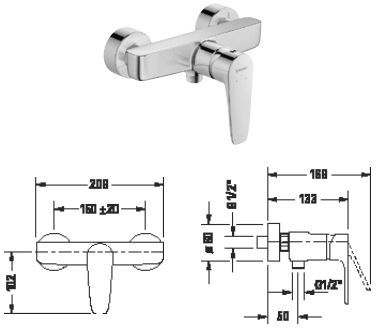
Product type	single lever basin mixer S		single lever basin mixer M	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height	155 mm		169 mm	
Projection	101 mm		139 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator adjustable		Aerator adjustable	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8“		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8“	
Temperature limit	✓		✓	
Flow rate (3 bar)	5,5 l/min		5 l/min	
Noise class	I		I	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
UWL-class	1		1	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	B11010002010	166€	B11020002010	187€
with pop-up waste set	B11010001010	180€	B11020001010	200€

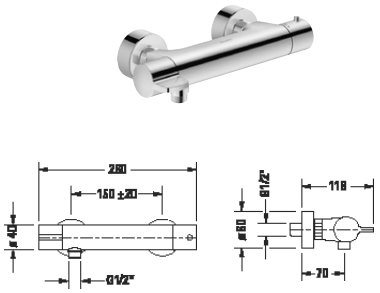
Bidet mixers



Product type	Single lever bidet mixer		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Projection	127 mm		
Height	129 mm		
Outlet	Aerator with ball joint		
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min		
Spray mode	Normal spray		
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		
Noise class	I		
colour	Chrome High Gloss		
	Article No.		
with pop-up waste set	B12400001010	163€	

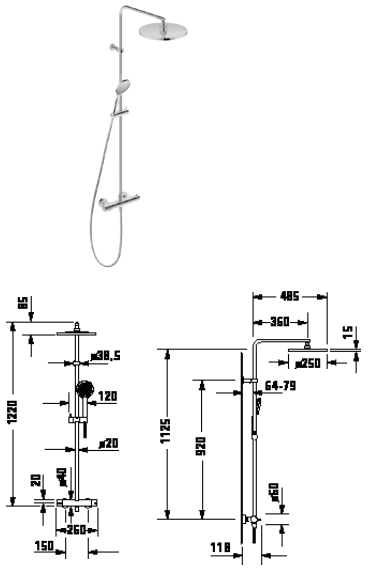
Shower mixers





Product type	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation		Thermostatic shower mixer for exposed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection	S-connections		S-connections	
Centre distance	150 mm ± 20 mm		150 mm ± 20 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Thermostat cartridge	
Safety lock (38 °C)	-		✓	
Non-return valve	✓		✓	
Flow rate (3 bar)	16,7 l/min		15,3 l/min	
Dimension of connection hose	1/2"		DN 15	
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		DN 15	
Noise class	II		II	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss	B14230000010	164€	B14220000010	280€

Shower Systems

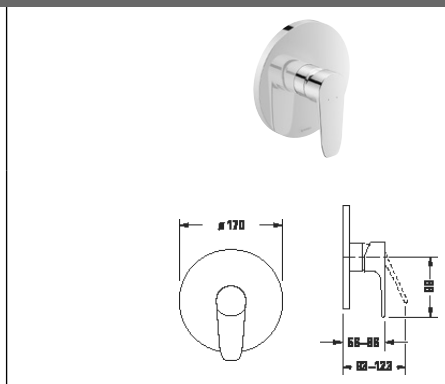


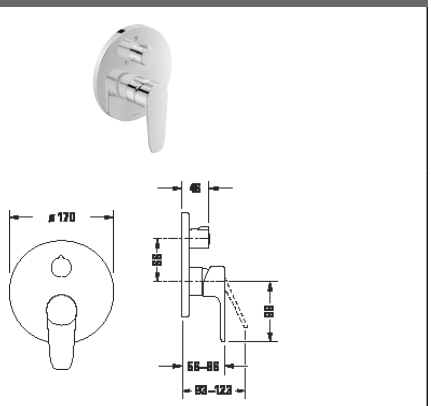
Product type	Shower System		
Type of faucet	Thermostatic shower mixer		
Temperature control	Thermostat cartridge		
Safety lock (38 °C)	✓		
Spray mode showerhead	1 Jet		
Spray mode hand shower	3 Jets		
Diameter of showerhead	250 mm		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
Centre distance	150 mm ± 20 mm		
Dimension of connection hose	1/2"		
Flow rate (3 bar)	15,3 l/min		
Durchflussmenge Handbrause (3 bar)	11 l/min		
Flow rate of showerhead (3 bar)	11,1 l/min		
Showerhead angle adjustable	✓		
Height-adjustable hand shower holder	height adjustable		
Non-return valve	✓		
Projection	360 mm		
Height	1220 mm		
Noise class	II		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	B14280008010	821€	

B.1

Design by Duravit

Shower mixers



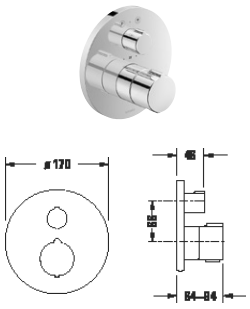


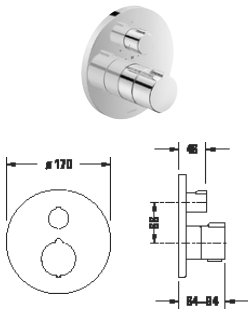
Product type		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet/Diverter		-		Diverter valve	
Number of outlets		1		2	
Escutcheon shape		Round		Round	
Flow rate (3 bar)		24,6 l/min		22,5 l/min	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss		B14210010010	336€	B14210012010	506€

Necessary articles

Basic Set					
Product type		Bluebox®		Bluebox®	
Type of mounting		For concealed installation		For concealed installation	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€	GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€	GK0900001000	276€

Shower mixers



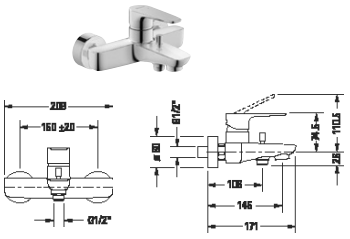


Product type		Thermostatic shower mixer for concealed installation		Thermostatic shower mixer for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Thermostat cartridge		Thermostat cartridge	
Outlet/Diverter		Shut-off and diverter valve		Shut-off valve	
Number of outlets		2		1	
Escutcheon shape		Round		Round	
Safety lock (38 °C)		✓		✓	
Flow rate (3 bar)		20,6 l/min		20,6 l/min	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss		C14200014010	773€	C14200016010	746€

Necessary articles

Basic Set					
Product type		Bluebox®		Bluebox®	
Type of mounting		For concealed installation		For concealed installation	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€	GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€	GK0900001000	276€

Bath mixers

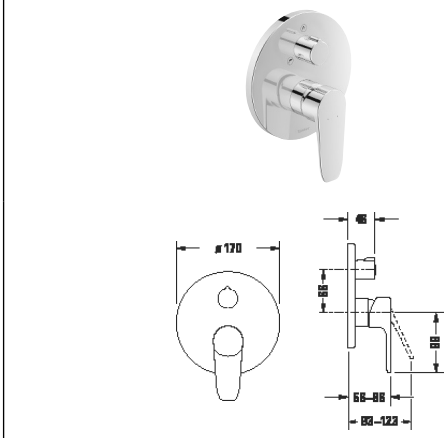


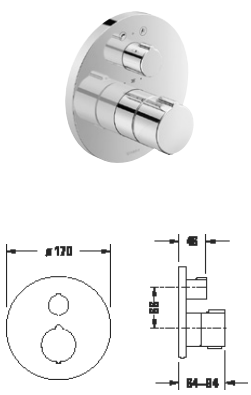
Product type		Single lever bathtub mixer for exposed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		S-connections	
Centre distance		150 mm ± 20 mm	
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge	
Non-return valve		✓	
Flow rate (3 bar)		20,6 l/min	
Flow rate hose connection (3bar)		14,3 l/min	
Dimension of connection hose		1/2"	
Dimensions of water supply connection		DN 15	
Noise class		II	
		Article No.	
Chrome High Gloss		B15230000010	218€

B.1

Design by Duravit

Bath mixers



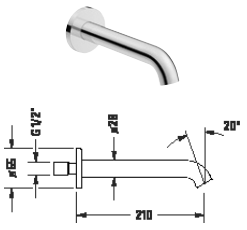


Product type		Single lever bathtub mixer for concealed installation		Bathtub thermostat for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge		Thermostat cartridge	
Number of outlets		2		2	
Escutcheon shape		Round		Round	
width x height		170 x 170 mm		170 x 170 mm	
Flow rate (3 bar)		22,5 l/min		20,6 l/min	
Safety lock (38 °C)		-		✓	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
colour		Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		B15210012010	506€	C15200014010	773€
Security combination		B15210018010	647€	C15200018010	984€

Necessary articles

Basic Set					
Product type		Bluebox®		Bluebox®	
Type of mounting		For concealed installation		For concealed installation	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€	GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€	GK0900001000	276€

Bath mixers



Product type		Bath spout	
Projection		205 mm	
Dimensions of water supply connection		DN 15	
Flow rate (3 bar)		19 l/min	
Escutcheon shape		Round	
		Article No.	
Chrome High Gloss		C15240010010	313€

Series overview

Washbasin

Size	S	M	-		
Model-no.	# B21010	# B21021	# B21080		

Bidet

Model-no.	# B22400				

Shower

Model-no.	# B24230	# B24220	# B24280	# B24210	
Model-no.	# C14200	# UV0660	# UV0650	# UV0610	

Bathtub

Model-no.	# B25230	# B25210	# C15200	# C15240	

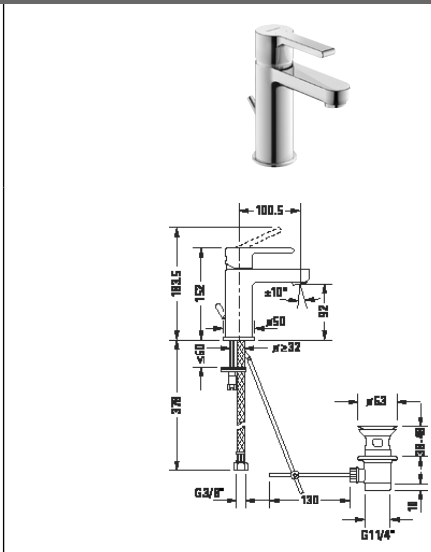
Accessories

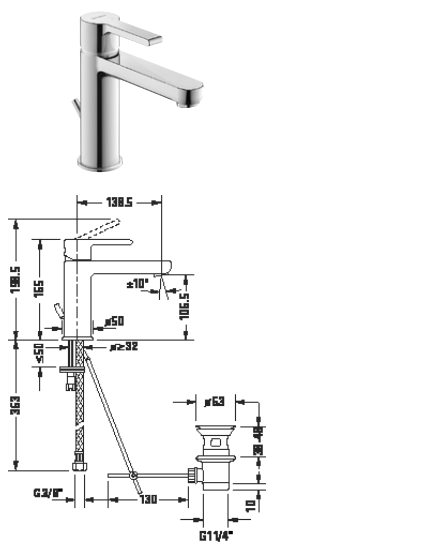
Model-no.	# 009916				
	Find other suitable accessories - see accessories chapter.				

B.2

Design by Duravit

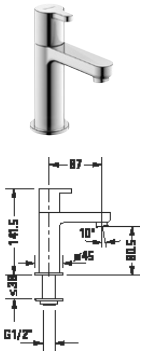
Basin mixers





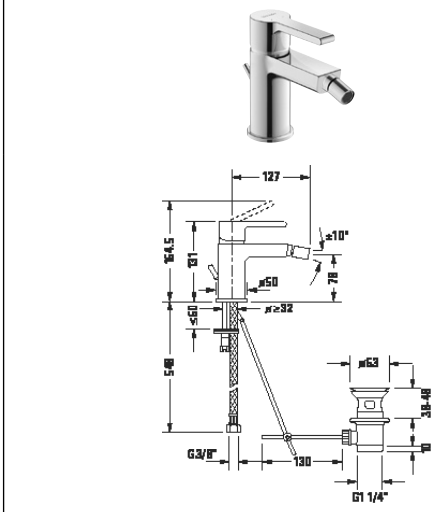
Product type	single lever basin mixer S		single lever basin mixer M	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height	152 mm		165 mm	
Projection	101 mm		139 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator adjustable		Aerator adjustable	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"	
Temperature limit	✓		✓	
Flow rate (3 bar)	5,5 l/min		5 l/min	
Noise class	I		I	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
UWL-class	1		1	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	B21010002010	177€	B21020002010	201€
with pop-up waste set	B21010001010	192€	B21020001010	217€

Pillar taps



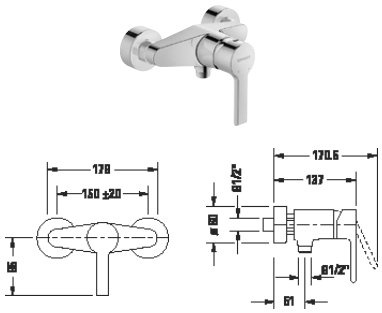
Product type	Single handle faucet		
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		
Height	142 mm		
Projection	87 mm		
Outlet	Aerator		
Flow rate (3 bar)	5,5 l/min		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	B21080002010	143€	

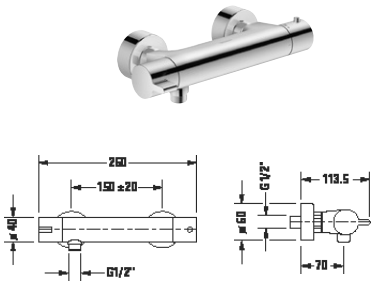
Bidet mixers



Product type	Single lever bidet mixer		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Projection	127 mm		
Height	131 mm		
Outlet	Aerator with ball joint		
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min		
Spray mode	Normal spray		
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8“		
Noise class	I		
colour	Chrome High Gloss		
	Article No.		
with pop-up waste set	B22400001010	182€	

Shower mixers



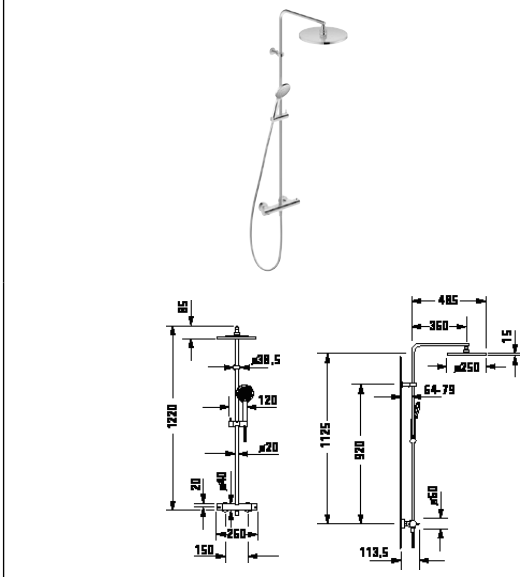


Product type	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation		Thermostatic shower mixer for exposed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection	S-connections		S-connections	
Centre distance	150 mm ± 20 mm		150 mm ± 20 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Thermostat cartridge	
Safety lock (38 °C)	-		✓	
Non-return valve	✓		✓	
Flow rate (3 bar)	17,2 l/min		15,3 l/min	
Dimension of connection hose	1/2“		1/2“	
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		DN 15	
Noise class	II		II	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss	B24230000010	173€	B24220000010	313€

B.2

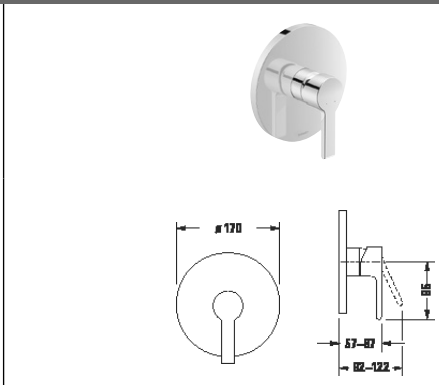
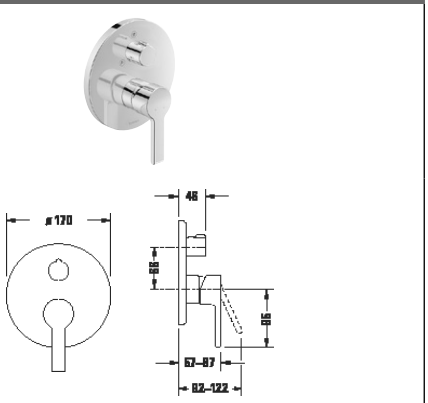
Design by Duravit

Shower Systems



Product type	Shower System		
Type of faucet	Thermostatic shower mixer		
Temperature control	Thermostat cartridge		
Safety lock (38 °C)	✓		
Spray mode showerhead	1 Jet		
Spray mode hand shower	3 Jets		
Diameter of showerhead	250 mm		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
Centre distance	150 mm ± 20 mm		
Dimension of connection hose	1/2"		
Flow rate (3 bar)	15,3 l/min		
Durchflussmenge Handbrause (3 bar)	11 l/min		
Flow rate of showerhead (3 bar)	11,1 l/min		
Showerhead angle adjustable	✓		
Height-adjustable hand shower holder	height adjustable		
Non-return valve	✓		
Projection	360 mm		
Height	1220 mm		
Noise class	II		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	B24280008010	821€	

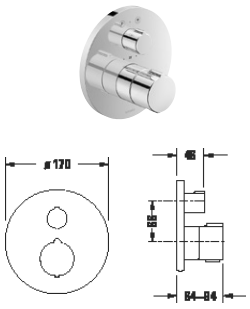
Shower mixers

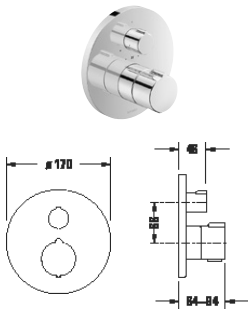
					
Product type		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet/Diverter		-		Diverter valve	
Number of outlets		1		2	
Escutcheon shape		Round		Round	
Flow rate (3 bar)		24,6 l/min		22,5 l/min	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss		B24210010010	336€	B24210012010	506€

Necessary articles

Basic Set					
Product type		Bluebox®		Bluebox®	
Type of mounting		For concealed installation		For concealed installation	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€	GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€	GK0900001000	276€

Shower mixers



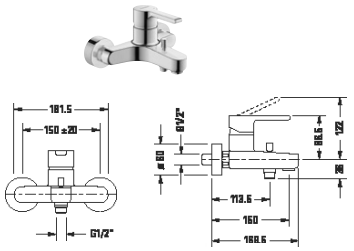


Product type		Thermostatic shower mixer for concealed installation		Thermostatic shower mixer for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Thermostat cartridge		Thermostat cartridge	
Outlet/Diverter		Shut-off and diverter valve		Shut-off valve	
Number of outlets		2		1	
Escutcheon shape		Round		Round	
Safety lock (38 °C)		✓		✓	
Flow rate (3 bar)		20,6 l/min		20,6 l/min	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss		C14200014010	773€	C14200016010	746€

Necessary articles

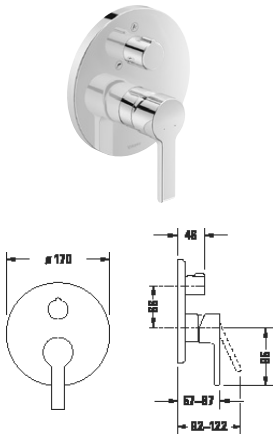
Basic Set					
Product type		Bluebox®		Bluebox®	
Type of mounting		For concealed installation		For concealed installation	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€	GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€	GK0900001000	276€

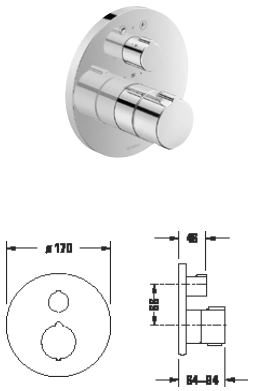
Bath mixers



Product type		Single lever bathtub mixer for exposed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		S-connections	
Centre distance		150 mm ± 20 mm	
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge	
Non-return valve		✓	
Flow rate (3 bar)		19 l/min	
Flow rate hose connection (3bar)		15,2 l/min	
Dimension of connection hose		1/2"	
Dimensions of water supply connection		DN 15	
Noise class		II	
		Article No.	
Chrome High Gloss		B25230000010	223€

Bath mixers



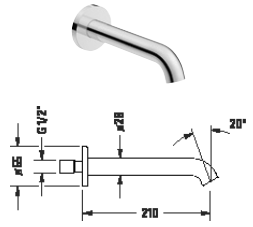


Product type		Single lever bathtub mixer for concealed installation		Bathtub thermostat for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge		Thermostat cartridge	
Number of outlets		2		2	
Escutcheon shape		Round		Round	
width x height		170 x 170 mm		170 x 170 mm	
Flow rate (3 bar)		22,5 l/min		20,6 l/min	
Safety lock (38 °C)		-		✓	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
colour		Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		B25210012010	506€	C15200014010	773€
Security combination		B25210018010	647€	C15200018010	984€

Necessary articles

Basic Set					
Product type		Bluebox®		Bluebox®	
Type of mounting		For concealed installation		For concealed installation	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€	GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€	GK0900001000	276€

Bath mixers



Product type	Bath spout		
Projection	205 mm		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
Flow rate (3 bar)	19 l/min		
Escutcheon shape	Round		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	C15240010010	313€	

C.1

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Series overview

Washbasin

Size	S	M	L	XL	-
Model-no.	# C11010	# C11020	# C11030	# C11040	# C11060
Model-no.	# C11070				

Bidet

Model-no.	# C12400				

Shower

Model-no.	# C14230	# C14220	# C14280	# C14210	
Model-no.	# C14200		# UV0660	# UV0650	# UV0610

Bathtub

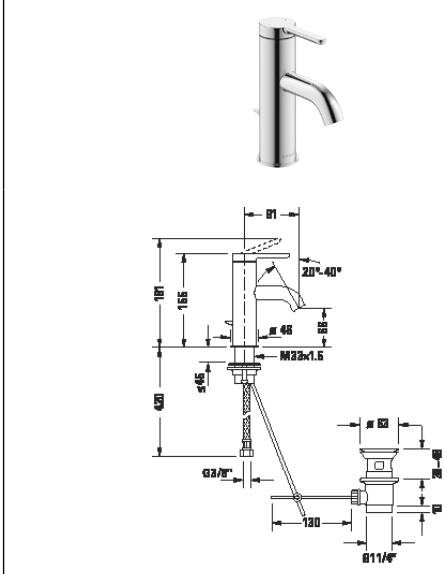
Model-no.	# C15230	# C15220	# C15250	# C15240	
Model-no.	# C15200		# C15210		

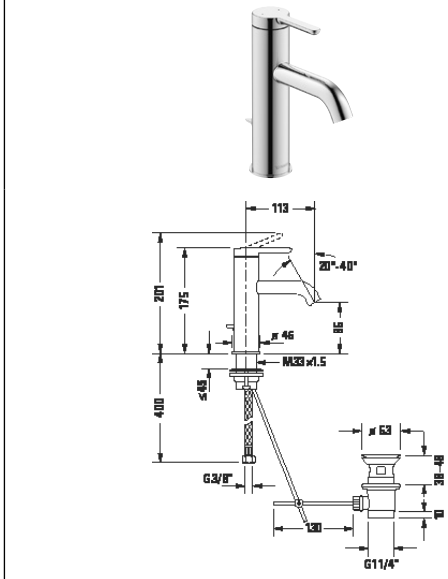
Accessories

Starck T

Model-no.	# 009935	# 009929			
	Find other suitable accessories - see accessories chapter.				

Basin mixers



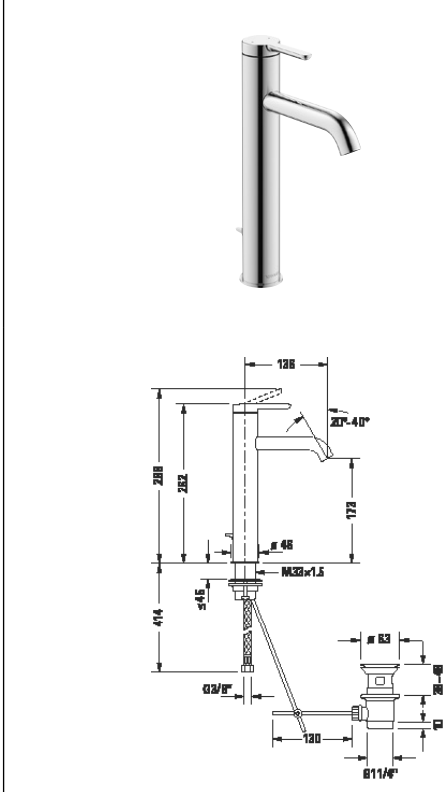


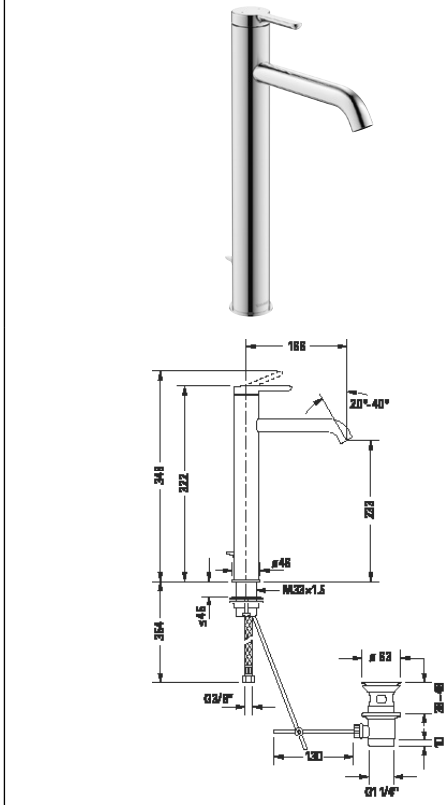
Product type	single lever basin mixer S		single lever basin mixer M	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height	155 mm		175 mm	
Projection	91 mm		113 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator adjustable		Aerator adjustable	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"	
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min		5 l/min	
Noise class	I		I	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
UWL-class	1		1	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	C11010002010	288€	C11020002010	302€
with pop-up waste set	C11010001010	313€	C11020001010	329€
colour	Black Matt		Black Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	C11010002046	381€	C11020002046	400€
with pop-up waste set	C11010001046	414€	C11020001046	434€

C.1

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

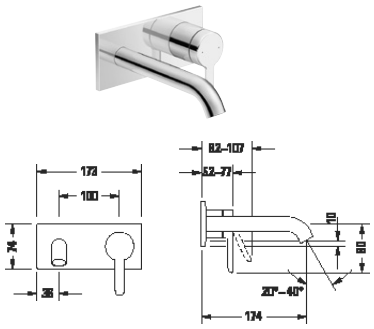
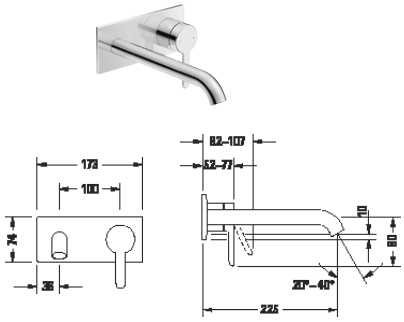
Basin mixers





Product type	single lever basin mixer L		single lever basin mixer XL	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height	262 mm		322 mm	
Projection	136 mm		166 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator adjustable		Aerator adjustable	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"	
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min		5 l/min	
Noise class	I		I	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
UWL-class	1		1	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	C11030002010	372€	C11040002010	398€
with pop-up waste set	C11030001010	396€	C11040001010	425€
colour	Black Matt		Black Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	C11030002046	500€	C11040002046	543€
with pop-up waste set	C11030001046	535€	C11040001046	574€

Basin mixers

				
Product type	single lever basin mixer		single lever basin mixer	
Type of mounting	For concealed installation		For concealed installation	
Height	74 mm		74 mm	
Projection	174 mm		225 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator adjustable		Aerator adjustable	
Water connection	Basic Set		Basic Set	
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min		5 l/min	
Noise class	I		I	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
UWL-class	1		1	
Including trim parts	✓		✓	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	C11070003010	403€	C11070004010	442€
colour	Black Matt		Black Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	C11070003046	535€	C11070004046	584€

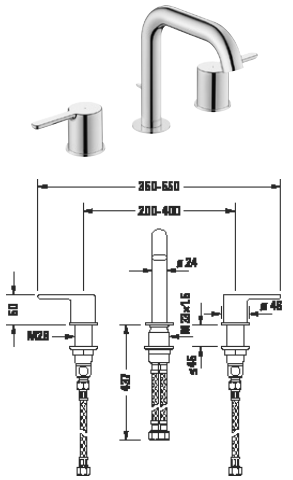
Necessary articles

Basic Set				
Type of mounting	For concealed installation		For concealed installation	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
DN 15	GK1900002000	304€	GK1900002000	304€

C.1

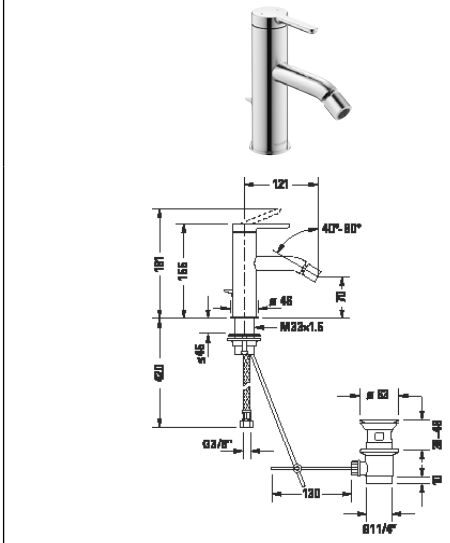
Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Basin mixers



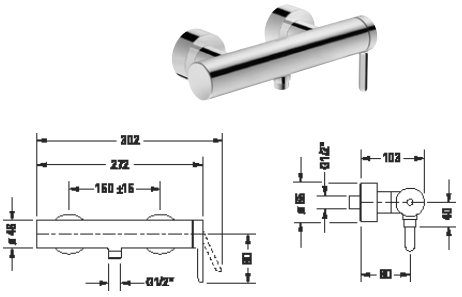
Product type	3 Hole basin mixer		
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		
Height	158 mm		
Projection	140 mm		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Outlet	Aerator adjustable		
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8“		
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min		
Noise class	I		
Spray mode	Normal spray		
UWL-class	1		
colour	Chrome High Gloss		
	Article No.		
with pop-up waste set	C11060005010	728€	

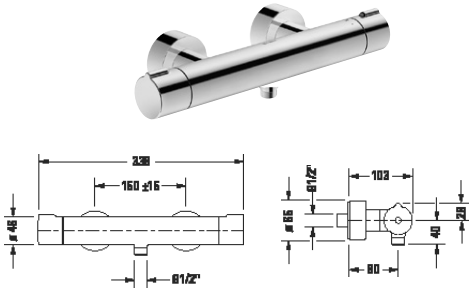
Bidet mixers



Product type	Single lever bidet mixer		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Projection	121 mm		
Height	155 mm		
Outlet	Aerator with ball joint		
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min		
Spray mode	Normal spray		
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		
Noise class	I		
colour	Chrome High Gloss		
	Article No.		
with pop-up waste set	C12400001010	355€	
colour	Black Matt		
	Article No.		
with pop-up waste set	C12400001046	474€	

Shower mixers



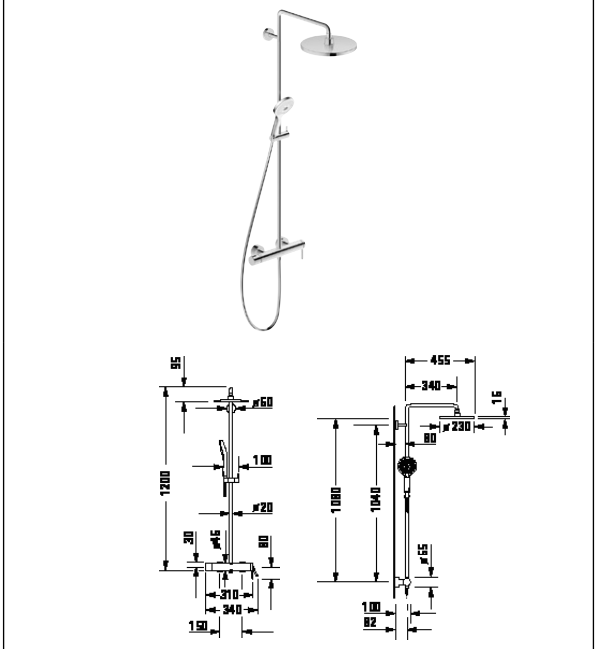


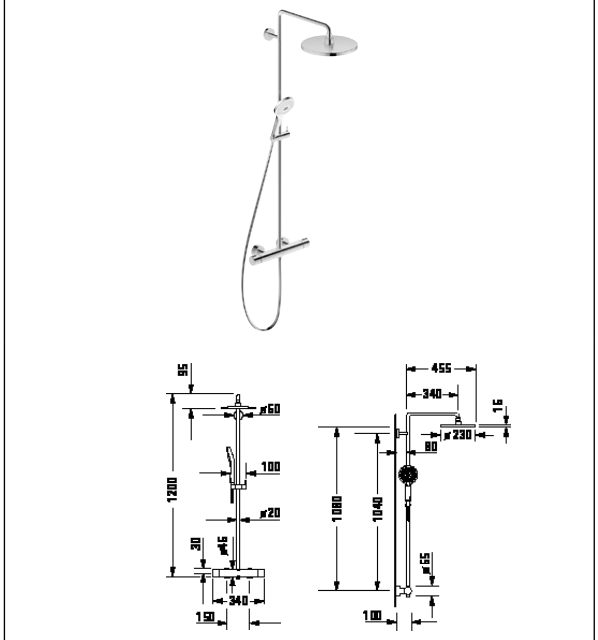
Product type	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation		Thermostatic shower mixer for exposed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection	S-connections		S-connections	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Thermostat cartridge	
Safety lock (38 °C)	-		✓	
Non-return valve	✓		✓	
Flow rate (3 bar)	12,6 l/min		12,6 l/min	
Dimension of connection hose	1/2"		1/2"	
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		DN 15	
Noise class	II		II	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss	C14230000010	426€	C14220000010	623€
Black Matt	C14230000046	687€	C14220000046	1.010€

C.1

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Shower Systems

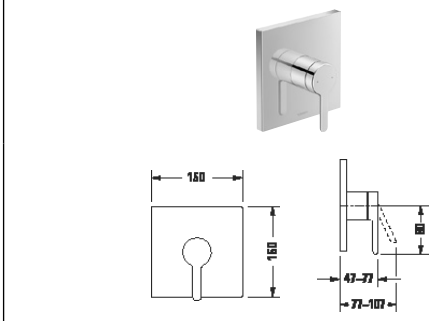


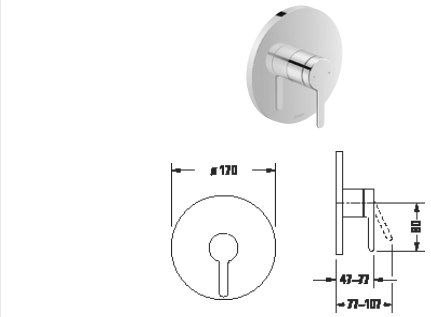


Product type	Shower System		Shower System	
Type of faucet	Single lever shower mixer		Thermostatic shower mixer	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Thermostat cartridge	
Safety lock (38 °C)	-		✓	
Spray mode showerhead	1 Jet		1 Jet	
Spray mode hand shower	3 Jets		3 Jets	
Diameter of showerhead	230 mm		230 mm	
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		DN 15	
Centre distance	150 mm ± 15 mm		150 mm ± 15 mm	
Dimension of connection hose	1/2"		1/2"	
Flow rate (3 bar)	12,8 l/min		12,6 l/min	
Durchflussmenge Handbrause (3 bar)	12 l/min		12 l/min	
Flow rate of showerhead (3 bar)	10,7 l/min		10,7 l/min	
Showerhead angle adjustable	✓		✓	
Height-adjustable hand shower holder	height adjustable		height adjustable	
Non-return valve	✓		✓	
Projection	350 mm		350 mm	
Height	1200 mm		1200 mm	
Noise class	II		II	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss	C14280007010	1.548€	C14280008010	1.703€
Black Matt	C14280007046	2.006€	C14280008046	2.208€

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Shower mixers





Product type		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Number of outlets		1		1	
Escutcheon shape		Square		Round	
Flow rate (3 bar)		24,6 l/min		24,6 l/min	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss		C14210009010	390€	C14210010010	376€
Black Matt		C14210009046	520€	C14210010046	497€

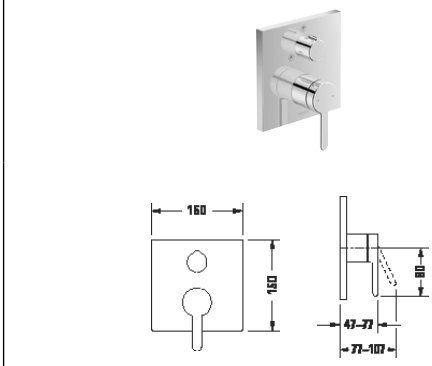
Necessary articles

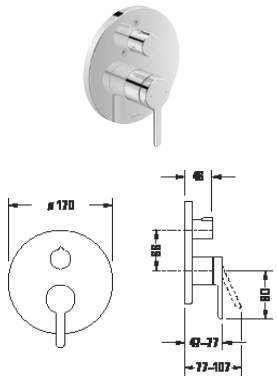
Basic Set					
Product type		Bluebox®		Bluebox®	
Type of mounting		For concealed installation		For concealed installation	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€	GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€	GK0900001000	276€

C.1

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Shower mixers



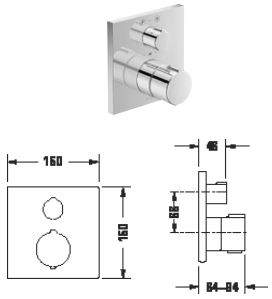


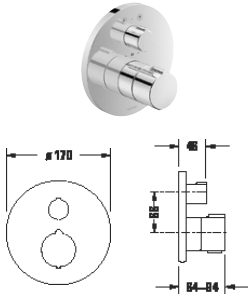
Product type		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet/Diverter		Diverter valve		Diverter valve	
Number of outlets		2		2	
Escutcheon shape		Square		Round	
Flow rate (3 bar)		22,5 l/min		22,5 l/min	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss		C14210011010	593€	C14210012010	562€
Black Matt		C14210011046	788€	C14210012046	747€

Necessary articles

Basic Set					
Product type		Bluebox®		Bluebox®	
Type of mounting		For concealed installation		For concealed installation	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€	GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€	GK0900001000	276€

Shower mixers





Product type		Thermostatic shower mixer for concealed installation		Thermostatic shower mixer for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Thermostat cartridge		Thermostat cartridge	
Outlet/Diverter		Shut-off and diverter valve		Shut-off and diverter valve	
Number of outlets		2		2	
Escutcheon shape		Square		Round	
Safety lock (38 °C)		✓		✓	
Flow rate (3 bar)		20,6 l/min		20,6 l/min	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss		C14200013010	802€	C14200014010	773€
Black Matt		C14200013046	1.067€	C14200014046	1.028€

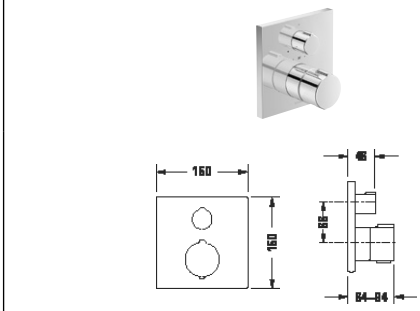
Necessary articles

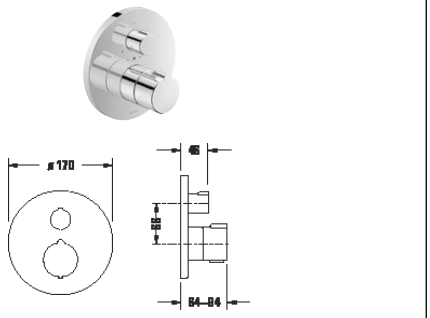
Basic Set					
Product type		Bluebox®		Bluebox®	
Type of mounting		For concealed installation		For concealed installation	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€	GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€	GK0900001000	276€

C.1

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Shower mixers



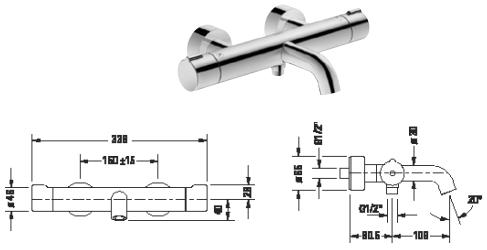


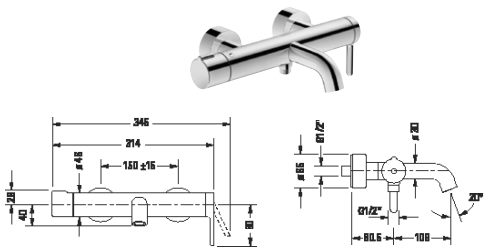
Product type		Thermostatic shower mixer for concealed installation		Thermostatic shower mixer for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Thermostat cartridge		Thermostat cartridge	
Outlet/Diverter		Shut-off valve		Shut-off valve	
Number of outlets		1		1	
Escutcheon shape		Square		Round	
Safety lock (38 °C)		✓		✓	
Flow rate (3 bar)		20,6 l/min		20,6 l/min	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss		C14200015010	773€	C14200016010	746€
Black Matt		C14200015046	1.028€	C14200016046	990€

Necessary articles

Basic Set					
Product type		Bluebox®		Bluebox®	
Type of mounting		For concealed installation		For concealed installation	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€	GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€	GK0900001000	276€

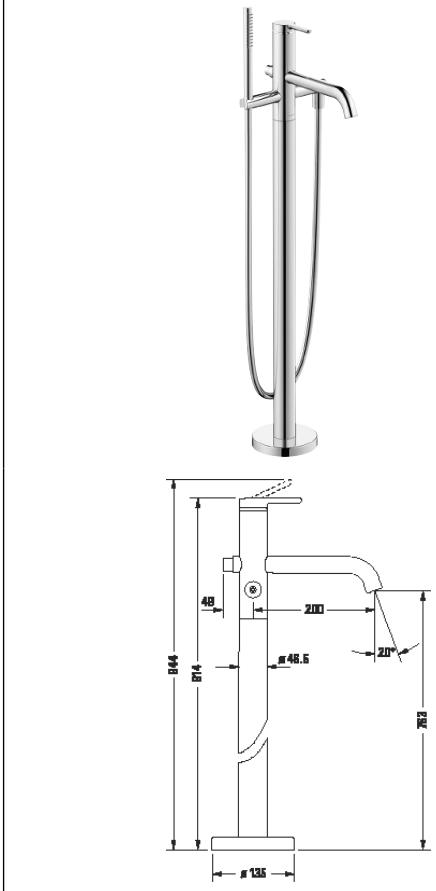
Bath mixers





Product type		Bathtub thermostat for exposed installation		Single lever bathtub mixer for exposed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		S-connections		S-connections	
Centre distance		150 mm ± 15 mm		-	
Temperature control		Thermostat cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Safety lock (38 °C)		✓		-	
Non-return valve		✓		✓	
Flow rate (3 bar)		19,8 l/min		21,6 l/min	
Flow rate hose connection (3bar)		12,6 l/min		12,5 l/min	
Dimension of connection hose		1/2"		1/2"	
Dimensions of water supply connection		DN 15		DN 15	
Noise class		II		II	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss		C15220000010	728€	C15230000010	603€
Black Matt		C15220000046	1.179€	C15230000046	975€

Bath mixers



Product type	Freestanding bath mixer		
Connection type for water supply connection	Basic Set		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Projection	200 mm		
Diverter valve	✓		
Incl. hand shower holder	✓		
Non-return valve	in the hose connection		
Flow rate (3 bar)	18,3 l/min		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	C15250000010[1]	2.392€	

Necessary articles

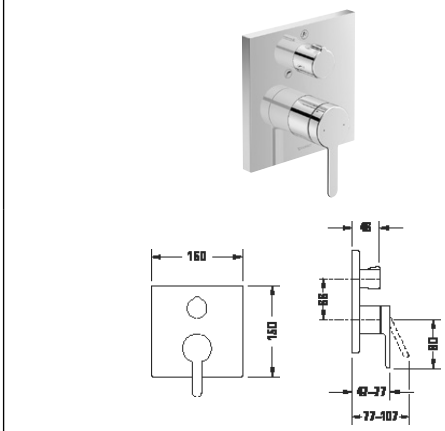
Basic Set			
Type of mounting	On unfinished floor		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
	Article No.		
	GK5900003000	679€	

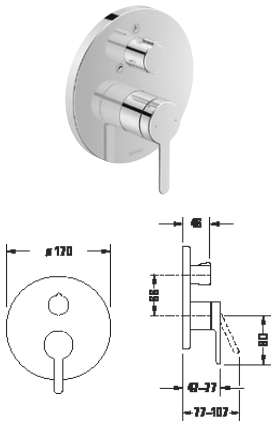
[1] Stick hand shower and shower hose included

C.1

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Bath mixers



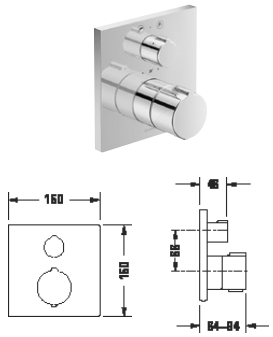


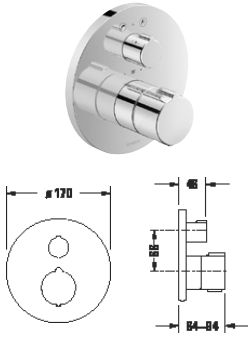
Product type		Single lever bathtub mixer for concealed installation		Single lever bathtub mixer for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Number of outlets		2		2	
Escutcheon shape		Square		Round	
width x height		150 x 150 mm		170 x 170 mm	
Flow rate (3 bar)		22,5 l/min		22,5 l/min	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
colour		Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		C15210011010	593€	C15210012010	562€
Security combination		C15210017010	732€	C15210018010	716€
colour		Black Matt		Black Matt	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		C15210011046	788€	C15210012046	747€

Necessary articles

Basic Set					
Product type		Bluebox®		Bluebox®	
Type of mounting		For concealed installation		For concealed installation	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€	GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€	GK0900001000	276€

Bath mixers



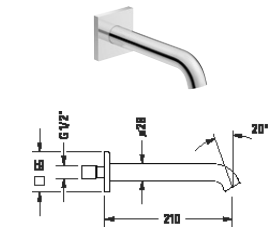


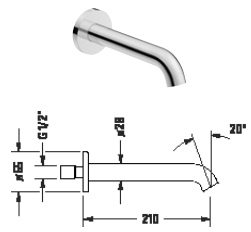
Product type		Bathtub thermostat for concealed installation		Bathtub thermostat for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Thermostat cartridge		Thermostat cartridge	
Number of outlets		2		2	
Escutcheon shape		Square		Round	
width x height		150 x 150 mm		170 x 170 mm	
Flow rate (3 bar)		20,6 l/min		20,6 l/min	
Safety lock (38 °C)		✓		✓	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
colour		Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		C15200013010	802€	C15200014010	773€
Security combination		C15200017010	1.018€	C15200018010	984€
colour		Black Matt		Black Matt	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		C15200013046	1.067€	C15200014046	1.028€

Necessary articles

Basic Set					
Product type		Bluebox®		Bluebox®	
Type of mounting		For concealed installation		For concealed installation	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€	GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€	GK0900001000	276€

Bath mixers





Product type		Bath spout		Bath spout	
Projection		205 mm		205 mm	
Dimensions of water supply connection		DN 15		DN 15	
Flow rate (3 bar)		19 l/min		19 l/min	
Escutcheon shape		Square		Round	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss		C15240009010	313€	C15240010010	313€
Black Matt		C15240009046	417€	C15240010046	417€

Circle

Design by Duravit

Series overview

Washbasin

Size	S	M	L	-	-
Model-no.	# CE1010	# CE1020	# CE1030	# CE1060	# CE1070
Model-no.	# CE1080				

Bidet

Model-no.	# CE2400				

Shower

Model-no.	# CE4230	# CE4210	# TH4200	# TH4220	# TH4282

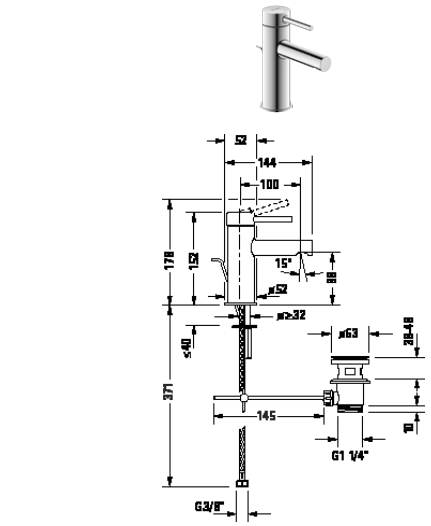
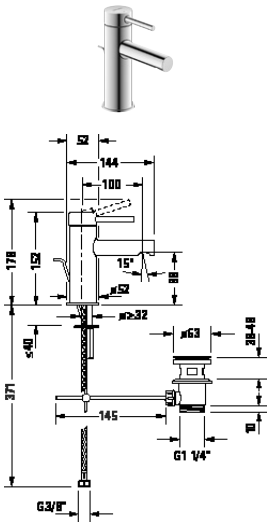
Bathtub

Model-no.	# CE5230	# CE4210	# CE5240	# CE5260	

Accessories

Model-no.	# 009916				
	Find other suitable accessories - see accessories chapter.				

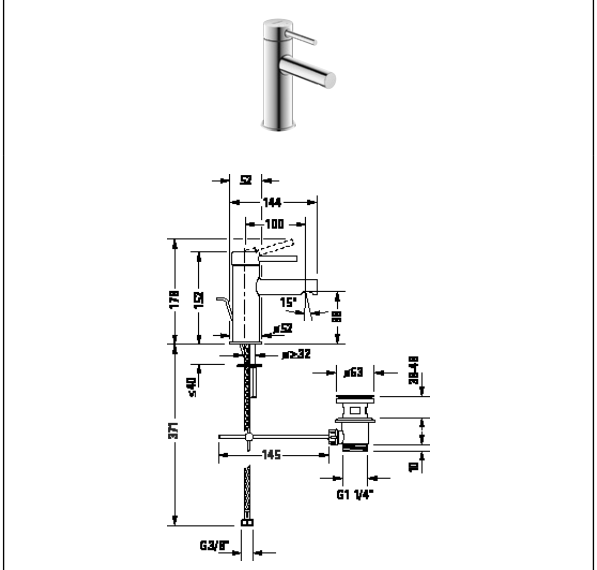
Basin mixers

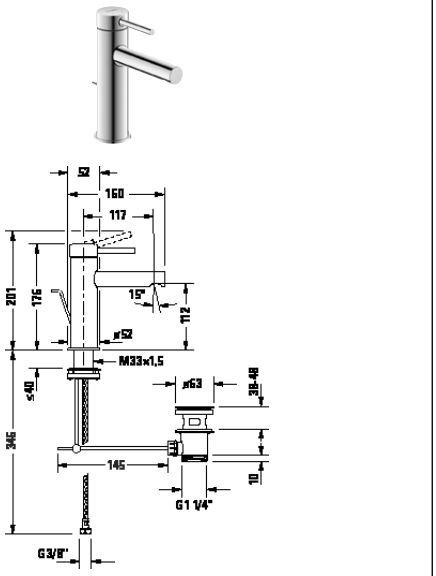
				
Product type	single lever basin mixer S		single lever basin mixer S FreshStart	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height	152 mm		152 mm	
Projection	100 mm		100 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator with EasyClean		Aerator with EasyClean	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8“		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8“	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
FreshStart	-		✓	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	CE1010002010	135€	CE1011002010	135€
with pop-up waste set	CE1010001010	145€	CE1011001010	145€

Circle

Design by Duravit

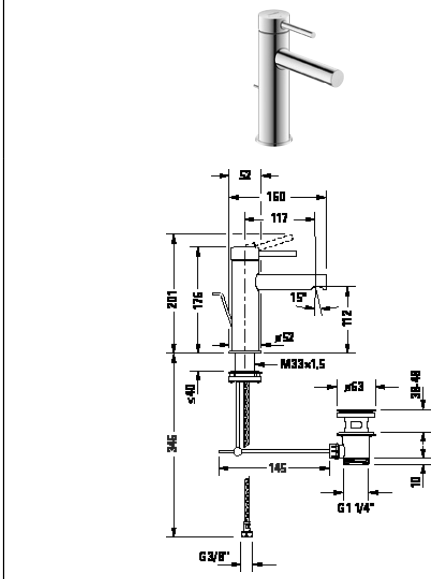
Basin mixers

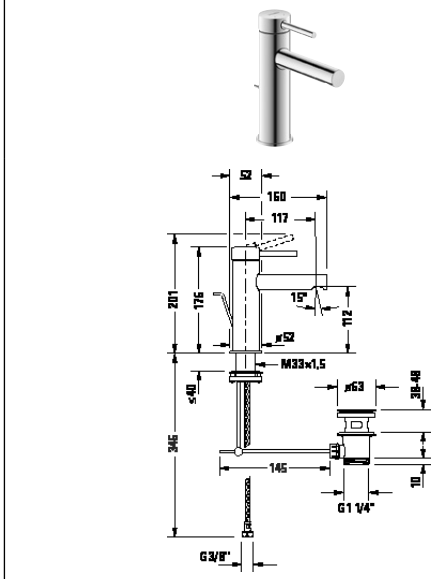




Product type	single lever basin mixer S MinusFlow		single lever basin mixer M	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height	152 mm		176 mm	
Projection	100 mm		117 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator with EasyClean		Aerator with EasyClean	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
MinusFlow	✓		-	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	CE1012002010	135€	CE1020002010	154€
with pop-up waste set	CE1012001010	145€	CE1020001010	164€

Basin mixers



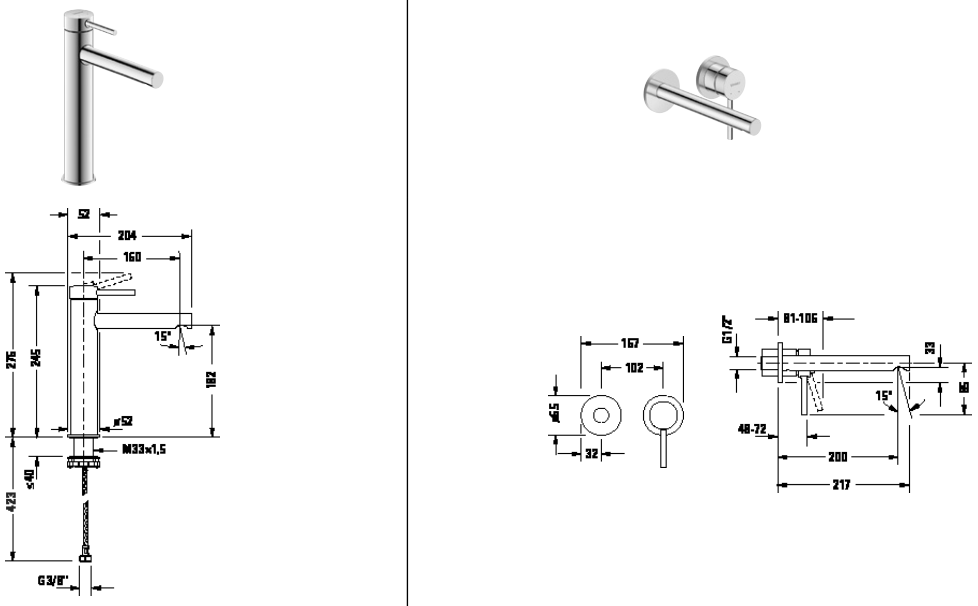


Product type	single lever basin mixer M FreshStart		single lever basin mixer M MinusFlow	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height	176 mm		176 mm	
Projection	117 mm		117 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator with EasyClean		Aerator with EasyClean	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
FreshStart	✓		-	
MinusFlow	-		✓	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	CE1021002010	154€	CE1022002010	154€
with pop-up waste set	CE1021001010	164€	CE1022001010	164€

Circle

Design by Duravit

Basin mixers

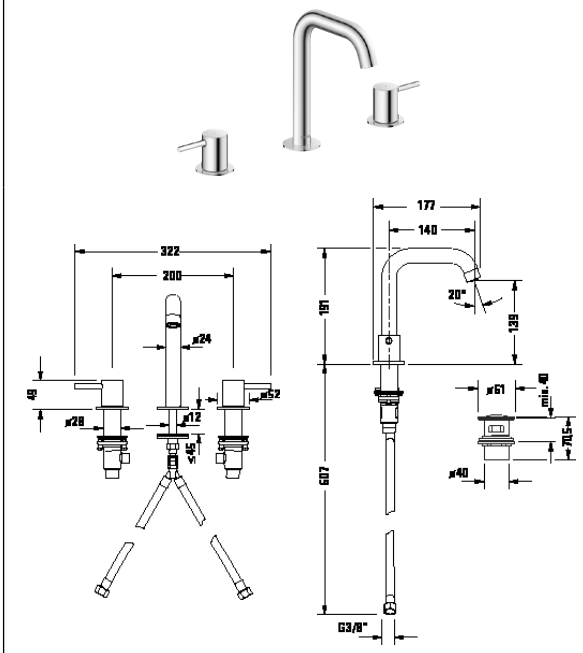


Product type	single lever basin mixer L		single lever basin mixer	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		For concealed installation	
Height	245 mm		85 mm	
Projection	160 mm		200 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator with EasyClean		Aerator with EasyClean	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		Basic Set	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
Including trim parts	-		✓	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	CE1030002010	213€	CE1070004010	204€

Necessary articles

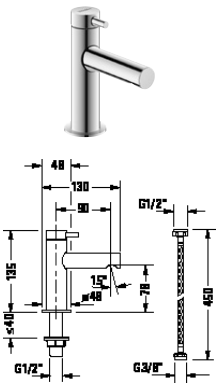
Basic Set				
Type of mounting			For concealed installation	
			Article No.	
DN 15			GK1900004000	242€

Basin mixers



Product type	3 Hole basin mixer		
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		
Height	191 mm		
Projection	140 mm		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Outlet	Aerator with EasyClean		
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses		
with push-open waste set	✓		
colour	Chrome High Gloss		
	Article No.		
without pop-up waste set	CE1060005010	298€	

Pillar taps

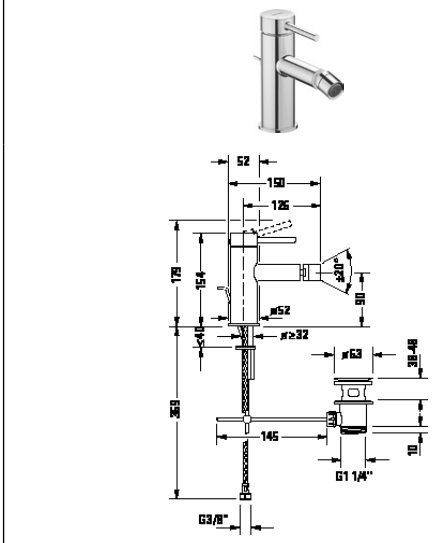


Product type	Single handle faucet		
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		
Height	135 mm		
Projection	90 mm		
Outlet	Aerator		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	CE1080002010	103€	

Circle

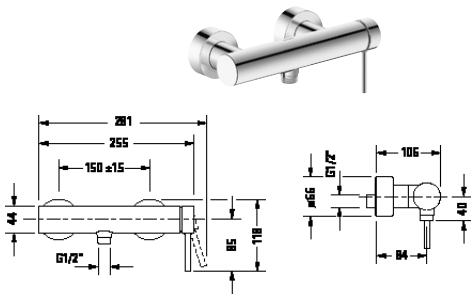
Design by Duravit

Bidet mixers



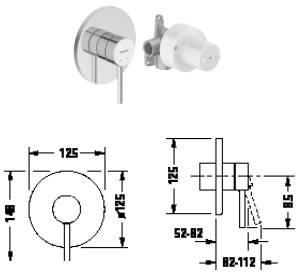
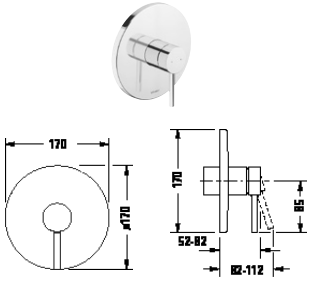
Product type	Single lever bidet mixer		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Projection	128 mm		
Height	152 mm		
Outlet	Aerator with ball joint		
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min		
Spray mode	Normal spray		
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	CE2400001010	188€	

Shower mixers



Product type	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation		
Connection type for water supply connection	S-connections		
Centre distance	150 mm ± 15 mm		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Non-return valve	✓		
Dimension of connection hose	1/2"		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	CE4230000010	188€	

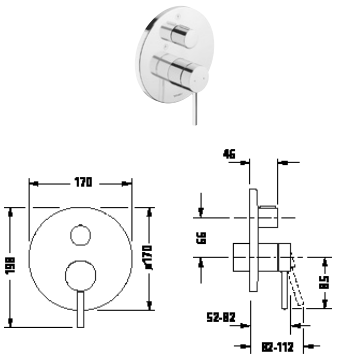
Shower mixers

					
Product type		Single lever mixer concealed set		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Number of outlets		1		1	
Escutcheon shape		Round		Round	
Including trim parts		-		✓	
Including functional unit		-		✓	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss		CE4210007010	129€	CE4210010010	289€

Necessary articles

Basic Set					
Product type				Bluebox®	
Type of mounting				For concealed installation	
				Article No.	
	DN 15			GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20			GK0900001000	276€

Shower mixers

					
Product type		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation			
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set			
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge			
Outlet/Diverter		Diverter valve			
Number of outlets		2			
Escutcheon shape		Round			
Including trim parts		✓			
Including functional unit		✓			
		Article No.			
Chrome High Gloss		CE4210012010	392€		

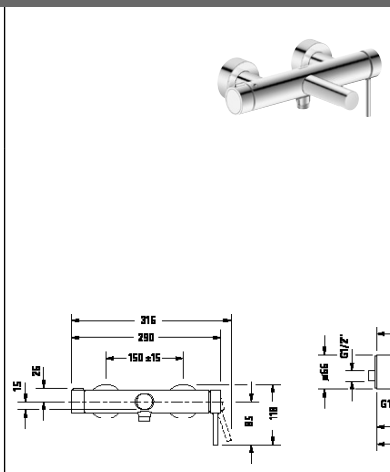
Necessary articles

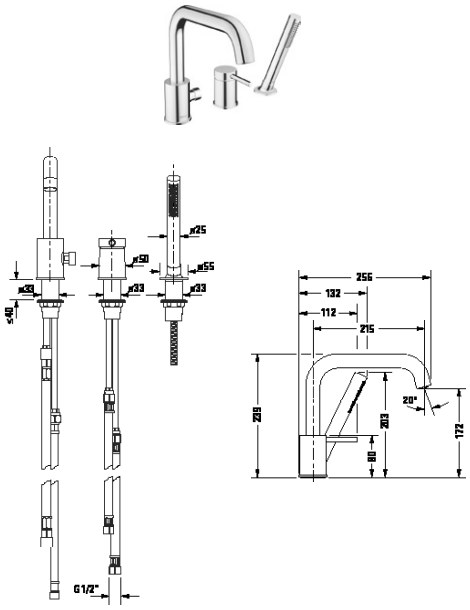
Basic Set					
Product type		Bluebox®			
Type of mounting		For concealed installation			
		Article No.			
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€		
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€		

Circle

Design by Duravit

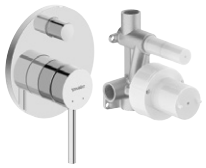
Bath mixers

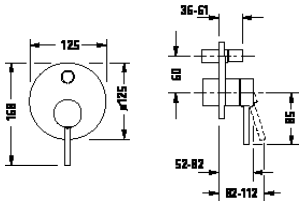


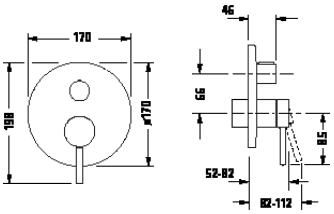


Product type	Single lever bathtub mixer for exposed installation		3-hole rim mounted bath mixer	
Connection type for water supply connection	S-connections		Flexible connecting hoses	
Centre distance	150 mm ± 15 mm		-	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Non-return valve	✓		✓	
Dimension of connection hose	1/2"		1/2"	
Dimensions of water supply connection	1/2"		1/2"	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss	CE5230000010	235€	CE5260000010	420€

Bath mixers

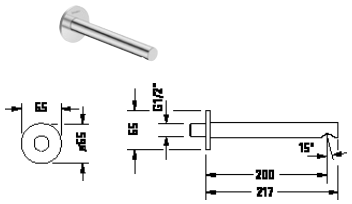






Product type		Single lever mixer concealed set		Single lever bathtub mixer for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Number of outlets		2		2	
Escutcheon shape		Round		Round	
width x height		125 x 168 mm		170 x 198 mm	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss		CE4210008010	204€	CE5210012010	392€
Necessary articles					
Basic Set					
Product type				Bluebox®	
Type of mounting				For concealed installation	
				Article No.	
	DN 15			GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20			GK0900001000	276€

Bath mixers



Product type	Bath spout		
Projection	200 mm		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
Escutcheon shape	Round		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	CE5240010010	103€	

D.1

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Series overview

Washbasin

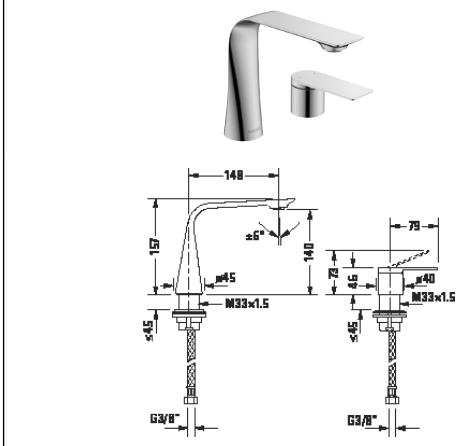
Size	M	XL	M	XL	
Model-no.	# D11120	# D11130	# D11120	# D11130	
Size	M	XL			
Model-no.	# D11100	# D11110			

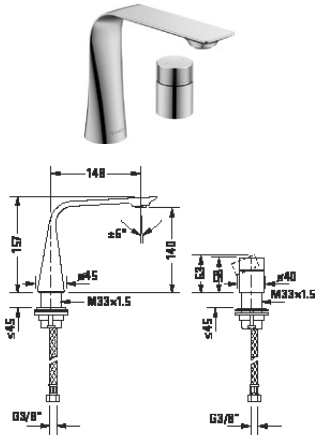
Accessories

Starck T					
Model-no.	# 009935	# 009929			
	Find other suitable accessories - see accessories chapter.				

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Basin mixers





Product type		2 Hole basin mixer M		2 Hole basin mixer M	
Type of mounting		deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height		157 mm		157 mm	
Projection		148 mm		148 mm	
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet		Aerator adjustable		Aerator adjustable	
Water connection		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"	
Flow rate (3 bar)		5 l/min		5 l/min	
Spray mode		Normal spray		Normal spray	
With rotating handle		-		✓	
colour		Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set		D11120002010	1.377€	D11120009010	1.464€
colour		Black Matt			
		Article No.			
without pop-up waste set		D11120002046	1.927€		

Necessary articles

Slotted waste					
Suitable for		washbasin without overflow			
		Article No.			
Chrome	69 mm	0050241000	105€		
	95 mm	0050381000	105€		
Black Matt	69 mm	0050244600	147€		
	95 mm	0050384600	147€		

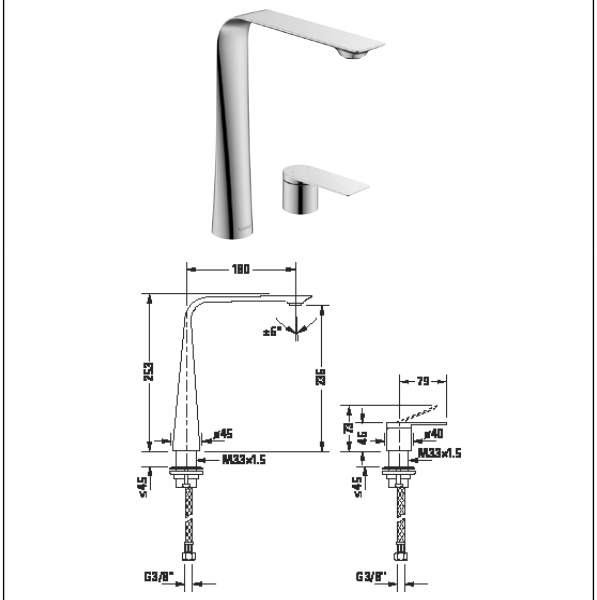
Matching articles

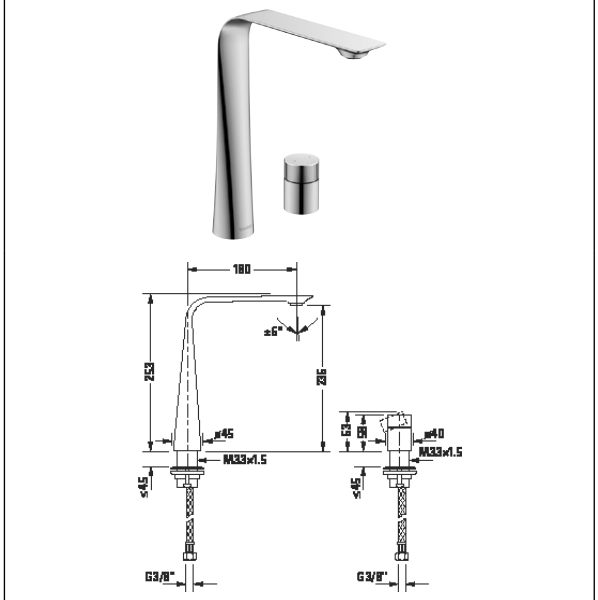
Slotted waste					
colour				Chrome	
Suitable for				washbasin without overflow	
				Article No.	
69 mm				0050241000	105€
95 mm				0050381000	105€

D.1

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Basin mixers



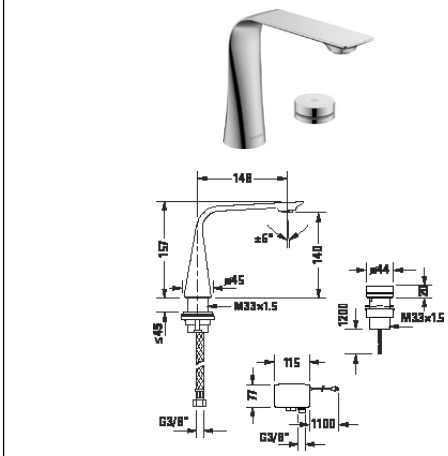


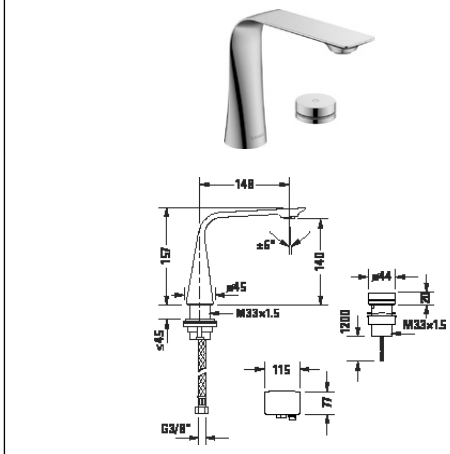
Product type		2 Hole basin mixer XL		2 Hole basin mixer XL	
Type of mounting		deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height		253 mm		253 mm	
Projection		180 mm		180 mm	
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet		Aerator adjustable		Aerator adjustable	
Water connection		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"	
Flow rate (3 bar)		5 l/min		5 l/min	
Spray mode		Normal spray		Normal spray	
With rotating handle		-		✓	
colour		Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set		D11130002010	1.636€	D11130009010	1.723€
colour		Black Matt			
		Article No.			
without pop-up waste set		D11130002046	2.291€		

Matching articles

Slotted waste					
Suitable for		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome	69 mm	0050241000	105€	0050241000	105€
	95 mm	0050381000	105€	0050381000	105€
Black Matt	69 mm	0050244600	147€		
	95 mm	0050384600	147€		

Basin mixers





Product type	2 Hole basin mixer electronic	2 Hole basin mixer electronic
name	M	M
Power supply type	Plug-in power supply	Built-in power supply
Type of mounting	deck-mounted	deck-mounted
Height	157 mm	157 mm
Projection	148 mm	148 mm
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge	Ceramic cartridge
Outlet	Aerator adjustable	Aerator adjustable
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8“	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8“
Temperature limit	✓	✓
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min	5 l/min
Operating lock function	max. 45 sec	max. 45 sec
Adjustable water run time	✓	✓
Hygienic flush	✓	✓
Spray mode	Normal spray	Normal spray
Incl. spout	✓	✓
Incl. control unit	✓	✓
Incl. operating unit	✓	✓
Operation type	Controller	Controller
Electronic control	power supply	power supply

	Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss	D11100007010	2.130€	D11100008010	2.268€
Black Matt	D11100007046	2.981€	D11100008046	3.176€

Matching articles

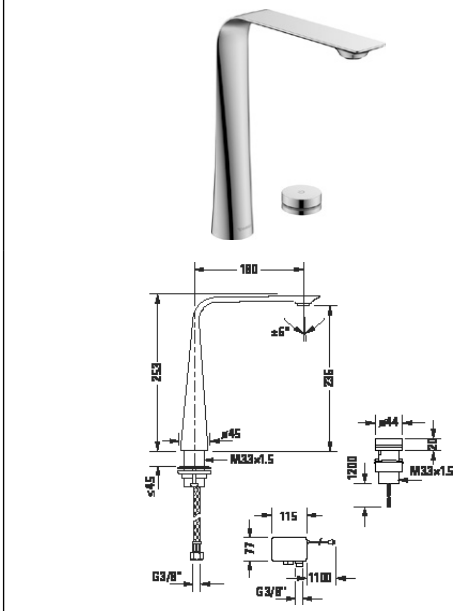
Slotted waste

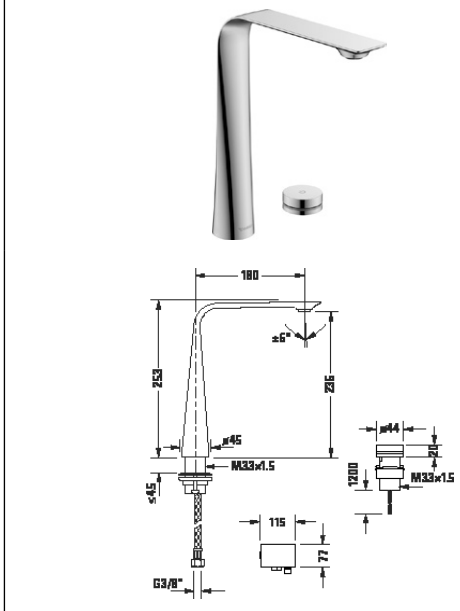
Suitable for		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome	69 mm	0050241000	105€	0050241000	105€
	95 mm	0050381000	105€	0050381000	105€
Black Matt	69 mm	0050244600	147€	0050244600	147€
	95 mm	0050384600	147€	0050384600	147€

D.1

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Basin mixers





Product type	2 Hole basin mixer electronic	2 Hole basin mixer electronic
name	XL	XL
Power supply type	Plug-in power supply	Built-in power supply
Type of mounting	deck-mounted	deck-mounted
Height	253 mm	253 mm
Projection	180 mm	180 mm
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge	Ceramic cartridge
Outlet	Aerator adjustable	Aerator adjustable
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"
Temperature limit	✓	✓
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min	5 l/min
Operating lock function	max. 45 sec	max. 45 sec
Adjustable water run time	✓	✓
Hygienic flush	✓	✓
Spray mode	Normal spray	Normal spray
Incl. spout	✓	✓
Incl. control unit	✓	✓
Incl. operating unit	✓	✓
Operation type	Controller	Controller
Electronic control	power supply	power supply

		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss		D11110007010	2.391€	D11110008010	2.527€
Black Matt		D11110007046	3.347€	D11110008046	3.542€

Matching articles

Slotted waste

Suitable for		washbasin without overflow		washbasin without overflow	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome	69 mm	0050241000	105€	0050241000	105€
	95 mm	0050381000	105€	0050381000	105€
Black Matt	69 mm	0050244600	147€	0050244600	147€
	95 mm	0050384600	147€	0050384600	147€

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

D-Neo

Series overview

Washbasin

Size	S	M	L		
Standard	# DE1010	# DE1020	# DE1030		
FreshStart	# DE1011	# DE1021	-		

Bidet

Model-no.	# DE2400				

Shower

Model-no.	# DE4230	# B24220	# B24280	# DE4210	

Model-no.	# C14200	# UV0660	# UV0650	# UV0610	

Bathtub

Model-no.	# DE5230	# DE5250	# DE5210	# C15200	# C15240

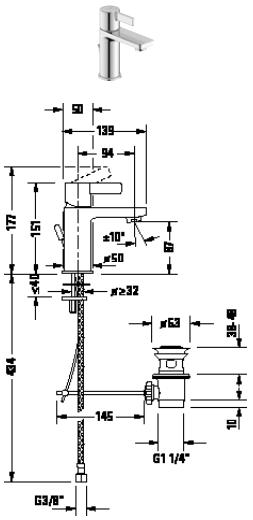
Accessories

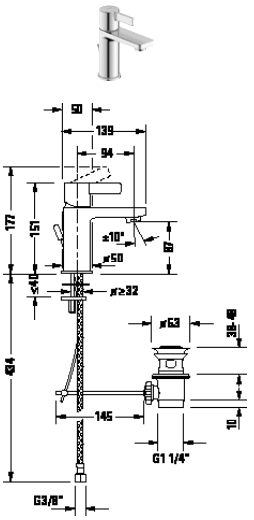
Model-no.	# 009916				
	Find other suitable accessories - see accessories chapter.				

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Basin mixers



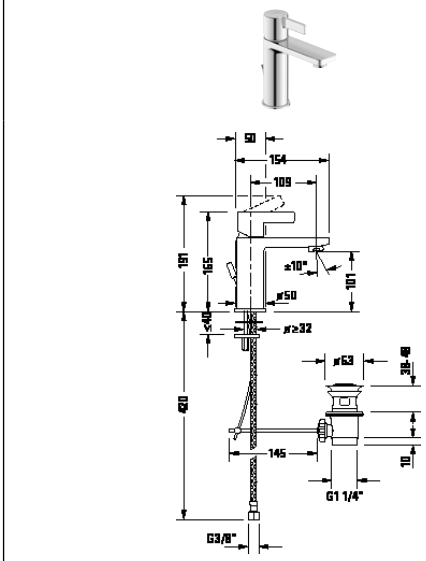


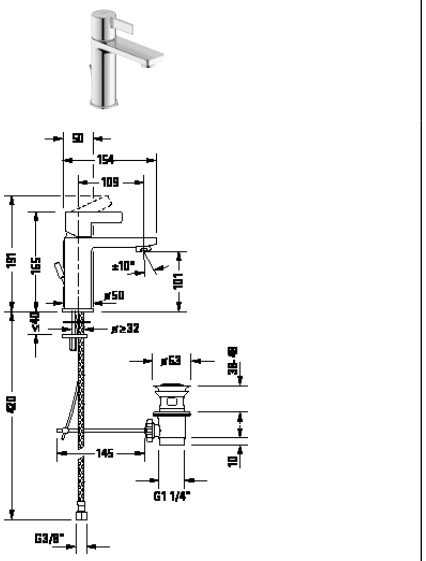
Product type	single lever basin mixer S		single lever basin mixer S FreshStart	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height	151 mm		151 mm	
Projection	94 mm		94 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator adjustable		Aerator adjustable	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"	
Temperature limit	✓		✓	
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min		5 l/min	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
FreshStart	-		✓	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	DE1010002010	145€	DE1011002010	145€
with pop-up waste set	DE1010001010	161€	DE1011001010	161€

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

D-Neo

Basin mixers



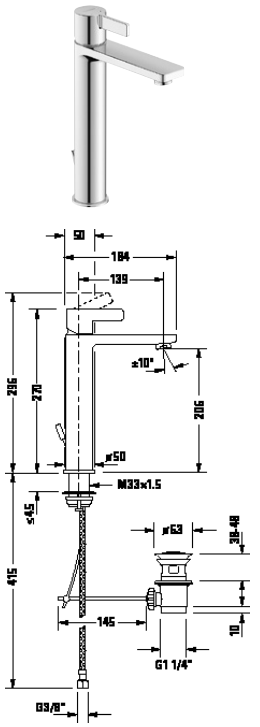


Product type	single lever basin mixer M		single lever basin mixer M FreshStart	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height	165 mm		165 mm	
Projection	109 mm		109 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator adjustable		Aerator adjustable	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"	
Temperature limit	✓		✓	
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min		5,5 l/min	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
FreshStart	-		✓	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	DE1020002010	162€	DE1021002010	162€
with pop-up waste set	DE1020001010	177€	DE1021001010	177€

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Basin mixers

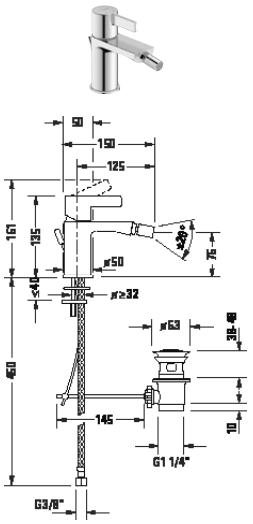


Product type	single lever basin mixer L		
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		
Height	270 mm		
Projection	139 mm		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Outlet	Aerator adjustable		
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8“		
Temperature limit	✓		
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min		
Spray mode	Normal spray		
colour	Chrome High Gloss		
	Article No.		
without pop-up waste set	DE1030002010	281€	
with pop-up waste set	DE1030001010	293€	

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

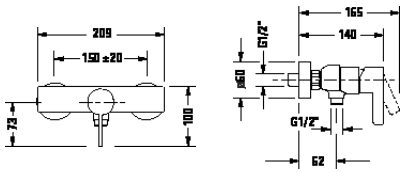
D-Neo

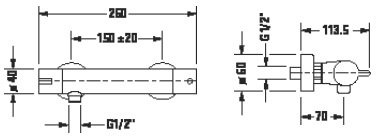
Bidet mixers



Product type	Single lever bidet mixer		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Projection	125 mm		
Height	135 mm		
Outlet	Aerator with ball joint		
Flow rate (3 bar)	5,5 l/min		
Spray mode	Normal spray		
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		
colour	Chrome High Gloss		
	Article No.		
with pop-up waste set	DE2400001010	160€	

Shower mixers



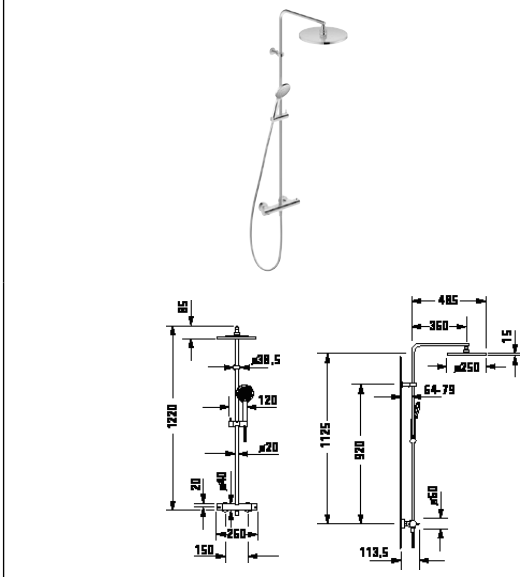


Product type	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation		Thermostatic shower mixer for exposed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection	S-connections		S-connections	
Centre distance	150 mm ± 20 mm		150 mm ± 20 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Thermostat cartridge	
Safety lock (38 °C)	-		✓	
Non-return valve	✓		✓	
Flow rate (3 bar)	18,5 l/min		15,3 l/min	
Dimension of connection hose	1/2"		1/2"	
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		DN 15	
Noise class	-		II	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss	DE4230000010	156€	B24220000010	313€

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Shower Systems

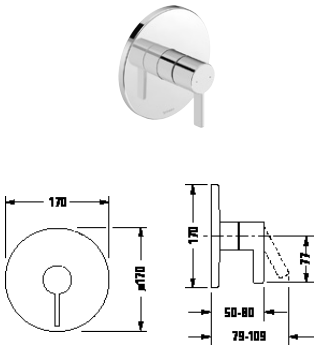


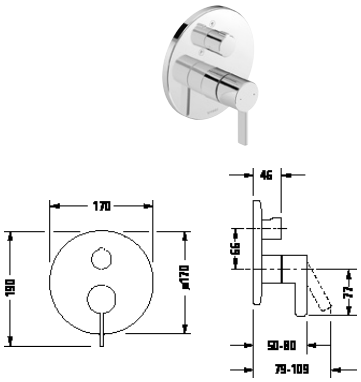
Product type	Shower System		
Type of faucet	Thermostatic shower mixer		
Temperature control	Thermostat cartridge		
Safety lock (38 °C)	✓		
Spray mode showerhead	1 Jet		
Spray mode hand shower	3 Jets		
Diameter of showerhead	250 mm		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
Centre distance	150 mm ± 20 mm		
Dimension of connection hose	1/2"		
Flow rate (3 bar)	15,3 l/min		
Durchflussmenge Handbrause (3 bar)	11 l/min		
Flow rate of showerhead (3 bar)	11,1 l/min		
Showerhead angle adjustable	✓		
Height-adjustable hand shower holder	height adjustable		
Non-return valve	✓		
Projection	360 mm		
Height	1220 mm		
Noise class	II		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	B24280008010	821€	

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

D-Neo

Shower mixers





Product type		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet/Diverter		-		Diverter valve	
Number of outlets		1		2	
Escutcheon shape		Round		Round	
Flow rate (3 bar)		24,6 l/min		22,5 l/min	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss		DE4210010010	382€	DE4210012010	488€

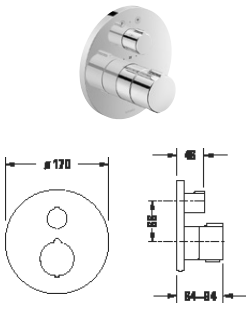
Necessary articles

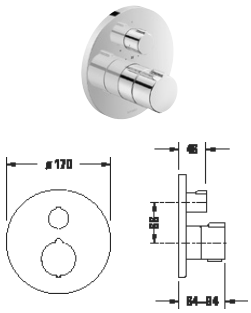
Basic Set					
Product type		Bluebox®		Bluebox®	
Type of mounting		For concealed installation		For concealed installation	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€	GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€	GK0900001000	276€

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Shower mixers



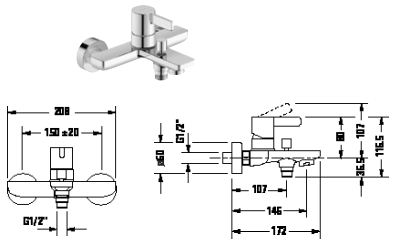


Product type		Thermostatic shower mixer for concealed installation		Thermostatic shower mixer for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Thermostat cartridge		Thermostat cartridge	
Outlet/Diverter		Shut-off and diverter valve		Shut-off valve	
Number of outlets		2		1	
Escutcheon shape		Round		Round	
Safety lock (38 °C)		✓		✓	
Flow rate (3 bar)		20,6 l/min		20,6 l/min	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss		C14200014010	773€	C14200016010	746€

Necessary articles

Basic Set					
Product type		Bluebox®		Bluebox®	
Type of mounting		For concealed installation		For concealed installation	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€	GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€	GK0900001000	276€

Bath mixers

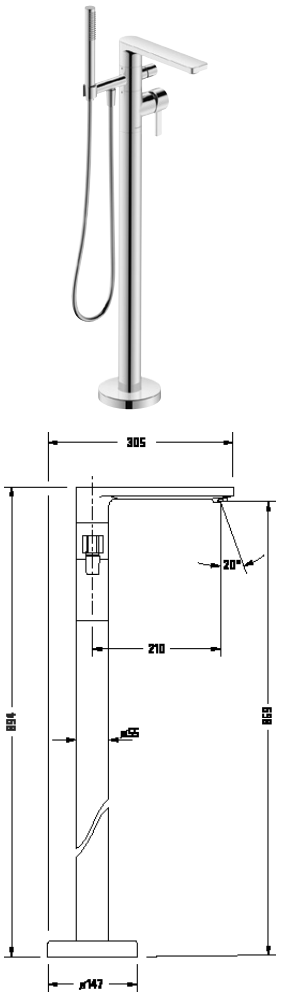


Product type		Single lever bathtub mixer for exposed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		S-connections	
Centre distance		150 mm ± 20 mm	
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge	
Non-return valve		✓	
Flow rate (3 bar)		20,9 l/min	
Flow rate hose connection (3bar)		16,2 l/min	
Dimension of connection hose		1/2"	
Dimensions of water supply connection		DN 15	
		Article No.	
Chrome High Gloss		DE5230000010	193€

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

D-Neo

Bath mixers



Product type	Single lever bathtub mixer		
Connection type for water supply connection	Basic Set		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Diverter valve	✓		
Incl. hand shower holder	✓		
Non-return valve	in the hose connection		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	DE5250000010	1.627€	

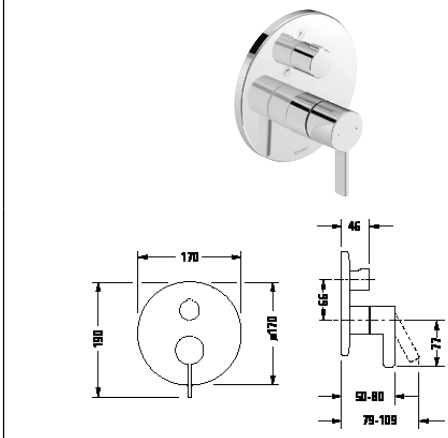
Necessary articles

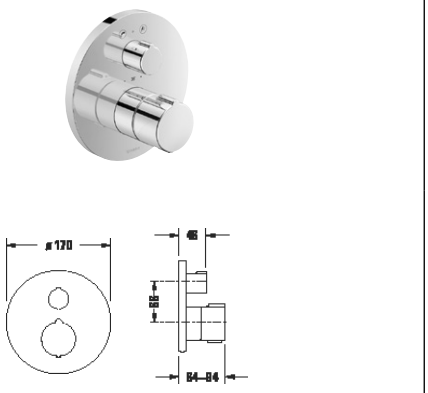
Basic Set			
Type of mounting	On unfinished floor		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
	Article No.		
	GK5900007000	431€	

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Bath mixers



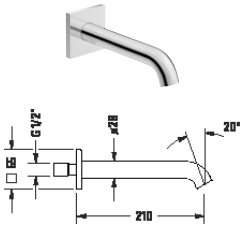


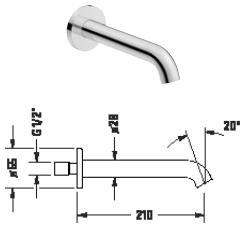
Product type		Single lever bathtub mixer for concealed installation		Bathtub thermostat for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge		Thermostat cartridge	
Number of outlets		2		2	
Escutcheon shape		Round		Round	
width x height		170 x 170 mm		170 x 170 mm	
Flow rate (3 bar)		22,5 l/min		20,6 l/min	
Safety lock (38 °C)		-		✓	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
colour		Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		DE5210012010	488€	C15200014010	773€
Security combination		DE5210018010	622€	C15200018010	984€

Necessary articles

Basic Set					
Product type		Bluebox®		Bluebox®	
Type of mounting		For concealed installation		For concealed installation	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€	GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€	GK0900001000	276€

Bath mixers





Product type		Bath spout		Bath spout	
Projection		205 mm		205 mm	
Dimensions of water supply connection		DN 15		DN 15	
Flow rate (3 bar)		19 l/min		19 l/min	
Escutcheon shape		Square		Round	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss		C15240009010	313€	C15240010010	313€
Black Matt		C15240009046	417€	C15240010046	417€

Series overview

Washbasin

Size	S	M	L	-	
Standard	# N11010	# N11020	# N11030	# N11080	
FreshStart	# N11011	# N11021	-	-	
MinusFlow	# N11012	# N11022	# N11032	-	

Bidet

Model-no.	# N12400				

Shower

Model-no.	# N14230		# N14210		
Model-no.	# UV0660	# UV0650	# UV0610		

Bathtub

Model-no.	# N15230	# N15240	# N15210		

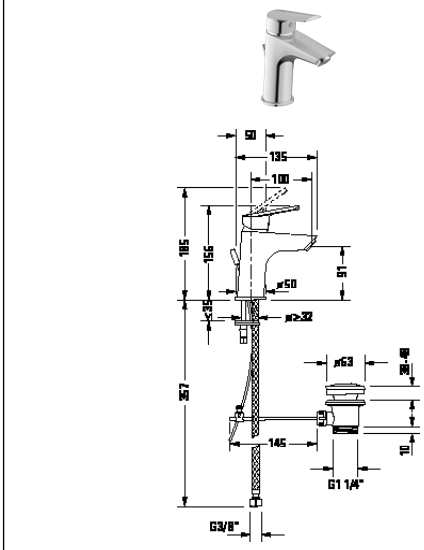
Accessories

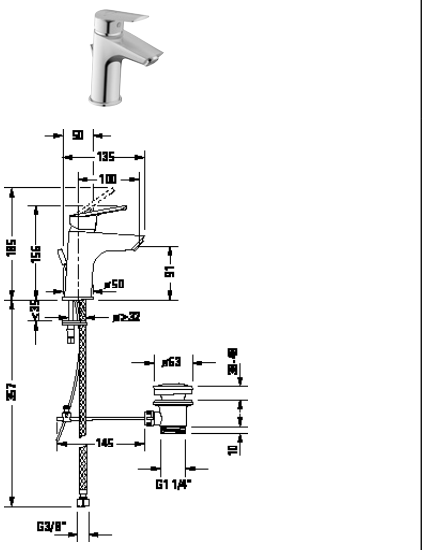
Model-no.	# 009916				
	Find other suitable accessories - see accessories chapter.				

Duravit No.1

Design by Duravit

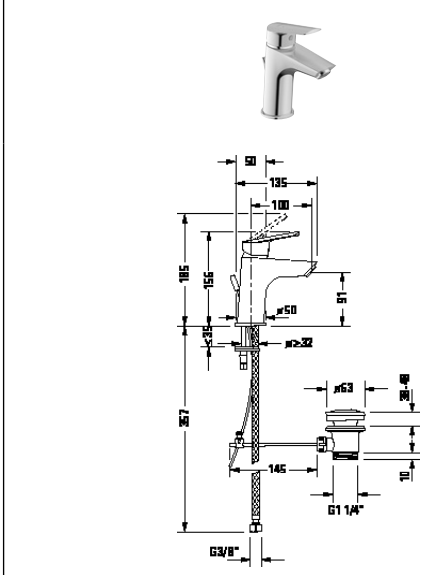
Basin mixers

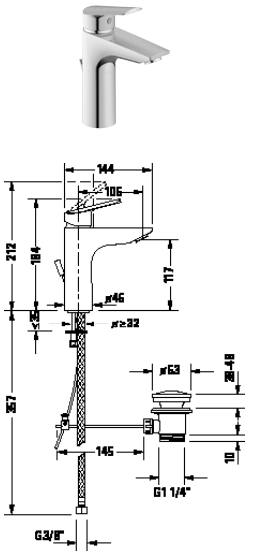




Product type	single lever basin mixer S		single lever basin mixer S FreshStart	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height	156 mm		156 mm	
Projection	100 mm		100 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator		Aerator	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"	
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min		4,5 l/min	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
FreshStart	-		✓	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	N11010002010	118€	N11011002010	118€
with pop-up waste set	N11010001010	134€	N11011001010	134€

Basin mixers



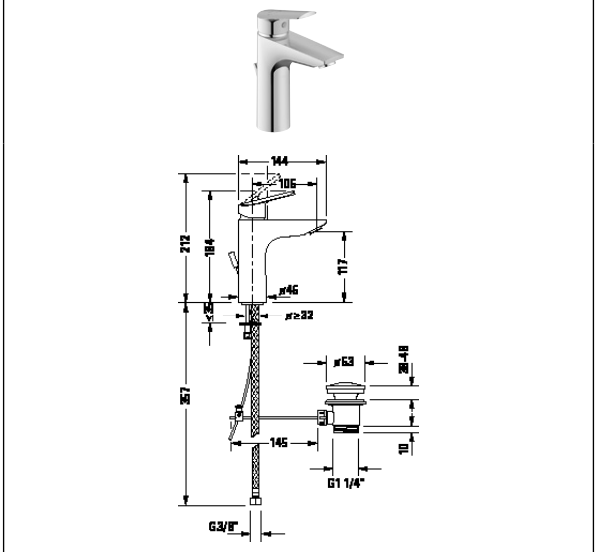


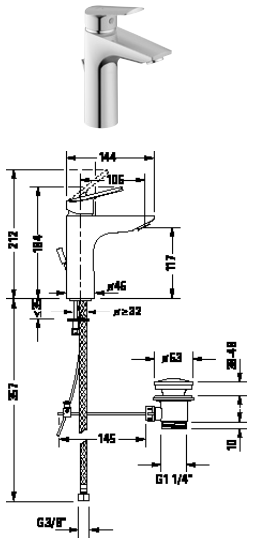
Product type	single lever basin mixer S MinusFlow		single lever basin mixer M	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height	156 mm		184 mm	
Projection	100 mm		106 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator		Aerator	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8“		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8“	
Flow rate (3 bar)	3,5 l/min		5 l/min	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
MinusFlow	✓		-	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	N11012002010	118€	N11020002010	144€
with pop-up waste set	N11012001010	134€	N11020001010	160€

Duravit No.1

Design by Duravit

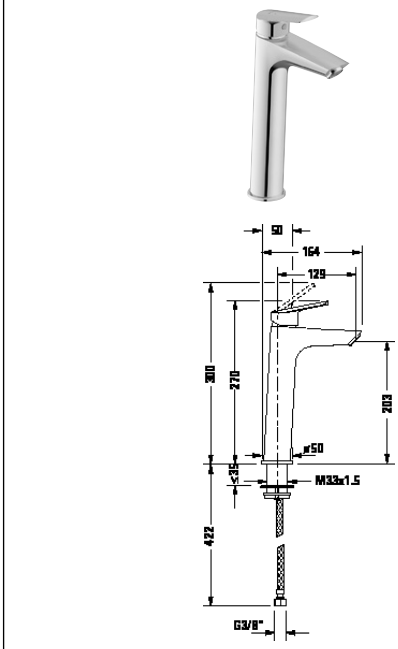
Basin mixers

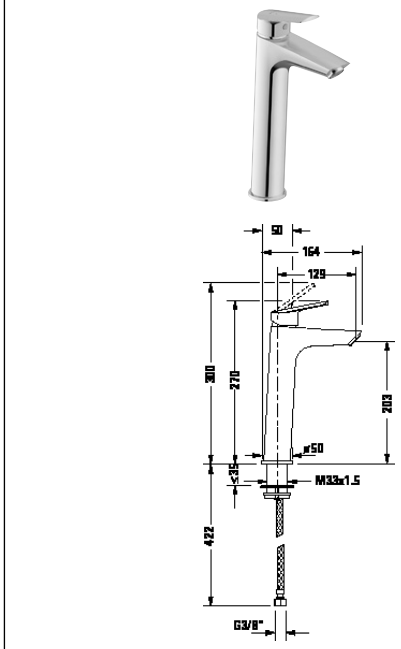




Product type	single lever basin mixer M FreshStart		single lever basin mixer M MinusFlow	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height	184 mm		184 mm	
Projection	106 mm		106 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator		Aerator	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"	
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min		3,5 l/min	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
FreshStart	✓		-	
MinusFlow	-		✓	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	N11021002010	144€	N11022002010	144€
with pop-up waste set	N11021001010	160€	N11022001010	160€

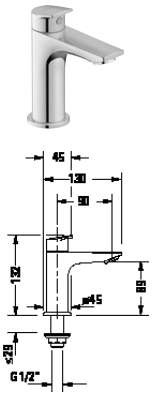
Basin mixers





Product type	single lever basin mixer L		single lever basin mixer L MinusFlow	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height	270 mm		270 mm	
Projection	129 mm		129 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator		Aerator	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"	
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min		3,5 l/min	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
MinusFlow	-		✓	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	N11030002010	198€	N11032002010	198€

Pillar taps

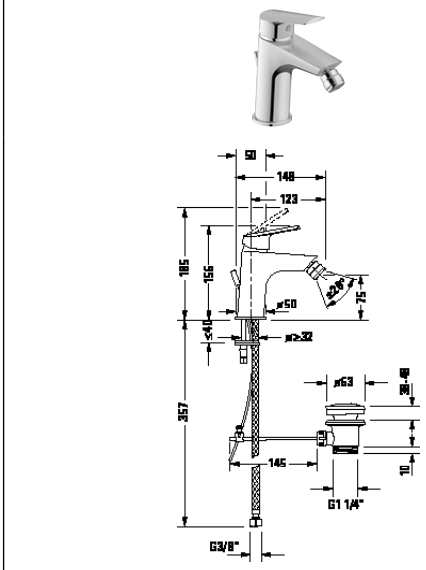


Product type	Single handle faucet		
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		
Height	132 mm		
Projection	90 mm		
Outlet	Aerator		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	N11080002010	107€	

Duravit No.1

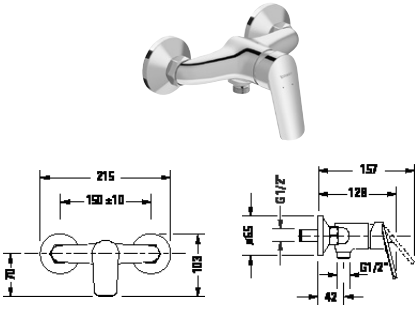
Design by Duravit

Bidet mixers



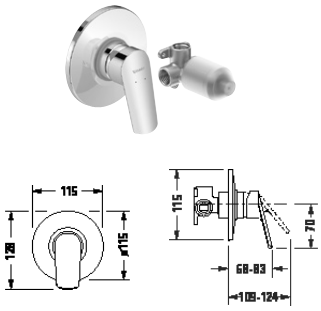
Product type	Single lever bidet mixer		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Projection	123 mm		
Height	156 mm		
Outlet	Aerator with ball joint		
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min		
Spray mode	Normal spray		
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8“		
colour	Chrome High Gloss		
	Article No.		
with pop-up waste set	N12400001010	134€	

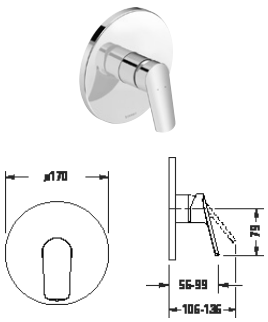
Shower mixers



Product type	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation		
Connection type for water supply connection	S-connections		
Centre distance	150 mm ± 10 mm		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Non-return valve	✓		
Dimension of connection hose	1/2“		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	N14230000010	134€	

Shower mixers





Product type		Single lever mixer concealed set		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Number of outlets		1		1	
Escutcheon shape		Round		Round	
Flow rate (3 bar)		-		24,6 l/min	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss		N14210007010	157€	N14210010010	290€

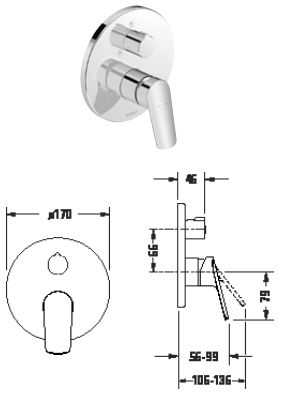
Necessary articles

Basic Set					
Product type				Bluebox®	
Type of mounting				For concealed installation	
				Article No.	
	DN 15			GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20			GK0900001000	276€

Duravit No.1

Design by Duravit

Shower mixers

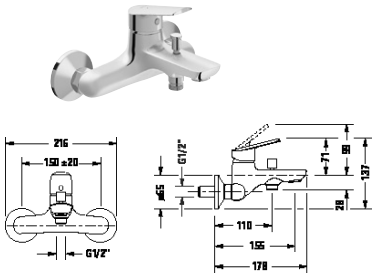


Product type	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		
Connection type for water supply connection	Basic Set		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Outlet/Diverter	Diverter valve		
Number of outlets	2		
Escutcheon shape	Round		
Flow rate (3 bar)	22,5 l/min		
Including trim parts	✓		
Including functional unit	✓		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	N14210012010	395€	

Necessary articles

Basic Set			
Product type	Bluebox®		
Type of mounting	For concealed installation		
	Article No.		
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€

Bath mixers

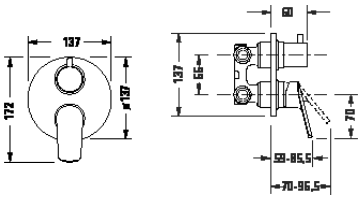


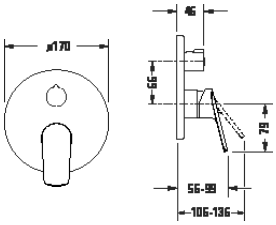
Product type	Single lever bathtub mixer for exposed installation		
Connection type for water supply connection	S-connections		
Centre distance	150 mm ± 10 mm		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Non-return valve	✓		
Dimension of connection hose	1/2"		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	N15230000010	157€	

Design by Duravit

Duravit No.1

Bath mixers



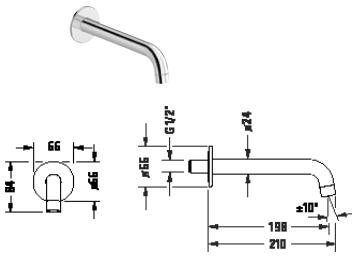


Product type		Single lever mixer concealed set		Single lever bathtub mixer for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Number of outlets		2		2	
Escutcheon shape		Round		Round	
width x height		137 x 172 mm		170 x 170 mm	
Flow rate (3 bar)		-		22,5 l/min	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss		N15210008010	217€	N15210012010	395€

Necessary articles

Basic Set					
Product type				Bluebox®	
Type of mounting				For concealed installation	
				Article No.	
	DN 15			GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20			GK0900001000	276€

Bath mixers



Product type	Bath spout		
Projection	198 mm		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
Escutcheon shape	Round		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	N15240010010	101€	

Manhattan

Design by Duravit

Series overview

Washbasin

Size	S	M	XL	-	-
Model-no.	# MH1010	# MH1020	# MH1040	# MH1070	# MH1080

Bidet

Model-no.	# MH2400				

Shower

Model-no.	# MH4210	# MH4230	# TH4200		

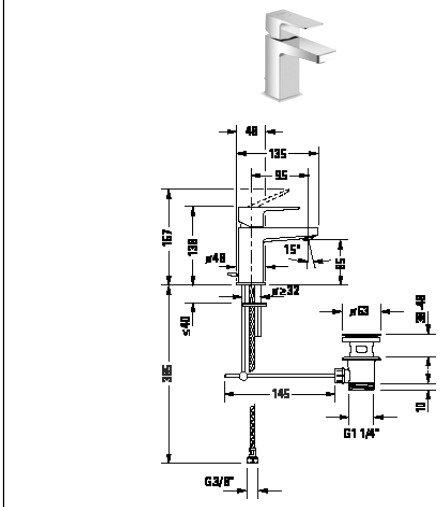
Bathtub

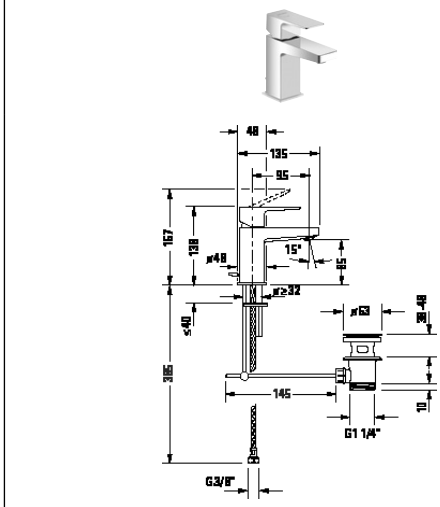
Model-no.	# MH4210	# MH5230	# MH5240	# MH5250	

Accessories

Model-no.	# 009954	# 009904			
	Find other suitable accessories - see accessories chapter.				

Basin mixers



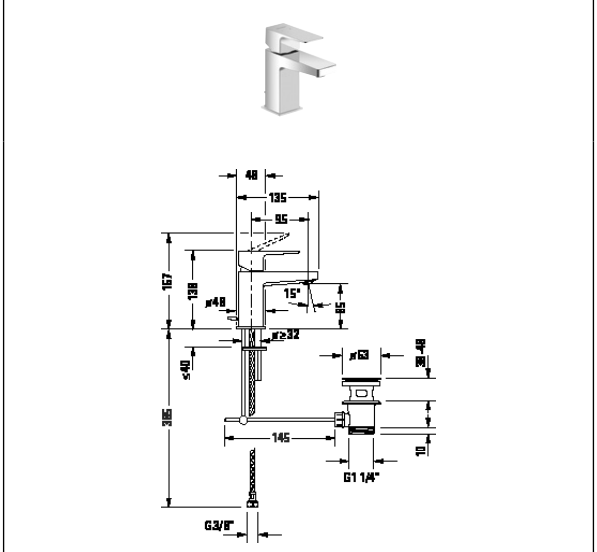


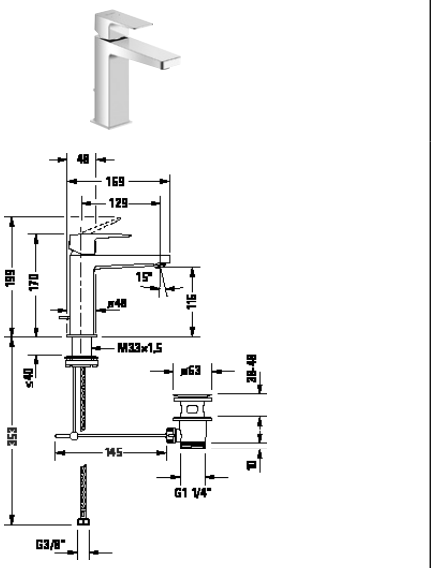
Product type	single lever basin mixer S		single lever basin mixer S FreshStart	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height	138 mm		138 mm	
Projection	95 mm		95 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator with EasyClean		Aerator with EasyClean	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
FreshStart	-		✓	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	MH1010002010	173€	MH1011002010	173€
with pop-up waste set	MH1010001010	182€	MH1011001010	182€
colour	Black Matt			
	Article No.			
without pop-up waste set	MH1010002046	242€		
with pop-up waste set	MH1010001046	254€		

Manhattan

Design by Duravit

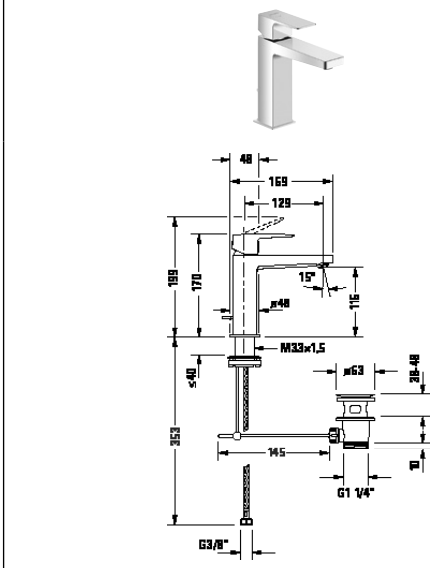
Basin mixers

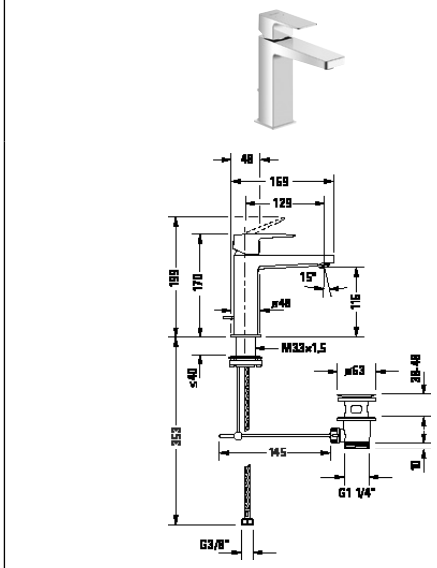




Product type	single lever basin mixer S MinusFlow		single lever basin mixer M	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height	138 mm		170 mm	
Projection	95 mm		129 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator with EasyClean		Aerator with EasyClean	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
MinusFlow	✓		-	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	MH1012002010	173€	MH1020002010	197€
with pop-up waste set	MH1012001010	182€	MH1020001010	211€
colour			Black Matt	
			Article No.	
without pop-up waste set			MH1020002046	276€
with pop-up waste set			MH1020001046	295€

Basin mixers



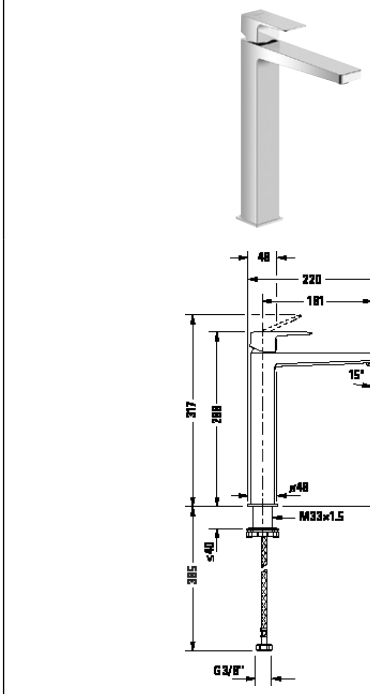


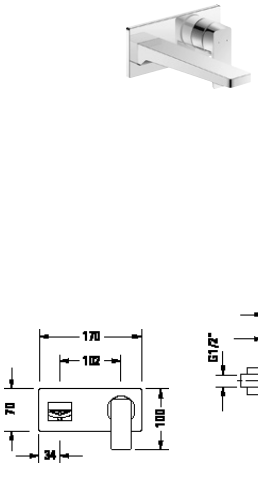
Product type	single lever basin mixer M FreshStart		single lever basin mixer M MinusFlow	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height	170 mm		170 mm	
Projection	129 mm		129 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator with EasyClean		Aerator with EasyClean	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
FreshStart	✓		-	
MinusFlow	-		✓	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	MH1021002010	197€	MH1022002010	197€
with pop-up waste set	MH1021001010	211€	MH1022001010	211€

Manhattan

Design by Duravit

Basin mixers



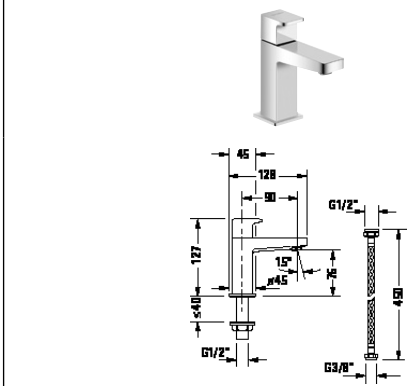


Product type	single lever basin mixer XL		single lever basin mixer	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		For concealed installation	
Height	288 mm		100 mm	
Projection	181 mm		189 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator with EasyClean		Aerator with EasyClean	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8“		Basic Set	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
Including trim parts	-		✓	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	MH1040002010	311€	MH1070004010	283€
colour	Black Matt		Black Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	MH1040002046	433€	MH1070004046	396€

Necessary articles

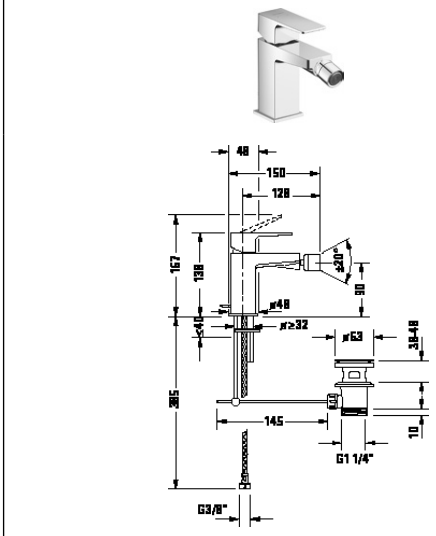
Basic Set				
Type of mounting			For concealed installation	
			Article No.	
DN 15			GK1900004000	242€

Pillar taps



Product type	Single handle faucet		
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		
Height	127 mm		
Projection	90 mm		
Outlet	Aerator with EasyClean		
colour	Chrome High Gloss		
	Article No.		
	MH1080002010	135€	
colour	Black Matt		
	Article No.		
	MH1080002046	188€	

Bidet mixers

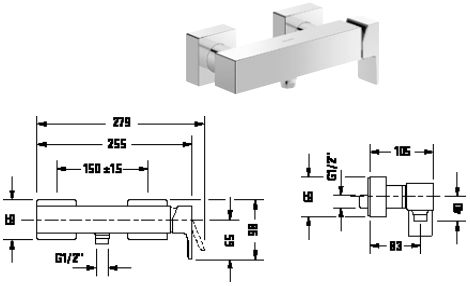


Product type	Single lever bidet mixer		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Projection	128 mm		
Height	138 mm		
Outlet	Aerator with ball joint		
Spray mode	Normal spray		
colour	Chrome High Gloss		
	Article No.		
	MH2400001010	220€	
colour	Black Matt		
	Article No.		
	MH2400001046	307€	

Manhattan

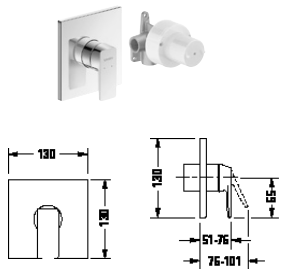
Design by Duravit

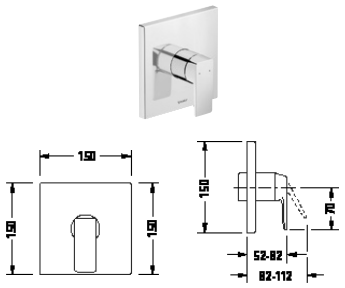
Shower mixers



Product type	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation		
Connection type for water supply connection	S-connections		
Centre distance	150 mm ± 15 mm		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Non-return valve	✓		
Dimension of connection hose	1/2"		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	MH4230000010	216€	
Black Matt	MH4230000046	302€	

Shower mixers





Product type	Single lever mixer concealed set		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection	Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Number of outlets	1		1	
Escutcheon shape	Square		Square	
Including trim parts	✓		✓	
Including functional unit	✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss	MH4210007010	132€	MH4210010010	305€
Black Matt			MH4210010046	424€

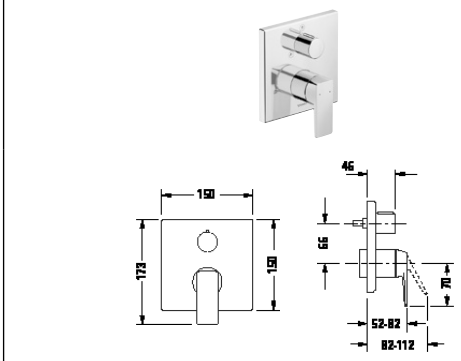
Necessary articles

Basic Set				
Product type			Bluebox®	
Type of mounting			For concealed installation	
			Article No.	
	DN 15		GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20		GK0900001000	276€

Design by Duravit

Manhattan

Shower mixers



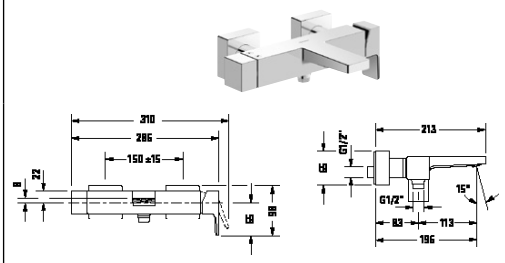
Product type	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection	Basic Set	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet/Diverter	Shut-off and diverter valve	
Number of outlets	2	
Escutcheon shape	Square	
Including trim parts	✓	
Including functional unit	✓	
	Article No.	
Chrome High Gloss	MH4210012010	411€
Black Matt	MH4210012046	577€

Necessary articles

Basic Set

Product type		Bluebox®	
Type of mounting		For concealed installation	
		Article No.	
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€

Bath mixers

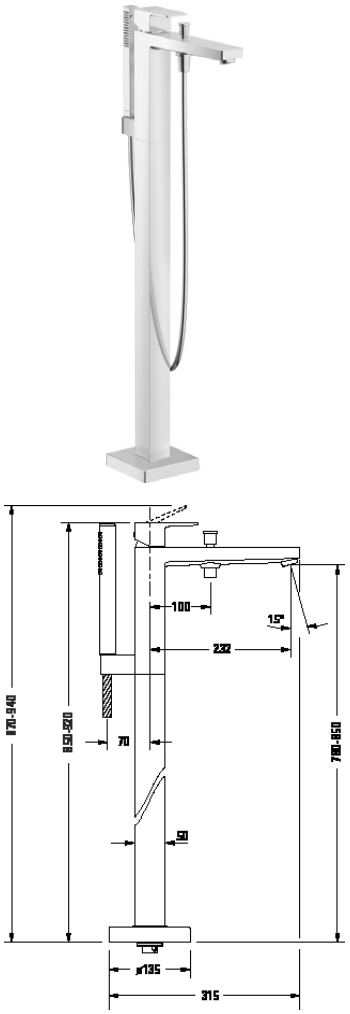


Product type	Single lever bathtub mixer for exposed installation
Connection type for water supply connection	S-connections
Centre distance	150 mm ± 15 mm
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge
Non-return valve	✓
Dimension of connection hose	1/2"
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15
Article No.	
Chrome High Gloss	MH5230000010 321€
Black Matt	MH5230000046 446€

Manhattan

Design by Duravit

Bath mixers



Product type	Freestanding bath mixer		
Connection type for water supply connection	Basic Set		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Projection	232 mm		
Diverter valve	✓		
Incl. hand shower holder	✓		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	MH5250000010	1.413€	
Black Matt	MH5250000046	1.978€	

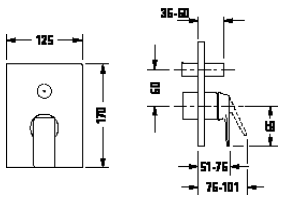
Necessary articles

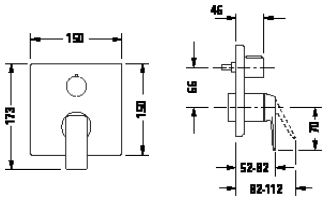
Basic Set			
Type of mounting	On unfinished floor		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
	Article No.		
	GK5900008000	377€	

Design by Duravit

Manhattan

Bath mixers



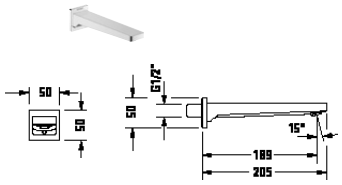


Product type		Single lever mixer concealed set		Single lever bathtub mixer for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Number of outlets		2		2	
Escutcheon shape		Square		Square	
width x height		125 x 171 mm		150 x 173 mm	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
colour		Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		MH4210008010	220€	MH5210012010	411€
colour				Black Matt	
				Article No.	
				MH5210012046	577€

Necessary articles

Basic Set					
Product type				Bluebox®	
Type of mounting				For concealed installation	
				Article No.	
	DN 15			GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20			GK0900001000	276€

Bath mixers

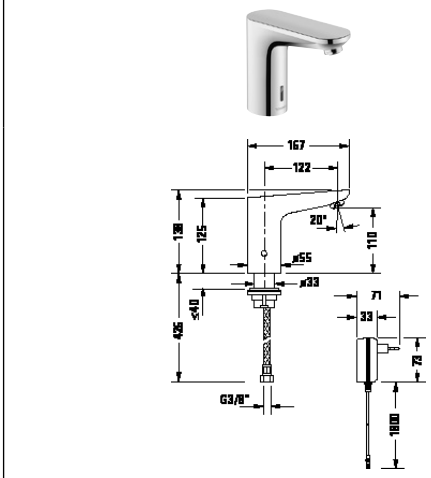


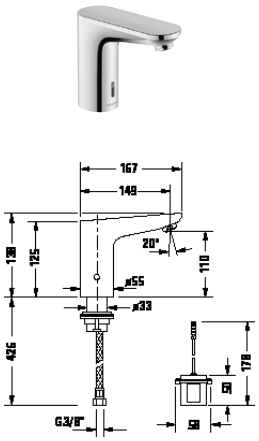
Product type	Bath spout	
Projection	189 mm	
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15	
Escutcheon shape	Square	
	Article No.	
Chrome High Gloss	MH5240010010	141€
Black Matt	MH5240010046	197€

Sensor 1

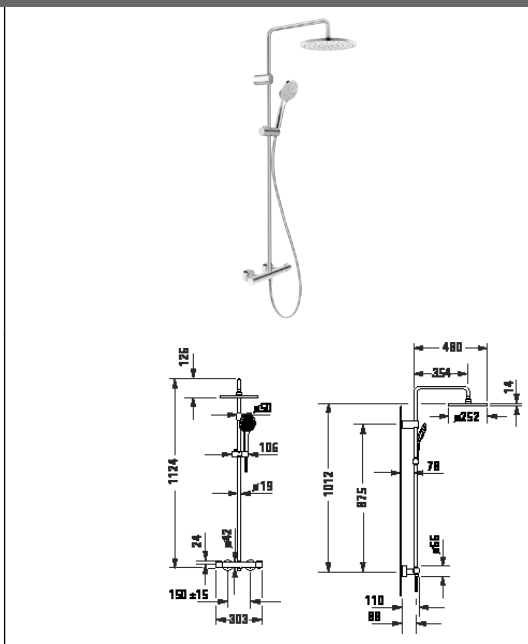
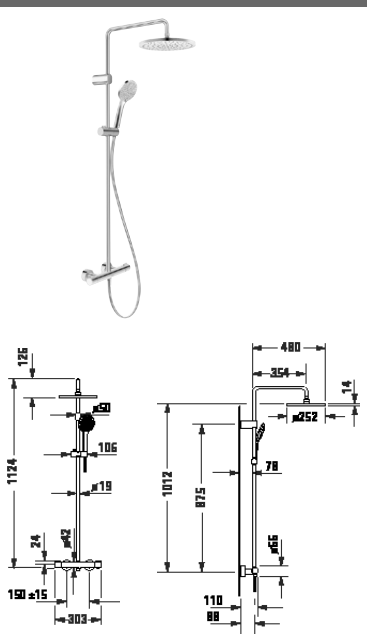
Design by Duravit

Basin mixers

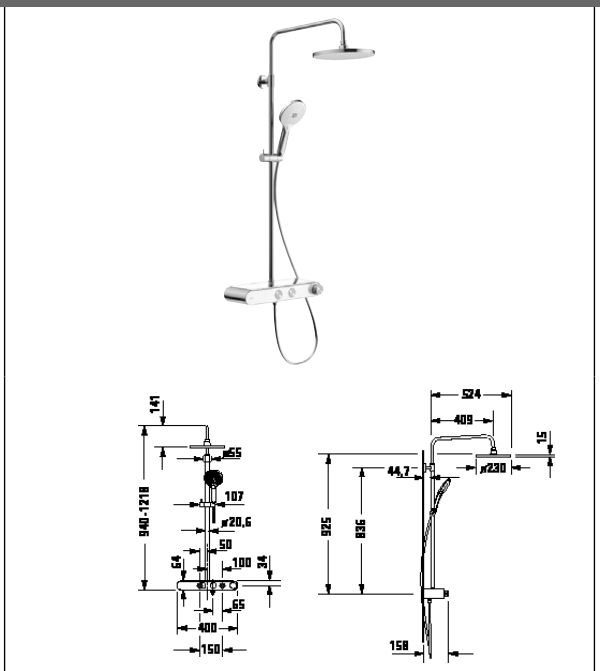
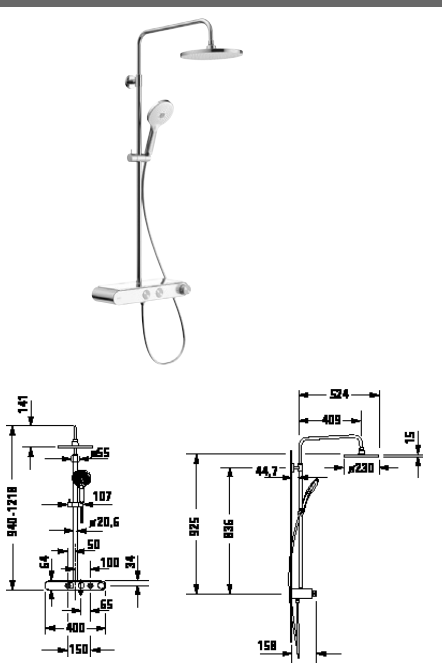




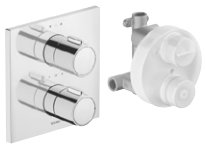
Product type	Electronic basin mixer		Electronic basin mixer	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height	138 mm		138 mm	
Projection	122 mm		122 mm	
Outlet	Aerator		Aerator	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"	
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min		5 l/min	
Operating lock function	75 sec		75 sec	
Adjustable water run time	✓		✓	
Hygienic flush	✓		✓	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
Thermal disinfection	✓		✓	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
power supply	SE1090007010	409€		
battery supply			SE1090009010	397€

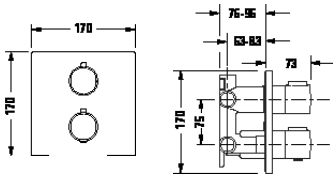
Shower Systems				
				
Product type	Shower System 1000		Shower System 1000 MinusFlow	
Type of faucet	Thermostatic shower mixer		Thermostatic shower mixer	
Temperature control	Thermostat cartridge		Thermostat cartridge	
Safety lock (38 °C)	✓		✓	
Spray mode showerhead	1 Jet		1 Jet	
Spray mode hand shower	3 Jets		3 Jets	
Diameter of showerhead	250 mm		250 mm	
Dimensions of water supply connection	1/2"		DN 15	
Centre distance	150 mm ± 15 mm		150 mm ± 15 mm	
Dimension of connection hose	1/2"		1/2"	
Durchflussmenge Handbrause (3 bar)	14,5 l/min		9 l/min	
Flow rate of showerhead (3 bar)	18,5 l/min		9 l/min	
Showerhead angle adjustable	✓		✓	
Height-adjustable hand shower holder	height adjustable		height adjustable	
Non-return valve	✓		✓	
Projection	354 mm		354 mm	
Height	1124 mm		1124 mm	
MinusFlow	-		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss	TH4280008010	549€	TH4282008010	549€
Black Matt			TH4282008046	769€

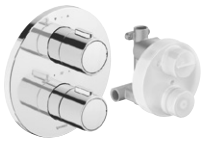
Shower Systems

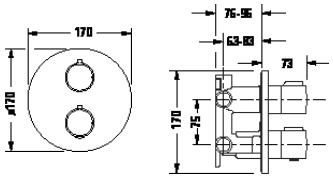
Shower Systems				
				
Product type	Shower System Shelf 1050		Shower System Shelf 1050 MinusFlow	
Type of faucet	Thermostatic shower mixer		Thermostatic shower mixer	
Temperature control	Thermostat cartridge		Thermostat cartridge	
Safety lock (38 °C)	✓		✓	
Spray mode showerhead	Rain		Rain	
Spray mode hand shower	Rain / Pulse / Mono		Rain / Pulse / Mono	
Diameter of showerhead	230 mm		230 mm	
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		DN 15	
Dimension of connection hose	1/2"		1/2"	
Durchflussmenge Handbrause (3 bar)	10,5 l/min		9 l/min	
Flow rate of showerhead (3 bar)	14 l/min		9 l/min	
Showerhead angle adjustable	✓		✓	
Height-adjustable hand shower holder	height adjustable		height adjustable	
Non-return valve	✓		✓	
Height	940 mm		940 mm	
MinusFlow	-		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome White High Gloss	TH4380008005	753€	TH4382008005	753€

Faucets & Showers



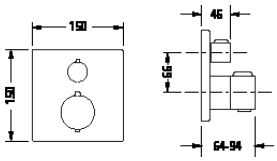


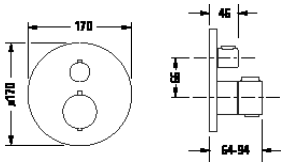




Product type		Thermostatic concealed installation set		Thermostatic concealed installation set	
Temperature control		Thermostat cartridge		Thermostat cartridge	
Number of outlets		2		2	
Escutcheon shape		Square		Round	
width x height		170 x 170 mm		170 x 170 mm	
Safety lock (38 °C)		✓		✓	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
Outlet/Diverter		Shut-off and diverter valve		Shut-off and diverter valve	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss		TH4200007010	309€	TH4200008010	292€

Faucets & Showers





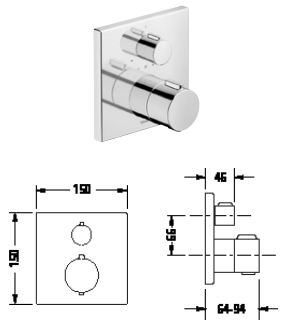
Product type		Thermostat for concealed installation, 2 outlets		Thermostat for concealed installation, 2 outlets	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Thermostat cartridge		Thermostat cartridge	
Number of outlets		2		2	
Escutcheon shape		Square		Round	
width x height		150 x 150 mm		170 x 170 mm	
Safety lock (38 °C)		✓		✓	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
Outlet/Diverter		Shut-off and diverter valve		Shut-off and diverter valve	
colour		Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		TH4200013010	577€	TH4200014010	549€
colour		Black Matt		Black Matt	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		TH4200013046	807€	TH4200014046	769€

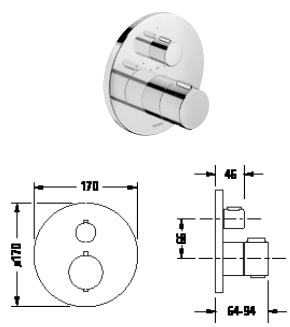
Necessary articles

Basic Set					
Product type		Bluebox®		Bluebox®	
Type of mounting		For concealed installation		For concealed installation	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€	GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€	GK0900001000	276€

Thermostatic fittings

Faucets & Showers



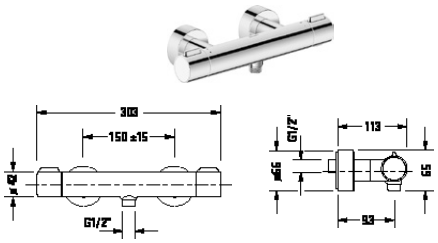


Product type		Thermostat for concealed installation, 1 outlet		Thermostat for concealed installation, 1 outlet	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Thermostat cartridge		Thermostat cartridge	
Number of outlets		1		1	
Escutcheon shape		Square		Round	
width x height		150 x 150 mm		170 x 170 mm	
Safety lock (38 °C)		✓		✓	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
colour		Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		TH4200015010	560€	TH4200016010	534€
colour		Black Matt		Black Matt	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		TH4200015046	784€	TH4200016046	747€

Necessary articles

Basic Set					
Product type		Bluebox®		Bluebox®	
Type of mounting		For concealed installation		For concealed installation	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€	GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€	GK0900001000	276€

Faucets & Showers



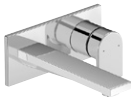
Product type		Thermostatic shower mixer for exposed installation 1000	
Connection type for water supply connection		S-connections	
Temperature control		Thermostat cartridge	
Number of outlets		1	
Safety lock (38 °C)		✓	
Including functional unit		-	
colour		Chrome High Gloss	
		Article No.	
		TH4220000010	251€
colour		Black Matt	
		Article No.	
		TH4220000046	352€

Design by Philippe Starck

Tulum by Starck

Series overview

Washbasin

					
Size	S	M	XL	-	
Standard	# TU1010	# TU1020	# TU1040	# TU1070	
FreshStart	# TU1011	# TU1021	-	-	

Bidet

Model-no.	# TU2400				

Shower

Model-no.	# TU4230	# C14220	# C14280	# TU4210	
Model-no.	# C14200	# UV0660	# UV0650	# UV0610	

Bathtub

Model-no.	# TU5230	# TU5250	# TU5210	# C15200	# TU5240

Accessories

Starck T

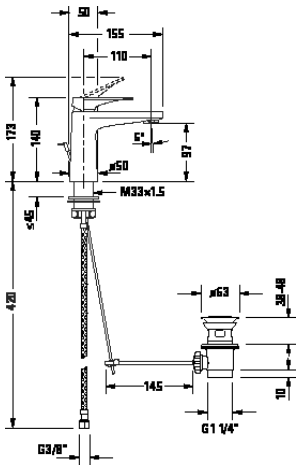
Model-no.	# 009935	# 009929

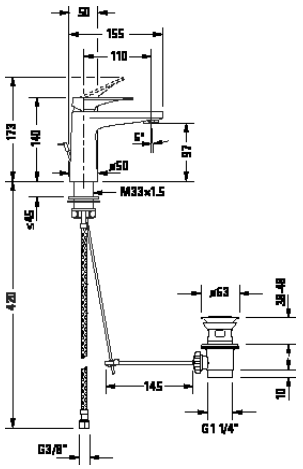
Find other suitable accessories - see accessories chapter.

Tulum by Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Basin mixers



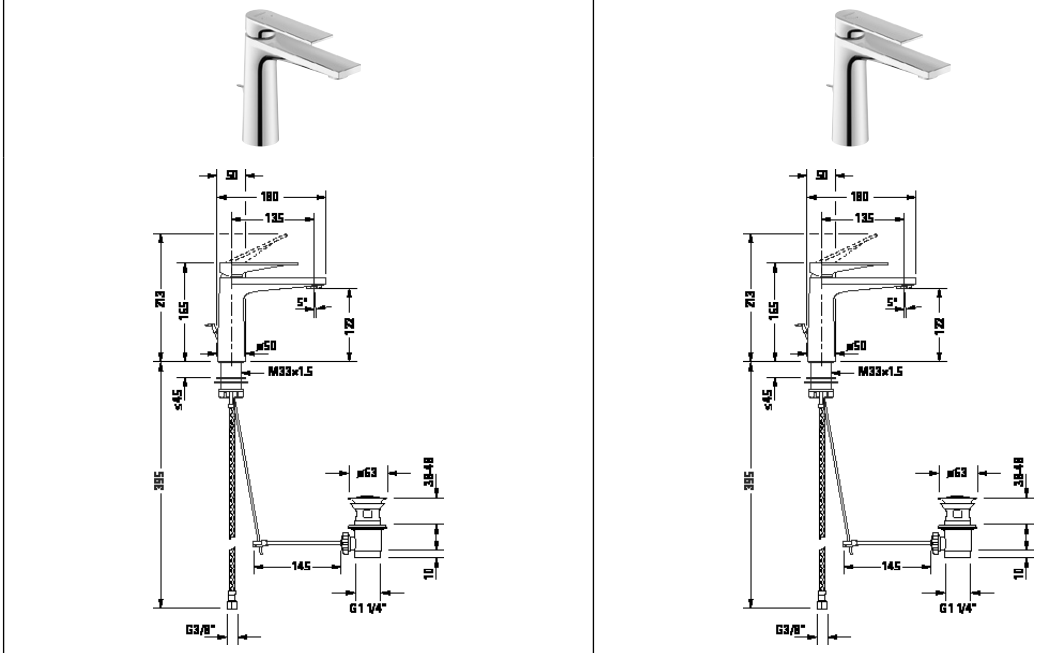


Product type	single lever basin mixer S		single lever basin mixer S FreshStart	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height	140 mm		140 mm	
Projection	110 mm		110 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator		Aerator	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses		Flexible connecting hoses	
Temperature limit	✓		✓	
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min		5 l/min	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
UWL-class	1		1	
FreshStart	-		✓	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	TU1010002010	240€	TU1011002010	240€
with pop-up waste set	TU1010001010	259€	TU1011001010	259€
colour	Black Matt		Black Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	TU1010002046	337€	TU1011002046	337€

Design by Philippe Starck

Tulum by Starck

Basin mixers

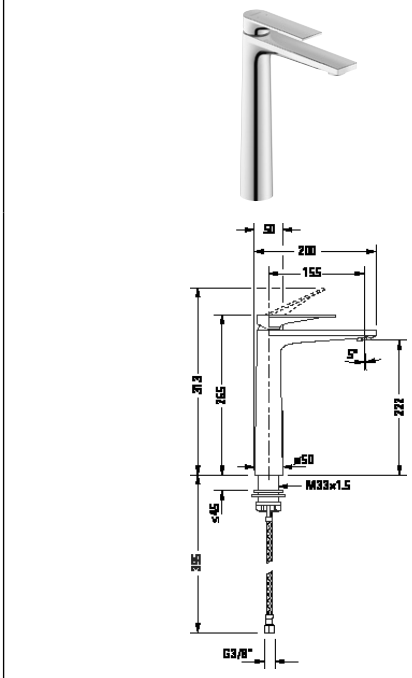


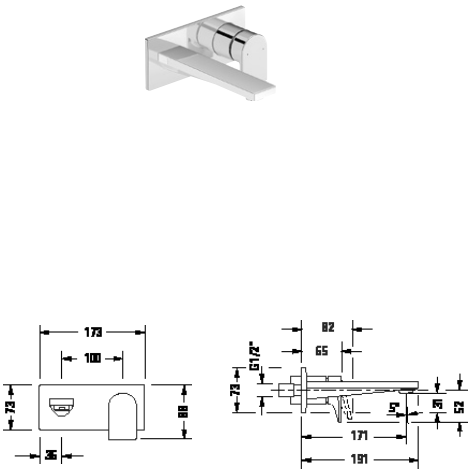
Product type	single lever basin mixer M		single lever basin mixer M FreshStart	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height	165 mm		165 mm	
Projection	135 mm		135 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator		Aerator	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses		Flexible connecting hoses	
Temperature limit	✓		✓	
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min		5 l/min	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
UWL-class	1		1	
FreshStart	-		✓	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	TU1020002010	251€	TU1021002010	251€
with pop-up waste set	TU1020001010	269€	TU1021001010	269€
colour	Black Matt		Black Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	TU1020002046	353€	TU1021002046	353€

Tulum by Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Basin mixers





Product type	single lever basin mixer XL		single lever basin mixer	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		For concealed installation	
Height	265 mm		88 mm	
Projection	155 mm		171 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator		Aerator	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses		Basic Set	
Temperature limit	✓		-	
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min		5,5 l/min	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
UWL-class	1		1	
Including trim parts	-		✓	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	TU1040002010	406€	TU1070004010	347€
colour	Black Matt		Black Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	TU1040002046	567€	TU1070004046	486€

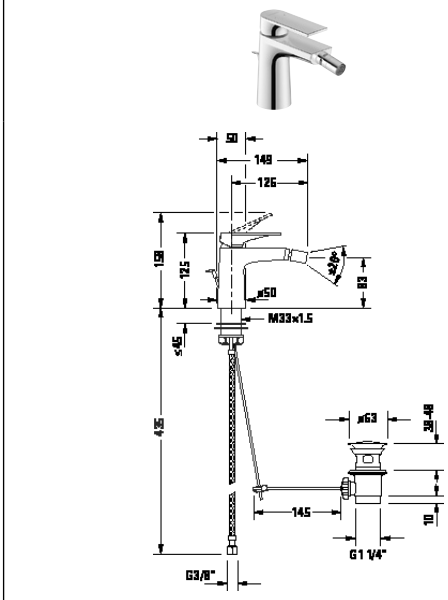
Necessary articles

Basic Set				
Type of mounting			For concealed installation	
			Article No.	
DN 15			GK1900002000	304€

Design by Philippe Starck

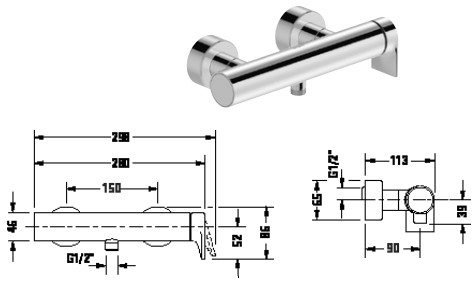
Tulum by Starck

Bidet mixers



Product type	Single lever bidet mixer		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Projection	126 mm		
Height	125 mm		
Outlet	Aerator with ball joint		
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min		
Spray mode	Normal spray		
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8“		
colour	Chrome High Gloss		
	Article No.		
with pop-up waste set	TU2400001010	292€	
colour	Black Matt		
	Article No.		
with pop-up waste set	TU2400001046	409€	

Shower mixers

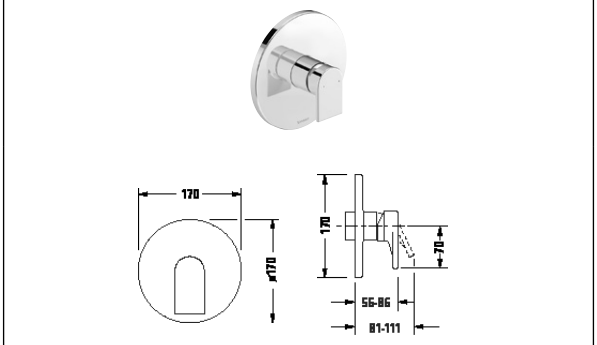


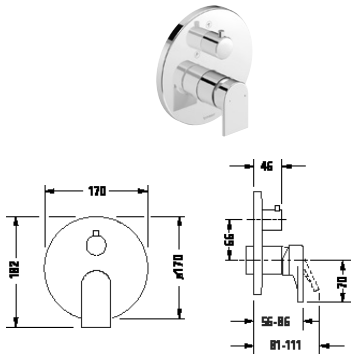
Product type	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation		
Connection type for water supply connection	S-connections		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Non-return valve	✓		
Flow rate (3 bar)	13 l/min		
Dimension of connection hose	1/2“		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	TU4230000010	409€	
Black Matt	TU4230000046	573€	

Tulum by Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Shower mixers





Product type		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet/Diverter		-		Diverter valve	
Number of outlets		1		2	
Escutcheon shape		Round		Round	
Flow rate (3 bar)		22,5 l/min		22,5 l/min	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss		TU4210010010	336€	TU4210012010	455€
Black Matt		TU4210010046	470€	TU4210012046	638€

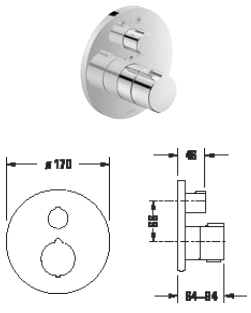
Necessary articles

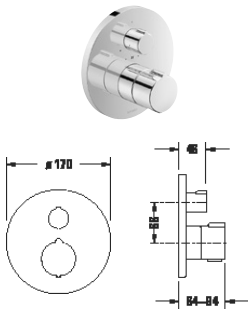
Basic Set					
Product type		Bluebox®		Bluebox®	
Type of mounting		For concealed installation		For concealed installation	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€	GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€	GK0900001000	276€

Design by Philippe Starck

Tulum by Starck

Shower mixers





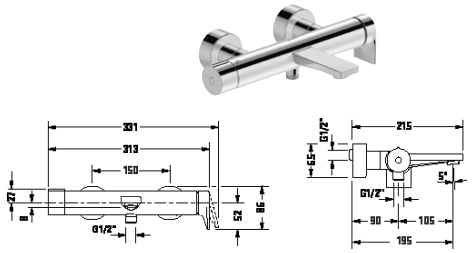
Product type		Thermostatic shower mixer for concealed installation		Thermostatic shower mixer for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Thermostat cartridge		Thermostat cartridge	
Outlet/Diverter		Shut-off and diverter valve		Shut-off valve	
Number of outlets		2		1	
Escutcheon shape		Round		Round	
Safety lock (38 °C)		✓		✓	
Flow rate (3 bar)		20,6 l/min		20,6 l/min	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss		C14200014010	773€	C14200016010	746€
Black Matt		C14200014046	1.028€	C14200016046	990€

Necessary articles

Basic Set

Product type		Bluebox®		Bluebox®	
Type of mounting		For concealed installation		For concealed installation	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€	GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€	GK0900001000	276€

Bath mixers

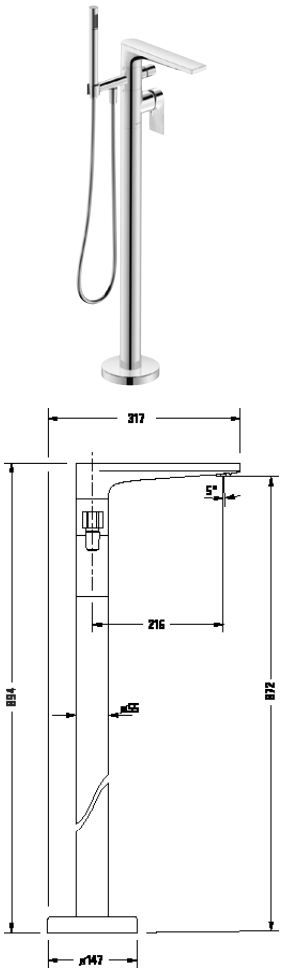


Product type	Single lever bathtub mixer for exposed installation		
Connection type for water supply connection	S-connections		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Non-return valve	✓		
Flow rate (3 bar)	21 l/min		
Flow rate hose connection (3bar)	15 l/min		
Dimension of connection hose	1/2"		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	TU5230000010	602€	
Black Matt	TU5230000046	842€	

Tulum by Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Bath mixers



Product type	Freestanding bath mixer		
Connection type for water supply connection	Basic Set		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Diverter valve	✓		
Incl. hand shower holder	✓		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	TU5250000010	1.823€	
Black Matt	TU5250000046	2.552€	

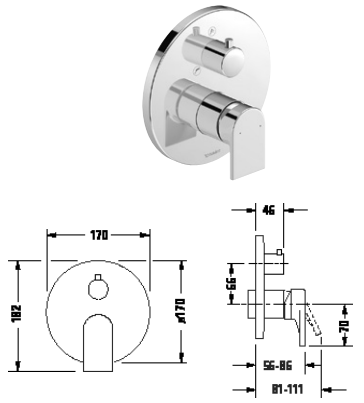
Necessary articles

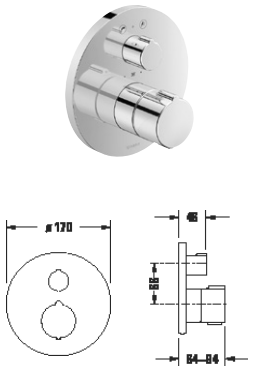
Basic Set			
Type of mounting	On unfinished floor		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
	Article No.		
	GK5900007000	431€	

Design by Philippe Starck

Tulum by Starck

Bath mixers



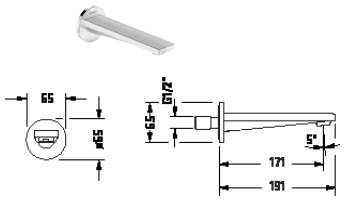


Product type		Single lever bathtub mixer for concealed installation		Bathtub thermostat for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge		Thermostat cartridge	
Number of outlets		2		2	
Escutcheon shape		Round		Round	
width x height		170 x 182 mm		170 x 170 mm	
Flow rate (3 bar)		22,5 l/min		20,6 l/min	
Safety lock (38 °C)		-		✓	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
colour		Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		TU5210012010	455€	C15200014010	773€
Security combination		TU5210018010	602€	C15200018010	984€
colour		Black Matt		Black Matt	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		TU5210012046	638€	C15200014046	1.028€

Necessary articles

Basic Set					
Product type		Bluebox®		Bluebox®	
Type of mounting		For concealed installation		For concealed installation	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€	GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€	GK0900001000	276€

Bath mixers



Product type	Bath spout	
Projection	171 mm	
Flow rate (3 bar)	32 l/min	
Escutcheon shape	Round	
	Article No.	
Chrome High Gloss	TU5240010010	204€
Black Matt	TU5240010046	286€

Wave

Design by Duravit

Series overview

Washbasin

Size	S	M	XL	-	-
Model-no.	# WA1010	# WA1020	# WA1040	# WA1060	# WA1070
Model-no.	# WA1080				

Bidet

Model-no.	# WA2400				

Shower

Model-no.	# WA4230	# TH4220	# WA4210	# TH4200	# WA4280

Bathtub

Model-no.	# WA5230	# WA5220	# WA4210	# WA5240	# WA5260

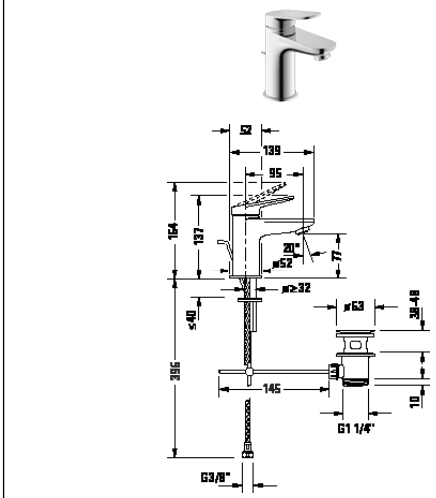
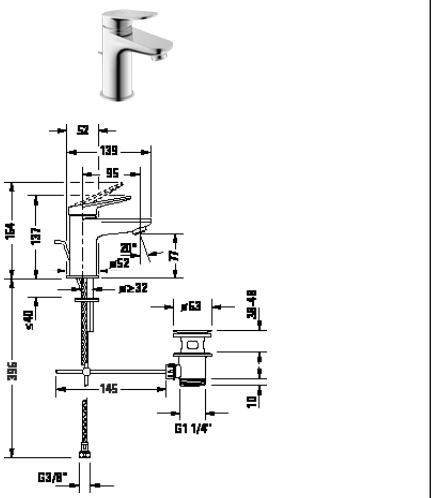
Bathtub

Model-no.	# WA5250				

Accessories

Model-no.	# 009935	# 009929			
	Find other suitable accessories - see accessories chapter.				

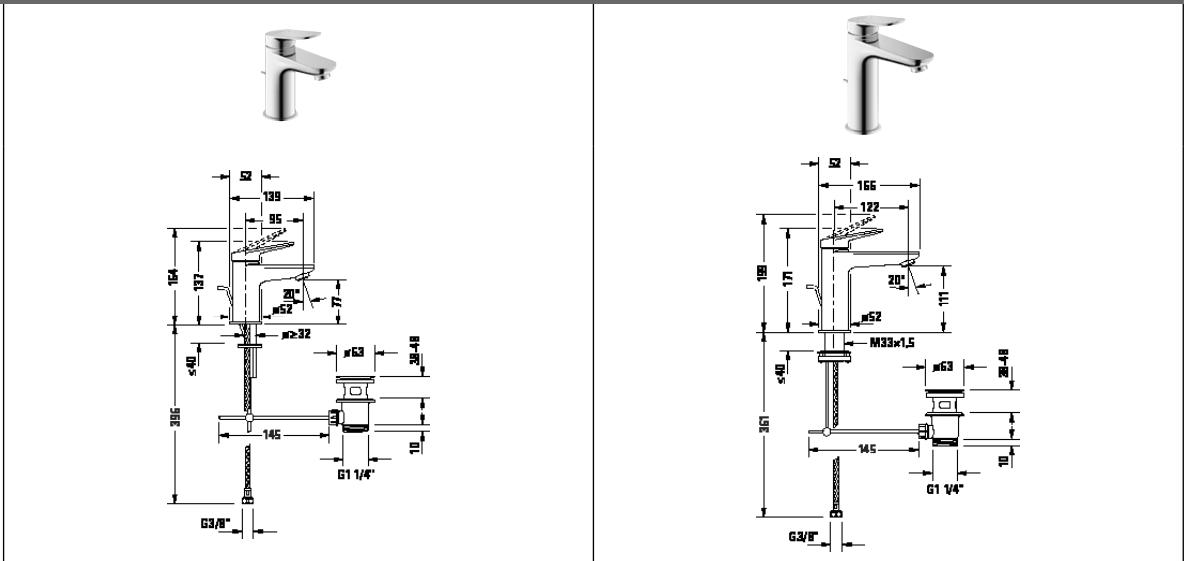
Basin mixers

				
Product type	single lever basin mixer S		single lever basin mixer S FreshStart	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height	137 mm		137 mm	
Projection	95 mm		95 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator with EasyClean		Aerator with EasyClean	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
FreshStart	-		✓	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	WA1010002010	141€	WA1011002010	141€
with pop-up waste set	WA1010001010	150€	WA1011001010	150€
colour	Black Matt			
	Article No.			
without pop-up waste set	WA1010002046	197€		
with pop-up waste set	WA1010001046	211€		

Wave

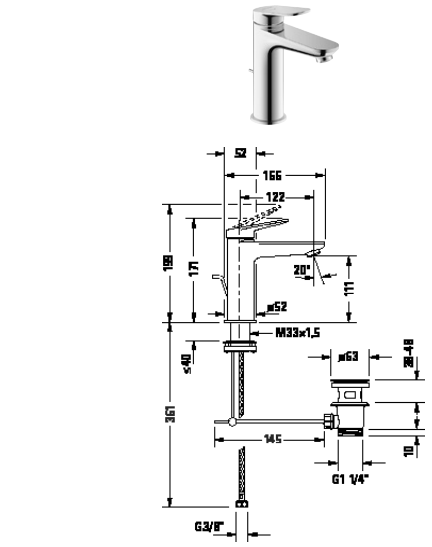
Design by Duravit

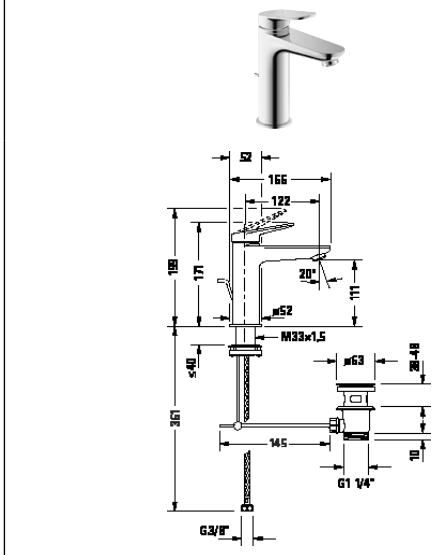
Basin mixers



Product type	single lever basin mixer S MinusFlow		single lever basin mixer M	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height	137 mm		171 mm	
Projection	95 mm		122 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator with EasyClean		Aerator with EasyClean	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
MinusFlow	✓		-	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	WA1012002010	141€	WA1020002010	166€
with pop-up waste set	WA1012001010	150€	WA1020001010	173€
colour			Black Matt	
			Article No.	
without pop-up waste set			WA1020002046	233€
with pop-up waste set			WA1020001046	242€

Basin mixers



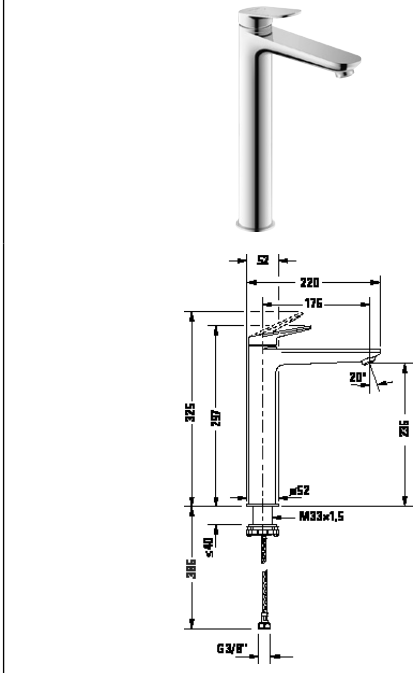


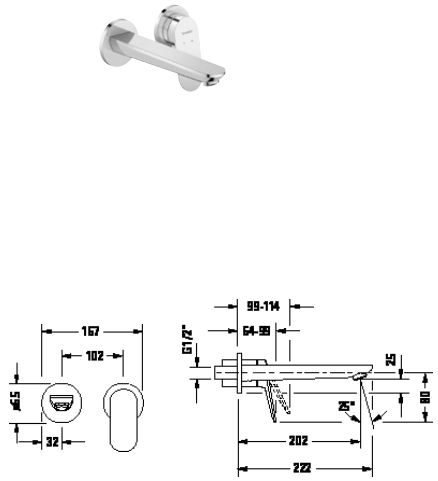
Product type	single lever basin mixer M FreshStart		single lever basin mixer M MinusFlow	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height	171 mm		171 mm	
Projection	122 mm		122 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator with EasyClean		Aerator with EasyClean	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8“		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8“	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
FreshStart	✓		-	
MinusFlow	-		✓	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	WA1021002010	166€	WA1022002010	166€
with pop-up waste set	WA1021001010	173€	WA1022001010	173€

Wave

Design by Duravit

Basin mixers



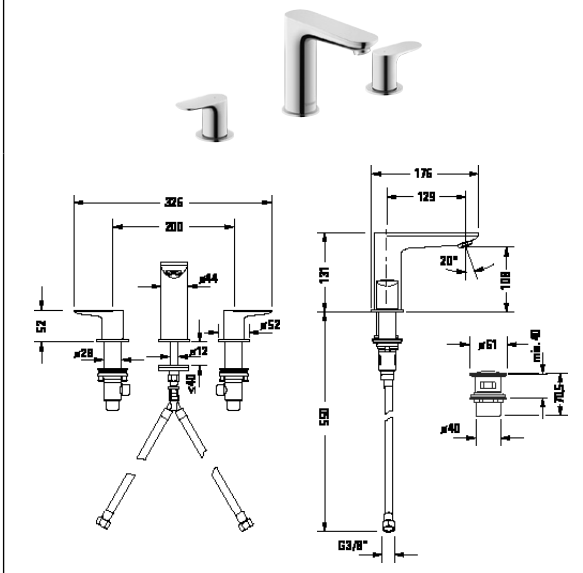


Product type	single lever basin mixer XL		single lever basin mixer	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		For concealed installation	
Height	297 mm		65 mm	
Projection	176 mm		202 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator with EasyClean		Aerator with EasyClean	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		Basic Set	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	WA1040002010	244€	WA1070004010	204€
colour	Black Matt		Black Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	WA1040002046	343€	WA1070004046	286€

Necessary articles

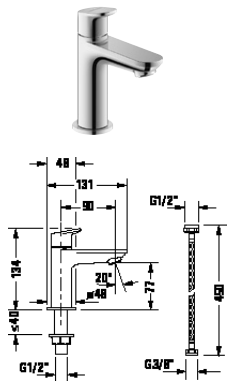
Basic Set				
Type of mounting			For concealed installation	
			Article No.	
DN 15			GK1900004000	242€

Basin mixers



Product type	3 Hole basin mixer		
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		
Height	131 mm		
Projection	129 mm		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Outlet	Aerator with EasyClean		
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		
Spray mode	Normal spray		
with push-open waste set	✓		
colour	Chrome High Gloss		
	Article No.		
without pop-up waste set	WA1060005010	314€	
colour	Black Matt		
	Article No.		
without pop-up waste set	WA1060005046	439€	

Pillar taps

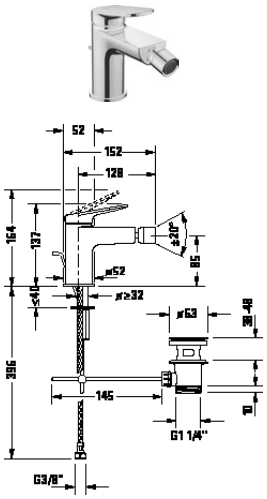


Product type	Single handle faucet		
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		
Height	134 mm		
Projection	90 mm		
Outlet	Aerator with EasyClean		
colour	Chrome High Gloss		
	Article No.		
	WA1080002010	117€	
colour	Black Matt		
	Article No.		
	WA1080002046	163€	

Wave

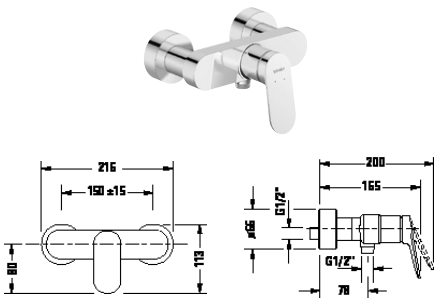
Design by Duravit

Bidet mixers



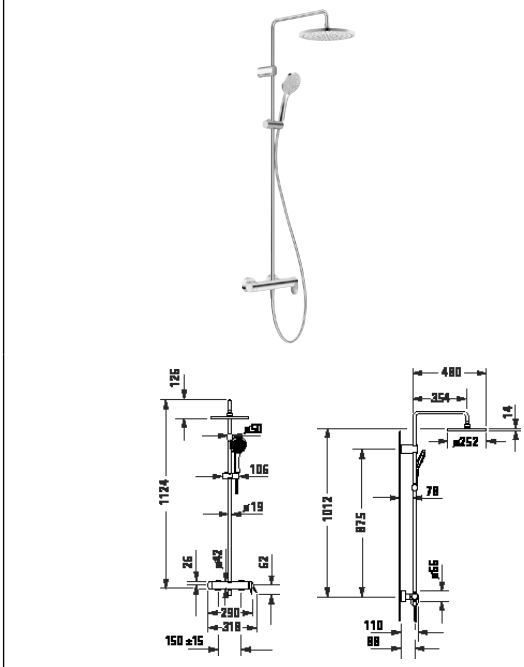
Product type	Single lever bidet mixer		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Projection	128 mm		
Height	137 mm		
Outlet	Aerator with ball joint		
Spray mode	Normal spray		
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		
colour	Chrome High Gloss		
	Article No.		
with pop-up waste set	WA2400001010	195€	
colour	Black Matt		
	Article No.		
with pop-up waste set	WA2400001046	273€	

Shower mixers



Product type	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection	S-connections	
Centre distance	150 mm ± 15 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge	
Non-return valve	✓	
Dimension of connection hose	1/2"	
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15	
	Article No.	
Chrome High Gloss	WA4230000010	179€
Black Matt	WA4230000046	250€

Shower Systems



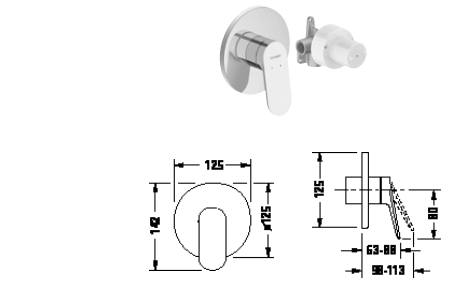
Product type	Shower System	
Type of faucet	Single lever shower mixer	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge	
Spray mode showerhead	1 Jet	
Spray mode hand shower	3 Jets	
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15	
Centre distance	150 mm ± 15 mm	
Dimension of connection hose	1/2"	
Durchflussmenge Handbrause (3 bar)	14,5 l/min	
Flow rate of showerhead (3 bar)	18,5 l/min	
Showerhead angle adjustable	✓	
Height-adjustable hand shower holder	height adjustable	
Non-return valve	✓	
Projection	442 mm	
Height	1124 mm	

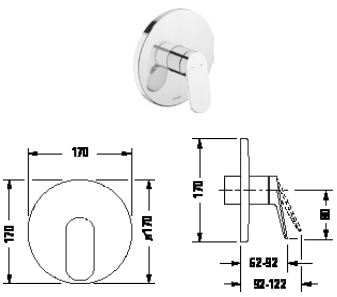
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	WA4280007010	506€	

Wave

Design by Duravit

Shower mixers



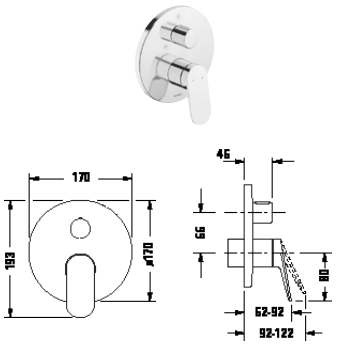


Product type		Single lever mixer concealed set		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Number of outlets		1		1	
Escutcheon shape		Round		Round	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss		WA4210007010	132€	WA4210010010	289€
Black Matt				WA4210010046	404€

Necessary articles

Basic Set					
Product type				Bluebox®	
Type of mounting				For concealed installation	
				Article No.	
	DN 15			GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20			GK0900001000	276€

Shower mixers

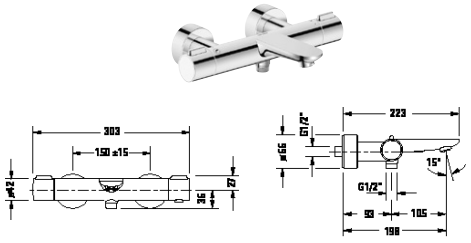


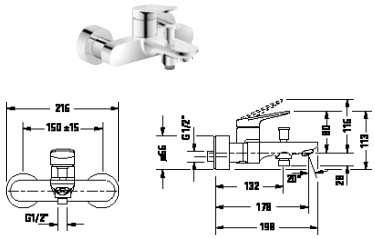
Product type		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge		
Outlet/Diverter		Diverter valve		
Number of outlets		2		
Escutcheon shape		Round		
Including trim parts		✓		
Including functional unit		✓		
		Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss		WA4210012010	392€	
Black Matt		WA4210012046	549€	

Necessary articles

Basic Set				
Product type		Bluebox®		
Type of mounting		For concealed installation		
		Article No.		
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€	
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€	

Bath mixers



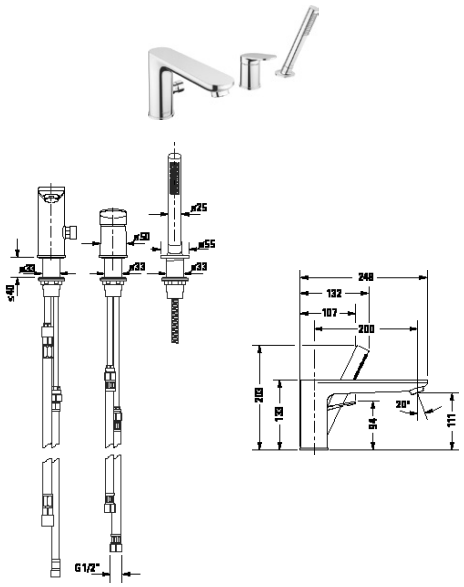


Product type		Bathtub thermostat for exposed installation		Single lever bathtub mixer for exposed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		S-connections		S-connections	
Centre distance		150 mm ± 15 mm		150 mm ± 15 mm	
Temperature control		Thermostat cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Safety lock (38 °C)		✓		-	
Non-return valve		✓		✓	
Dimension of connection hose		1/2"		1/2"	
Dimensions of water supply connection		DN 15		DN 15	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss		WA5220000010	307€	WA5230000010	216€
Black Matt		WA5220000046	431€	WA5230000046	304€

Wave

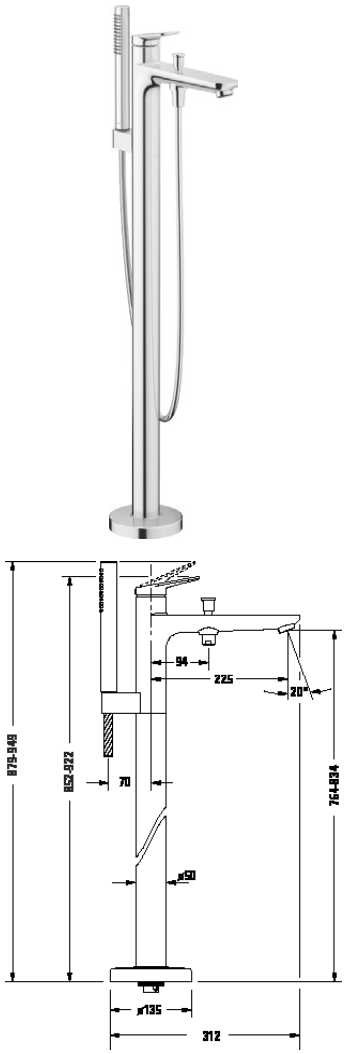
Design by Duravit

Bath mixers



Product type	3-hole rim mounted bath mixer		
Connection type for water supply connection	Flexible connecting hoses		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Non-return valve	✓		
Dimension of connection hose	1/2"		
Dimensions of water supply connection	1/2"		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	WA5260000010	439€	
Black Matt	WA5260000046	615€	

Bath mixers



Product type	Freestanding bath mixer		
Connection type for water supply connection	Basic Set		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Projection	225 mm		
Diverter valve	✓		
Incl. hand shower holder	✓		
Non-return valve	in the hose connection		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	WA5250000010	1.193€	
Black Matt	WA5250000046	1.669€	

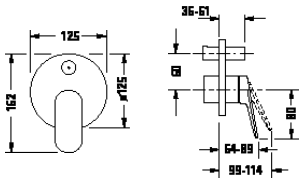
Necessary articles

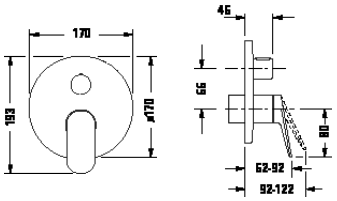
Basic Set			
Type of mounting	On unfinished floor		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
	Article No.		
	GK5900008000	377€	

Wave

Design by Duravit

Bath mixers



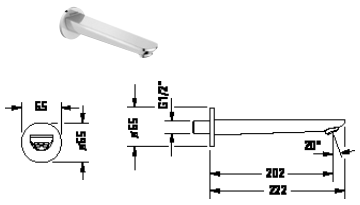


Product type		Single lever mixer concealed set		Single lever bathtub mixer for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Number of outlets		2		2	
Escutcheon shape		Round		Round	
width x height		125 x 162 mm		170 x 193 mm	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
colour		Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		WA4210008010	204€	WA5210012010	392€
colour				Black Matt	
				Article No.	
				WA5210012046	549€

Necessary articles

Basic Set					
Product type				Bluebox®	
Type of mounting				For concealed installation	
				Article No.	
	DN 15			GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20			GK0900001000	276€

Bath mixers



Product type	Bath spout		
Projection	202 mm		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
Escutcheon shape	Round		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	WA5240010010	119€	
Black Matt	WA5240010046	167€	

Design by Philippe Starck

White Tulip

Series overview

Washbasin

Size	S	M	L	XL	-
Model-no.	# WT1010	# WT1020	# WT1030	# WT1040	# WT1070

Bidet

Model-no.	# WT2400				

Shower

Model-no.	# WT4210		# C14200		
Model-no.	# UV0660	# UV0650	# UV0610		

Bathtub

Model-no.	# WT5250	# WT5210	# C15200	# C15240	

Accessories

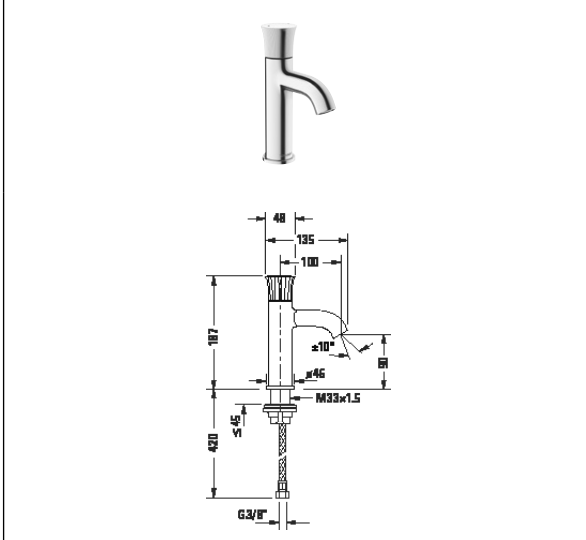
Starck T

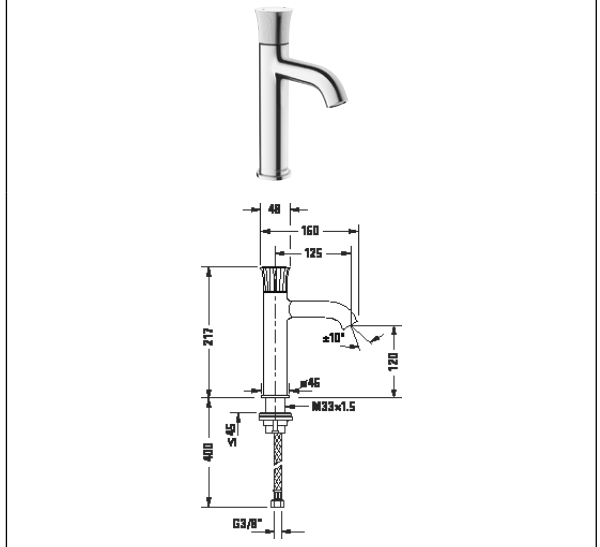
Model-no.	# 009935	# 009929			
	Find other suitable accessories - see accessories chapter.				

White Tulip

Design by Philippe Starck

Basin mixers



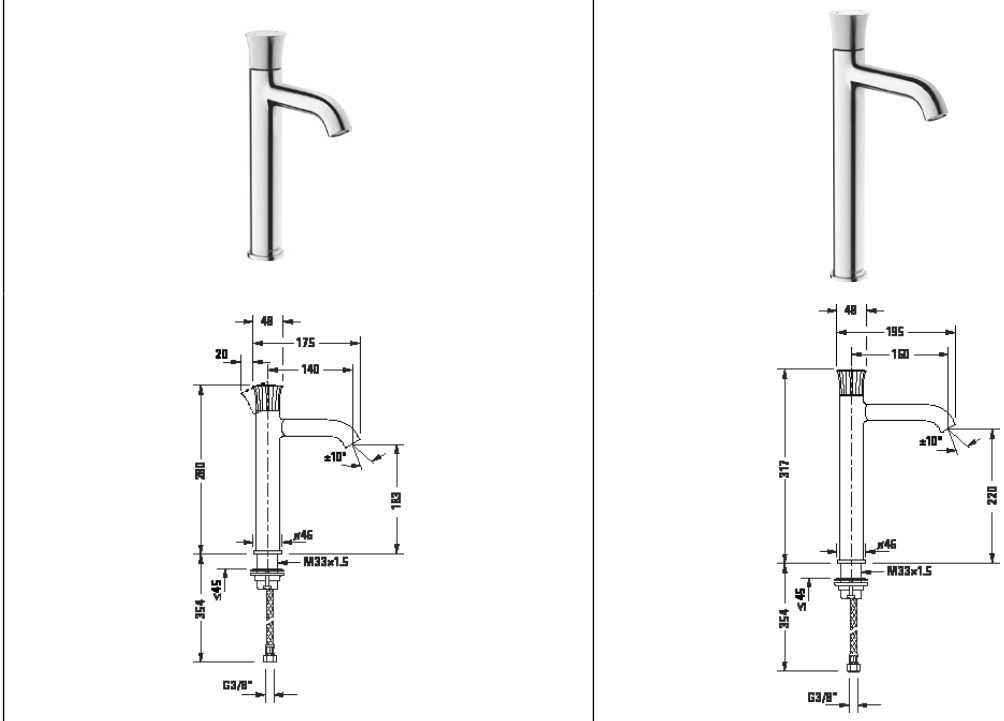


Product type	single lever basin mixer S		single lever basin mixer M	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height	187 mm		217 mm	
Projection	100 mm		125 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator adjustable		Aerator adjustable	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"	
Temperature limit	✓		✓	
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min		5 l/min	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	WT1010002010	445€	WT1020002010	461€

Design by Philippe Starck

White Tulip

Basin mixers

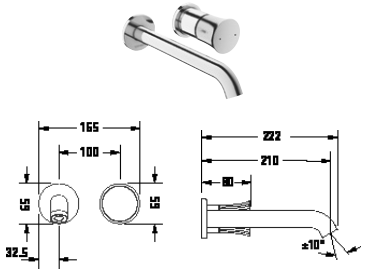


Product type	single lever basin mixer L		single lever basin mixer XL	
Type of mounting	deck-mounted		deck-mounted	
Height	280 mm		317 mm	
Projection	140 mm		160 mm	
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet	Aerator adjustable		Aerator adjustable	
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"	
Temperature limit	✓		✓	
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min		5 l/min	
Spray mode	Normal spray		Normal spray	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**	
without pop-up waste set	WT1030002010	658€	WT1040002010	675€

White Tulip

Design by Philippe Starck

Basin mixers

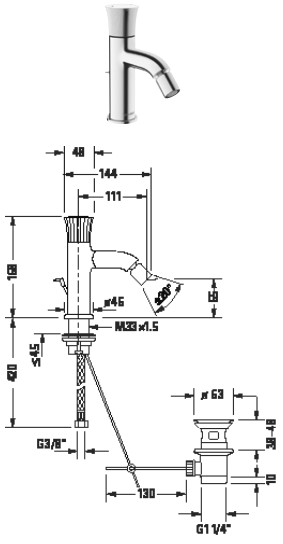


Product type	single lever basin mixer		
Type of mounting	For concealed installation		
Height	63 mm		
Projection	225 mm		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Outlet	Aerator adjustable		
Water connection	Basic Set		
Flow rate (3 bar)	5 l/min		
Spray mode	Normal spray		
Including trim parts	✓		
colour	Chrome High Gloss		
	Article No.		
without pop-up waste set	WT1070004010	621€	

Necessary articles

Basic Set			
Type of mounting	For concealed installation		
	Article No.		
DN 15	GK1900002000	304€	

Bidet mixers

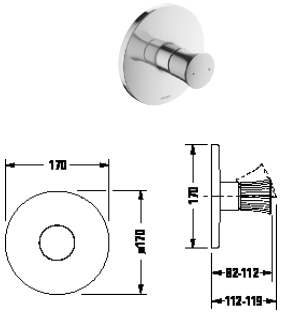


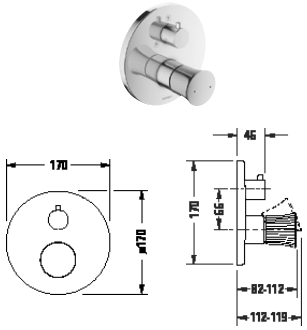
Product type	Single lever bidet mixer		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Projection	111 mm		
Height	168 mm		
Outlet	Aerator with ball joint		
Flow rate (3 bar)	4,5 l/min		
Spray mode	Normal spray		
Water connection	Flexible connecting hoses, 3/8"		
colour	Chrome High Gloss		
	Article No.		
with pop-up waste set	WT2400001010	536€	

Design by Philippe Starck

White Tulip

Shower mixers





Product type		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation		Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge		Ceramic cartridge	
Outlet/Diverter		-		Diverter valve	
Number of outlets		1		2	
Escutcheon shape		Round		Round	
Flow rate (3 bar)		24,6 l/min		22,5 l/min	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss		WT4210010010	363€	WT4210012010	546€

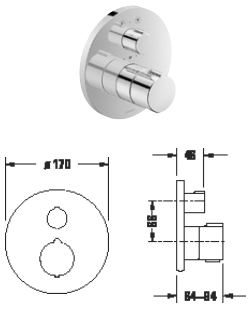
Necessary articles

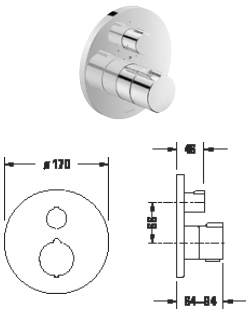
Basic Set					
Product type		Bluebox®		Bluebox®	
Type of mounting		For concealed installation		For concealed installation	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€	GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€	GK0900001000	276€

White Tulip

Design by Philippe Starck

Shower mixers





Product type		Thermostatic shower mixer for concealed installation		Thermostatic shower mixer for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Thermostat cartridge		Thermostat cartridge	
Outlet/Diverter		Shut-off and diverter valve		Shut-off valve	
Number of outlets		2		1	
Escutcheon shape		Round		Round	
Safety lock (38 °C)		✓		✓	
Flow rate (3 bar)		20,6 l/min		20,6 l/min	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss		C14200014010	773€	C14200016010	746€

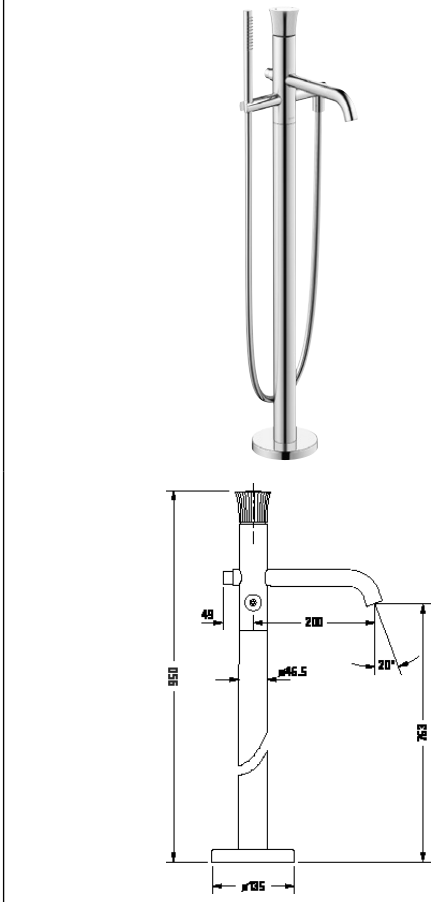
Necessary articles

Basic Set					
Product type		Bluebox®		Bluebox®	
Type of mounting		For concealed installation		For concealed installation	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€	GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€	GK0900001000	276€

Design by Philippe Starck

White Tulip

Bath mixers



Product type	Single lever bathtub mixer		
Connection type for water supply connection	Basic Set		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
Temperature control	Ceramic cartridge		
Projection	200 mm		
Diverter valve	✓		
Incl. hand shower holder	✓		
Non-return valve	Individually / in the hose connection		
Flow rate (3 bar)	18,3 l/min		
	Article No.		
Chrome High Gloss	WT5250000010[1]	2.463€	

Necessary articles

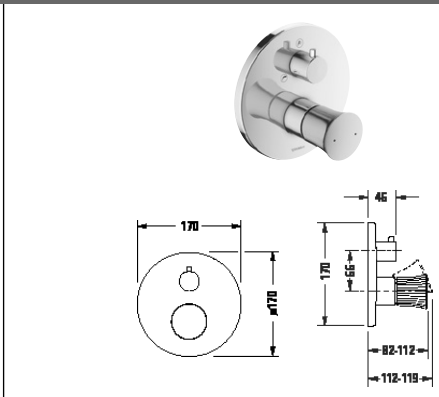
Basic Set			
Type of mounting	On unfinished floor		
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		
	Article No.		
	GK5900003000	679€	

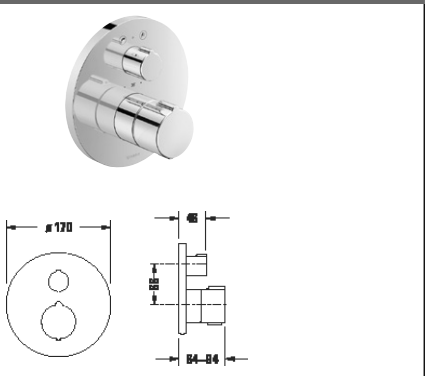
[1] Stick hand shower and shower hose included

White Tulip

Design by Philippe Starck

Bath mixers





Product type		Single lever bathtub mixer for concealed installation		Bathtub thermostat for concealed installation	
Connection type for water supply connection		Basic Set		Basic Set	
Temperature control		Ceramic cartridge		Thermostat cartridge	
Number of outlets		2		2	
Escutcheon shape		Round		Round	
width x height		170 x 170 mm		170 x 170 mm	
Flow rate (3 bar)		22,5 l/min		20,6 l/min	
Safety lock (38 °C)		-		✓	
Including trim parts		✓		✓	
Including functional unit		✓		✓	
colour		Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		WT5210012010	546€	C15200014010	773€
Security combination		WT5210018010	697€	C15200018010	984€

Necessary articles

Basic Set

Product type		Bluebox®		Bluebox®	
Type of mounting		For concealed installation		For concealed installation	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
	DN 15	GK0900000000	132€	GK0900000000	132€
Shut-off valve	DN 20	GK0900001000	276€	GK0900001000	276€

Series overview

Hand shower

Standard	# UV0650 013	# UV0650 014	# UV0650 015	# UV0650 016	# UV0650 017
MinusFlow	# UV0652 013	# UV0652 014	# UV0652 015	# UV0652 016	# UV0652 017
Standard	# UV0640 001	# UV0640 002			
MinusFlow	# UV0642 001	# UV0642 002			

Shower sets and shower rails

700 mm	# UV0680 001	# UV0680 002	# UV0680 003	# UV0600 003	
810 mm					# UV0600 005
900 mm				# UV0600 004	

Sets

	# UV0712001005	# UV0762001005	# UV0762002010	# UV0712002010	# UV0752001010
	# UV0752002005	# UV0682004005	# UV0682005010		

Wall outlets, shower holder and shower hoses

Round	# UV0630 008	# UV0630 009	# UV0620 001	# UV0620 000	# UV0620 007
Square	# UV0630 011	# UV0630 010			#UV0620 026
1250 mm	# UV0610 006				
1600 mm	# UV0610 007				
1800 mm	# UV0610 008				

Accessories

Series overview

Head showers

Standard	# UV0660 022	# UV0660 017	# UV0660 018		
MinusFlow		# UV0662 017	# UV0662 018		
200 mm	# UV0660 019	# UV0660 030			
300 mm	# UV0660 020	# UV0660 031			
400 mm	# UV0660 021				

Shower arms

	# UV0670 022	# UV0670 027	# UV0670 021	# UV0670 036	
	# UV0670 025	# UV0670 028		# UV0670037	
	# UV0670 026				

Hand shower

Product type	Stick hand shower		Stick hand shower MinusFlow		Stick hand shower MinusFlow		Stick hand shower	
Width x Depth	187 x 25 mm		187 x 25 mm		212 x 22 mm		212 x 22 mm	
Dimensions of water supply connection	1/2“		1/2“		1/2“		1/2“	
Silicone nubs	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Spray mode	Rain		Rain		Rain		Rain	
Material	Brass		Brass		Brass		Brass	
Flow rate (3 bar)	17 l/min		9 l/min		9 l/min		17 l/min	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss	UV0640001010	55€	UV0642001010	55€	UV0642002010	65€	UV0640002010	65€
Black Matt	UV0640001046	76€	UV0642001046	61€	UV0642002046	74€	UV0640002046	92€

Hand showers

Product type	Hand shower		Hand shower MinusFlow		Hand shower		Hand shower MinusFlow	
Diameter of hand shower	110 mm		110 mm		120 mm		120 mm	
Dimensions of water supply connection	1/2“		1/2“		1/2“		1/2“	
Silicone nubs	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Spray mode selection	-		-		Push button		Push button	
Spray mode	Rain		Rain		Rain / Pulse / Mono		Rain / Pulse / Mono	
Material	Plastic		Plastic		Plastic		Plastic	
Flow rate (3 bar)	19,5 l/min		9 l/min		14 l/min		9 l/min	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome White	UV0650013010	36€	UV0652013010	36€	UV0650017010	61€	UV0652017010	61€
Chrome High Gloss	UV0650014010	36€	UV0652014010	36€				
Black Matt	UV0650013046	51€	UV0652013046	42€	UV0650017046	87€	UV0652017046	70€

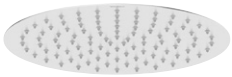
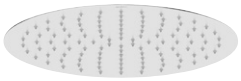
Accessories

Hand showers

Product type	Hand shower		Hand shower MinusFlow			
Diameter of hand shower	110 mm		110 mm			
Dimensions of water supply connection	1/2“		1/2“			
Silicone nubs	✓		✓			
Spray mode selection	Rotating blasting disc		Rotating blasting disc			
Spray mode	SoftRain / Rain / IntenseRain		SoftRain / Rain / IntenseRain			
Material	Plastic		Plastic			
Flow rate (3 bar)	14 l/min		9 l/min			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Chrome White	UV0650015010	40€	UV0652015010	40€		
Chrome High Gloss	UV0650016010	40€	UV0652016010	40€		
Black Matt	UV0650015046	56€	UV0652015046	46€		

Showerheads

Product type	Showerhead		Showerhead		Showerhead MinusFlow		Showerhead	
width/length	Ø 100 mm		Ø 230 mm		Ø 230 mm		Ø 250 mm	
Dimensions of water supply connection	1/2“		1/2“		1/2“		1/2“	
Silicone nubs	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Showerhead angle adjustable	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Spray mode	Rain		Rain		Rain		Rain	
Material	Plastic		Plastic		Plastic		Plastic	
Type of mounting	Wall installation / Ceiling mount		Wall installation / Ceiling mount		Ceiling mount / Wall installation		Wall installation / Ceiling mount	
Flow rate (3 bar)	19 l/min		24 l/min		9 l/min		21 l/min	
Shape	Round		Round		Round		Round	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss	UV0660022010	51€	UV0660017010	113€	UV0662017010	113€	UV0660018010	124€
Black Matt			UV0660017046	158€	UV0662017046	131€	UV0660018046	174€

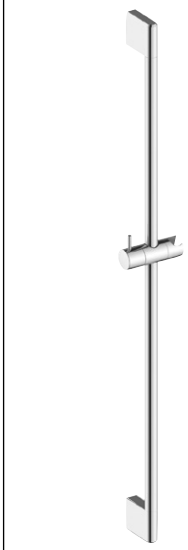
Showerheads								
								
Product type	Showerhead MinusFlow		Showerhead		Showerhead		Showerhead	
width/length	Ø 250 mm		Ø 200 mm		Ø 300 mm		Ø 400 mm	
Dimensions of water supply connection	1/2“		1/2“		1/2“		1/2“	
Silicone nubs	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Showerhead angle adjustable	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Spray mode	Rain		Rain		Rain		Rain	
Material	Plastic		Stainless steel		Stainless steel		Stainless steel	
Type of mounting	Ceiling mount / Wall installation		Wall installation / Ceiling mount		Ceiling mount / Wall installation		Wall installation / Ceiling mount	
Flow rate (3 bar)	9 l/min		25,5 l/min		25,5 l/min		25,5 l/min	
Shape	Round		Round		Round		Round	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss	UV0662018010	124€	UV0660019010	186€	UV0660020010	237€	UV0660021010	299€
Black Matt	UV0662018046	153€			UV0660020046	273€		

Showerheads						
Product type	Showerhead		Showerhead			
width/length	200 x 200 mm		300 x 300 mm			
Dimensions of water supply connection	1/2“		1/2“			
Silicone nubs	✓		✓			
Showerhead angle adjustable	✓		✓			
Spray mode	Rain		Rain			
Material	Stainless steel		Stainless steel			
Type of mounting	Wall installation / Ceiling mount		Ceiling mount / Wall installation			
Flow rate (3 bar)	26 l/min		26 l/min			
Shape	Square		Square			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Chrome High Gloss	UV0660030010	190€	UV0660031010	237€		
Black Matt			UV0660031046	273€		

Accessories

Headshower Sets						
Product type	Head shower Set MinusFlow		Head shower Set MinusFlow			
Dimensions of water supply connection	1/2“		1/2“			
Silicone nubs	✓		✓			
Showerhead angle adjustable	✓		✓			
Spray mode	Rain		Rain			
Material	Metal / Plastic		Metal / Plastic			
Type of mounting	Wall installation		Wall installation			
Flow rate (3 bar)	9 l/min		9 l/min			
Shape	Round		Round			
Diameter of showerhead	230 mm		250 mm			
Shower arm length	410 mm		410 mm			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Chrome High Gloss	UV0752002005	152€	UV0752001010	167€		
Set article						
Showerhead						
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	UV0662017010		UV0662018010			
Shower arms						
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	UV0670028010		UV0670028010			

Shower rails

								
Product type	Shower rail		Shower rail		Shower rail		Shower rail	
Height-adjustable hand shower holder	height adjustable		height adjustable		height adjustable		height adjustable	
Material	Brass / Plastic		Aluminum / Plastic		Aluminum / Plastic / Glass		Brass / Plastic	
colour					Chrome White High Gloss			
					Article No.			
810 mm					UV0600005005	156€		
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss				Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**				**Article No.**	
900 mm	UV0600004010	113€						
810 mm			UV0600005010	156€				
700 mm							UV0600003010	106€
colour	Black Matt		Black Matt				Black Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**				**Article No.**	
900 mm	UV0600004046	158€						
810 mm			UV0600005046	156€				
700 mm							UV0600003046	148€

Accessories

Shower Sets

Product type		Hand shower set		Hand shower set MinusFlow MinusFlow		Hand shower set MinusFlow MinusFlow		Hand shower set	
Height-adjustable hand shower holder		height adjustable		height adjustable		height adjustable		height adjustable	
Spray mode		Rain		SoftRain / Rain / IntenseRain		SoftRain / Rain / IntenseRain		Rain / Pulse / Mono	
Flow rate (3 bar)		15 l/min		9 l/min		9 l/min		14 l/min	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome White High Gloss	800 mm					UV0682004005	194€		
Chrome High Gloss	700 mm							UV0680003010	183€
	800 mm			UV0682005010	194€				
		UV0680001010	161€						
Black Matt	700 mm							UV0680003046	259€
		UV0680001046	225€						

Set article

Hand shower			
	Article No.	**Article No.**	
	UV0652016010	UV0652015010	
Shower hose			
	Article No.	**Article No.**	
	UV0610007010	UV0610007010	
Shower rail			
	Article No.	**Article No.**	
	UV0600005010	UV0600005005	

Shower Sets

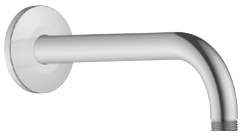
Product type	Hand shower set				
Height-adjustable hand shower holder	height adjustable				
Spray mode	SoftRain / Rain / IntenseRain				
Flow rate (3 bar)	14 l/min				
Length shower rod	700 mm				
	Article No.				
Chrome High Gloss	UV0680002010	163€			
Black Matt	UV0680002046	230€			

Shower hoses

Product type	Shower hose				
Dimensions of water supply connection	1/2“				
Rotation lock	✓				
Material	Plastic				
Nut shape	Conical				
Length	1250 mm				
	Article No.				
Chrome High Gloss	UV0610006010	25€			
Black Matt	UV0610006046	36€			
Length	1600 mm				
	Article No.				
Chrome High Gloss	UV0610007010	26€			
Black Matt	UV0610007046	38€			
Length	1800 mm				
	Article No.				
Chrome High Gloss	UV0610008010	30€			
Black Matt	UV0610008046	40€			

Accessories

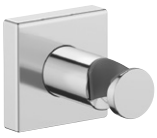
Shower holders

								
Product type	Shower arms		Shower arms		Shower arms		Shower arms	
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		DN 15		DN 15		DN 15	
Material	Brass		Brass		Brass		Brass	
Type of mounting	Wall installation		Wall installation		Wall installation		Wall installation	
Escutcheon shape	Round		Square		Round		Square	
Shower arm length	210 mm		210 mm		410 mm		410 mm	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	UV0670027010	51€	UV0670036010	41€	UV0670028010	78€	UV0670037010	72€
colour	Black Matt				Black Matt		Black Matt	
	Article No.				**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	UV0670027046	72€			UV0670028046	110€	UV0670037046	101€

Shower holders

Product type	Shower arms		Shower arms		Shower arms		Shower arms	
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		DN 15		DN 15		DN 15	
Material	Brass		Brass		Brass		Brass	
Type of mounting	Wall installation		Ceiling mount		Ceiling mount		Ceiling mount	
Incl. wall mounting plate	✓		-		-		-	
Escutcheon shape	Round		Round		Round		Round	
Shower arm length	485 mm		125 mm		200 mm		300 mm	
colour	Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss		Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	UV0670021000	319€	UV0670022000	96€	UV0670025010	50€	UV0670026010	76€
colour					Black Matt		Black Matt	
					Article No.		**Article No.**	
					UV0670025046	69€	UV0670026046	108€

Hand shower holder

								
Product type	Shower holders		Shower holders		Shower holders		Shower holders	
Type of mounting	Wall installation		Wall installation		Wall installation		Wall installation	
Material	Plastic		Plastic		Brass		Brass	
Escutcheon shape	-		-		Round		Square	
Height-adjustable hand shower holder	Fixed		Fixed		Fixed		Fixed	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss	UV0620000000	20€	UV0620001010	15€	UV0620006000	121€	UV0620026010	63€
					UV0620007010	63€		
Black Matt	UV0620001046	20€			UV0620007046	88€	UV0620026046	88€

Handshower Sets

Product type	Shower holder set MinusFlow		Shower holder set MinusFlow			
Type of mounting	Wall installation		Wall installation			
Material	Plastic		Brass			
Shape	Round		Round			
Spray mode	SoftRain / Rain / IntenseRain		Rain / Pulse / Mono			
Length shower hose	1600 mm		1600 mm			
Height-adjustable hand shower holder	Fixed		Fixed			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
Chrome High Gloss	UV0712002010	60€				
Chrome White High Gloss			UV0712001005	124€		
Set article						
Shower hose						
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	UV0610007010		UV0610007010			
Hand shower						
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	UV0652016010		UV0652017010			
Shower holders						
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	UV0620001010		UV0620007010			

wall outlets

Product type	wall outlet		wall outlet		wall outlet		wall outlet	
Type of mounting	Wall installation		Wall installation		Wall installation		Wall installation	
Material	Brass		Brass		Brass		Brass	
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		DN 15		DN 15		DN 15	
Escutcheon shape	Round		Square		Round		Square	
Height-adjustable hand shower holder	Fixed		Fixed					
	Article No.		**Article No.**					
Chrome High Gloss	UV0630009010	55€	UV0630010010	55€				
Black Matt	UV0630009046	72€	UV0630010046	72€				
Height-adjustable hand shower holder					Without		Without	
					Article No.		**Article No.**	
Chrome High Gloss					UV0630008010	48€	UV0630011010	48€
Black Matt					UV0630008046	67€	UV0630011046	67€

Accessories

Hand shower set

Product type	wall outlet set MinusFlow	
Type of mounting	Wall installation	
Material	Brass	
Spray mode	Rain / Pulse / Mono	
Length shower hose	1600 mm	
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15	
colour	Chrome High Gloss	
	Article No.	
Fixed	UV0762001005	100€
	UV0762002010	94€

Set article

wall outlet		
	Article No.	
	UV0630009010	
Shower hose		
	Article No.	
	UV0610007010	
Hand shower		
	Article No.	
	UV0652017010	
Stick hand shower		
	Article No.	
	UV0642001010	

Mounting kit

Product type	Hose coating	
colour	Black Matt	
	Article No.	
	UV1690000046	53€

Angle valve

Product type	Angle valve	
Dimensions of water supply connection	1/2“	
Material	Brass	
colour	Black Matt	
	Article No.	
	UV1690000646	134€

Accessories

Basic Set								
Product type	Basic Set Bluebox®		Basic Set		Basic Set Bluebox®		Basic Set	
Dimensions of water supply connection	DN 15		DN 15		DN 20		DN 15	
Material	Brass		Brass		Brass		Brass	
Type of mounting	For concealed installation		For concealed installation		For concealed installation		On unfinished floor	
Shut-off valve	-		-		✓		-	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	GK0900000000	132€	GK1900002000	304€	GK0900001000	276€	GK5900003000	679€
			GK1900004000	242€			GK5900008000	377€
							GK5900007000	431€
Matching articles								
Alignment set								
	Article No.				**Article No.**			
	T537949	42€			T537949	42€		
Locking plug								
	Article No.				**Article No.**			
	T537847	40€			T537847	40€		
Sealing collar								
	Article No.				**Article No.**			
	T638387	17€			T638387	17€		
Mounting ring								
	Article No.				**Article No.**			
	T638388	31€			T638388	31€		
Rose extension								
	Article No.				**Article No.**			
Round	T537951	92€			T537951	92€		
Square	T537950	92€			T537950	92€		
Flushing set								
	Article No.				**Article No.**			
	T638386	88€			T638386	88€		
Reverse adapter								
	Article No.				**Article No.**			
	T537948	127€			T537948	127€		
Extension set								
	Article No.				**Article No.**			
	T537952	127€			T537952	127€		

Content

SensoWash®	
SensoWash® shower toilet seats	
SensoWash® Classic	451
SensoWash® D-Neo	453
SensoWash® Slim	454
SensoWash® suitable toilets	
Bento Starck Box	457
Darling New	459
D-Neo	460
DuraStyle	461
Happy D.2	466
ME by Starck	467
Starck 2	472
Starck 3	474
SensoWash® Sets incl. toilet	
SensoWash® Slim Set	456
SensoWash® Compact shower toilet	
SensoWash® D-Neo	453
SensoWash® Starck f	476
SensoWash® integrated shower toilet	
SensoWash® i	478
SensoWash® u	479
Accessories	480

Content

1. Additions / New series and models

Series	Remark	Availability
Bento Starck Box	# 201459, 259359	available
SensoWash Classic	Shower toilet seats # 613000012004300, # 613200012004300, # 613000012000300	
	# 613200012000300	available
SensoWash® D-Neo	# 654000012004300	June 2023
	# 614700012000300	August 2023
SensoWash® Starck f Pro	# 650002012004300	November 2023
	# 612002012000300	December 2023
SensoWash® Starck i Pro	# 620002002400300, # 620012002400300	August 2023
SensoWash® u	# 622000012000300	June 2023
	# 622000011001301	September 2023

2. Discontinued items

Series	Remark	Availability
SensoWash Slim	# 611500	from stock
Vero Air	Toilet wall mounted # 252559	from stock

3. WonderGliss

Sanitary ceramics with the special WonderGliss surface finish will remain clean and attractive-looking for a long time to come. Thanks to the coating which is fired into the ceramics, water immediately contracts into drops and drips off, taking any other residuals substances (like e.g. lime) along. The result: less polluting deposits, less cleaning work - more fun in the bathroom!
For more information please refer to www.duravit.com.

WonderGliss
+ 102 € per piece
Simply add a ´1´ to the model-no.

4. HygieneGlaze

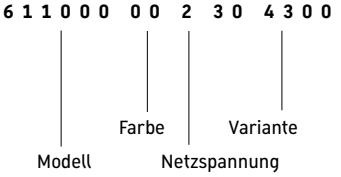
A high level of hygiene is required in the bathroom. Unwanted, sometimes even harmful bacteria and germs can collect in toilets in particular. Duravit has taken this issue on board and developed the innovative ceramic HygieneGlaze glaze, which defines a new standard of hygiene for toilets and urinals. The new development is not merely a surface coating but an antibacterial ceramic glaze that provides almost indefinite effectiveness. HygieneGlaze is integrated into the ceramic glaze during firing. Toilets and urinals that are available with HygieneGlaze are indicated accordingly. Please note that, due to the differing surface properties WonderGliss and HygieneGlaze cannot be combined.

5. Badplan drawings

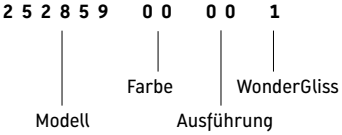
CAD data of Duravit sanitary ware can be downloaded from our internet website www.duravit.com or pro.duravit.com (DXF, DWG, IGS, STP, Revit).

6. Special indications

SensoWash
When ordering please make sure that you use the correct model numbers



Ceramic
When ordering please make sure that you use the correct model numbers



7. Dimensioning/Weights

The indicated dimensions in mm always refer to width x depth. Mentioned weights are net (without packaging).

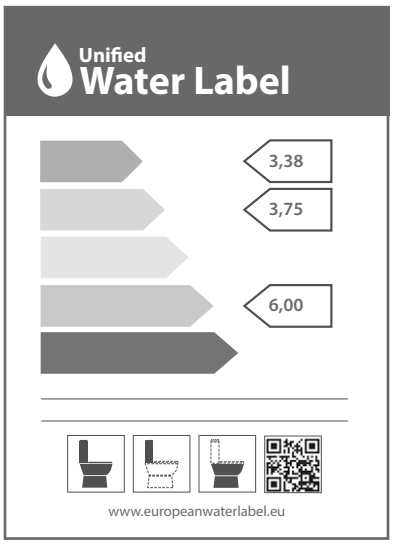
8. Tolerances

The dimensions showing are in mm with standard tolerances. They are without obligation as proper dimensions can be taken from finished products only.

9. Unified Water Label (UWL)

The Unified Water Label is a voluntary classification scheme for thirteen sanitary product groups.
Based on the Unified Water Label, the average flushing results for Duravit products can be found in the figure below. The respective classification is provided directly by the product. More information is available online.

Toilets and cistern



UWL Klasse 1

UWL Klasse 2

UWL Klasse 4

10. Preinstallation data sheets

Preinstallation data sheets of our products can be downloaded from our internet website www.duravit.com or pro.duravit.com.

11. Specification data sheets

Specification data sheets of our products can be downloaded from our internet website www.duravit.com or pro.duravit.com.

12. Application area of products

The use of SensoWash® products is limited exclusively to enclosed spaces. This includes usage in hotel rooms, residential homes etc.

13. Accessories

Please note the notes on accessories on the accessories product information page.

Product information

SensoWash®

Technical Product Information

1. General
All SensoWash® shower toilets are equipped with an instant heater and soft closure as a standard. A protection device according EN1717 is integrated to all europen versions.

2. Water supply
Supply SensoWash® with cold drinking water (PWC) from the main water system only. Do not connect any waste water, grey water, industrial water, sea water or other untreated or semi-treated water.

Needed inlet water pressure 0,07-0,75 MPa (0,7 - 7,5 bar)
Install a water water softener with water hardness ≥ 2.4 mmol/l (≥ 14° dH and/ or 24° fH).

3. Power consumption
Information related to the power consumption of the single SensoWash® models please see product data sheets.

4. Electrical installation
Connect a separate upstream circuit breaker and an upstream residual current device (RCD). For additional information concerning electrical pre-installation please see product and pre-installation data sheets.

5. Protection class
All SensoWash® products are equipped with protection class IP X4 - protection against water spray from all sides.

6. Temperature range

Operating temperature:	4 – 40 °C
Shower water temperature:	36 – 40 °C
Seat temperature:	33 – 37 °C
Warm air dryer temperature:	40 – 55 °C

SensoWash®

SensoWash® Series

	SensoWash® Classic	SensoWash® D-Neo	SensoWash® Slim	SensoWash® Starck f	SensoWash® i
Bento Starck Box	●	-	●	-	Generic Design
D-Neo	-	●	-	-	
Darling New	●	-	●	-	
DuraStyle	●	-	●	-	
Happy D.2	-	-	●	-	
ME by Starck	●	-	●	●	
Starck 2	●	-	●	-	
Starck 3	●	-	●	-	

Icon Description

Rearwash
Gentle and safe rear cleansing.

Ladywash
Spray wand function for feminine cleansing.

Comfortwash
Forward and backward moving movement of spray wand during shower.

Warm air dryer
Pleasant drying through warm air after shower.

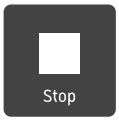
Temperature
Individually adjustable temperature of shower functions, seat heating and warm air dryer.

Spray wand position
Spray wand position can be adjusted to individual preference.

Water spray intensity
Water spray intensity can be adjusted to individual preference.

User profiles
Personal preferences can be stored in different user profiles.

Electromotive actuated seat and lid
Convenient opening of seat at the touch of a button.



Stop
Stops active functions.

Odor extraction

Full flush

Eco flush

App
Individual configuration and control via App.

HygieneUV
Desinfection of inner ceramic area via UV-C light.

High speed dryer
Significant shorter drying time due to two stage high speed dryer.

USB-C charging
Rechargeable remote control for more sustainability.

All SensoWash® functions mentioned above depend on the model. Details can be seen on the following chart, the description of the model or the specification data sheet.

Product information

SensoWash®

Settings

Seat heating
Integrated seat heating for comfortable sensible heat with individual adjustable temperature in 3 levels.

Energy saving mode
Individual time setting of seat heating.

Auto lid opening/closing
Touchless opening and closing of lid during approach / leaving.

Night light
Illuminated inner bowl for night mode.

EN1717

Follow-up time
Time the odor extraction stays activated after leaving the toilet. It can be adjsuted to individual preferences in 2 options.

Auto flush
Automatic full flush by leaving the toilet.

Pre-flush
Water applied to inner bowl ceramic to minimize cleaning efforts.

Additional functions

Soft closure
Silent closing seat and lid.

Remote control
inclusive intuitive operable remote control.

Descaling function
For regularly care of the product.

Seat sensor
User detection by an integreated sensor in the seat.

Automatic cleaning
Spray wand and nozzle are cleaned automatically before and after use.

Blocking function via remote control
No function can be used while this function is activated.

Spray nozzle
Spray nozzle detachable for cleaning and replacement.

Quick release
Seat unit for WC-cleansing easy and quickly removable.

Seat and lid easy removable one-handed

Drainage in periods of prolonged disuse

All SensoWash® functions mentioned above depend on the model. Details can be seen on the following chart, the description of the model or the specification data sheet.

SensoWash®

Overview european versions	SensoWash® Classic	SensoWash® D-Neo	SensoWash® Slim	SensoWash® Starck f
Shower functions				
Rearwash	●	●	●	●
Ladywash	●	●	●	●
Comfortwash	●	●	●	●
Adjustable spray wand position	●	●	●	●
Adjustable water spray intensity	●	●	●	●
Seat				
Seat heating	●	●	-	●
Energy saving mode	●	●	-	●
Auto opening and closing lid	●	-	-	●[1)]
Electromotive actuated lid / seat	●	-	-	●[1)]
Seat sensor	●	●	-	●
Comfort				
Warm air dryer	●	-	-	●
High speed air dryer	-	-	-	●[1)]
Adjustable water / dryer / seat temperature	● / ● / ●	● / - / ●	● / - / -	● / ● / ●
Odor extraction[2)] via remote control or App	●	-	-	●
Full and small flush[2)] via remote control or App	●	-	-	●
Programmable user profiles	●	-	-	●
Night light function	●	●	●	●
Remote control	●	●	●	●
Remote control with USB-C charging	-	-	-	●[1)]
SensoWash App	●	-	-	●
Hygiene				
HygieneUV	-	-	-	●[1)]
Rimless®	optional	●	optional	●
HygieneFlush	optional	-	optional	-
HygieneGlaze	optional	●	optional	●
WonderGliss	optional	-	optional	-
Descaling function	●	●	●	●
Automatic cleaning of spray wand and nozzle before and after use	●	●	●	●

[1)] depends on version / [2)] Only in combination with DuraSystem® installation frame and A2 actuator plate

Product information

SensoWash®

Overview international versions	SensoWash® Classic	SensoWash® D-Neo	SensoWash® Slim	SensoWash® Starck f	SensoWash® i
Shower functions					
Rearwash	●	●	●	●	●
Ladywash	●	●	●	●	●
Comfortwash	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable spray wand position	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable water spray intensity	●	●	●	●	●
Seat					
Seat heating	●	●	●[1)]	●	●
Energy saving mode	●	●	●[1)]	●	●
Auto opening and closing lid	●	-	-	●[1)]	●[1)]
Electromotive opening and closing lid / seat	●	-	- / -	●[1)] / -	●[1)] / -
Seat sensor	●	●	●[1)]	●	●
Comfort					
Warm air dryer	●	-	-	●	●
High speed air dryer	-	-	-	●[1)]	●[1)]
Adjustable water / dryer / seat temperature	● / ● / ●	● / - / ●	● / - / ●[1)]	● / ● / ●	● / ● / ●
Full and small flush[1)] via remote control or App	●	-	-	●	●
Odor extraction	●	-	-	●[1)]	●[1)]
Programmable user profiles	●	-	-	●	●
Night light function	●	●	●	●	●
Remote control	●	●	●	●	●
Remote control with USB-C charging	-	-	-	●[1)]	●[1)]
SensoWash® App	●	-	-	●	●
Integrated flushing system					
Auto flush	-	-	-	-	●
Full flush	-	-	-	-	●
Eco flush	-	-	-	-	●
Pre-flush	-	-	-	-	●
Hygiene					
HygieneUV	-	-	-	●[1)]	●[1)]
Rimless®	optional	●	optional	●	●
HygieneFlush	optional	-	optional	-	-
HygieneGlaze	optional	●	optional	●	●
WonderGliss	optional	-	optional	-	-
Descaling function	●	●	●[2)]	●	●
Automatic cleaning of spray wand and nozzle before and after use	●	●	●	●	●

[1)] depends on version / [2)] Descaling pump optionally available

SensoWash®

			SensoWash® Classic			SensoWash® D-Neo			SensoWash® Slim			SensoWash® Starck f			
Serie	Keramik	Keramikart	# 613000	# 613200		# 614700			# 611000	# 611200	# 611300	# 612000	# 612001	# 612002	
Bento Starck Box	# 201651	One-piece toilet	●	-		-			●	-	-	-	-	-	
Bento Starck Box	# 201459	Stand-WC	●	-		-			●	-	-	-	-	-	
Bento Starck Box	# 259359	Wand-WC	●	-		-			●	-	-	-	-	-	
D-Neo	# 250209	Wand-WC	-	-		●			-	-	-	-	-	-	
Darling New	# 254459	Wand-WC	●	-		-			●	-	-	-	-	-	
Darling New	# 212351	One-piece toilet	●	-		-			-	-	-	-	-	-	
Darling New	# 212651	Two-piece toilet	●	-		-			-	-	-	-	-	-	
DuraStyle	# 253759	Wand-WC	-	●		-			-	●	-	-	-	-	
DuraStyle	# 254259	Wand-WC Rimless®	-	●		-			-	●	-	-	-	-	
DuraStyle	# 215659	Stand-WC Kombination	-	●		-			-	●	-	-	-	-	
DuraStyle	# 215751	One-piece toilet	-	●		-			-	●	-	-	-	-	
DuraStyle	# 216051	Two-piece toilet	-	●		-			-	-	-	-	-	-	
Happy D.2	# 255059	Wand-WC Rimless®	-	-		-			-	-	●	-	-	-	
Happy D.2	# 212151	One-piece toilet	-	-		-			-	-	-	-	-	-	
ME by Starck	# 251009	Wand-WC Rimless®	-	-		-			-	-	-	●	●	●	
ME by Starck	# 252859	Wand-WC	●	-		-			●	-	-	-	-	-	
ME by Starck	# 252959	Wand-WC Rimless®	●	-		-			●	-	-	-	-	-	
ME by Starck	# 257959	Wand-WC HygieneFlush	●	-		-			●	-	-	-	-	-	
ME by Starck	# 216959	Stand-WC	●	-		-			●	-	-	-	-	-	
ME by Starck	# 217351	One-piece toilet Rimless®	●	-		-			●	-	-	-	-	-	
ME by Starck	# 217151	Two-piece toilet	●	-		-			●	-	-	-	-	-	
ME by Starck	# 219001	One-piece toilet Rimless®	-	-		-			-	-	-	●	●	●	
Starck 2	# 253359	Wand-WC	●	-		-			●	-	-	-	-	-	
Starck 3	# 222659	Wand-WC	●	-		-			●	-	-	-	-	-	
Starck 3	# 212051	One-piece toilet	●	-		-			-	-	-	-	-	-	
Starck 3	# 212551	Two-piece toilet	●	-		-			-	-	-	-	-	-	

Overview Accessories

SensoWash®

Toilet frames	DuraSystem® Standard Basic[1]	DuraSystem® Standard[1]		DuraSystem® Standard Plus[1]	DuraSystem® Premium/ Premium Plus[1]
	#WD1017/#WD1019/ #WD1020	#WD1011	#WD1016/#WD1018	#WD1012	#WD1013/#WD1014
Actuator plates	**A1 (mechanical)**				**A2 (electronic)**
	#WD5001/ #WD5002[2]	#WD5001/ #WD5002	#WD5001/ #WD5002[2]	#WD5001/ #WD5002	#WD5003
Interface Starck f - electronic actuator plate					
	-	-	-	-	#100729
Water connection	**permanent connection**	**via ductwork in the cistern**	**via ductwork in the cistern**	**via ductwork in the cistern**	**via ductwork in the cistern**
SensoWash® Slim / SensoWash® Classic	#005072	#100691	#100730	#100691	#100691
SensoWash® D-Neo	#005072	#100731	#100731	#100731	#100731
SensoWash® Starck f	#005072	#100731	#100731	#100731	#100731
SensoWash i	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical connection	Duravit recommends the installation of separate fused power supply line for the shower toilet unit.				

Toilet frames	Other manufacturers without conduit pipe	Other manufacturers with conduit pipe	Geberit Monolith	
Actuator plates				
	-	-	-	
Water connection	**permanent connection**	**Confirm ductwork situation and necessary connecting kit with the manufacturer of the toilet frame.**		
SensoWash® Slim / SensoWash® Classic	#005072	#100691/#100730	#100692	
SensoWash® D-Neo	#005072	#100731	-	
SensoWash® Starck f	#005072	#100731	-	
SensoWash i	-	-	-	
Electrical connection	Duravit recommends the installation of separate fused power supply line for the shower toilet unit.			

[1] Refer to DuraSystem® technical documentation prior to installation. /[2] Glass design surface cannot be combined with 99 cm and 84 cm reduced size frames.

Design by Philippe Starck

SensoWash Classic

Shower toilet seats

Product type	Shower toilet seat		Shower toilet seat			
Suitable for series	ME by Starck / Starck 2 / Starck 3 / Darling New / Bento Starck Box		DuraStyle			
Version	SensoWash Classic		SensoWash Classic			
Width x Depth	365 x 520 mm		375 x 520 mm			
Seat heater	✓		✓			
Seat material type	Thermoplastic		Thermoplastic			
Voltage	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz		220 - 240 V, 50 Hz			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
European	613000012004300	1.999€	613200012004300	1.999€		
Non-EU	613000012000300	1.999€	613200012000300	1.999€		

Necessary articles

Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat						
Series	Darling New		DuraStyle			
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model			
	Model No.		**Model No.**			
Closed	254459	From 902€	253759	From 590€		
Rimless			254259	From 864€		
Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat						
Series	ME by Starck					
Flush construction	Washdown model					
	Model No.					
Closed	252859	From 704€				
Rimless	252959	From 813€				
Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat						
Series	Starck 2					
Flush construction	Washdown model					
Flushing rim	Closed					
	Model No.					
	253359	From 1.110€				
Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat						
Series	Starck 3					
Flush construction	Washdown model					
Flushing rim	Closed					
	Model No.					
	222659	From 822€				
Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat						
Series	ME by Starck					
Flush construction	Washdown model					
Flushing rim	Rimless					
	Model No.					
	257959	981€				
Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat						
Series	Bento Starck Box					
Flush construction	Washdown model					
	Model No.					
	259359	981€				
Toilet floorstanding for shower toilet seat						
Series	ME by Starck		DuraStyle			
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model			
	Model No.		**Model No.**			
	216959	From 746€	215659	From 719€		

SensoWash Classic

Design by Philippe Starck

Toilet floorstanding for shower toilet seat								
Series	Bento Starck Box							
Flush construction	Washdown model							
	Model No.							
	201459	813€						
One piece toilet for shower toilet seat								
Series			DuraStyle					
Flush construction			Extractor					
			Model No.					
			215751	From 644€				
One piece toilet for shower toilet seat								
Series	ME by Starck							
Flush construction	Extractor							
	Model No.							
	217351	From 1.215€						
One piece toilet for shower toilet seat								
Series	Starck 3							
Flush construction	Extractor							
	Model No.							
	212051	From 1.177€						
Two piece toilet for shower toilet seat								
Series			DuraStyle					
Flush construction			Extractor					
			Model No.					
			216051	From 631€				
Two piece toilet for shower toilet seat								
Series	ME by Starck							
Flush construction	Extractor							
	Model No.							
	217151	From 843€						

Shower toilet seats

Product type	Shower toilet seat				
Suitable for series	D-Neo				
Version	SensoWash D-Neo				
Pallet Quantity	28 pcs.				
Seat heater	✓				
Voltage	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz				
	Article No.				
Thermoplastic	614700012000300	1.530€			

Necessary articles

Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat					
Series	D-Neo				
Flush construction	Washdown model				
Flushing rim	Rimless				
	Model No.				
	250209	570€			

Shower toilets

Product type	Compact shower toilet				
Version	SensoWash D-Neo				
Rimless	✓				
Flush construction	Washdown model				
Weight	38,9 kg				
Pallet Quantity	4 pcs.				
UWL-class	1				
Incl. invisible fixation	✓				
Incl. mounting material	✓				
HygieneGlaze	✓				
Seat material type	Thermoplastic				
Decalcification function	Integrated				
Lid actuation	Manual				
Incl. remote control	✓				
Seat heater	✓				
Operation type	Remote control				
Voltage	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz				
	Article No.				
European	654000012004300	2.100€			

Necessary articles

Pre-installation set					
	Article No.				
	0050720000	70€			
Vario Connector Set					
	Article No.				
For pre-wall carrier 82 mm - 115 mm	1007310000	77€			

Matching articles

Noise reduction set					
	Article No.				
	0050900000	22€			
Mounting					
	Article No.				
White	0065000000	35€			

SensoWash Slim

Design by Duravit

Shower toilet seats

Product type		Shower toilet seat		Shower toilet seat		Shower toilet seat	Shower toilet seat
Suitable for series		ME by Starck / Starck 2 / Starck 3 / DuraStyle / Bento Starck Box		ME by Starck / Starck 2 / Starck 3 / DuraStyle / Bento Starck Box		DuraStyle	DuraStyle
Version		SensoWash Slim		SensoWash Slim		SensoWash Slim	SensoWash Slim
Width x Depth		373 x 539 mm		373 x 539 mm		375 x 540 mm	375 x 540 mm
Weight		6,0 kg		6,0 kg		6,0 kg	5,5 kg
Pallet Quantity		36 pcs.		36 pcs.		36 pcs.	36 pcs.
Seat heater		✓		-		✓	-
Seat material type		Thermoplastic				Thermoplastic	
		Article No.				**Article No.**	
Taiwan	100 - 120 V, 50 Hz	611000001501301	2.297€			611200001501301	2.297€
Non-EU	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	611000002500300	2.297€			611200002500300	2.297€
Seat material type				Duroplast			Duroplast
				Article No.			**Article No.**
European	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz			611000002304300	1.950€		611200002304300	1.950€
Non-EU	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz			611000002000300	1.950€		611200002000300	1.950€

Necessary articles

Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat							
Series		Darling New		Darling New		DuraStyle	DuraStyle
Flush construction		Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model	Washdown model
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	**Model No.**
Closed		254459	From 902€	254459	From 902€	253759	From 590€	253759	From 590€
Rimless						254259	From 864€	254259	From 864€
Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat							
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck			
Flush construction		Washdown model		Washdown model			
		Model No.		**Model No.**			
Closed		252859	From 704€	252859	From 704€		
Rimless		252959	From 813€	252959	From 813€		
Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat							
Series		Starck 2		Starck 2			
Flush construction		Washdown model		Washdown model			
Flushing rim		Closed		Closed			
		Model No.		**Model No.**			
		253359	From 1.110€	253359	From 1.110€		
Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat							
Series		Starck 3		Starck 3			
Flush construction		Washdown model		Washdown model			
Flushing rim		Closed		Closed			
		Model No.		**Model No.**			
		222659	From 822€	222659	From 822€		
Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat							
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck			
Flush construction		Washdown model		Washdown model			
Flushing rim		Rimless		Rimless			
		Model No.		**Model No.**			
		257959	981€	257959	981€		

Design by Duravit

SensoWash Slim

Toilet floorstanding for shower toilet seat								
Series	ME by Starck		ME by Starck		DuraStyle		DuraStyle	
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	216959	From 746€	216959	From 746€	215659	From 719€	215659	From 719€
One piece toilet for shower toilet seat								
Series					DuraStyle		DuraStyle	
Flush construction					Extractor		Extractor	
					Model No.		**Model No.**	
					215751	From 644€	215751	From 644€
One piece toilet for shower toilet seat								
Series	ME by Starck		ME by Starck					
Flush construction	Extractor		Extractor					
	Model No.		**Model No.**					
	217351	From 1.215€	217351	From 1.215€				
Two piece toilet for shower toilet seat								
Series	ME by Starck		ME by Starck					
Flush construction	Extractor		Extractor					
	Model No.		**Model No.**					
	217151	From 843€	217151	From 843€				
Matching articles								
Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat								
Series	Bento Starck Box		Bento Starck Box					
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model					
	Model No.		**Model No.**					
	259359	981€	259359	981€				
Toilet floorstanding for shower toilet seat								
Series	Bento Starck Box		Bento Starck Box					
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model					
	Model No.		**Model No.**					
	201459	813€	201459	813€				
Two piece toilet for shower toilet seat								
Series					DuraStyle		DuraStyle	
Flush construction					Extractor		Extractor	
					Model No.		**Model No.**	
					216051	From 631€	216051	From 631€

SensoWash Slim

Design by Duravit

Shower toilet seats					
Product type	Shower toilet seat				
Suitable for series	Happy D.2				
Version	SensoWash Slim				
Width x Depth	365 x 540 mm				
Weight	5,5 kg				
Pallet Quantity	36 pcs.				
Country variations for SensoWash	European				
Voltage	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz				
	Article No.				
Duroplast	611300002304300	1.950€			
Necessary articles					
Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat					
Series	Happy D.2				
Flush construction	Washdown model				
Flushing rim	Rimless				
	Model No.				
	255059	From 1.070€			

Shower toilet sets							
Product type	Toilet set wall-mounted ME by Starck wall-mounted toilet		Toilet set wall-mounted DuraStyle Wall-mounted toilet		Toilet set wall-mounted ME by Starck wall-mounted toilet		
Packaging dimensions	490 x 670 x 595 mm		490 x 680 x 645 mm		490 x 670 x 595 mm		
Weight	38,5 kg		38,4 kg		38,5 kg		
Pallet Quantity	4 pcs.		4 pcs.		4 pcs.		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
	631000002004300	2.763€	631001002004300	2.814€	631002002004300	2.931€	
Set article							
Shower toilet seat							
Product type	Shower toilet seat		Shower toilet seat		Shower toilet seat		
Width x Depth	373 x 539 mm		375 x 540 mm		373 x 539 mm		
Weight	5,5 kg		5,5 kg		5,5 kg		
Voltage	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz		220 - 240 V, 50 Hz		220 - 240 V, 50 Hz		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
Duroplast	611000002304300		611200002304300		611000002304300		
Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat							
Product type	Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat		Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat		Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat HygieneFlush		
Series	ME by Starck		DuraStyle		ME by Starck		
Width x Depth	373 x 570 mm		376 x 620 mm		370 x 570 mm		
Weight	26,0 kg		28,3 kg		27,6 kg		
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model		
UWL-class	1		1		1		
Flush water quantity	4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l		
Flushing rim	Rimless		Rimless		Rimless		
Incl. Durafix	✓		✓		✓		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
	2529590000		2542590000		2579592000		

Design by Philippe Starck

Bento Starck Box

Toilets

Product type		Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat HygieneFlush		Toilet floorstanding for shower toilet seat			
Width x Depth		370 x 570 mm		370 x 600 mm			
Weight		27,6 kg		29,0 kg			
Pallet Quantity		16 pcs.		9 pcs.			
Flush construction		Washdown model		Washdown model			
Rimless		✓		-			
UWL-class		1		1			
Mounting distance		180 mm		-			
Incl. mounting material		-		✓			
Incl. invisible fixation		✓		-			
		Article No.		**Article No.**			
HyG		2593592000	981€				
	4,5 l			2014592000	813€		

Matching articles

Shower toilet seat							
Product type		Shower toilet seat		Shower toilet seat			
Version		SensoWash Classic		SensoWash Classic			
Width x Depth		365 x 520 mm		365 x 520 mm			
Weight		5,0 kg		5,0 kg			
Voltage		220 - 240 V, 50 Hz		220 - 240 V, 50 Hz			
Seat material type		Thermoplastic		Thermoplastic			
		Article No.		**Article No.**			
Seat heater	European	613000012004300	1.999€	613000012004300	1.999€		
	Non-EU	613000012000300	1.999€	613000012000300	1.999€		
Shower toilet seat							
Product type		Shower toilet seat		Shower toilet seat			
Version		SensoWash Slim		SensoWash Slim			
Width x Depth		373 x 539 mm		373 x 539 mm			
Weight		6,0 kg		6,0 kg			
Pallet Quantity		36 pcs.		36 pcs.			
		Article No.		**Article No.**			
Euro-pean	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Duro-plast	611000002304300	1.950€	611000002304300	1.950€	
Non-EU	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Duro-plast	611000002000300	1.950€	611000002000300	1.950€	
Seat heater			Seat heater		Seat heater		
			Article No.		**Article No.**		
Non-EU	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Ther-moplas-tic	611000002500300	2.297€	611000002500300	2.297€	
Taiwan	100 - 120 V, 50 Hz	Ther-moplas-tic	611000001501301	2.297€	611000001501301	2.297€	
Vario Connector Set							
width/length			220 mm		220 mm		
Weight			0,7 kg		0,7 kg		
			Article No.		**Article No.**		
For pre-wall carrier 112 mm - 115 mm			1006910000	111€	1006910000	111€	
For pre-wall carrier 82 mm - 100 mm			1007300000	77€	1007300000	77€	
for Geberit Monolith sanitary modules for WCs			1006920000	76€	1006920000	76€	

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Bento Starck Box

Design by Philippe Starck

Vario Connector Set						
width/length			397 mm			
Weight			1,3 kg			
Diameter of outlet			Ø 110 mm			
Outlet drain			Outlet drain vertical / horizontal			
Length adjustable			✓			
Incl. excenter			✓			
			Article No.			
			0014220000	101€		
Pre-installation set						
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	0050720000	70€	0050720000	70€		

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by sieger design

Darling New

Toilets

Product type		Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat			
Width x Depth		365 x 625 mm			
Weight		27,4 kg			
Pallet Quantity		12 pcs.			
Flush construction		Washdown model			
UWL-class		1			
Mounting distance		180 mm			
Incl. invisible fixation		✓			
Incl. Durafix		✓			
Large flushing volume		4,5 l			
		Article No.			
		2544590000	902€		
HyG		2544592000	969€		

Matching articles

Shower toilet seat					
Product type		Shower toilet seat			
Version		SensoWash Classic			
Width x Depth		365 x 520 mm			
Weight		5,0 kg			
Voltage		220 - 240 V, 50 Hz			
Seat material type		Thermoplastic			
		Article No.			
Seat heater	European	613000012004300	1.999€		
	Non-EU	613000012000300	1.999€		

Shower toilet seat					
Product type		Shower toilet seat			
Version		SensoWash Slim			
Width x Depth		373 x 539 mm			
Weight		6,0 kg			
Pallet Quantity		36 pcs.			
		Article No.			
Euro-pean	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Duro-plast	611000002304300	1.950€	
Non-EU	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Duro-plast	611000002000300	1.950€	
Seat heater		Seat heater			
		Article No.			
Non-EU	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Ther-moplas-tic	611000002500300	2.297€	
Taiwan	100 - 120 V, 50 Hz	Ther-moplas-tic	611000001501301	2.297€	
Vario Connector Set					
width/length		220 mm			
Weight		0,7 kg			
		Article No.			
For pre-wall carrier 112 mm - 115 mm		1006910000	111€		
For pre-wall carrier 82 mm - 100 mm		1007300000	77€		
for Geberit Monolith sani-tary modules for WCs		1006920000	76€		
Pre-installation set					
		Article No.			
		0050720000	70€		

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Toilets					
Product type	Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat				
Width x Depth	375 x 575 mm				
Pallet Quantity	16 pcs.				
Flush construction	Washdown model				
Rimless	✓				
Mounting distance	180 mm				
Incl. invisible fixation	✓				
	Article No.				
	2502092000	570€			
Necessary articles					
Shower toilet seat					
Product type	Shower toilet seat				
Version	SensoWash D-Neo				
Pallet Quantity	28 pcs.				
Voltage	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz				
Seat material type	Thermoplastic				
	Article No.				
Seat heater	614700012000300	1.530€			

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

DuraStyle

Toilets

Product type		Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat		Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat		Toilet floorstanding for shower toilet seat		One piece toilet for shower toilet seat	
Width x Depth		376 x 620 mm		376 x 620 mm		390 x 705 mm		385 x 715 mm	
Weight		28,3 kg		30,8 kg		41,3 kg		55,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity		12 pcs.		12 pcs.		9 pcs.		8 pcs.	
Outlet dimensions for Vario connecting bend vertical		-		-		170 - 220 mm		-	
Outlet dimensions for Vario outlet set vertical/ horizontal		-		-		70 - 190 mm		-	
Flush construction		Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model		Extractor	
Rimless		✓		-		-		-	
UWL-class		1		1		1		-	
Mounting distance		180 mm		180 mm		-		-	
Incl. mounting material		-		-		✓		-	
Incl. invisible fixation		✓		✓		-		-	
Incl. Durafix		✓		✓		-		-	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	5 l							2157510083	644€
	4,8 l							2157510085	644€
	4,5 l	2542590000	864€	2537590000	590€	2156590000	719€		
HyG	5 l							2157512083	711€
	4,8 l							2157512085	711€
	4,5 l	2542592000	931€	2537592000	657€	2156592000	786€		

Matching articles

Shower toilet seat									
Product type		Shower toilet seat		Shower toilet seat		Shower toilet seat			
Version		SensoWash Classic		SensoWash Classic		SensoWash Classic			
Width x Depth		375 x 520 mm		375 x 520 mm		375 x 520 mm			
Weight		5,0 kg		5,0 kg		5,0 kg			
Voltage		220 - 240 V, 50 Hz		220 - 240 V, 50 Hz		220 - 240 V, 50 Hz			
Seat material type		Thermoplastic		Thermoplastic		Thermoplastic			
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
Seat heater	European	613200012004300	1.999€	613200012004300	1.999€	613200012004300	1.999€		
	Non-EU	613200012000300	1.999€	613200012000300	1.999€	613200012000300	1.999€		

Shower toilet seat											
Product type			Shower toilet seat		Shower toilet seat		Shower toilet seat		Shower toilet seat		
Version			SensoWash Slim		SensoWash Slim		SensoWash Slim		SensoWash Slim		
Width x Depth			375 x 540 mm		375 x 540 mm		375 x 540 mm		375 x 540 mm		
Weight			5,5 kg		5,5 kg		5,5 kg		5,5 kg		
Pallet Quantity			36 pcs.		36 pcs.		36 pcs.		36 pcs.		
			Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
Euro-pean	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Duro-plast	611200002304300	1.950€	611200002304300	1.950€	611200002304300	1.950€	611200002304300	1.950€	
Non-EU	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Duro-plast	611200002000300	1.950€	611200002000300	1.950€	611200002000300	1.950€	611200002000300	1.950€	
Seat heater			Seat heater		Seat heater		Seat heater		Seat heater		
			Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
Non-EU	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Ther-moplas-tic	611200002500300	2.297€	611200002500300	2.297€	611200002500300	2.297€	611200002500300	2.297€	
Taiwan	100 - 120 V, 50 Hz	Ther-moplas-tic	611200001501301	2.297€	611200001501301	2.297€	611200001501301	2.297€	611200001501301	2.297€	

▼ ▼ ▼ ▼

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Cistern						
Weight				13,6 kg		
Pallet Quantity				27 pcs.		
Flush type				Dual Flush		
Surface of push button				Chrome		
Thread size fill valve				3/8“		
Incl. mechanism				✓		
Water connection position				Right / Left		
				Article No.		
6/3 l	UWL-class: 2			0935000005	295€	
4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1			0935000085	295€	
Water connection position				Bottom left		
				Article No.		
6/3 l	UWL-class: 2			0935100005	295€	
4,5/3 l	UWL-class: 1			0935100085	295€	
Conversion set						
				Article No.		
				0075081000[1]	40€	
				0076240000[2]	37€	
Vario Connector Set						
width/length		220 mm		220 mm		
Weight		0,7 kg		0,7 kg		
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
For pre-wall carrier 112 mm - 115 mm	1006910000	111€	1006910000	111€		
For pre-wall carrier 82 mm - 100 mm	1007300000	77€	1007300000	77€		
for Geberit Monolith sanitary modules for WCs	1006920000	76€	1006920000	76€		
Vario Connector Set						
width/length				397 mm		
Weight				1,3 kg		
Diameter of outlet				Ø 110 mm		
Outlet drain				Outlet drain vertical / horizontal		
Length adjustable				✓		
Incl. excenter				✓		
				Article No.		
				0014220000	101€	
Noise reduction set						
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€		
Pre-installation set						
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	0050720000	70€	0050720000	70€		
Vario connecting bend						
				Article No.		
White				8990250000	85€	

SensoWash

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Mounting						
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€		

[1] Only necessary for transformation from side to back supply
[2] Only necessary for transformation from bottom left to back supply

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Toilets

Product type		Two piece toilet for shower toilet seat				
Width x Depth		390 x 705 mm				
Weight		41,7 kg				
Pallet Quantity		12 pcs.				
Flush construction		Extractor				
		Article No.				
HyG	4,8 l	2160512085	698€			
	5 l	2160512000	698€			
	4,8 l	2160510085	631€			
	5 l	2160510000	631€			

Matching articles

Shower toilet seat						
Product type		Shower toilet seat				
Version		SensoWash Classic				
Width x Depth		375 x 520 mm				
Weight		5,0 kg				
Voltage		220 - 240 V, 50 Hz				
Seat material type		Thermoplastic				
		Article No.				
Seat heater	European	613200012004300	1.999€			
	Non-EU	613200012000300	1.999€			

Shower toilet seat						
Product type		Shower toilet seat				
Version		SensoWash Slim				
Width x Depth		375 x 540 mm				
Weight		5,5 kg				
Pallet Quantity		36 pcs.				
		Article No.				
Euro-pean	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Duro-plast	611200002304300	1.950€		
Non-EU	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Duro-plast	611200002000300	1.950€		
Seat heater		Seat heater				
		Article No.				
Non-EU	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Ther-moplas-tic	611200002500300	2.297€		
Taiwan	100 - 120 V, 50 Hz	Ther-moplas-tic	611200001501301	2.297€		

SensoWash

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Cistern						
Weight		13,6 kg				
Pallet Quantity		40 pcs.				
Flush type		Single Flush				
Surface of push button		Chrome				
Thread size fill valve		15/16“				
Incl. mechanism		✓				
Water connection position		Bottom left				
		Article No.				
4,8 l	UWL-class: 2	0935200085	213€			
5/3,5 l	UWL-class: 2	0935200083	213€			

SensoWash

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Happy D.2

Design by sieger design

Toilets					
Product type	Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat				
Width x Depth	370 x 620 mm				
Weight	28,2 kg				
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.				
Flush construction	Washdown model				
Rimless	✓				
UWL-class	1				
Mounting distance	180 mm				
Incl. invisible fixation	✓				
Incl. Durafix	✓				
	Article No.				
	2550590000	1.070€			
HyG	2550592000	1.137€			
Matching articles					
Shower toilet seat					
Product type	Shower toilet seat				
Version	SensoWash Slim				
Width x Depth	365 x 540 mm				
Weight	5,5 kg				
Pallet Quantity	36 pcs.				
Country variations for SensoWash	European				
Voltage	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz				
Seat material type	Duroplast				
	Article No.				
	611300002304300	1.950€			
Vario Connector Set					
width/length	220 mm				
Weight	0,7 kg				
	Article No.				
For pre-wall carrier 112 mm - 115 mm	1006910000	111€			
For pre-wall carrier 82 mm - 100 mm	1007300000	77€			
for Geberit Monolith sanitary modules for WCs	1006920000	76€			
Pre-installation set					
	Article No.				
	0050720000	70€			

SensoWash

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

ME by Starck

Toilets

Product type		Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat		Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat HygieneFlush		Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat		Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat
Width x Depth		360 x 575 mm		370 x 570 mm		373 x 570 mm		373 x 570 mm
Weight		22,3 kg		27,6 kg		26,0 kg		26,0 kg
Pallet Quantity		12 pcs.		16 pcs.		16 pcs.		16 pcs.
Flush construction		Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model
Rimless		✓		✓		✓		-
UWL-class		-		1		1		1
Mounting distance		180 mm		180 mm		180 mm		180 mm
Incl. invisible fixation		✓		✓		✓		✓
Incl. Durafix		-		✓		✓		✓
Large flushing volume		4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l		4,5 l
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**
						2529590000	813€	2528590000	704€
HyG		2510092000[1]	859€	2579592000	981€	2529592000	880€	2528592000	771€

Matching articles

Shower toilet seat								
Product type				Shower toilet seat		Shower toilet seat		Shower toilet seat
Version				SensoWash Classic		SensoWash Classic		SensoWash Classic
Width x Depth				365 x 520 mm		365 x 520 mm		365 x 520 mm
Weight				5,0 kg		5,0 kg		5,0 kg
Voltage				220 - 240 V, 50 Hz		220 - 240 V, 50 Hz		220 - 240 V, 50 Hz
Seat material type				Thermoplastic		Thermoplastic		Thermoplastic
				Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Seat heater	European			613000012004300	1.999€	613000012004300	1.999€	613000012004300	1.999€
	Non-EU			613000012000300	1.999€	613000012000300	1.999€	613000012000300	1.999€
Shower toilet seat								
Product type				Shower toilet seat		Shower toilet seat		Shower toilet seat
Version				SensoWash Slim		SensoWash Slim		SensoWash Slim
Width x Depth				373 x 539 mm		373 x 539 mm		373 x 539 mm
Weight				6,0 kg		6,0 kg		6,0 kg
Pallet Quantity				36 pcs.		36 pcs.		36 pcs.
				Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Euro-pean	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Duro-plast		611000002304300	1.950€	611000002304300	1.950€	611000002304300	1.950€
Non-EU	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Duro-plast		611000002000300	1.950€	611000002000300	1.950€	611000002000300	1.950€
Seat heater				Seat heater		Seat heater		Seat heater	
				Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Non-EU	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Ther-moplas-tic		611000002500300	2.297€	611000002500300	2.297€	611000002500300	2.297€
Taiwan	100 - 120 V, 50 Hz	Ther-moplas-tic		611000001501301	2.297€	611000001501301	2.297€	611000001501301	2.297€

▼ ▼ ▼ ▼

SensoWash

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

ME by Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Shower toilet seat										
Product type			Shower toilet seat Lite							
Version			SensoWash Starck f Lite							
Width x Depth			378 x 573 mm							
Weight			7,0 kg							
Seat material type			Thermoplastic							
Seat heater			Seat heater							
			Article No.							
DASIA	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz		612001012400310	2.862€						
Non-EU	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz		612001012000310	2.862€						
			Article No.							
Taiwan	100 - 120 V, 50 Hz		612001011401311	2.862€						
Shower toilet seat										
Product type			Shower toilet seat Plus							
Version			SensoWash Starck f Plus							
Width x Depth			378 x 573 mm							
Weight			7,0 kg							
Pallet Quantity			16 pcs.							
Seat heater			Seat heater							
			Article No.							
DASIA	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Thermoplastic	612000012400323	3.776€						
Non-EU	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Duroplast	612000012000320	3.776€						
Taiwan	100 - 120 V, 50 Hz	Thermoplastic	612000011001321	3.776€						
			Article No.							
Taiwan	100 - 120 V, 50 Hz	Thermoplastic	612000011401321	3.776€						
Vario Connector Set										
width/length			220 mm		220 mm		220 mm		220 mm	
Weight			0,3 kg		0,7 kg		0,7 kg		0,7 kg	
			Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
For pre-wall carrier 112 mm - 115 mm					1006910000	111€	1006910000	111€	1006910000	111€
For pre-wall carrier 82 mm - 100 mm					1007300000	77€	1007300000	77€	1007300000	77€
For pre-wall carrier 82 mm - 115 mm			1007310000	77€						
for Geberit Monolith sanitary modules for WCs					1006920000	76€	1006920000	76€	1006920000	76€
Pre-installation set										
			Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
			0050720000	70€	0050720000	70€	0050720000	70€	0050720000	70€
Mounting										
			Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
			0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€

[1] Not available in WonderGliss

SensoWash

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

ME by Starck

Toilets

Product type			Toilet floorstanding for shower toilet seat		One piece toilet for shower toilet seat		One piece toilet for shower toilet seat		Two piece toilet for shower toilet seat	
Width x Depth			370 x 600 mm		390 x 730 mm		-		373 x 710 mm	
Weight			29,0 kg		54,0 kg		67,0 kg		46,3 kg	
Pallet Quantity			9 pcs.		8 pcs.		8 pcs.		9 pcs.	
Flush construction			Washdown model		Extractor		Extractor		Extractor	
Rimless			-		✓		✓		-	
UWL-class			1		-		-		-	
Incl. mounting material			✓		-		-		-	
			Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	5 l				2173510001	1.215€			2171510000	843€
	4,5 l		2169590000	746€						
	4,8 l				2173510085	1.215€			2171510085	843€
	5 l				2173512001	1.282€			2171512000	910€
HyG	4,5 l		2169592000	813€						
	4,8 l				2173512085	1.282€	2190012005[1]	1.246€	2171512085	910€

Matching articles

Shower toilet seat										
Product type			Shower toilet seat		Shower toilet seat				Shower toilet seat	
Version			SensoWash Classic		SensoWash Classic				SensoWash Classic	
Width x Depth			365 x 520 mm		365 x 520 mm				365 x 520 mm	
Weight			5,0 kg		5,0 kg				5,0 kg	
Voltage			220 - 240 V, 50 Hz		220 - 240 V, 50 Hz				220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	
Seat material type			Thermoplastic		Thermoplastic				Thermoplastic	
			Article No.		**Article No.**				**Article No.**	
Seat heater	European		613000012004300	1.999€	613000012004300	1.999€			613000012004300	1.999€
	Non-EU		613000012000300	1.999€	613000012000300	1.999€			613000012000300	1.999€

Shower toilet seat										
Product type			Shower toilet seat		Shower toilet seat				Shower toilet seat	
Version			SensoWash Slim		SensoWash Slim				SensoWash Slim	
Width x Depth			373 x 539 mm		373 x 539 mm				373 x 539 mm	
Weight			6,0 kg		6,0 kg				6,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity			36 pcs.		36 pcs.				36 pcs.	
			Article No.		**Article No.**				**Article No.**	
Euro-pean	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Duro-plast	611000002304300	1.950€	611000002304300	1.950€			611000002304300	1.950€
Non-EU	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Duro-plast	611000002000300	1.950€	611000002000300	1.950€			611000002000300	1.950€
Seat heater			Seat heater		Seat heater				Seat heater	
			Article No.		**Article No.**				**Article No.**	
Non-EU	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Ther-moplas-tic	611000002500300	2.297€	611000002500300	2.297€			611000002500300	2.297€
Taiwan	100 - 120 V, 50 Hz	Ther-moplas-tic	611000001501301	2.297€	611000001501301	2.297€			611000001501301	2.297€

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

ME by Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Shower toilet seat						
Product type					Shower toilet seat Lite	
Version					SensoWash Starck f Lite	
Width x Depth					378 x 573 mm	
Weight					7,0 kg	
Seat material type					Thermoplastic	
Seat heater					Seat heater	
					Article No.	
DASIA	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz				612001012400310	2.862€
Non-EU	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz				612001012000310	2.862€
					Article No.	
Taiwan	100 - 120 V, 50 Hz				612001011401311	2.862€

Shower toilet seat						
Product type					Shower toilet seat Plus	
Version					SensoWash Starck f Plus	
Width x Depth					378 x 573 mm	
Weight					7,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity					16 pcs.	
Seat heater					Seat heater	
					Article No.	
DASIA	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Thermoplastic			612000012400323	3.776€
Non-EU	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Duroplast			612000012000320	3.776€
Taiwan	100 - 120 V, 50 Hz	Thermoplastic			612000011001321	3.776€
					Article No.	
Taiwan	100 - 120 V, 50 Hz	Thermoplastic			612000011401321	3.776€

Cistern						
Weight						12,8 kg
Pallet Quantity						40 pcs.
Flush type						Dual Flush
Surface of push button						Chrome
Thread size fill valve						15/16“
Incl. mechanism						✓
Water connection position						Bottom left
					Article No.	
5/3,5 l					0938200001	322€
4,8 l					0938200085	322€

Vario Connector Set						
width/length			220 mm			
Weight			0,7 kg			
			Article No.			
For pre-wall carrier 112 mm - 115 mm			1006910000	111€		
For pre-wall carrier 82 mm - 100 mm			1007300000	77€		
for Geberit Monolith sanitary modules for WCs			1006920000	76€		

SensoWash

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a ‘1’ to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

ME by Starck

Vario Connector Set					
width/length	397 mm				
Weight	1,3 kg				
Diameter of outlet	Ø 110 mm				
Outlet drain	Outlet drain vertical / horizontal				
Length adjustable	✓				
Incl. excenter	✓				
	Article No.				
	0014220000	101€			
Pre-installation set					
	Article No.				
	0050720000	70€			
Mounting					
	Article No.				
	0065000000	35€			

[1] Not available in WonderGliss

SensoWash

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Starck 2

Design by Philippe Starck

Toilets

Product type	Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat
Width x Depth	375 x 620 mm
Weight	29,0 kg
Pallet Quantity	12 pcs.
Flush construction	Washdown model
UWL-class	1
Mounting distance	180 mm
Incl. invisible fixation	✓
Incl. Durafix	✓
Large flushing volume	4,5 l

Article No.	
2533590000	1.110€

Matching articles

Shower toilet seat

Product type	Shower toilet seat
Version	SensoWash Classic
Width x Depth	365 x 520 mm
Weight	5,0 kg
Voltage	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz
Seat material type	Thermoplastic

		Article No.	
Seat heater	European	613000012004300	1.999€
	Non-EU	613000012000300	1.999€

Shower toilet seat

Product type	Shower toilet seat
Version	SensoWash Slim
Width x Depth	373 x 539 mm
Weight	6,0 kg
Pallet Quantity	36 pcs.

			Article No.	
European	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Duroplast	611000002304300	1.950€
Non-EU	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Duroplast	611000002000300	1.950€

Seat heater	
Seat heater	Seat heater

			Article No.	
Non-EU	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Thermoplastic	611000002500300	2.297€
Taiwan	100 - 120 V, 50 Hz	Thermoplastic	611000001501301	2.297€

Vario Connector Set

width/length	220 mm
Weight	0,7 kg

Article No.	
For pre-wall carrier 112 mm - 115 mm	1006910000	111€
For pre-wall carrier 82 mm - 100 mm	1007300000	77€
for Geberit Monolith sanitary modules for WCs	1006920000	76€

SensoWash

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck 2

Noise reduction set					
	Article No.				
	0050900000	22€			
Pre-installation set					
	Article No.				
	0050720000	70€			
Mounting					
	Article No.				
	0065000000	35€			

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Starck 3

Design by Philippe Starck

Toilets

Product type		Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat		One piece toilet for shower toilet seat			
Width x Depth		365 x 620 mm		395 x 705 mm			
Weight		29,0 kg		52,1 kg			
Pallet Quantity		12 pcs.		6 pcs.			
Flush construction		Washdown model		Extractor			
UWL-class		1		-			
Mounting distance		180 mm		-			
Incl. invisible fixation		✓		-			
Incl. Durafix		✓		-			
		Article No.		**Article No.**			
	4,5 l	2226590000	822€				
	4,8 l			2120510001	1.177€		
HyG	4,5 l	2226592000	889€				
	4,8 l			2120512001	1.244€		

Matching articles

Shower toilet seat							
Product type		Shower toilet seat		Shower toilet seat			
Version		SensoWash Classic		SensoWash Classic			
Width x Depth		365 x 520 mm		365 x 520 mm			
Weight		5,0 kg		5,0 kg			
Voltage		220 - 240 V, 50 Hz		220 - 240 V, 50 Hz			
Seat material type		Thermoplastic		Thermoplastic			
		Article No.		**Article No.**			
Seat heater	European	613000012004300	1.999€	613000012004300	1.999€		
	Non-EU	613000012000300	1.999€	613000012000300	1.999€		

Shower toilet seat							
Product type		Shower toilet seat					
Version		SensoWash Slim					
Width x Depth		373 x 539 mm					
Weight		6,0 kg					
Pallet Quantity		36 pcs.					
		Article No.					
Euro-pean	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Duro-plast	611000002304300	1.950€			
Non-EU	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Duro-plast	611000002000300	1.950€			
Seat heater			Seat heater				
			Article No.				
Non-EU	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	Ther-moplas-tic	611000002500300	2.297€			
Taiwan	100 - 120 V, 50 Hz	Ther-moplas-tic	611000001501301	2.297€			
Vario Connector Set							
width/length			220 mm				
Weight			0,7 kg				
			Article No.				
For pre-wall carrier 112 mm - 115 mm			1006910000	111€			
For pre-wall carrier 82 mm - 100 mm			1007300000	77€			
for Geberit Monolith sanitary modules for WCs			1006920000	76€			

WonderGliss

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck 3

Pre-installation set					
	Article No.				
	0050720000	70€			
Mounting					
	Article No.				
	0065000000	35€			

WonderGliss
+ 101€ per piece;
Simply add a '1' to the model-no.

SensoWash Starck f

Design by Philippe Starck

Shower toilet seats												
Product type		Shower toilet seat		Shower toilet seat		Shower toilet seat		Shower toilet seat	
Suitable for series		ME by Starck		DuraStyle		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	
Version		SensoWash Starck f Plus		SensoWash Starck f Plus		SensoWash Starck f Lite		SensoWash Starck f Lite	
Width x Depth		378 x 573 mm		378 x 573 mm		378 x 573 mm		378 x 573 mm	
Weight		7,0 kg		7,0 kg		7,0 kg		7,0 kg	
Pallet Quantity		16 pcs.		16 pcs.		16 pcs.		-	
Seat heater		✓		-		-		✓	
Seat material type		Thermoplastic		Thermoplastic		Thermoplastic		Thermoplastic	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
DASIA	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	612000012400323	3.776€					612001012400310	2.862€
Taiwan	100 - 120 V, 50 Hz	612000011001321	3.776€	612000011401321	3.776€	612001011401311	2.862€		
Non-EU	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz							612001012000310	2.862€
Seat material type		Duroplast							
		Article No.							
Non-EU	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	612000012000320	3.776€						

Necessary articles									
Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat									
Series	ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model		
Flushing rim	Rimless		Rimless		Rimless		Rimless		
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		
HyG	251009	859€	251009	859€	251009	859€	251009	859€	

Shower toilet seats									
Product type		Shower toilet seat							
Suitable for series		ME by Starck							
Version		SensoWash Starck f Pro							
Width x Depth		378 x 573 mm							
Weight		7,0 kg							
Pallet Quantity		16 pcs.							
Seat heater		✓							
Seat material type		Thermoplastic							
		Article No.							
		612002012000300	3.694€						

SensoWash

Design by Philippe Starck

SensoWash Starck f

Shower toilets						
Product type	Compact shower toilet		Compact shower toilet		Compact shower toilet	
Version	SensoWash Starck f Plus		SensoWash Starck f Lite		SensoWash Starck f Pro	
Rimless	✓		✓		✓	
Flush construction	Washdown model		Washdown model		Washdown model	
Weight	32,5 kg		35,4 kg		35,4 kg	
Pallet Quantity	4 pcs.		4 pcs.		4 pcs.	
UWL-class	1		1		1	
Incl. invisible fixation	✓		✓		✓	
Incl. mounting material	✓		✓		✓	
HygieneGlaze	✓		✓		✓	
HygieneUV	-		-		✓	
Seat material type	Duroplast		Thermoplastic		Duroplast	
Decalcification function	Integrated		Integrated		Integrated	
Lid actuation	Automatic / Touchless		Manual		Automatic / Touchless	
Warm air dryer	✓		✓		✓	
Incl. remote control	✓		✓		✓	
Seat heater	✓		✓		✓	
Operation type	App / Remote control		App / Remote control		App / Remote control	
Voltage	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz		220 - 240 V, 50 Hz		220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
European	650000012004320	4.674€	650001012004310	3.778€	650002012004300	4.912€
Necessary articles						
Pre-installation set						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0050720000	70€	0050720000	70€	0050720000	70€
Vario Connector Set						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
For pre-wall carrier 82 mm - 115 mm	1007310000	77€	1007310000	77€	1007310000	77€
Matching articles						
Noise reduction set						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€	0050900000	22€
Mounting						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€	0065000000	35€
Interface set						
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	1007290000	122€	1007290000	122€		

SensoWash i

Design by Philippe Starck

Shower toilets					
Product type	Integrated shower toilet				
Version	SensoWash i Pro				
Type of mounting	Floorstanding				
Rimless	✓				
Flush construction	Washdown model				
Flush water quantity	4 l				
Weight	48,0 kg				
Pallet Quantity	6 pcs.				
HygieneGlaze	✓				
Seat material type	Thermoplastic				
Voltage	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz				
	Article No.				
Stainless steel	620002002400300	8.989€			
White	620002012400300	8.989€			
Matching articles					
Descaling tablets					
	Article No.				
	1007320000	23€			

Design by Duravit

SensoWash u

Shower toilets

Product type		Integrated shower toilet				
Version		SensoWash u				
Type of mounting		Floorstanding				
Rimless		✓				
Flush construction		Washdown model				
Flush water quantity		5 l				
Seat material type		Thermoplastic				
		Article No.				
Taiwan	100 - 120 V, 50 Hz	622000011001301	4.950€			
Non-EU	220 - 240 V, 50 Hz	622000012000300	4.950€			

Matching articles

Descaling tablets						
		Article No.				
		1007320000	23€			

Accessories

SensoWash

Product type	Pre-installation set	
Suitable for series	SensoWash Slim / SensoWash Starck f / SensoWash Classic / SensoWash Starck	
Type of installation	at the horizontal support console	
For pre-wall carrier	without shower toilet pre-installation / without conduit pipe	
Type of mounting	For concealed installation	
	Article No.	
	0050720000	70€

SensoWash

Product type	Vario Connector Set		Vario Connector Set		Vario Connector Set for Geberit Monolith sanitary modules for WCs		Interface set
Suitable for series	SensoWash Slim / SensoWash Classic		SensoWash Slim / SensoWash Classic		SensoWash Slim / SensoWash Classic		SensoWash Starck f
suitable for	Toilet floorstanding for shower toilet seat/Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat/Two piece toilet for shower toilet seat		Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat/Toilet floorstanding for shower toilet seat		Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat/Toilet floorstanding for shower toilet seat		-
Type of mounting	-		-		-		For concealed installation
For pre-wall carrier	with conduit pipe		with conduit pipe		with conduit pipe		-
min. suitable height of pre-wall carrier	82 mm		112 mm		-		-
max. suitable frame system height	100 mm		115 mm		-		-
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	1007300000	77€	1006910000	111€	1006920000	76€	1007290000	122€

SensoWash

Product type	Vario Connector Set	
Suitable for series	SensoWash Starck f	
suitable for	Toilet wall-mounted for shower toilet seat/Compact shower toilet	
Type of mounting	-	
For pre-wall carrier	with conduit pipe	
min. suitable height of pre-wall carrier	82 mm	
max. suitable frame system height	115 mm	
	Article No.	
	1007310000	77€

SensoWash						
Product type	Descaling tablets		Descaling tablets			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	1007250000	12€	1007320000	23€		

Content

Bathtubs + Wellbeing	
Bath- and Whirltubs	
Bento Starck Box	500
Cape Cod	501
D-Code	505
D-Neo	520
DuraSquare	527
Duravit No.1	532
Happy D.2	544
Happy D.2 Plus	556
Luv	560
Paiova	564
Paiova 5	582
Qatego	598
Shower + Bath	606
Soleil by Starck	611
Starck	617
White Tulip	646
XViu	648
Zencha	649
Shower trays	
D-Code	651
Starck Slimline	663
Stonetto	673
Sustano	678
Tempano	685
Accessories	694

Content

Bathtubs + Wellbeing

1. Additions / New series and models

Series	Remark	Availability
Bento Starck Box	Complete series	available
Qatego	Complete series	available

2. Discontinued items

Series	Remark	Availability
BlueMon	Complete series	from stock
D-Code	Support for Showertrays # 79047800000000 - 7904840000000000, # 791451000000000 - 791458000000000, # 792408000000000 - 792409000000000, # 790485000000000	
DuraStyle	Complete series	from stock
Darling New	Complete series	from stock
Vero	Complete series	from stock
Vero Air	Complete series	from stock
Starck Slimline	Support for Showertrays # 792410000000000, # 791477000000000 - 7914979000000000, # 792421000000000 - 792423000000000	
Stonetto	Support for Showertrays # 792407000000000, #792411000000000 - 792412000000000	
Series spec. accessories	UV Hygiene Management	from stock

3. Panels

Tub panels only available in acrylic (colour: white).
Balance to terms of furniture.

4. CAD drawings

CAD data of Duravit sanitary ware can be downloaded from our internet website www.duravit.com or pro.duravit.com (DXF, DWG, IGS, STP format).

5. Standard equipment of all Duravit whirlsystems

– Cable-driven waste and overflow, chrome
– Support frame
– Full system drainage
– Protection against dry-running

6. Tolerances of bathtubs and shower trays

Due to the production process the specified nominal dimensions can vary within the tolerances of DIN EN 198. Please take this into consideration for your planning.

7. DuraSolid

For information about cleaning and care of your DuraSolid product, please have a look at the care instructions.

8. Preinstallation sheets

Preinstallation sheets of our products can be downloaded from our internet website www.duravit.com or pro.duravit.com.

9. Application area of products

The products are to be used exclusively in the private sector. This includes usage in hotel rooms, residential homes etc. Medical usage is excluded as well as usage in public areas of hotel-spas, well being centers, etc. The products are only suitable for indoor applications.

10. Waste and overflow

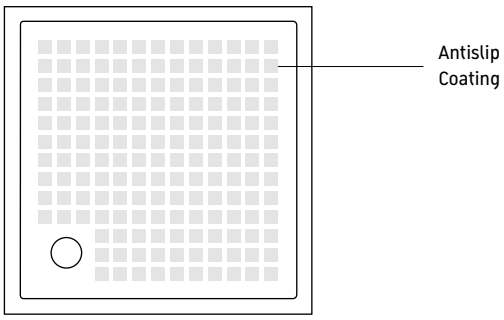
The visible parts of the standard waste and overflows are chrome.
When using a waste and overflow with water inlet or base inlet, a pipe interruptor or a faucet with safety against backflow according to DIN EN 1717 is necessary.

Product information

Support for bathtubs and shower trays

Instead of using a support frame, it is also possible to apply a support to install bathtubs and shower trays. In case that the bathtub shall be tiled, the usage of a support offers the advantage that the tiles can directly be sticked on the support without creating a separate, tileable surface. Supports are made of polystyrene („styrofoam"). In case of installing a whirltub it is not possible to use a support.

Antislip for shower trays



Shower tray Antislip coating. This transparent yet perceptible Antislip coating increases grip in the tray and ensures a higher degree of safety when showering. Antislip is applied ex factory. Long-lasting, easy to clean, environmentally friendly and approved by the TÜV (German Technical Inspection Association), Antislip is suitable for both private homes and the hotel industry.

TÜV Rheinland confirms Quality Class C for bare foot areas exposed to water (DIN 51097).

Antislip can be ordered for all Duravit acrylic shower trays.

When ordering a shower tray with Antislip, please give the correct details by simply adding a „1" at the last digit of the item code.

7 2 0 1 1 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1

Antislip

Shower trays made from DuraSolid®
Shower trays made of DuraSolid® Nature reach due to their material properties without further coating the Quality Class C for bare foot areas (DIN 51097).

Shower trays from DuraSolid Nature®
Shower trays from DuraSolid Nature® with matt surface do reach evaluation group C for wet loaded bare foot areas according to DIN 51009.

Noise reduction sets for bath-/whirltubs and shower trays
Nowadays noise is almost everywhere and restricts often the people's quality of living. The reduction of noise levels and the prevention of acoustic sound increase the wellbeing provably.
For several years, Duravit attends to noise reduction and offers noise reduction sets for acrylic bathtubs and shower trays. Consequently noise emissions can be reduced while having a bath or a shower. By using one of Duravit's noise reduction sets, a lot of requirements of the leading standards of noise protection (DIN 4109, VDI 4100 SST III and SIA 181) can be achieved.
This is also guaranteed by the Fraunhofer Institute of Construction Physics, Stuttgart, that verified Duravit's results.
The tested products were always installed with the related fittings being mentioned in the mounting instructions. If necessary, a noise reduction set was mounted. For those cases, you can find a tag in the following table.

The following table shows the test results of the noise reduction measurements:

Verified Product group	Substruction	Standard fulfilled?			Noise reduction set
		DIN 4109	VDI 4100	SIA 181	
Bathtubs					
Acrylic bathtubs	Screed	Yes	Yes	Yes[1)]	[1)] Yes, # 791368 00 0 00 0000
	Unfinished floor	Yes	Yes[1)]	No	[1)] Yes, # 791368 00 0 00 0000
DuraSolid®-bathtubs[3)]	Screed	Yes	Yes	Yes[2)]	
Whirltubs					
Whirlsystem Combi-P	Screed	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Whirlsystem Combi-E	Screed	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Whirlsystem Combi-L	Screed	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Whirlsystem DuraSolid-bathtubs	Screed	Yes	Yes, for Sst II	Yes[2)]	
Shower trays					
Acrylic shower trays					
D-Code	Screed	Yes[1)]	Yes[1)]	Yes[1)]	[1)] Yes, # 791369 00 0 00 0000
	Unfinished floor	Yes[1)]	Yes[1)]	Yes[1)]	[1)] Yes, # 791369 00 0 00 0000
Starck Slimline	Screed	Yes[1)]	Yes[1)]	Yes[1)]	[1)] Yes, # 791369 00 0 00 0000
	Unfinished floor	Yes[1)]	Yes[1)]	Yes[1)]	[1)] Yes, # 791369 00 0 00 0000
Tempano	Unfinished floor	Yes[1)]	Yes[1)]	Yes[1), 2)]	[1)] Yes, # 791372 00 0 00 0000
Shower trays made of DuraSolid®					
Stonetto	Screed	Yes	Yes	Yes[2)]	
	Unfinished floor	Yes	Yes	Yes[1), 2)]	[1)] Yes, # 791372 00 0 00 0000

[1)] Standard is fulfilled in combination with the corresponding noise reduction set (see column „Noise reduction set" in the table above)
[2)] in an apartment building, if the ground floor room in the back is an own utilization unit, and the basement floor room with low (front room) or medium (room behind) sensitivity to noise (e.g. bathroom above bathroom).
[3)] except DuraSolid® bathtubs of series D-Neo.

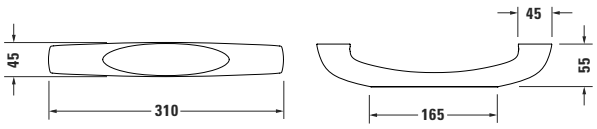
The product's sonic features can be improved by using one of the following noise reduction sets:
Noise reduction set for acrylic bathtubs: # 791368 00 0 00 0000
Noise reduction set for acrylic shower trays: # 791369 00 0 00 0000
Noise reduction set for flush fitted shower trays: # 791372 00 0 00 0000

It is necessary to have a support frame for the bathtub and the shower tray in order to use the noise reduction set.
In case that a noise reduction set for shower trays is applied, the installation height can be slightly different. The altered height can be found in the section "Fittings", directly at the support frames.
It is not possible to mount a noise reduction set in combination with a support.

Product information

Bathtubs and whirltubs

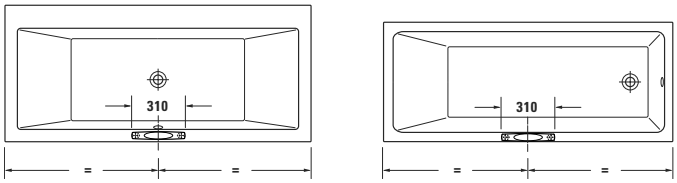
Bathtub handle



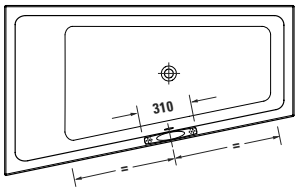
Position of the bathtub handle as shown in the technical drawings. Change of the position of the bathtub handle possible on request.
For whirltubs the position of the handle may vary.

The bathtub handle cannot be ordered separately, only mounted on the bathtub. The price does include the installation and the handle itself.

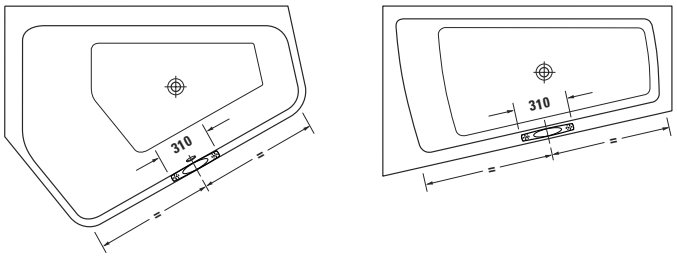
Bathtub handle, chrome # 792804 00 0 00 1000



Series	Model-No.								
D-Code	# 700095	# 700096	# 700097	# 700098	# 700099	# 700100	# 700101	# 700137	# 700138
Duravit No.1	# 700487	# 700488	# 700489	# 700490	# 700491	# 700492			
Happy D.2	# 700308	# 700309	# 700310	# 700311	# 700312	# 700313	# 700314	# 700315	
Happy D.2 Plus	# 700453								
Qatego	# 700609	# 700610	# 700611	# 700612	# 700613	# 700614			
Soleil by Starck	# 700499	# 700500	# 700501	# 700502	# 700503				
Starck	# 700009	# 700010	# 700050	# 700052	# 700331	# 700332	# 700333	# 700334	# 700335
	# 700336	# 700337	# 700338	# 700339	# 700340	# 700341	# 700409	# 700410	

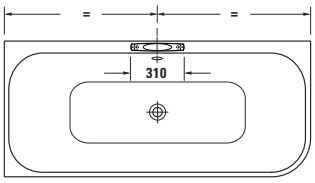


Series	Model-No.								
Duravit No.1	# 700504	# 700505	# 700506	# 700507	# 700508	# 700509			

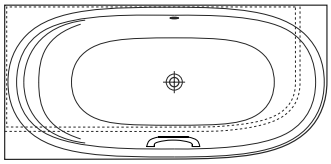


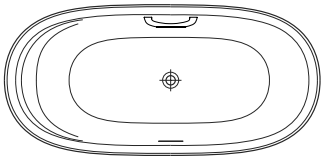
Series	Model-No.								
Paiova 5	# 700390	# 700391	# 700392	# 700393	# 700394	# 700395	# 700396	# 700397	
Paiova	# 700212	# 700213	# 700214	# 700215	# 700216	# 700217	# 700264	# 700265	# 700266
	# 700267	# 700268	# 700269						

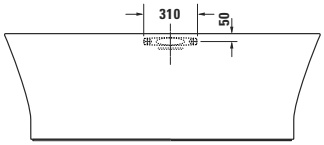
Bathtubs and whirltubs



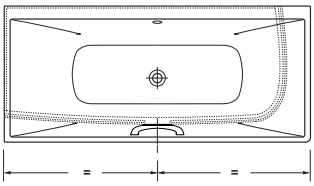
Series	Model-No.								
Happy D.2	# 700316	# 700317	# 700318	# 700240					
Happy D.2 Plus	# 700449	# 700450	# 700451						

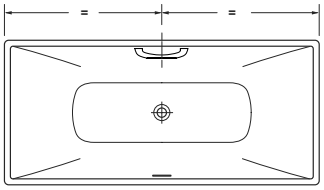


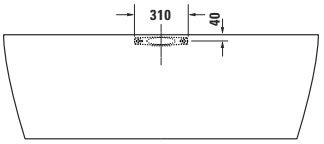




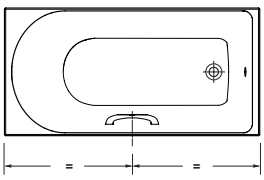
Series	Model-No.								
Cape Cod	# 700330	# 700362	# 700363	# 700364	# 700459				
Luv	# 700431	# 700432	# 700433	# 700434	# 700461				
Qatego	# 700615	# 700911							
Zencha	# 700462	# 700463	# 700464						

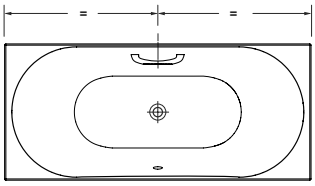


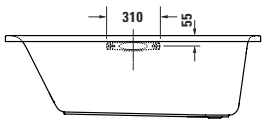




Series	Model-No.								
DuraSquare	# 700426	# 700427	# 700428	# 700429	# 700430	# 700460			
D-Neo	# 700477	# 700486							
Soleil by Starck	# 700516								





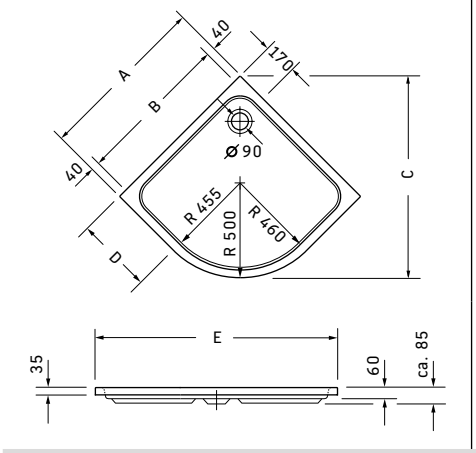


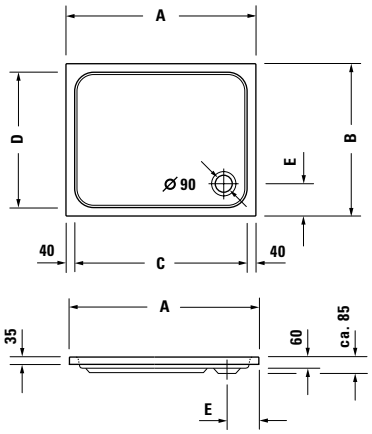
Series	Model-No.								
D-Neo	# 700471	# 700472	# 700475	# 700476	# 700478	# 700479			

Product information

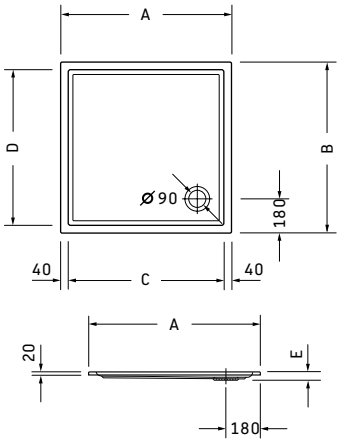
Shower trays

D-Code





Starck Slimline



Dimensions

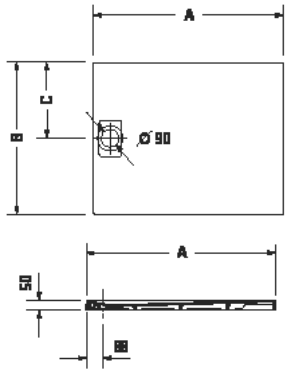
	A	B	C	D	E		A	B	C	D	E		A	B	C	D	E
# 720108	900	820	1065	400	1272	# 720101	800	800	720	720	170	# 720114	800	800	720	720	45
						# 720104	900	750	820	670	170	# 720117	900	750	820	670	45
						# 720105	900	800	820	720	170	# 720118	900	800	820	720	45
						# 720102	900	900	820	820	170	# 720115	900	900	820	820	45
						# 720093	1000	700	920	620	170	# 720119	1000	800	920	720	50
						# 720106	1000	800	920	720	170	# 720120	1000	900	920	820	50
						# 720107	1000	900	920	820	170	# 720116	1000	1000	920	920	50
						# 720103	1000	1000	920	920	170	# 720121	1200	800	1120	720	55
						# 720097	1100	750	1020	670	170	# 720122	1200	900	1120	820	55
						# 720094	1200	700	1120	620	170	# 720123	1200	1000	1120	920	55
						# 720098	1300	750	1220	670	170	# 720235	1300	800	1220	720	55
						# 720095	1400	700	1120	720	170	# 720242	1300	900	1220	820	55
						# 720099	1500	750	1420	670	170	# 720124	1400	700	1320	620	55
						# 720096	1700	700	1620	620	170	# 720125	1400	750	1320	670	55
						# 720100	1700	750	1620	670	170	# 720236	1400	800	1320	720	55
						# 720113	1200	800	1120	720	170	# 720126	1400	900	1320	720	55
						# 720255	1200	900	1120	820	170	# 720127	1500	700	1420	620	55
						# 720256	1300	800	1220	720	170	# 720128	1500	750	1420	620	55
						# 720257	1300	900	1220	820	170	# 720237	1500	800	1420	720	60
						# 720258	1400	750	1320	720	170	# 720243	1500	900	1420	820	60
						# 720259	1400	800	1320	720	170	# 720129	1600	700	1520	620	60
						# 720260	1400	900	1320	720	170	# 720130	1600	750	1520	670	60
						# 720261	1500	700	1420	620	170	# 720238	1600	800	1520	820	60
						# 720262	1500	800	1420	720	170	# 720131	1600	900	1520	820	60
						# 720263	1500	900	1420	820	170	# 720132	1700	750	1620	670	60
						# 720163	1600	700	1520	620	170	# 720239	1700	800	1620	720	60
						# 720164	1600	750	1520	670	170	# 720133	1700	900	1620	820	60
						# 720264	1600	800	1520	720	170	# 720240	1800	800	1720	720	65
						# 720265	1600	900	1520	820	170	# 720134	1800	900	1720	720	65
						# 720266	1700	800	1620	720	170						
						# 720267	1700	900	1620	820	170						
						# 720268	1800	800	1720	720	170						
						# 720165	1800	900	1720	820	170						

General product information

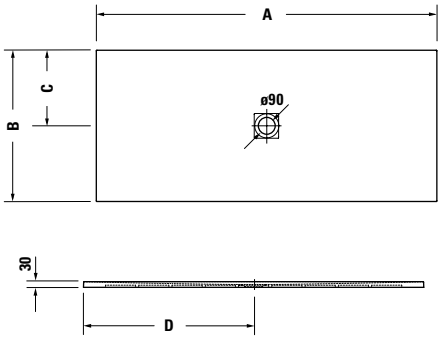
Delivery only for pallet purchase.

Shower trays

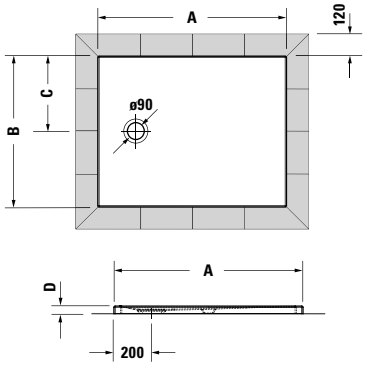
Stonetto



Sustano



Tempano



Dimensions

	A	B	C
# 720145	900	800	400
# 720146	900	900	450
# 720147	1000	800	400
# 720166	1000	900	450
# 720167	1000	1000	500
# 720148	1200	800	400
# 720149	1200	900	450
# 720168	1200	1000	500
# 720169	1200	1200	600
# 720217	1400	800	400
# 720150	1400	900	500
# 720170	1400	1000	500
# 720218	1600	900	450
# 720171	1600	1000	500

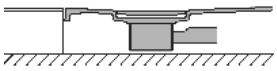
	A	B	C	D
# 720269	800	800	400	250
# 720270	900	800	400	250
# 720271	900	900	450	250
# 720272	1000	700	350	250
# 720273	1000	800	400	250
# 720274	1000	900	450	250
# 720275	1000	1000	500	250
# 720276	1200	800	400	250
# 720277	1200	900	450	250
# 720278	1200	1000	500	250
# 720279	1200	1200	600	250
# 720280	1400	800	400	250
# 720281	1400	900	450	250
# 720282	1400	1000	500	250
# 720283	1500	800	400	250
# 720284	1600	800	400	250
# 720285	1600	900	450	250
# 720286	1600	1000	500	250
# 720287	1700	900	450	850
# 720288	1800	800	400	900
# 720289	1800	900	450	900

	A	B	C	D
# 720187	800	800	400	40
# 720191	900	750	375	40
# 720192	900	800	400	40
# 720188	900	900	450	40
# 720193	1000	700	350	40
# 720194	1000	800	400	40
# 720195	1000	900	450	40
# 720189	1000	1000	500	40
# 720196	1200	700	350	45
# 720197	1200	800	400	45
# 720198	1200	900	450	45
# 720199	1200	1000	500	45
# 720190	1200	1200	600	45
# 720200	1400	750	375	45
# 720201	1400	800	400	45
# 720202	1400	900	450	45
# 720203	1400	1000	500	45
# 720204	1500	750	375	50
# 720205	1500	800	400	50
# 720206	1600	750	375	50
# 720207	1600	800	400	50
# 720208	1600	900	450	50
# 720209	1600	1000	500	50
# 720210	1700	700	350	50
# 720211	1700	750	375	50
# 720212	1700	900	450	50
# 720213	1800	900	450	55

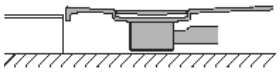
Type of installation

- The Stonetto shower tray can be installed flush fitted (1), half-recessed (2) or surfacemounted (3).
- Since the shower tray is selfsupporting, it can be installed without a support or support frame.

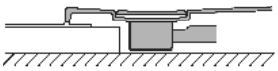
Flush fitted



Half-recessed

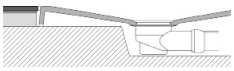


On the tile

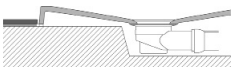


- The Sustano shower tray can be installed flush fitted (1), half-recessed (2) or surfacemounted (3).

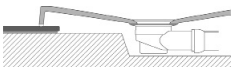
Flush fitted



Half-recessed

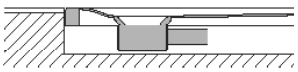


On the tile

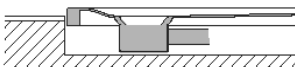


- The Tempano shower tray can be installed flush fitted (1), halfrecessed (2) or surface-mounted (3).
- Since the shower tray is selfsupporting, it can be installed without a support frame.

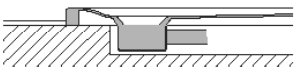
Flush fitted



Half-recessed



Surface-mounted



General product information

- The scope of delivery of the Stonetto shower tray includes a drain cover of the same color.
- Please refer to the care instructions for information on cleaning and caring for your DuraSolid product.

Cuttable

Sustano can be cut to measure on site up to 10cm all around.

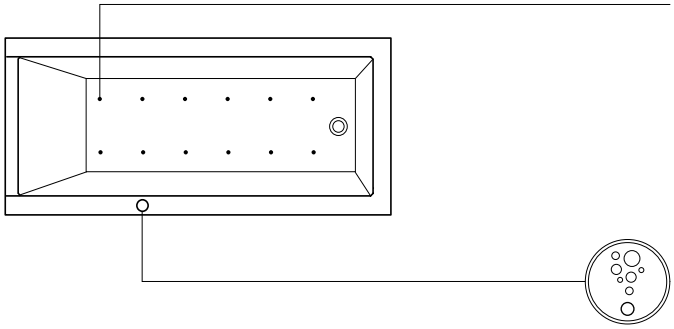
Sealing collar

The waterproofness between the shower tray and the sealing collar in the installed condition was tested and certified by the testing institute KIWA GmbH in Greven.

Product information

Whirlsystems

Air-System (for acrylic tubs)

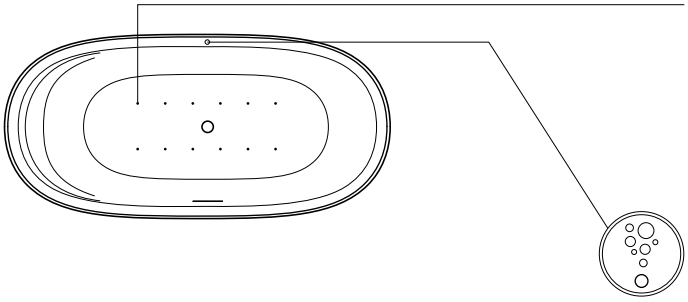


Standard
12 flat white floor jets (air)
Waste and overflow (without image)
Support frame (without image)

Equipment (optional)[1)]
Waste and overflow with integrated water inlet (without image)
Waste and overflow with base inlet (without image)

Control elements
Piezo switch floor jets

Air-System (for DuraSolid® tubs)

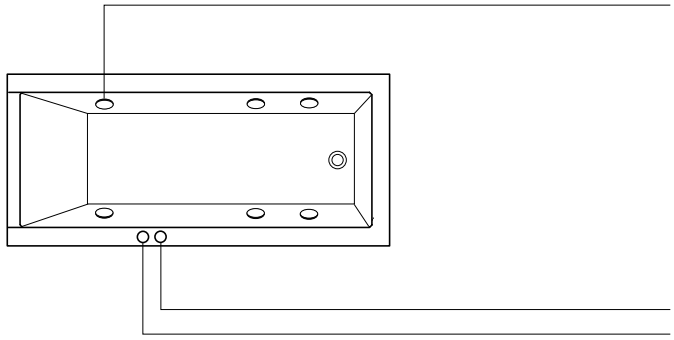


Standard
12 drilled floor jets (air)
Waste and overflow (without image)
Support frame (without image)

Equipment (optional)[1)]
Waste and overflow with integrated water inlet (without image)

Control elements
Piezo switch floor jets

Jet-System

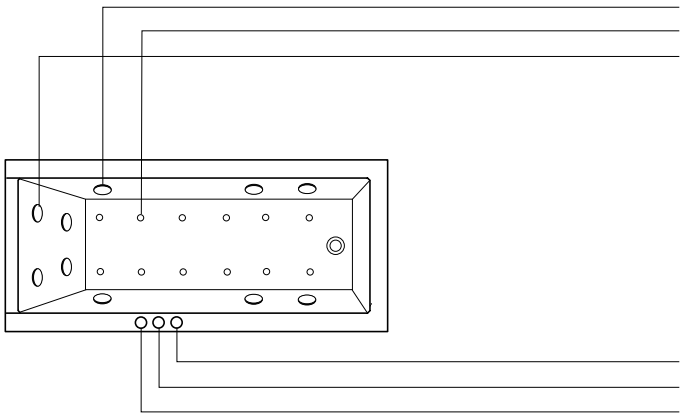


Standard
6 flat, adjustable side jets (mixture of air and water)
Waste and overflow (without image)
Support frame (without image)

Equipment (optional)[1)]
Waste and overflow with integrated water inlet (without image)
Waste and overflow with base inlet (without image)

Control elements
Pneumatic switch side jets
Air regulator side jets

Combi-System P



Standard
6 flat, adjustable side jets (mixture of air and water)
12 flat floor jets (air)
4 flat, adjustable back jets (mixture of air and water)
Waste and overflow (without image)
Support frame (without image)

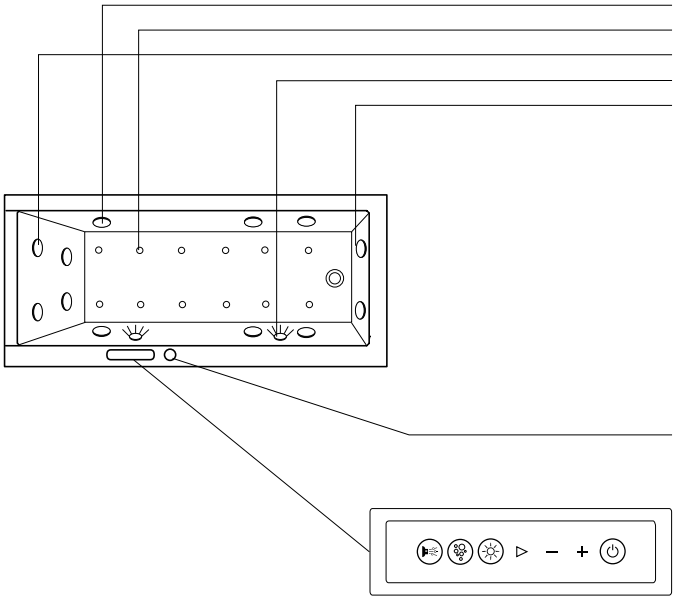
Equipment (optional)[1)]
Waste and overflow with integrated water inlet (without image)
Waste and overflow with base inlet (without image)

Control elements
Pneumatic switch floor jets
Pneumatic switch side and back jets
Air regulator side and back jets

[1)] Only available if these articles are listed on the product page

Whirlsystems

Combi-System E



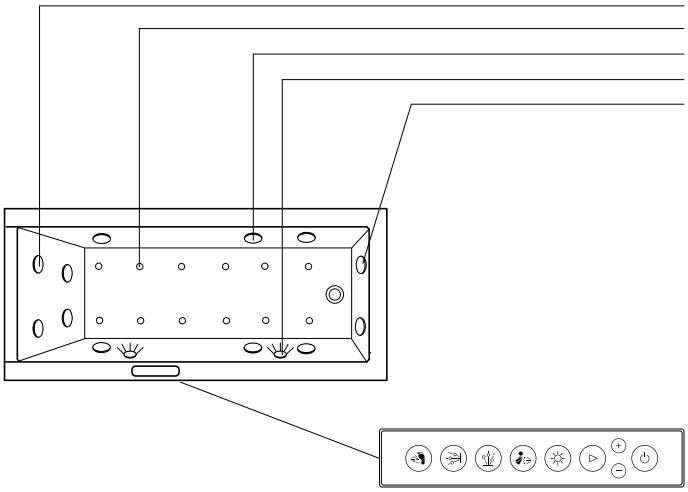
Standard
6 flat, adjustable side jets (mixture of air and water)
12 flat, adjustable floor jets (air)
4 flat, adjustable back jets (mixture of air and water)
LED white light, 2 spots
2 flat, adjustable foot jets (mixture of air and water)
Waste and overflow (without image)
Support frame (without image)

Equipment (optional)[1)]
Waste and overflow with integrated water inlet (without image)
Waste and overflow with base inlet (without image)
Heating (without image)

Control elements
Diverter
Pump performance can be concentrated to foot or back jets.

Control panel Combi-System E
Control panel with chromed brass frame und blue backlit symbols. By pressing the desired symbol, the functions starts and the symbol is blue backlit.

Combi-System L

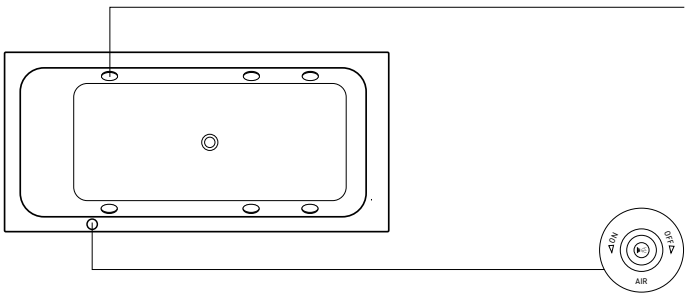


Standard
4 flat, swivel jets (water)
12 flat, adjustable floor jets (air)
6 flat, adjustable side jets (mixture of air and water)
LED white light, 2 spots
2 flat, adjustable foot jets (mixture of air and water)
Waste and overflow (without image)
Support frame (without image)

Equipment (optional)[1)]
Waste and overflow with integrated water inlet (without image)
Waste and overflow with base inlet (without image)
Heating (without image)

Control elements
Control panel Combi-System L
Touch panel with chromed frame and white backlit symbols. After activating the panel the symbols start to glow slightly. By pressing the desired symbol, the functions starts and the symbol is brightly backlit.

Jet Project D-Code/D-Neo/Duravit No.1



Standard
6 adjustable side jets (mixture of air and water)
Waste and overflow (without image)
Support frame (without image)

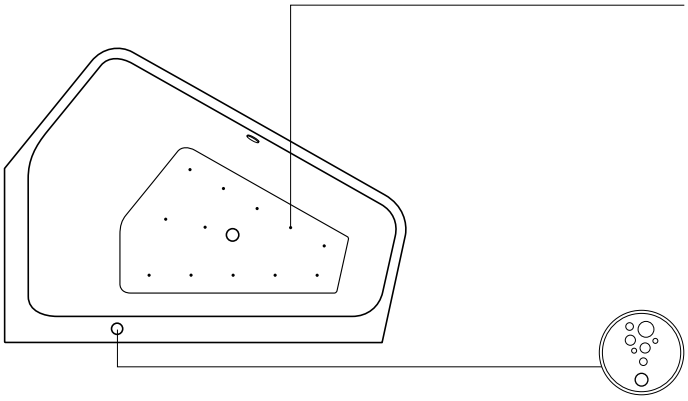
Control elements
Control panel side jets with air regulator

[1)] Only available if these articles are listed on the product page

Product information

Whirlsystems

Air-System Paiova / Paiova 5
(except of single seat version of tub 1700 x 1000 mm)

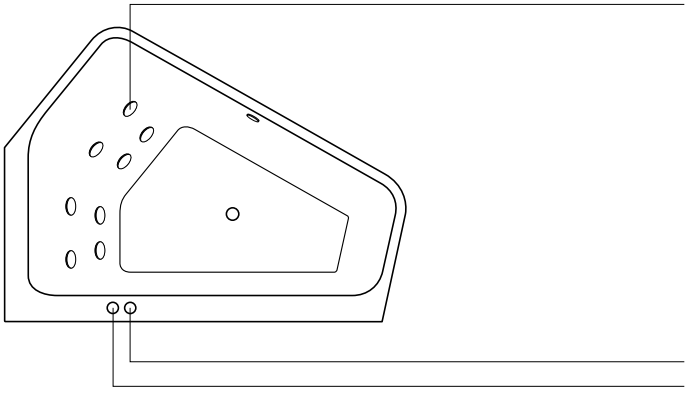


Standard
12 flat white floor jets (air)
Waste and overflow (without image)
Support frame (without image)

Equipment (optional)[1)]
Waste and overflow with integrated water inlet (without image)
Waste and overflow with base inlet (without image)

Control elements[2)]
Piezo switch floor jets

Jet-System Paiova / Paiova 5
(except of single seat version of tub 1700 x 1000 mm)

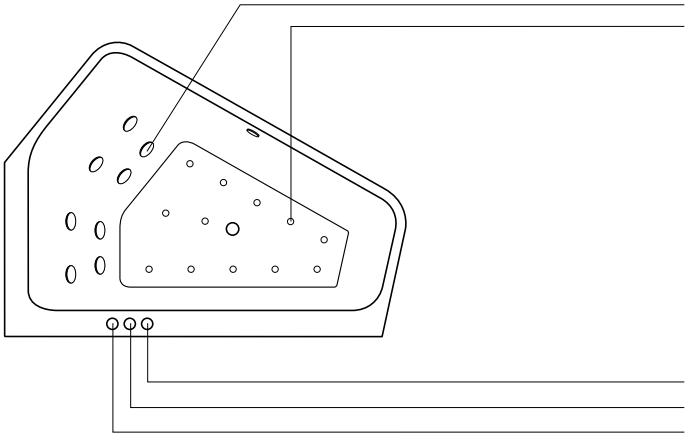


Standard
8 flat, adjustable back jets (mixture of air and water)
Waste and overflow (without image)
Support frame (without image)

Equipment (optional)[1)]
Waste and overflow with integrated water inlet (without image)
Waste and overflow with base inlet (without image)

Control elements[2)]
Pneumatic switch back jets
Air regulator back jets

Combi-System P Paiova / Paiova 5
(except of single seat version of tub 1700 x 1000 mm)



Standard
8 flat, adjustable back jets (mixture of air and water)
12 flat floor jets (air)
Waste and overflow (without image)
Support frame (without image)

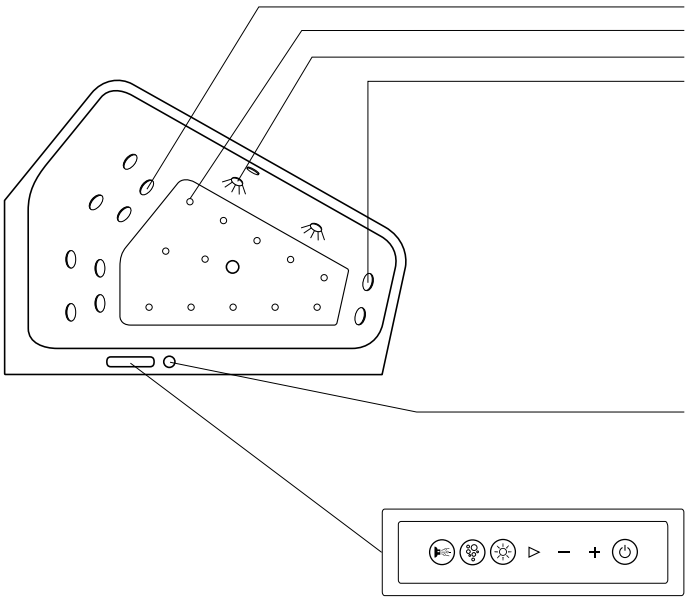
Equipment (optional)[1)]
Waste and overflow with integrated water inlet (without image)
Waste and overflow with base inlet (without image)

Control elements[2)]
Pneumatic switch floor jets
Pneumatic switch back jets
Air regulator back jets

[1)] Only available if these articles are listed on the product page / [2)] Position of control elements for Paiova bathtubs differs from illustration

Whirlsystems

Combi-System E Paiova / Paiova 5
(except of single seat version of tub 1700 x 1000 mm)



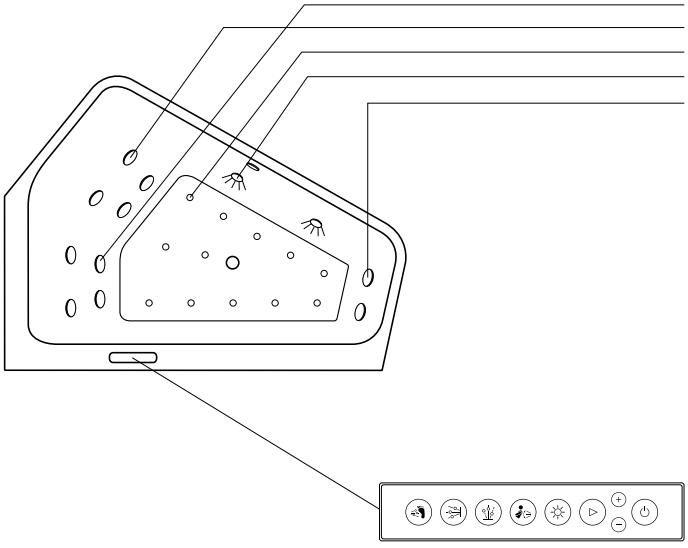
Standard
8 flat, adjustable back jets (mixture of air and water)
12 flat, adjustable floor jets (air)
LED white light, 2 spots
2 flat, adjustable foot jets (mixture of air and water)
Waste and overflow (without image)
Support frame (without image)

Equipment (optional)[1)]
Waste and overflow with integrated water inlet (without image)
Waste and overflow with base inlet (without image)
Heating (without image)

Control elements[2)]
Diverter
Pump performance can be concentrated to the different jets of the two backrests.

Control panel Combi-System E
Control panel with chromed brass frame und blue backlit symbols. The system is operated by pressing the symbol on the control panel.

Combi-System L Paiova / Paiova 5
(except of single seat version of tub 1700 x 1000 mm)



Standard
4 flat, swivel jets (water)
4 flat, adjustable back jets (mixture of air and water)
12 flat, adjustable floor jets (air)
LED white light, 2 spots
2 flat, adjustable foot jets (mixture of air and water)
Waste and overflow (without image)
Support frame (without image)

Equipment (optional)[1)]
Waste and overflow with integrated water inlet (without image)
Waste and overflow with base inlet (without image)
Heating (without image)

Control elements[2)]
Control panel Combi-System L
Touch panel with chromed frame and white backlit symbols. After activating the panel the symbols start to glow slightly. By pressing the desired symbol, the functions starts and the symbol is brightly backlit.

[1)] Only available if these articles are listed on the product page / [2)] Position of control elements for Paiova bathtubs differs from illustration

Product information

Whirlsystems

Equipment whirlsystem
Duravit whirlsystem are equipped as standard with the following: full system drainage, support frame, waste and overflow, protection against dry-running.

Floor jets (air)
Warm air is injected into the bath by 12 flat jets embedded in the floor of the tub.

Drilled floor jets (air)
Warm air is injected into the bath by 12 drilled flat jets embedded in the floor of the tub.

Side jets (mixture of air and water)
Jet Project: 6 side mounted jets create maximum hydrotherapeutic action with actuated intensity of the massage, regulated via an air regulator.

Side jets (mixture of air and water)
6 flat side mounted jets create maximum hydrotherapeutic action with actuated intensity of the massage, regulated via an air regulator.

Back jets (mixture of air and water)
4 or 8 (depending on the bathtub model) flat adjustable jets have a beneficial effect on the back.

Foot jets (mixture of air and water)
2 adjustable jets are stimulating the reflex zones of the foot.

Swivel jets
4 flat jets in the back area ensure a powerful, beneficial massage that moves around the entire back area.

Heating
Electronically controlled thermal system to compensate for loss of temperature during whirl action.

LED white light
2 LED spotlights (white light), create a cosy atmosphere in the bathroom.

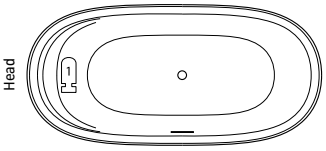
Power supply
220-240V 50 Hz
60 Hz versions: Please replace „00“ by „06“ on 14th and 15th digit of the item number.

Whirlsystems

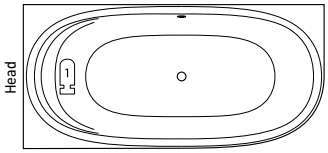
Revisability
The whirltub should be installed that way, that all important components (pump, blower and control panel) are still accessable. We recommend the installation with a removable panel.

Positioning of the components of the whirlsystem
The figures show the standard configuration of the whirlsystem[1] with the positioning of the control panel. At the head side are the back jets (depending on the whirlsystem).
Custom version on request. Please send us a sketch showing the desired layout. Duravit will check and wherever possible confirm the feasibility.

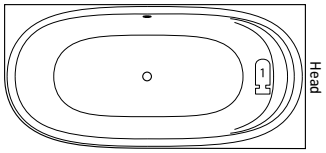
Cape Cod



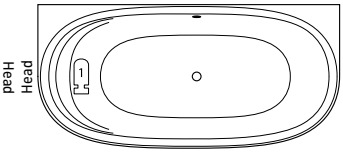
760330



760362

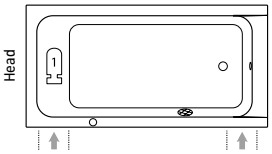


760363

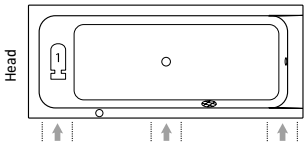


760364

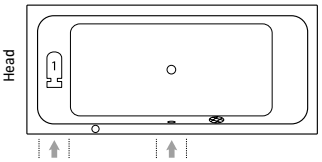
D-Code



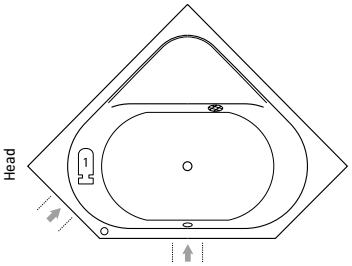
760095, # 760096,
760098, # 760100



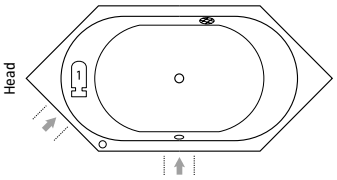
760097, # 760099



760101

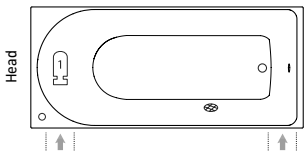


760137

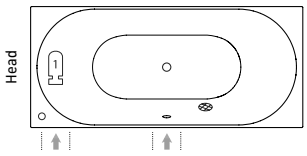


760138

D-Neo

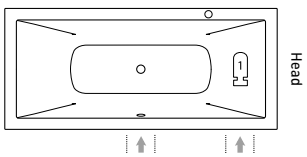


760471, # 760472, # 760475
760478, # 760479

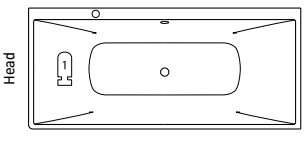


760476

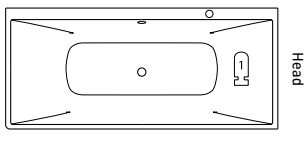
DuraSquare



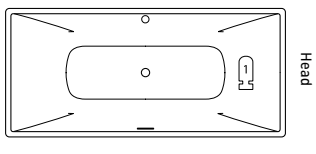
760426



760427



760428, # 760429



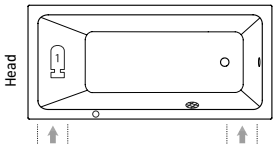
760430

[1] Please note that in case of combining tubs and whirlsystems, single components may reach over the rim of the tub. Therefore, we suggest installation into a bathtub case.

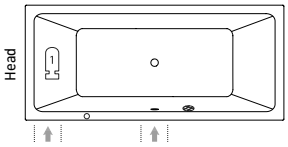
Product information

Whirlsystems

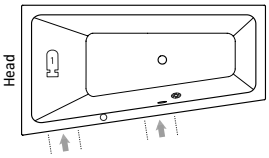
Duravit No.1



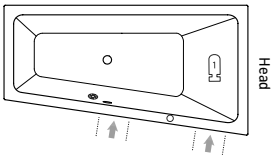
760487, # 760488, # 760489, # 760490, # 760491



760492

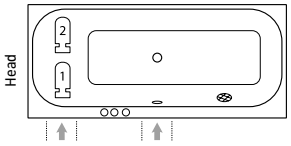


760504, # 760506, # 760508

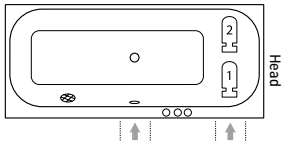


760505, # 760507, # 760509

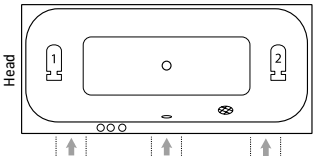
Happy D.2



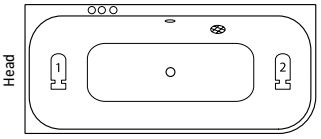
760308, # 760310, # 760312



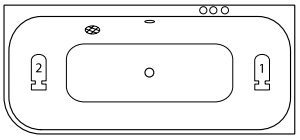
760309, # 760311, # 760313



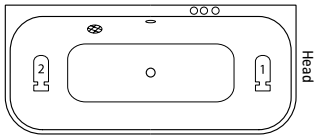
760314, # 760315



760316

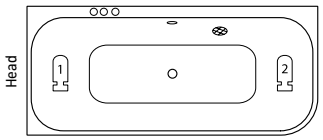


760317

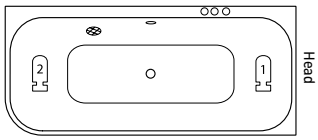


760318

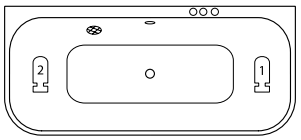
Happy D.2 Plus



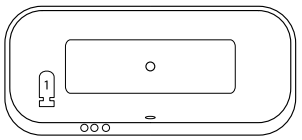
760449



760450

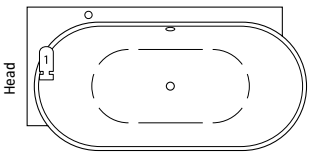


760451

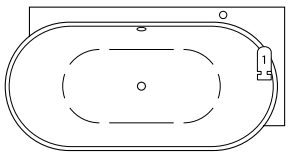


760453

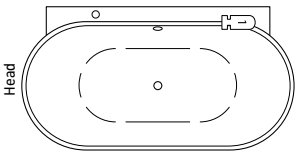
Luv



760431

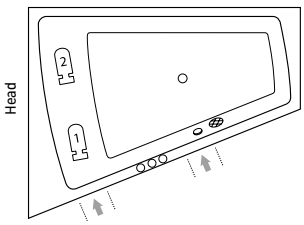


760432

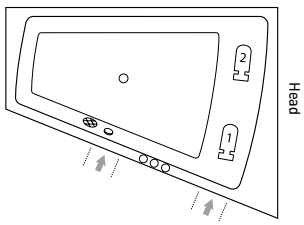


760433

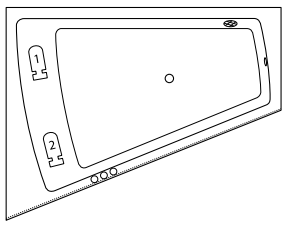
Paiova



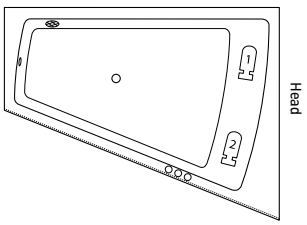
760212, # 760214, # 760216



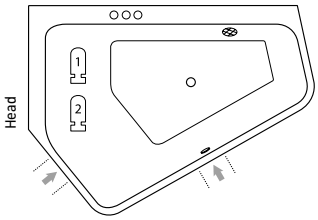
760213, # 760215, # 760217



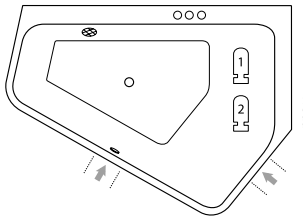
760264, # 760266, # 760268



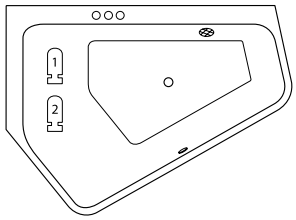
760265, # 760267, # 760269



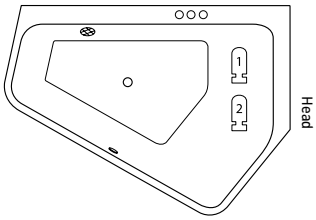
760390, # 760392



760391, # 760393



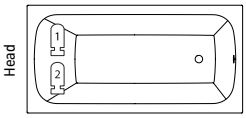
760394, # 760396



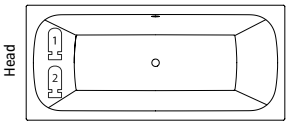
760395, # 760397

Whirlsystems

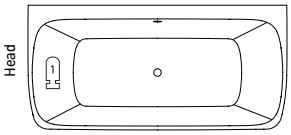
Qatego



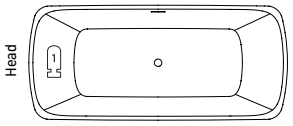
760609, # 760610, # 760611, # 760612, # 760613



760614

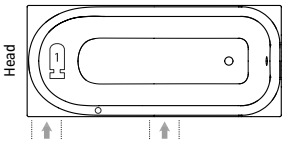


760615

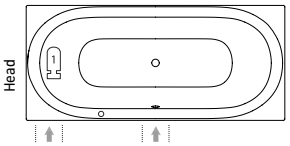


760911

Soleil by Starck

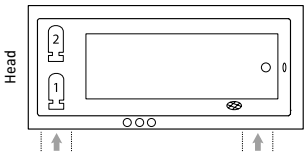


760499, # 760500, # 760501, # 760502

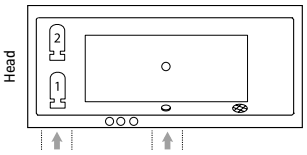


760503

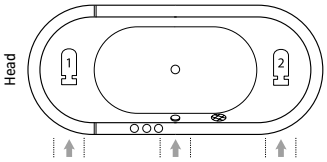
Starck



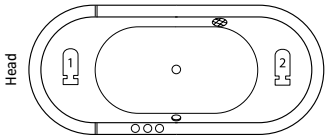
760050, # 760333, # 760334, # 760335, # 760336, # 760337



760052, # 760338, # 760339, # 760340, # 760341

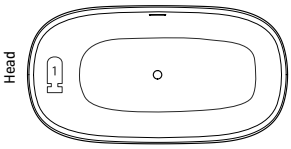


760009



760010

Zencha



760462, # 760463

Legend

Unit 1

Unit 2[1)]

Control panel[2)]

Suction screen

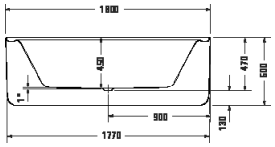
Recommended equipment covers

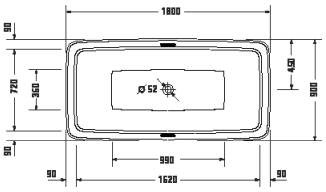
[1)] only Combi-Systems / [2)] The number of control panels is determined by the whirlsystem

Bento Starck Box

Design by Philippe Starck

Bathtubs



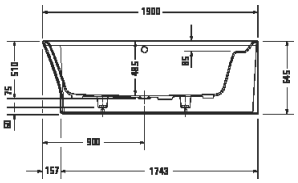


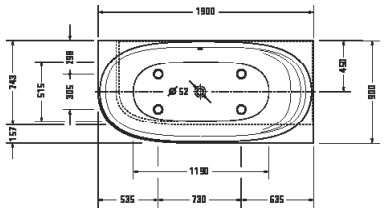
Length x Width	1800 x 900 mm					
Type of installation	Freestanding					
Panel	Seamless acrylic panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	double-sided					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	335 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	✓					
colour of waste and overflow	White					
Weight	75,0 kg					
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White	700517000000000 7.243€					

Design by Philippe Starck

Cape Cod

Bathtubs



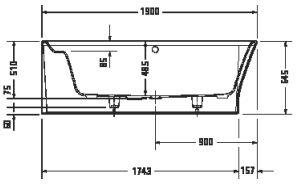


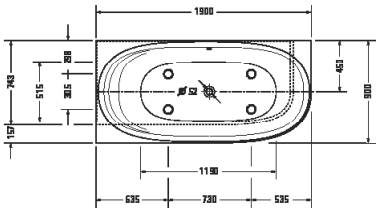
Length x Width	1900 x 900 mm					
Type of installation	Right corner					
Panel	Seamless panel					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Various backrest slopes	✓					
Material	Polymer cast					
Material type	DuraSolid®A					
Capacity	205 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	111,0 kg	118,0 kg				
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White Matt	700363000000000 5.203€	760363000AS0000 8.792€				
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792208000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome				
Tub filler	792209000001000 631€	791252000001000 424€				
Base inlet	791228000001000 750€	791275000001000 611€				
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€				
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€				

Cape Cod

Design by Philippe Starck

Bathtubs



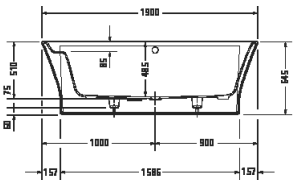


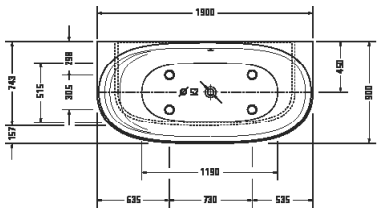
Length x Width	1900 x 900 mm					
Type of installation	Left corner					
Panel	Seamless panel					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Various backrest slopes	✓					
Material	Polymer cast					
Material type	DuraSolid®A					
Capacity	205 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	111,0 kg	118,0 kg				
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White Matt	700362000000000 5.203€	760362000AS0000 8.792€				
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792208000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome				
Tub filler	792209000001000 631€	791252000001000 424€				
Base inlet	791228000001000 750€	791275000001000 611€				
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€				
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€				

Design by Philippe Starck

Cape Cod

Bathtubs



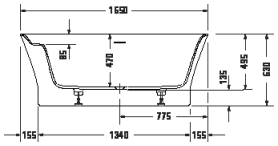


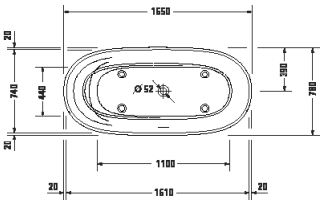
Length x Width	1900 x 900 mm					
Type of installation	Back-to-wall					
Panel	Seamless panel					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Various backrest slopes	✓					
Material	Polymer cast					
Material type	DuraSolid®A					
Capacity	205 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	114,0 kg	121,0 kg				
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White Matt	700364000000000 5.203€	760364000AS0000 8.792€				
		760615000AS0000 11.257€				
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792208000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome				
Tub filler	792209000001000 631€	791252000001000 424€				
Base inlet	791228000001000 750€	791275000001000 611€				
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€				
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€				

Cape Cod

Design by Philippe Starck

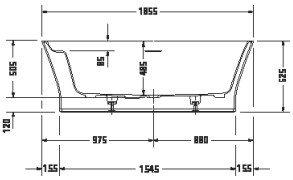
Bathtubs

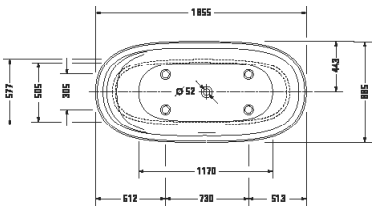




Length x Width	1650 x 780 mm					
Type of installation	Freestanding					
Panel	Seamless panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Various backrest slopes	✓					
Material	Polymer cast					
Material type	DuraSolid®A					
Capacity	140 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	✓					
colour of waste and overflow	Chrome					
Weight	95,0 kg					
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White Matt	700459000000000 6.232€					
Matching articles						
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€					

Bathtubs



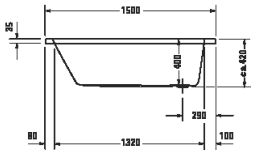


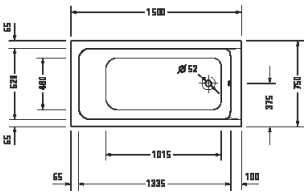
Length x Width	1855 x 885 mm					
Type of installation	Freestanding					
Panel	Seamless panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Various backrest slopes	✓					
Material	Polymer cast					
Material type	DuraSolid®A					
Capacity	205 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	✓					
colour of waste and overflow	Chrome					
Weight	118,0 kg	125,0 kg				
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White Matt	700330000000000 7.038€	760330000AS0000 10.568€				
Matching articles						
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€				

Design by sieger design

D-Code

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1500 x 750 mm		1500 x 750 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	1		1			
Position of backrest slope	Variable		Variable			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	95 l		95 l			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	17,5 kg		31,5 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700095000000000 424€		760095000JP1000 2.822€			
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	790225000001000 75€					
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Bathtub support	790469000000000 392€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			
Front panel						
width/length	1500 mm		1500 mm			
White	701025000000000 425€		703012000000000 493€			
Left side panel						
width/length	750 mm		750 mm			
White	701036000000000 293€		703020000000000 362€			

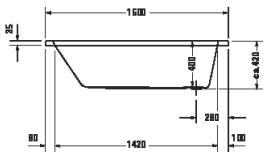
D-Code

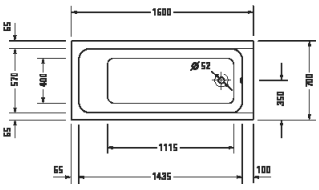
Design by sieger design

Right side panel						
width/length	750 mm		750 mm			
White	701032000000000 293€		703017000000000 362€			

[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1600 x 700 mm		1600 x 700 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	1		1			
Position of backrest slope	Variable		Variable			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	100 l		100 l			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	17,5 kg		31,5 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700096000000000 437€		760096000JP1000 2.837€			

Matching articles

Waste and overflow						
Chrome	790225000001000 75€					
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Bathtub support	790470000000000 392€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			
Front panel						
width/length	1600 mm		1600 mm			
White	701026000000000 425€		703013000000000 493€			
Left side panel						
width/length	700 mm		700 mm			
White	701035000000000 293€		703019000000000 362€			

D-Code

Design by sieger design

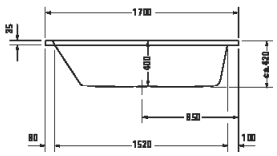
Right side panel						
width/length	700 mm		700 mm			
White	701031000000000 293€		703016000000000 362€			

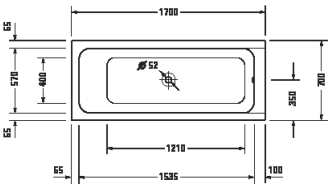
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Design by sieger design

D-Code

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1700 x 700 mm		1700 x 700 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	1		1			
Position of backrest slope	Variable		Variable			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	110 l		110 l			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	18,5 kg		32,5 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700097000000000 444€		760097000JP1000 2.840€			

Matching articles

Waste and overflow						
Chrome	790227000001000 107€					
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Bathtub support	790471000000000 392€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			
Front panel						
width/length	1700 mm		1700 mm			
White	701027000000000 457€		703014000000000 524€			
Left side panel						
width/length	700 mm		700 mm			
White	701035000000000 293€		703019000000000 362€			

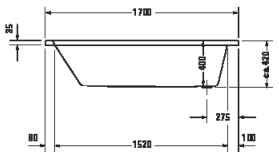
D-Code

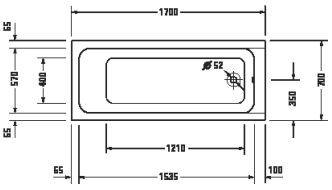
Design by sieger design

Right side panel						
width/length	700 mm		700 mm			
White	701031000000000 293€		703016000000000 362€			

[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1700 x 700 mm		1700 x 700 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	1		1			
Position of backrest slope	Variable		Variable			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	110 l		110 l			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	18,5 kg		32,5 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700098000000000 444€		760098000JP1000 2.840€			

Matching articles

Waste and overflow						
Chrome	790225000001000 75€					
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Bathtub support	790472000000000 392€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			
Front panel						
width/length	1700 mm		1700 mm			
White	701027000000000 457€		703014000000000 524€			
			701027000000000 457€			
Left side panel						
width/length	700 mm		700 mm			
White	701035000000000 293€		703019000000000 362€			

D-Code

Design by sieger design

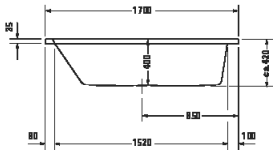
Right side panel						
width/length	700 mm		700 mm			
White	701031000000000 293€		703016000000000 362€			

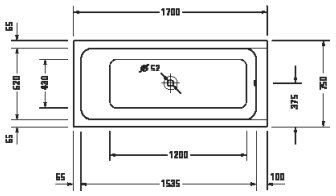
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Design by sieger design

D-Code

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1700 x 750 mm		1700 x 750 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	1		1			
Position of backrest slope	Variable		Variable			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	120 l		120 l			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	20,0 kg		34,0 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700099000000000 502€		760099000JP1000 2.900€			
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	790227000001000 107€					
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Bathtub support	790473000000000 373€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			
Front panel						
width/length	1700 mm		1700 mm			
White	701027000000000 457€		703014000000000 524€			
Left side panel						
width/length	750 mm		750 mm			
White	701036000000000 293€		703020000000000 362€			
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼

D-Code

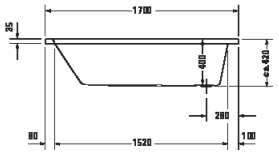
Design by sieger design

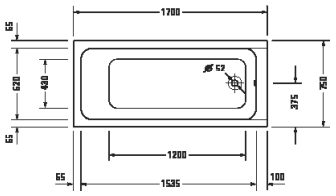
Right side panel						
width/length	750 mm		750 mm			
White	701032000000000 293€		703017000000000 362€			

[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Design by sieger design

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1700 x 750 mm		1700 x 750 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	1		1			
Position of backrest slope	Variable		Variable			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	120 l		120 l			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	20,0 kg		34,0 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700100000000000 502€		760100000JP1000 2.900€			
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	790225000001000 75€					
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Bathtub support	790474000000000 373€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			
Front panel						
width/length	1700 mm		1700 mm			
White	701027000000000 457€		703014000000000 524€			
Left side panel						
width/length	750 mm		750 mm			
White	701036000000000 293€		703020000000000 362€			
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼

D-Code

Design by sieger design

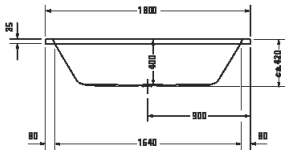
Right side panel						
width/length	750 mm		750 mm			
White	701032000000000 293€		703017000000000 362€			

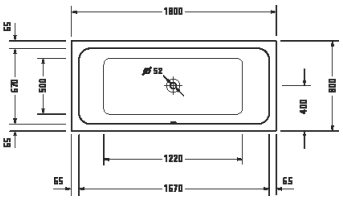
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Design by sieger design

D-Code

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1800 x 800 mm		1800 x 800 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	2		2			
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right		Left / Right			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	150 l		150 l			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	21,5 kg		35,5 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700101000000000 541€		760101000JP1000 2.939€			

Matching articles

Waste and overflow						
Chrome	790226000001000 98€					
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Bathtub support	790475000000000 400€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			
Front panel						
width/length	1800 mm		1800 mm			
White	701028000000000 475€		703015000000000 544€			
Left side panel						
width/length	800 mm		800 mm			
White	701037000000000 353€		703021000000000 421€			

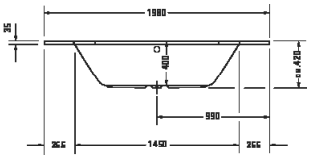
D-Code

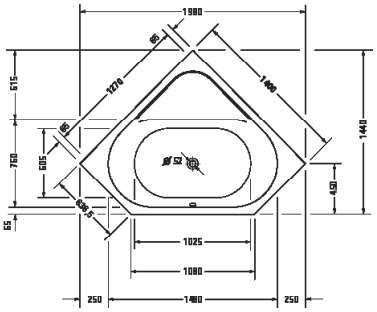
Design by sieger design

Right side panel						
width/length	800 mm		800 mm			
White	701033000000000 353€		703018000000000 421€			

[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Bathtubs





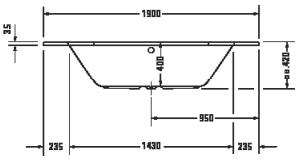
Length x Width	1400 x 1400 mm		1400 x 1400 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	2		2			
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right		Left / Right			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	140 l		140 l			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	29,0 kg		43,0 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700137000000000 811€		760137000JP1000 3.207€			
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	790226000001000 98€					
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790128000000000 125€					
Bathtub support	790476000000000 678€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			

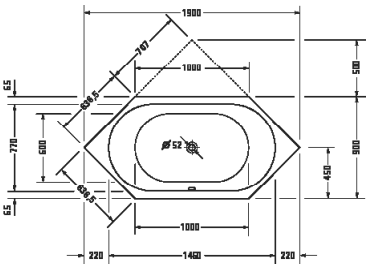
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Design by sieger design

D-Code

Bathtubs





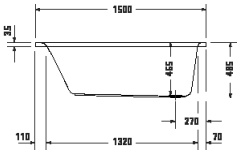
Length x Width	1900 x 900 mm		1900 x 900 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	2		2			
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right		Left / Right			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	140 l		140 l			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	27,0 kg		41,0 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700138000000000 682€		760138000JP1000 3.080€			
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	790226000001000 98€					
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Bathtub support	790477000000000 460€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			

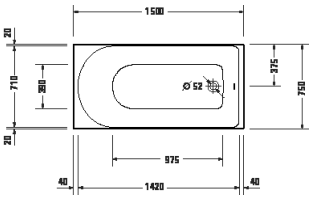
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Bathtubs





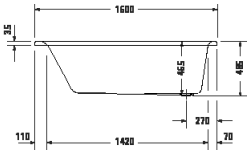
Length x Width	1500 x 750 mm		1500 x 750 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	1		1			
Position of backrest slope	Variable		Variable			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	125 l		125 l			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	21,0 kg		35,0 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700471000000000 491€		760471000JP1000 3.035€			
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	790225000001000 75€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler		Tub filler			
Chrome	792201000001000 504€		791205000001000 334€			
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Bathtub support	792427000000000 409€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			

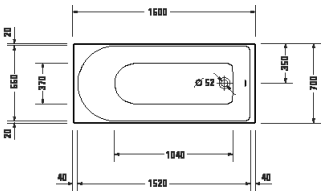
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

D-Neo

Bathtubs





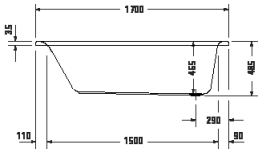
Length x Width	1600 x 700 mm		1600 x 700 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	1		1			
Position of backrest slope	Variable		Variable			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	130 l		130 l			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	22,5 kg		36,5 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700472000000000 505€		760472000JP1000 3.049€			
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	790225000001000 75€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler		Tub filler			
Chrome	792201000001000 504€		791205000001000 334€			
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Bathtub support	792428000000000 358€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			

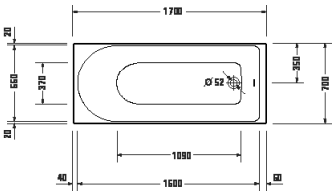
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Bathtubs





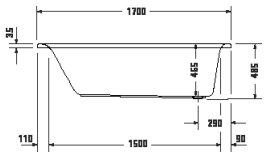
Length x Width	1700 x 700 mm		1700 x 700 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	1		1			
Position of backrest slope	Variable		Variable			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	140 l		140 l			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	23,5 kg		37,5 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700478000000000 521€		760478000JP1000 3.065€			
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	790225000001000 75€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler		Tub filler			
Chrome	792201000001000 504€		791205000001000 334€			
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Bathtub support	792429000000000 373€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			

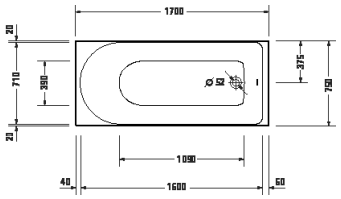
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

D-Neo

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1700 x 750 mm		1700 x 750 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	1		1			
Position of backrest slope	Variable		Variable			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	160 l		160 l			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	24,0 kg		38,0 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700479000000000 530€		760479000JP1000 3.073€			

Matching articles

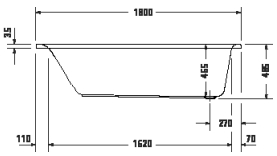
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	790225000001000 75€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler		Tub filler			
Chrome	792201000001000 504€		791205000001000 334€			
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Bathtub support	792430000000000 375€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			

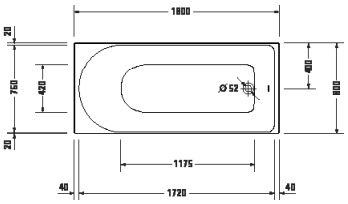
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Bathtubs





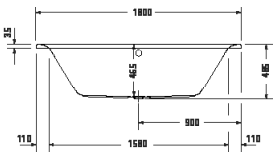
Length x Width	1800 x 800 mm		1800 x 800 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	1		1			
Position of backrest slope	Variable		Variable			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	190 l		190 l			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	27,0 kg		41,0 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700475000000000 587€		760475000JP1000 3.130€			
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	790225000001000 75€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler		Tub filler			
Chrome	792201000001000 504€		791205000001000 334€			
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Bathtub support	792431000000000 398€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			

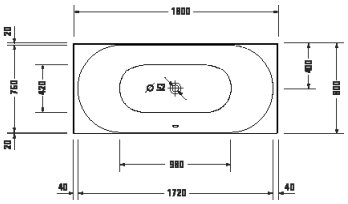
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

D-Neo

Bathtubs





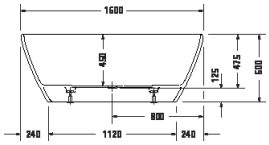
Length x Width	1800 x 800 mm		1800 x 800 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	2		2			
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right		Left / Right			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	160 l		160 l			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	26,0 kg		40,0 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700476000000000 630€		760476000JP1000 3.193€			
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	791287000001000 77€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler		Tub filler			
Chrome	792217000001000 546€		791206000001000 334€			
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Bathtub support	792432000000000 398€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			

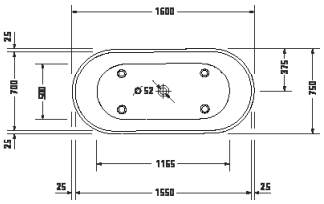
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Bathtubs

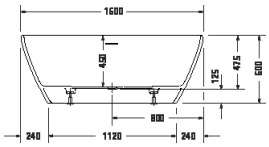


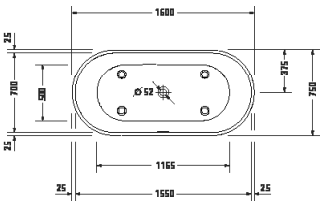


Length x Width	1600 x 750 mm					
Type of installation	Freestanding					
Panel	Seamless panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Polymer cast					
Material type	DuraSolid®A					
Capacity	295 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Weight	106,0 kg					
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White Matt	700486000000000[1] 3.386€					
Matching articles						
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€					

[1] This bathtub has no overflow, if a bathtub is installed without an overflow, the installation of a floor drain is mandatory according to DIN 1986-100 to protect the building against drainage and the overflow of water

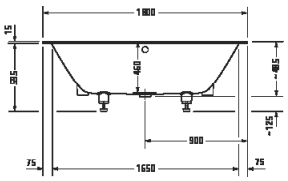
Bathtubs

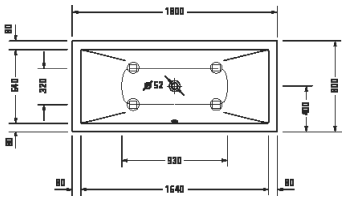




Length x Width	1600 x 750 mm					
Type of installation	Freestanding					
Panel	Seamless panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Polymer cast					
Material type	DuraSolid®A					
Capacity	220 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	✓					
colour of waste and overflow	Chrome					
Weight	106,0 kg					
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White Matt	700477000000000 4.068€					
Matching articles						
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€					

Bathtubs



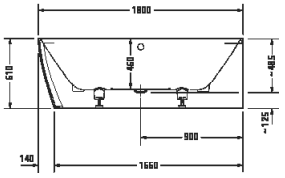


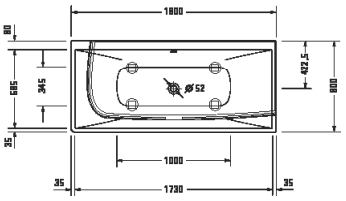
Length x Width	1800 x 800 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Polymer cast					
Material type	DuraSolid®A					
Capacity	170 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	75,0 kg	82,0 kg				
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White Matt	700426000000000 2.570€	760426000AS0000 6.263€				
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792202000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome				
Tub filler	792203000001000 546€	791274000001000 334€				
Base inlet	791228000001000 750€	791270000001000 611€				
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€				
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€				

DuraSquare

Design by Duravit

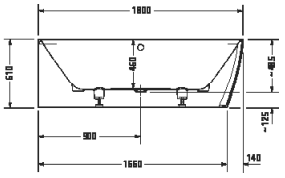
Bathtubs

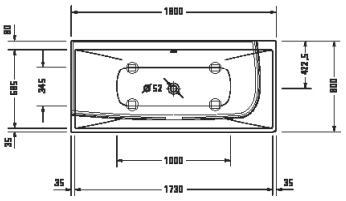




Length x Width	1800 x 800 mm					
Type of installation	Right corner					
Panel	Seamless panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Polymer cast					
Material type	DuraSolid®A					
Capacity	195 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	118,0 kg	125,0 kg				
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White Matt	700428000000000 4.758€	760428000AS0000 8.412€				
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792204000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome				
Tub filler	792205000001000 631€	791252000001000 424€				
Base inlet	791228000001000 750€	791275000001000 611€				
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€				
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€				

Bathtubs



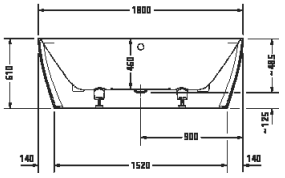


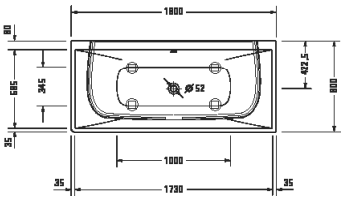
Length x Width	1800 x 800 mm					
Type of installation	Left corner					
Panel	Seamless panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Polymer cast					
Material type	DuraSolid®A					
Capacity	195 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	118,0 kg	125,0 kg				
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White Matt	700427000000000 4.758€	760427000AS0000 8.412€				
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792204000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome				
Tub filler	792205000001000 631€	791252000001000 424€				
Base inlet	791228000001000 750€	791275000001000 611€				
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€				
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€				

DuraSquare

Design by Duravit

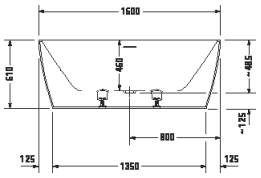
Bathtubs

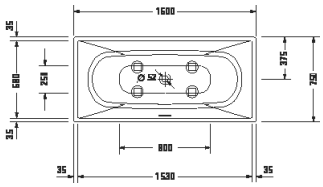




Length x Width	1800 x 800 mm					
Type of installation	Back-to-wall					
Panel	Seamless panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Polymer cast					
Material type	DuraSolid®A					
Capacity	195 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	128,0 kg	135,0 kg				
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White Matt	700429000000000 4.758€	760429000AS0000 8.412€				
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792204000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome				
Tub filler	792205000001000 631€	791252000001000 424€				
Base inlet	791228000001000 750€	791275000001000 611€				
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€				
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€				

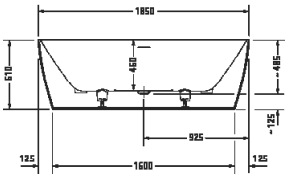
Bathtubs

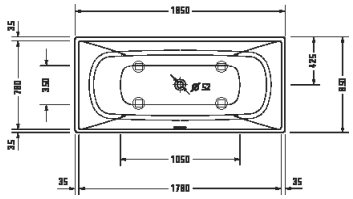




Length x Width	1600 x 750 mm					
Type of installation	Freestanding					
Panel	Seamless panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Polymer cast					
Material type	DuraSolid®A					
Capacity	160 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	✓					
colour of waste and overflow	Chrome					
Weight	109,0 kg					
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White Matt	700460000000000 4.879€					
Matching articles						
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€					

Bathtubs



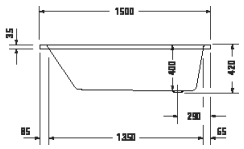


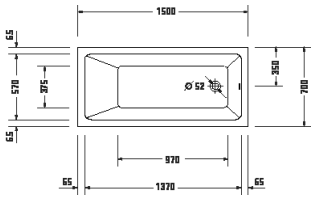
Length x Width	1850 x 850 mm					
Type of installation	Freestanding					
Panel	Seamless panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Polymer cast					
Material type	DuraSolid®A					
Capacity	250 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	✓					
colour of waste and overflow	Chrome					
Weight	165,0 kg	172,0 kg				
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White Matt	700430000000000 6.355€	760430000AS0000 9.974€				
Matching articles						
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€				

Duravit No.1

Design by Duravit

Bathtubs





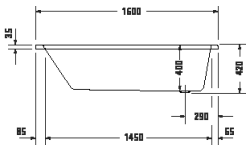
Length x Width	1500 x 700 mm		1500 x 700 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	1		1			
Position of backrest slope	Variable		Variable			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	95 l		95 l			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	18,0 kg		32,0 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700487000000000 388€		760487000JP1000 2.924€			
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	790225000001000 75€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler		Tub filler			
Chrome	792201000001000 504€		791205000001000 334€			
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Bathtub support	792439000000000 269€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			

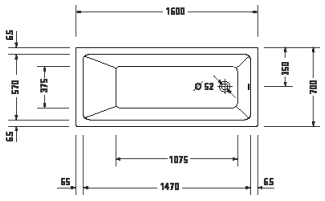
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Design by Duravit

Duravit No.1

Bathtubs





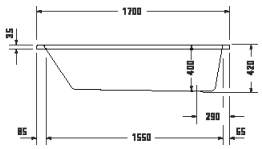
Length x Width	1600 x 700 mm		1600 x 700 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	1		1			
Position of backrest slope	Variable		Variable			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	110 l		110 l			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	18,5 kg		32,5 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700488000000000 398€		760488000JP1000 2.936€			
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	790225000001000 75€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler		Tub filler			
Chrome	792201000001000 504€		791205000001000 334€			
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Bathtub support	792440000000000 240€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			

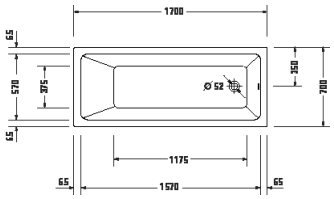
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Duravit No.1

Design by Duravit

Bathtubs





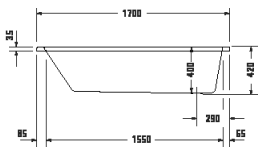
Length x Width	1700 x 700 mm		1700 x 700 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	1		1			
Position of backrest slope	Variable		Variable			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	125 l		125 l			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	19,5 kg		33,5 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700489000000000 415€		760489000JP1000 2.952€			
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	790225000001000 75€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler		Tub filler			
Chrome	792201000001000 504€		791205000001000 334€			
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Bathtub support	792441000000000 269€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			

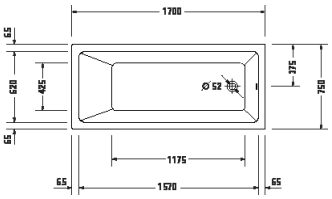
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Design by Duravit

Duravit No.1

Bathtubs





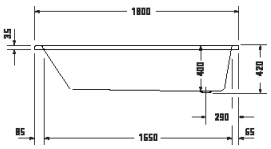
Length x Width	1700 x 750 mm		1700 x 750 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	1		1			
Position of backrest slope	Variable		Variable			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	145 l		145 l			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	20,5 kg		34,5 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700490000000000 432€		760490000JP1000 2.969€			
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	790225000001000 75€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler		Tub filler			
Chrome	792201000001000 504€		791205000001000 334€			
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Bathtub support	792442000000000 253€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			

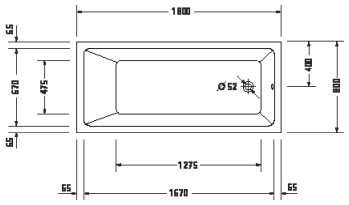
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Duravit No.1

Design by Duravit

Bathtubs

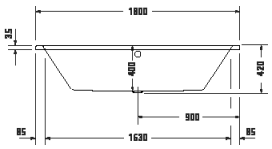


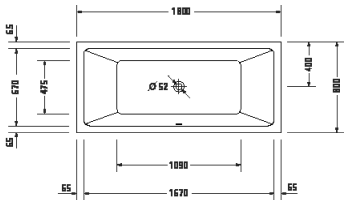


Length x Width	1800 x 800 mm		1800 x 800 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	1		1			
Position of backrest slope	Variable		Variable			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	180 l		180 l			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	22,0 kg		36,0 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700491000000000 500€		760491000JP1000 3.036€			
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	790225000001000 75€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler		Tub filler			
Chrome	792201000001000 504€		791205000001000 334€			
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Bathtub support	792443000000000 269€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			

[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Bathtubs





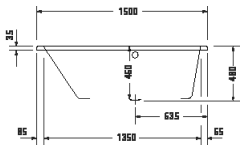
Length x Width	1800 x 800 mm		1800 x 800 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	2		2			
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right		Left / Right			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	160 l		160 l			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	25,0 kg		40,0 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700492000000000 578€		760492000JP1000 3.116€			
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	791287000001000 77€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler		Tub filler			
Chrome	792217000001000 546€		791206000001000 334€			
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Bathtub support	792444000000000 269€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			

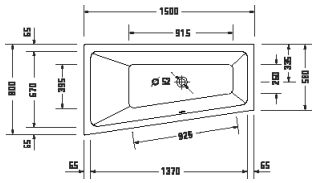
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Duravit No.1

Design by Duravit

Bathtubs





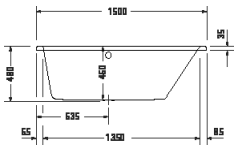
Length x Width	1500 x 800 mm		1500 x 800 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	1		1			
Position of backrest slope	Left		Left			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	115 l		-			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	22,5 kg		36,5 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700504000000000 534€		760504000JP1000 3.070€			
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	791287000001000 77€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler		Tub filler			
Chrome	792217000001000 546€		791206000001000 334€			
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790158000000000 74€					
Bathtub support	792433000000000 517€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			

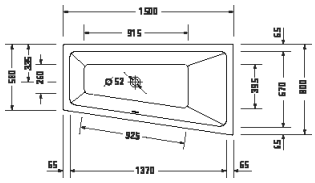
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Design by Duravit

Duravit No.1

Bathtubs





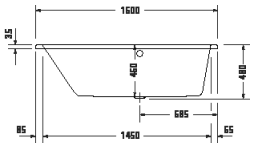
Length x Width	1500 x 800 mm		1500 x 800 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	1		1			
Position of backrest slope	Right		Right			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	115 l		-			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	22,5 kg		36,5 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700505000000000 534€		760505000JP1000 3.070€			
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	791287000001000 77€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler		Tub filler			
Chrome	792217000001000 546€		791206000001000 334€			
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790158000000000 74€					
Bathtub support	792434000000000 517€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			

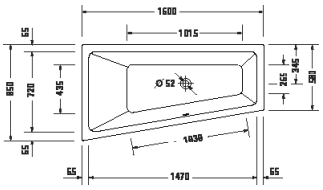
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Duravit No.1

Design by Duravit

Bathtubs





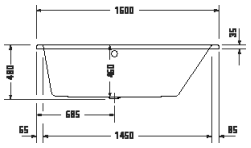
Length x Width	1600 x 850 mm		1600 x 850 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	1		1			
Position of backrest slope	Left		Left			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	140 l		140 l			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	24,0 kg		38,0 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700506000000000 548€		760506000JP1000 3.085€			
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	791287000001000 77€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler		Tub filler			
Chrome	792217000001000 546€		791206000001000 334€			
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790158000000000 74€					
Bathtub support	792435000000000 534€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			

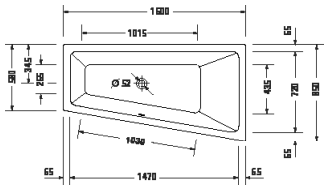
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Design by Duravit

Duravit No.1

Bathtubs





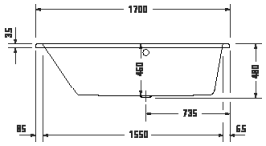
Length x Width	1600 x 850 mm		1600 x 850 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	1		1			
Position of backrest slope	Right		Right			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	140 l		140 l			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	24,0 kg		38,0 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700507000000000 548€		760507000JP1000 3.085€			
			760506000JP1000 3.085€			
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	791287000001000 77€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler		Tub filler			
Chrome	792217000001000 546€		791206000001000 334€			
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790158000000000 74€					
Bathtub support	792436000000000 534€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			

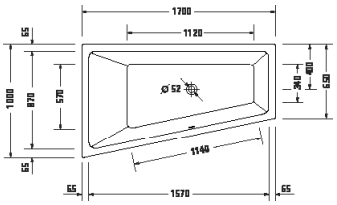
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Duravit No.1

Design by Duravit

Bathtubs

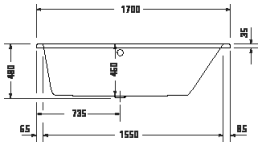


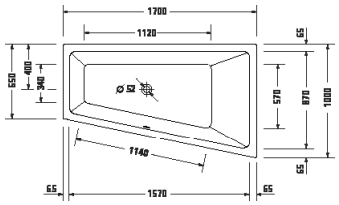


Length x Width	1700 x 1000 mm		1700 x 1000 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	1		1			
Position of backrest slope	Left		Left			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	210 l		210 l			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	26,5 kg		40,5 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700508000000000 881€		760508000JP1000 3.418€			
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	791287000001000 77€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler		Tub filler			
Chrome	792217000001000 546€		791206000001000 334€			
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790158000000000 74€					
Bathtub support	792437000000000 590€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			

[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Bathtubs





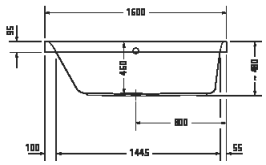
Length x Width	1700 x 1000 mm		1700 x 1000 mm			
Type of installation	built-in		built-in			
Number of backrests	1		1			
Position of backrest slope	Right		Right			
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic			
Capacity	210 l		210 l			
Incl. support frame	-		✓			
Incl. waste and overflow	-		✓			
colour of waste and overflow	-		Chrome			
Weight	26,5 kg		40,5 kg			
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet Project	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700509000000000 881€		760509000JP1000 3.418€			
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	791287000001000 77€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler		Tub filler			
Chrome	792217000001000 546€		791206000001000 334€			
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790158000000000 74€					
Bathtub support	792438000000000 590€					
Bathtub anchors	790125000000000 31€		790125000000000 31€			
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€		790126000000000 31€			
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€		792804000001000 433€			

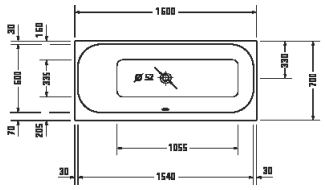
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Happy D.2

Design by sieger design

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1600 x 700 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Left					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	145 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	31,5 kg	42,5 kg	46,5 kg	56,0 kg	62,5 kg	60,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700308000000000 967€	760308000AS0000 4.086€	760308000JS1000 4.291€	760308000CP1000 7.734€	760308000CE1000 9.741€	760308000CL1000 11.022€

Matching articles

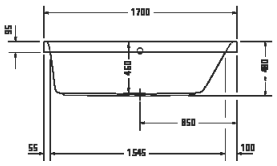
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792216000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler
Chrome	792217000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	791468000000000 570€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

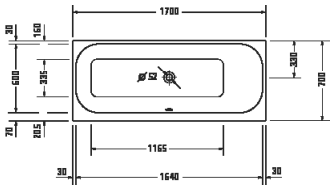
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Design by sieger design

Happy D.2

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1700 x 700 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	150 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	30,0 kg	41,0 kg	45,0 kg	54,5 kg	61,0 kg	58,5 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700311000000000 983€	760311000AS0000 4.100€	760311000JS1000 4.306€	760311000CP1000 7.749€	760311000CE1000 9.754€	760311000CL1000 11.038€

Matching articles

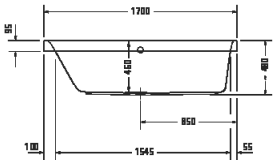
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792216000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler
Chrome	792217000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	791470000000000 570€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

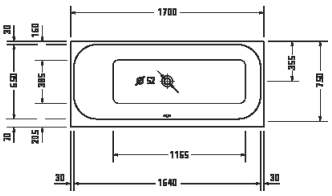
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Happy D.2

Design by sieger design

Bathtubs





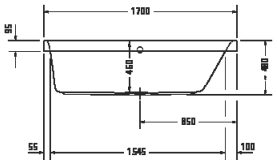
Length x Width	1700 x 750 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Left					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	180 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	31,5 kg	42,5 kg	46,5 kg	56,0 kg	62,5 kg	60,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700312000000000 1.004€	760312000AS0000 4.121€	760312000JS1000 4.328€	760312000CP1000 7.770€	760312000CE1000 9.778€	760312000CL1000 11.060€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792216000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler
Chrome	792217000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	791472000000000 528€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

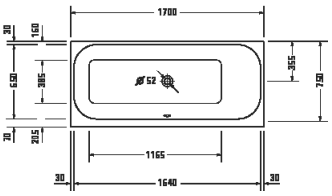
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Design by sieger design

Happy D.2

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1700 x 750 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	180 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	31,5 kg	42,5 kg	46,5 kg	56,0 kg	62,5 kg	60,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700313000000000 1.004€	760313000AS0000 4.121€	760313000JS1000 4.328€	760313000CP1000 7.770€	760313000CE1000 9.778€	760313000CL1000 11.060€

Matching articles

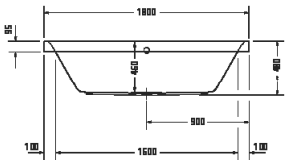
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792216000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler
Chrome	792217000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	791472000000000 528€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

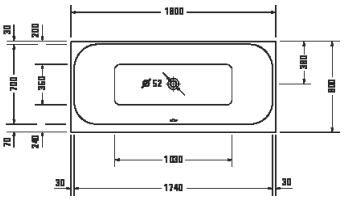
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Happy D.2

Design by sieger design

Bathtubs





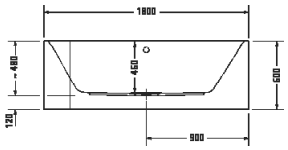
Length x Width	1800 x 800 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	180 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	33,0 kg	44,0 kg	48,0 kg	57,5 kg	64,0 kg	61,5 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700314000000000 1.227€	760314000AS0000 4.345€	760314000JS1000 4.552€	760314000CP1000 7.993€	760314000CE1000 9.999€	760314000CL1000 11.283€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792216000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler	792217000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Base inlet	791226000001000 711€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	791474000000000 634€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

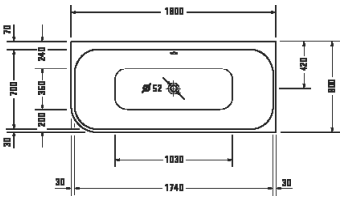
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Design by sieger design

Happy D.2

Bathtubs



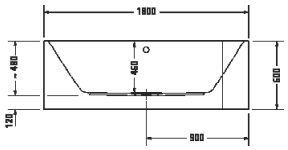


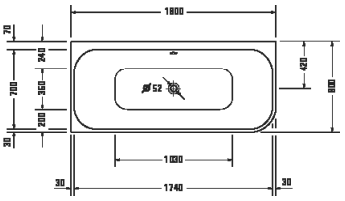
Length x Width	1800 x 800 mm					
Type of installation	Right corner					
Panel	Seamless acrylic panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	180 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	54,0 kg	60,5 kg	64,0 kg	73,5 kg	80,5 kg	78,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White	700317000000000 3.502€	760317000AS0000 6.607€	760317000JS1000 6.815€	760317000CP1000 10.255€	760317000CE1000 12.261€	760317000CL1000 13.546€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792218000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler	792219000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Base inlet	791228000001000 750€	791229000001000 642€	791229000001000 642€	791229000001000 642€	791229000001000 642€	791229000001000 642€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Headrest						
White	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

Happy D.2

Design by sieger design

Bathtubs



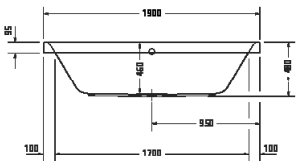


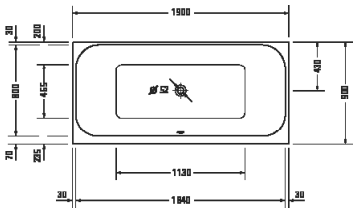
Length x Width	1800 x 800 mm					
Type of installation	Left corner					
Panel	Seamless acrylic panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	180 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	54,0 kg	60,5 kg	64,0 kg	73,5 kg	80,5 kg	78,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White	700316000000000 3.502€	760316000AS0000 6.607€	760316000JS1000 6.815€	760316000CP1000 10.255€	760316000CE1000 12.261€	760316000CL1000 13.546€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792218000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler	792219000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Base inlet	791228000001000 750€	791229000001000 642€	791229000001000 642€	791229000001000 642€	791229000001000 642€	791229000001000 642€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Headrest						
White	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

Design by sieger design

Happy D.2

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1900 x 900 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	260 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	41,5 kg	52,5 kg	56,5 kg	66,0 kg	72,5 kg	70,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700315000000000 1.551€	760315000AS0000 4.667€	760315000JS1000 4.875€	760315000CP1000 8.314€	760315000CE1000 10.323€	760315000CL1000 11.605€

Matching articles

Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792216000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler	792217000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Base inlet	791226000001000 711€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	791475000000000 848€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€

Happy D.2

Design by sieger design

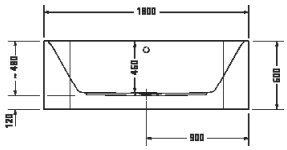
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

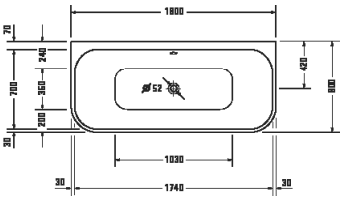
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Design by sieger design

Happy D.2

Bathtubs



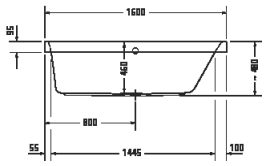


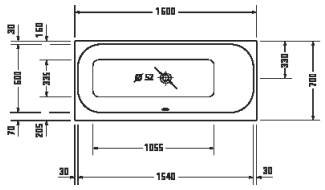
Length x Width	1800 x 800 mm					
Type of installation	Back-to-wall					
Panel	Seamless acrylic panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	180 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	53,0 kg	59,5 kg	63,0 kg	72,5 kg	79,5 kg	77,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White	700318000000000 3.502€	760318000AS0000 6.607€	760318000JS1000 6.815€	760318000CP1000 10.255€	760318000CE1000 12.261€	760318000CL1000 13.546€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792218000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler	792219000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Base inlet	791228000001000 750€	791229000001000 642€	791229000001000 642€	791229000001000 642€	791229000001000 642€	791229000001000 642€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Headrest						
White	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

Happy D.2

Design by sieger design

Bathtubs





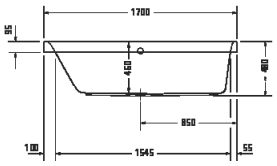
Length x Width	1600 x 700 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	145 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	31,5 kg	42,5 kg	46,5 kg	56,0 kg	62,5 kg	60,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700309000000000 967€	760309000AS0000 4.086€	760309000JS1000 4.291€	760309000CP1000 7.734€	760309000CE1000 9.741€	760309000CL1000 11.022€

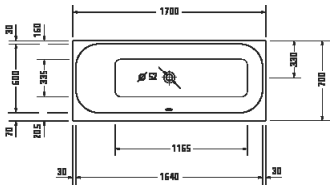
Matching articles

Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792216000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler
Chrome	792217000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	791468000000000 570€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1700 x 700 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Left					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	150 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	30,0 kg	41,0 kg	45,0 kg	54,5 kg	61,0 kg	58,5 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700310000000000 983€	760310000AS0000 4.100€	760310000JS1000 4.306€	760310000CP1000 7.749€	760310000CE1000 9.754€	760310000CL1000 11.038€

Matching articles

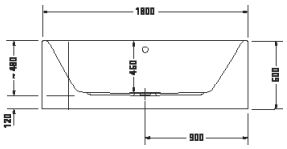
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792216000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler
Chrome	792217000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	791470000000000 570€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

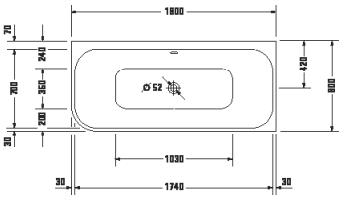
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Happy D.2 Plus

Design by sieger design

Bathtubs



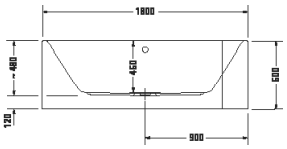


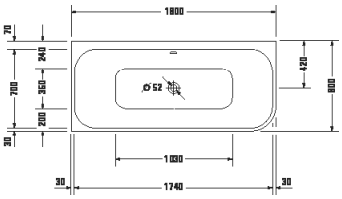
Length x Width		1800 x 800 mm					
Type of installation		Right corner					
Panel		Seamless acrylic panel					
Number of backrests		2					
Position of backrest slope		Left / Right					
Material		Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity		180 l					
Incl. support frame		✓					
Incl. waste and overflow		-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow		-	White				
Weight		54,0 kg	60,5 kg	64,0 kg	73,5 kg	80,5 kg	78,0 kg
Whirl system		-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White / Exterior colour Graphite Super Matt		700450800000000 3.789€	760450800AS0000 6.912€	760450800JS1000 7.118€	760450800CP1000 10.558€	760450800CE1000 12.567€	760450800CL1000 13.849€
Matching articles							
Waste and overflow							
White		792218000000000 221€					
Chrome		792218000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet							
White	Tub filler	792219000000000 546€	791206000000000 334€	791206000000000 334€	791206000000000 334€	791206000000000 334€	791206000000000 334€
Chrome	Tub filler	792219000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
	Base inlet	791228000001000 750€	791229000001000 642€	791229000001000 642€	791229000001000 642€	791229000001000 642€	791229000001000 642€
Rubber Profile		790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Headrest							
White		790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€
Tub handle							
Chrome		792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating						791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management						791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

Design by sieger design

Happy D.2 Plus

Bathtubs





Length x Width		1800 x 800 mm					
Type of installation		Left corner					
Panel		Seamless acrylic panel					
Number of backrests		2					
Position of backrest slope		Left / Right					
Material		Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity		180 l					
Incl. support frame		✓					
Incl. waste and overflow		-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow		-	White				
Weight		54,0 kg	60,5 kg	64,0 kg	73,5 kg	80,5 kg	78,0 kg
Whirl system		-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White / Exterior colour Graphite Super Matt		700449800000000	760449800AS0000	760449800JS1000	760449800CP1000	760449800CE1000	760449800CL1000
		3.789€	6.912€	7.118€	10.558€	12.567€	13.849€

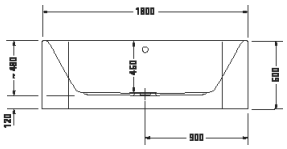
Matching articles

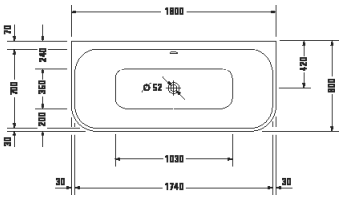
Waste and overflow							
White		792218000000000					
		221€					
Chrome		792218000001000					
		221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet							
White	Tub filler	792219000000000	791206000000000	791206000000000	791206000000000	791206000000000	791206000000000
		546€	334€	334€	334€	334€	334€
Chrome	Tub filler	792219000001000	791206000001000	791206000001000	791206000001000	791206000001000	791206000001000
		546€	334€	334€	334€	334€	334€
	Base inlet	791228000001000	791229000001000	791229000001000	791229000001000	791229000001000	791229000001000
		750€	642€	642€	642€	642€	642€
Rubber Profile		790126000000000	790126000000000	790126000000000	790126000000000	790126000000000	790126000000000
		31€	31€	31€	31€	31€	31€
Headrest							
White		790009000000000	790009000000000	790009000000000	790009000000000	790009000000000	790009000000000
		198€	198€	198€	198€	198€	198€
Tub handle							
Chrome		792804000001000	792804000001000	792804000001000	792804000001000	792804000001000	792804000001000
		433€	433€	433€	433€	433€	433€
Tub heating						791882000000000	791883000000000
						1.069€	1.069€
UV-hygiene management						791884000000000	791887000000000
						1.456€	1.456€

Happy D.2 Plus

Design by sieger design

Bathtubs



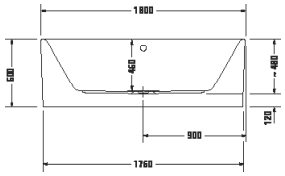


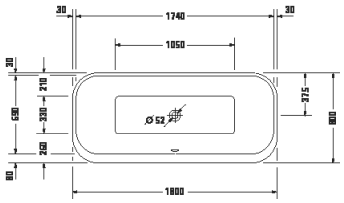
Length x Width		1800 x 800 mm					
Type of installation		Back-to-wall					
Panel		Seamless acrylic panel					
Number of backrests		2					
Position of backrest slope		Left / Right					
Material		Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity		180 l					
Incl. support frame		✓					
Incl. waste and overflow		-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow		-	White				
Weight		65,0 kg	71,5 kg	75,0 kg	84,5 kg	91,5 kg	89,0 kg
Whirl system		-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White / Exterior colour Graphite Super Matt		700451800000000 3.789€	760451800AS0000 6.912€	760451800JS1000 7.118€	760451800CP1000 10.558€	760451800CE1000 13.849€	760451800CL1000 12.567€
Matching articles							
Waste and overflow							
White		792218000000000 221€					
Chrome		792218000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet							
White	Tub filler	792219000000000 546€	791206000000000 334€	791206000000000 334€	791206000000000 334€	791206000000000 334€	791206000000000 334€
Chrome	Tub filler	792219000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
	Base inlet	791228000001000 750€	791229000001000 642€	791229000001000 642€	791229000001000 642€	791229000001000 642€	791229000001000 642€
Rubber Profile		790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Headrest							
White		790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€
Tub handle							
Chrome		792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating						791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management						791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

Design by sieger design

Happy D.2 Plus

Bathtubs





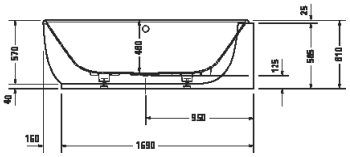
Length x Width		1800 x 800 mm					
Type of installation		Freestanding					
Panel		Seamless acrylic panel					
Number of backrests		2					
Position of backrest slope		Left / Right					
Material		Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity		170 l					
Incl. support frame		✓					
Incl. waste and overflow		-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow		-	White[1]				
Weight		70,0 kg	76,5 kg				
Whirl system		-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White / Exterior colour Graphite Super Matt		700453800000000 5.801€	760453800AS0000 8.924€				
White		700453000000000 5.326€	760453000AS0000 8.450€				
Matching articles							
Waste and overflow							
White		792218000000000 221€					
Chrome		792218000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet							
White	Tub filler	792219000000000 546€	791206000000000 334€				
Chrome	Tub filler	792219000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€				
	Base inlet	791228000001000 750€	791229000001000 642€				
Headrest							
White		790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€				
Tub handle							
Chrome		792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€				

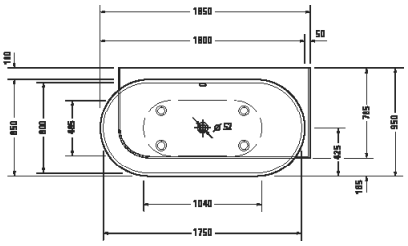
[1] The whirlpool bathtub is supplied with a white drain and overflow fitting as standard, the waste and overflow fitting is also available in a chrome finish from the factory (no surcharge / art. no. #791284 00 0 00 1000)

Luv

Design by Cecilie Manz

Bathtubs



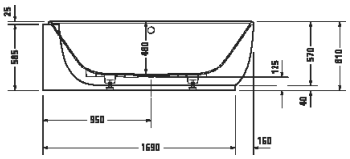


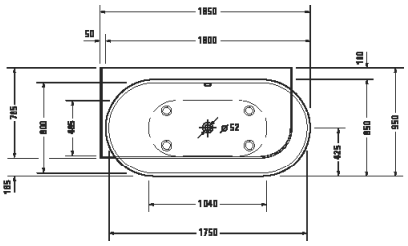
Length x Width	1850 x 950 mm					
Type of installation	Right corner					
Panel	Seamless panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Polymer cast					
Material type	DuraSolid®A					
Capacity	252 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	105,0 kg	112,0 kg				
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White Matt	700432000000000 4.805€	760432000AS0000 8.290€				
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792208000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome				
Tub filler	792209000001000 631€	791252000001000 424€				
Base inlet	791228000001000 750€	791275000001000 611€				
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€				
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€				
Tub rim drilling	790650000000000 152€	790650000000000 152€				

Design by Cecilie Manz

Luv

Bathtubs



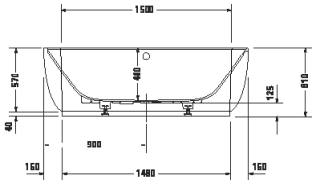


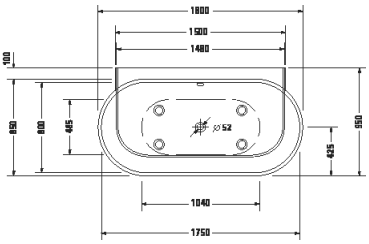
Length x Width	1850 x 950 mm					
Type of installation	Left corner					
Panel	Seamless panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Polymer cast					
Material type	DuraSolid®A					
Capacity	252 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	105,0 kg	112,0 kg				
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White Matt	700431000000000 4.805€	760431000AS0000 8.290€				
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792208000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome				
Tub filler	792209000001000 631€	791252000001000 424€				
Base inlet	791228000001000 750€	791275000001000 611€				
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€				
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€				
Tub rim drilling	790650000000000 152€	790650000000000 152€				

Luv

Design by Cecilie Manz

Bathtubs



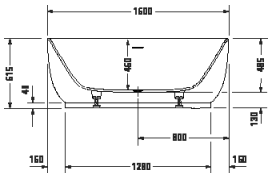


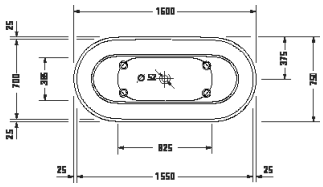
Length x Width	1800 x 950 mm					
Type of installation	Back-to-wall					
Panel	Seamless panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Polymer cast					
Material type	DuraSolid®A					
Capacity	252 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	134,0 kg	141,0 kg				
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White Matt	700433000000000 4.805€	760433000AS0000 8.290€				
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792208000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome				
Tub filler	792209000001000 631€	791252000001000 424€				
Base inlet	791228000001000 750€	791275000001000 611€				
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€				
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€				
Tub rim drilling	790650000000000 152€	790650000000000 152€				

Design by Cecilie Manz

Luv

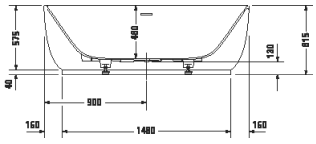
Bathtubs

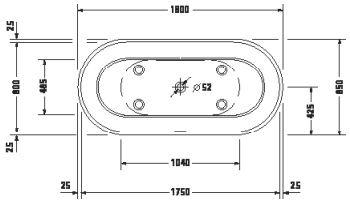




Length x Width	1600 x 750 mm					
Type of installation	Freestanding					
Panel	Seamless panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Polymer cast					
Material type	DuraSolid®A					
Capacity	165 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	✓					
colour of waste and overflow	Chrome					
Weight	115,0 kg					
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White Matt	700461000000000 4.958€					
Matching articles						
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€					

Bathtubs



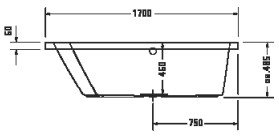


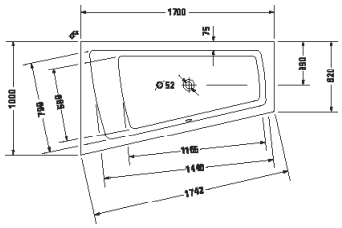
Length x Width	1800 x 850 mm					
Type of installation	Freestanding					
Panel	Seamless panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Polymer cast					
Material type	DuraSolid®A					
Capacity	252 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	✓					
colour of waste and overflow	Chrome					
Weight	133,0 kg					
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White Matt	700434000000000 6.418€					
Matching articles						
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€					

Paiova

Design by EOOS

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1700 x 1000 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Left					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	180 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	31,0 kg	42,0 kg	46,0 kg	55,5 kg	62,0 kg	59,5 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700212000000000 1.575€	760212000AS0000 4.692€	760212000JS1000 4.898€	760212000CP1000 8.341€	760212000CE1000 10.346€	760212000CL1000 11.629€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792202000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler	792203000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Base inlet	791226000001000 711€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	791418000000000 874€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼

Design by EOOS

Paiova

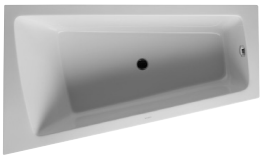
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

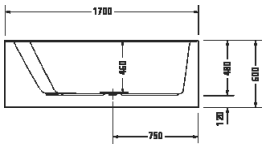
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

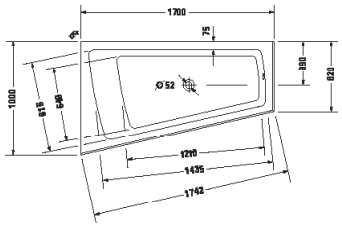
Paiova

Design by EOOS

Bathtubs







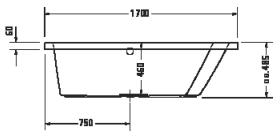
Length x Width	1700 x 1000 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Panel	Seamless acrylic panel					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Left					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	170 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	53,0 kg	59,5 kg	63,0 kg	72,5 kg	79,5 kg	77,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White	700264000000000 3.257€	760264000AS0000 6.365€	760264000JS1000 6.571€	760264000CP1000 10.013€	760264000CE1000 12.020€	760264000CL1000 13.304€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792210000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler	792211000001000 631€	791207000001000 355€	791207000001000 355€	791207000001000 355€	791207000001000 355€	791207000001000 355€
Base inlet	791235000001000 693€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

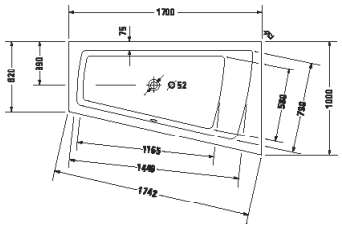
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Design by EOOS

Paiova

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1700 x 1000 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	180 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	31,0 kg	42,0 kg	46,0 kg	55,5 kg	62,0 kg	59,5 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700213000000000 1.575€	760213000AS0000 4.692€	760213000JS1000 4.898€	760213000CP1000 8.341€	760213000CE1000 10.346€	760213000CL1000 11.629€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792202000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler	792203000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Base inlet	791226000001000 711€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	791419000000000 874€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	7913680000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼

Paiova

Design by EOOS

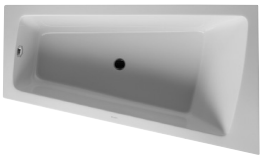
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

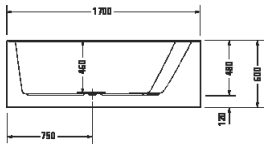
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

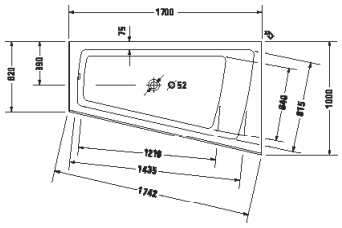
Design by EOOS

Paiova

Bathtubs







Length x Width	1700 x 1000 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Panel	Seamless acrylic panel					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	170 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	53,0 kg	59,5 kg	63,0 kg	72,5 kg	79,5 kg	77,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White	700265000000000 3.257€	760265000AS0000 6.365€	760265000JS1000 6.571€	760265000CP1000 10.013€	760265000CE1000 12.020€	760265000CL1000 13.304€

Matching articles

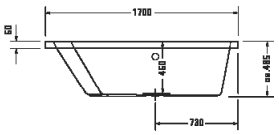
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792210000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler	792211000001000 631€	791207000001000 355€	791207000001000 355€	791207000001000 355€	791207000001000 355€	791207000001000 355€
Base inlet	791235000001000 693€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

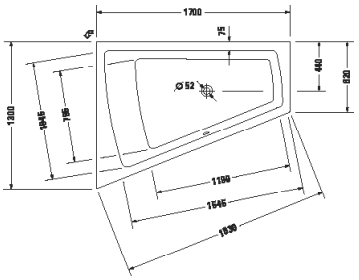
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Paiova

Design by EOOS

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1700 x 1300 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Left					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	235 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	36,0 kg	47,0 kg	51,0 kg	60,5 kg	67,0 kg	64,5 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700214000000000 1.962€	760214000AS0000 5.077€	760214000JS1000 5.282€	760214000CP1000 8.724€	760214000CE1000 10.732€	760214000CL1000 12.013€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792206000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler	792207000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Base inlet	791230000001000 768€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790105000000000 192€					
Bathtub support	791420000000000 1.116€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼

Design by EOOS

Paiova

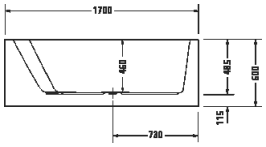
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

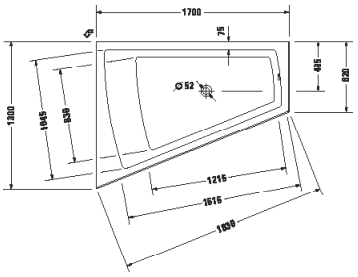
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Paiova

Design by EOOS

Bathtubs





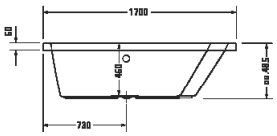
Length x Width	1700 x 1300 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Panel	Seamless acrylic panel					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Left					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	225 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	62,0 kg	68,5 kg	72,0 kg	81,5 kg	88,5 kg	86,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White	700266000000000 3.711€	760266000AS0000 6.817€	760266000JS1000 7.022€	760266000CP1000 10.465€	760266000CE1000 12.472€	760266000CL1000 13.754€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792210000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler	792211000001000 631€	791207000001000 355€	791207000001000 355€	791207000001000 355€	791207000001000 355€	791207000001000 355€
Base inlet	791235000001000 693€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

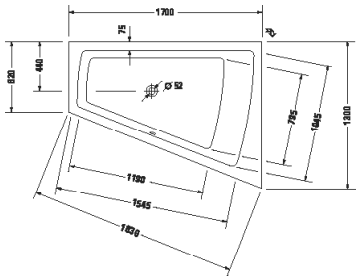
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Design by EOOS

Paiova

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1700 x 1300 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	235 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	36,0 kg	47,0 kg	51,0 kg	60,5 kg	67,0 kg	64,5 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700215000000000 1.962€	760215000AS0000 5.077€	760215000JS1000 5.282€	760215000CP1000 8.724€	760215000CE1000 10.732€	760215000CL1000 12.013€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792206000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler	792207000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Base inlet	791230000001000 768€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790105000000000 192€					
Bathtub support	791421000000000 1.116€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼

Paiova

Design by EOOS

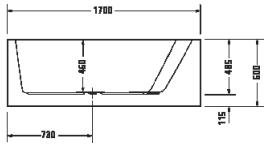
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

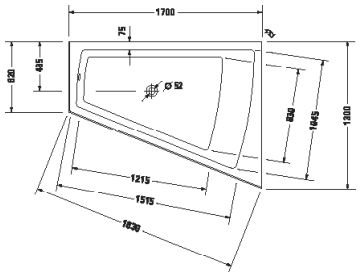
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Design by EOOS

Paiova

Bathtubs





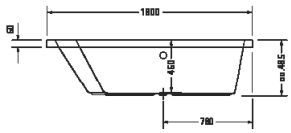
Length x Width	1700 x 1300 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Panel	Seamless acrylic panel					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	225 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	62,0 kg	68,5 kg	72,0 kg	81,5 kg	88,5 kg	86,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White	700267000000000 3.711€	760267000AS0000 6.817€	760267000JS1000 7.022€	760267000CP1000 10.465€	760267000CE1000 12.472€	760267000CL1000 13.754€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792210000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler	792211000001000 631€	791207000001000 355€	791207000001000 355€	791207000001000 355€	791207000001000 355€	791207000001000 355€
Base inlet	791235000001000 693€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

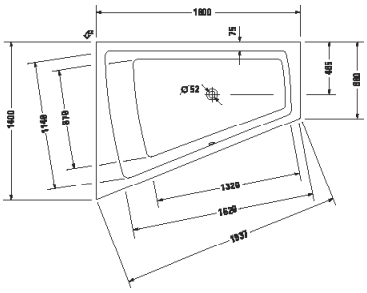
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Paiova

Design by EOOS

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1800 x 1400 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Left					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	315 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	41,0 kg	52,0 kg	56,0 kg	65,5 kg	72,0 kg	69,5 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700216000000000 2.161€	760216000AS0000 5.274€	760216000JS1000 5.480€	760216000CP1000 8.922€	760216000CE1000 10.929€	760216000CL1000 12.211€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792206000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler	792207000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Base inlet	791230000001000 768€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790105000000000 192€					
Bathtub support	791422000000000 1.137€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼

Design by EOOS

Paiova

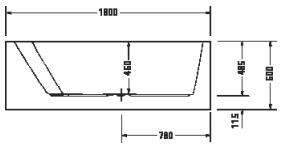
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

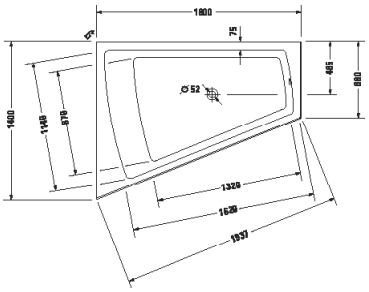
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Paiova

Design by EOOS

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1800 x 1400 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Panel	Seamless acrylic panel					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Left					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	295 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	71,5 kg	78,0 kg	81,5 kg	91,0 kg	98,0 kg	95,5 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White	700268000000000 3.876€	760268000AS0000 6.982€	760268000JS1000 7.187€	760268000CP1000 10.630€	760268000CE1000 12.637€	760268000CL1000 13.919€

Matching articles

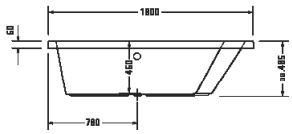
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792210000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler	792211000001000 631€	791207000001000 355€	791207000001000 355€	791207000001000 355€	791207000001000 355€	791207000001000 355€
Base inlet	791235000001000 693€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

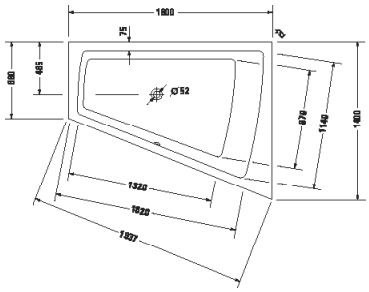
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Design by EOOS

Paiova

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1800 x 1400 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	315 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	41,0 kg	52,0 kg	56,0 kg	65,5 kg	72,0 kg	69,5 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700217000000000 2.161€	760217000AS0000 5.274€	760217000JS1000 5.480€	760217000CP1000 8.922€	760217000CE1000 10.929€	760217000CL1000 12.211€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792206000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler	792207000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Base inlet	791230000001000 768€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790105000000000 192€					
Bathtub support	791423000000000 1.137€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼

Paiova

Design by EOOS

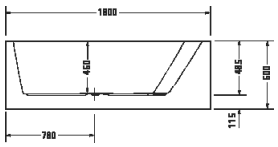
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

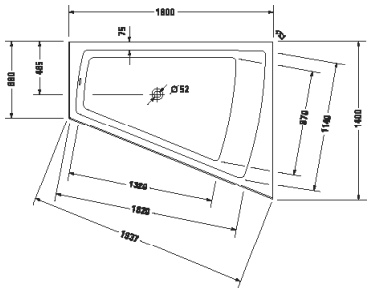
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Design by EOOS

Paiova

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1800 x 1400 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Panel	Seamless acrylic panel					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	295 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	71,5 kg	78,0 kg	81,5 kg	91,0 kg	98,0 kg	95,5 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White	700269000000000 3.876€	760269000AS0000 6.982€	760269000JS1000 7.187€	760269000CP1000 10.630€	760269000CE1000 12.637€	760269000CL1000 13.919€

Matching articles

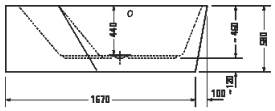
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792210000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler	792211000001000 631€	791207000001000 355€	791207000001000 355€	791207000001000 355€	791207000001000 355€	791207000001000 355€
Base inlet	791235000001000 693€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€	791231000001000 642€
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€	790001000000000 156€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

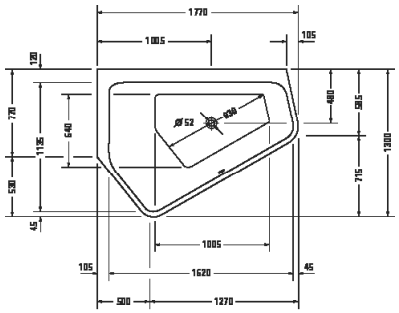
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Paiova 5

Design by EOOS

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1770 x 1300 mm					
Type of installation	Left corner					
Panel	Seamless acrylic panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left					
Various backrest slopes	✓					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	205 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	70,0 kg	76,5 kg	80,0 kg	89,5 kg	96,5 kg	94,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White	700394000000000 4.691€	760394000AS0000 7.793€	760394000JS1000 7.999€	760394000CP1000 11.441€	760394000CE1000 13.447€	760394000CL1000 14.730€

Necessary articles

Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792208000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome					
Tub filler	792209000001000 631€					
Base inlet	791228000001000 750€					

Matching articles

Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour		Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler		791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€
Base inlet		791254000001000 642€	791254000001000 642€	791254000001000 642€	791254000001000 642€	791254000001000 642€
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Headrest						
White	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€

Design by EOOS

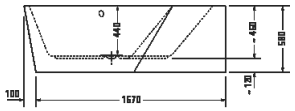
Paiova 5

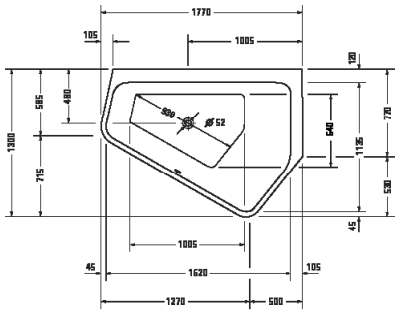
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
Tub rim drilling	790650000000000 152€					
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

Paiova 5

Design by EOOS

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1770 x 1300 mm					
Type of installation	Right corner					
Panel	Seamless acrylic panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Right					
Various backrest slopes	✓					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	205 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	70,0 kg	76,5 kg	80,0 kg	89,5 kg	96,5 kg	94,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White	700395000000000 4.691€	760395000AS0000 7.793€	760395000JS1000 7.999€	760395000CP1000 11.441€	760395000CE1000 13.447€	760395000CL1000 14.730€
Necessary articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792208000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome					
Tub filler	792209000001000 631€					
Base inlet	791228000001000 750€					
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour		Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler		791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€
Base inlet		791254000001000 642€	791254000001000 642€	791254000001000 642€	791254000001000 642€	791254000001000 642€
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Headrest						
White	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼

Design by EOOS

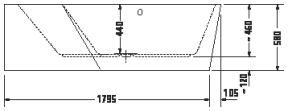
Paiova 5

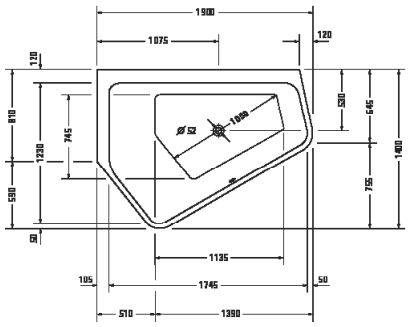
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
Tub rim drilling	790650000000000 152€					
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

Paiova 5

Design by EOOS

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1900 x 1400 mm					
Type of installation	Left corner					
Panel	Seamless acrylic panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left					
Various backrest slopes	✓					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	267 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	80,0 kg	86,5 kg	90,0 kg	99,5 kg	106,5 kg	104,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White	700396000000000 4.880€	760396000AS0000 7.982€	760396000JS1000 8.188€	760396000CP1000 11.629€	760396000CE1000 13.637€	760396000CL1000 14.917€
Necessary articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792208000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome					
Tub filler	792209000001000 631€					
Base inlet	791228000001000 750€					
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour		Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler		791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€
Base inlet		791254000001000 642€	791254000001000 642€	791254000001000 642€	791254000001000 642€	791254000001000 642€
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Headrest						
White	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼

Design by EOOS

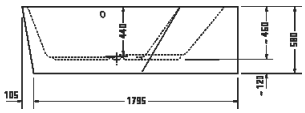
Paiova 5

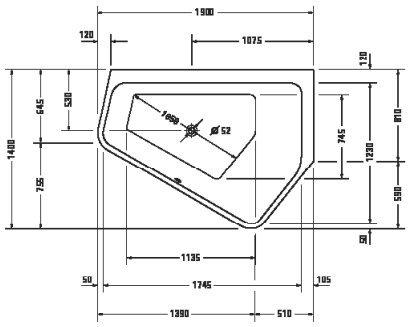
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
Tub rim drilling	790650000000000 152€					
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

Paiova 5

Design by EOOS

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1900 x 1400 mm					
Type of installation	Right corner					
Panel	Seamless acrylic panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Right					
Various backrest slopes	✓					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	267 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	80,0 kg	86,5 kg	90,0 kg	99,5 kg	106,5 kg	104,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White	700397000000000 4.880€	760397000AS0000 7.982€	760397000JS1000 8.188€	760397000CP1000 11.629€	760397000CE1000 13.637€	760397000CL1000 14.917€
Necessary articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792208000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome					
Tub filler	792209000001000 631€					
Base inlet	791228000001000 750€					
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour		Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler		791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€
Base inlet		791254000001000 642€	791254000001000 642€	791254000001000 642€	791254000001000 642€	791254000001000 642€
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Headrest						
White	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼

Design by EOOS

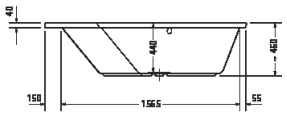
Paiova 5

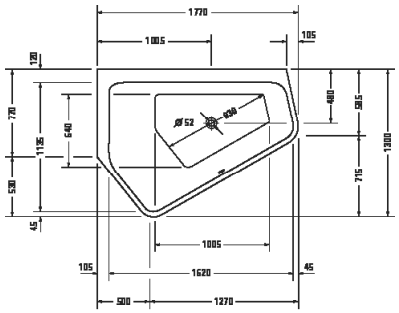
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
Tub rim drilling	790650000000000 152€					
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

Paiova 5

Design by EOOS

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1770 x 1300 mm					
Type of installation	Left corner / built-in					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left					
Various backrest slopes	✓					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	205 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	33,0 kg	44,0 kg	48,0 kg	57,5 kg	64,0 kg	61,5 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700390000000000 1.970€	760390000AS0000 5.085€	760390000JS1000 5.292€	760390000CP1000 8.734€	760390000CE1000 10.741€	760390000CL1000 12.023€
Necessary articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792206000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome					
Tub filler	792207000001000 546€					
Base inlet	791226000001000 711€					
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour		Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler		791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€
Base inlet		791253000001000 611€	791253000001000 611€	791253000001000 611€	791253000001000 611€	791253000001000 611€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790105000000000 192€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼

Design by EOOS

Paiova 5

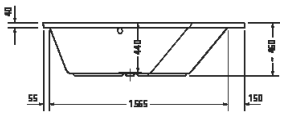
Headrest						
White	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
Tub rim drilling	790650000000000 152€					
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

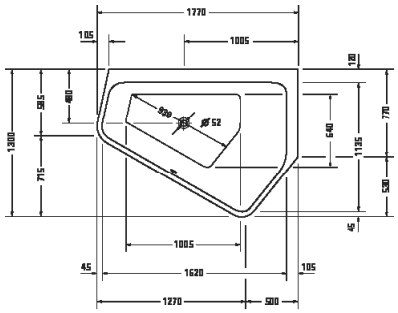
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Paiova 5

Design by EOOS

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1770 x 1300 mm					
Type of installation	Right corner / built-in					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Right					
Various backrest slopes	✓					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	205 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	33,0 kg	44,0 kg	48,0 kg	57,5 kg	64,0 kg	61,5 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700391000000000 1.970€	760391000AS0000 5.085€	760391000JS1000 5.292€	760391000CP1000 8.734€	760391000CE1000 10.741€	760391000CL1000 12.023€
Necessary articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792206000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome					
Tub filler	792207000001000 546€					
Base inlet	791226000001000 711€					
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour		Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler		791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€
Base inlet		791253000001000 611€	791253000001000 611€	791253000001000 611€	791253000001000 611€	791253000001000 611€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790105000000000 192€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼

Design by EOOS

Paiova 5

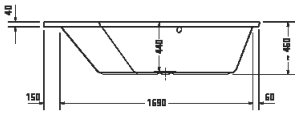
Headrest						
White	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
Tub rim drilling	790650000000000 152€					
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

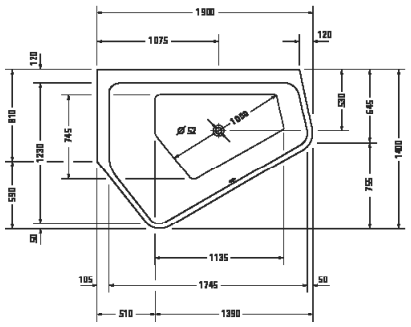
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Paiova 5

Design by EOOS

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1900 x 1400 mm					
Type of installation	Left corner / built-in					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left					
Various backrest slopes	✓					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	267 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	38,5 kg	49,5 kg	53,5 kg	63,0 kg	69,5 kg	67,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700392000000000 2.162€	760392000AS0000 5.276€	760392000JS1000 5.481€	760392000CP1000 8.923€	760392000CE1000 10.930€	760392000CL1000 12.212€
Necessary articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792206000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome					
Tub filler	792207000001000 546€					
Base inlet	791226000001000 711€					
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour		Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler		791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€
Base inlet		791253000001000 611€	791253000001000 611€	791253000001000 611€	791253000001000 611€	791253000001000 611€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790105000000000 192€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼

Design by EOOS

Paiova 5

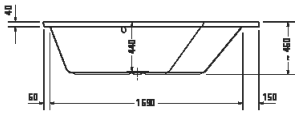
Headrest						
White	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
Tub rim drilling	790650000000000 152€					
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

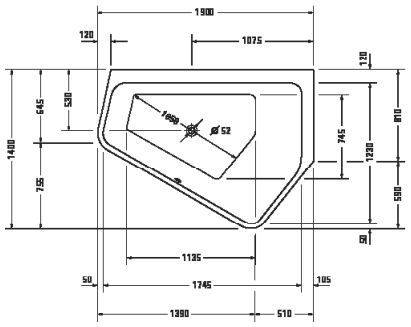
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Paiova 5

Design by EOOS

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1900 x 1400 mm					
Type of installation	Right corner / built-in					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Right					
Various backrest slopes	✓					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	267 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	38,5 kg	49,5 kg	53,5 kg	63,0 kg	69,5 kg	67,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700393000000000 2.162€	760393000AS0000 5.276€	760393000JS1000 5.481€	760393000CP1000 8.923€	760393000CE1000 10.930€	760393000CL1000 12.212€
Necessary articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792206000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome					
Tub filler	792207000001000 546€					
Base inlet	791226000001000 711€					
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour		Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler		791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€	791251000001000 341€
Base inlet		791253000001000 611€	791253000001000 611€	791253000001000 611€	791253000001000 611€	791253000001000 611€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790105000000000 192€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼

Design by EOOS

Paiova 5

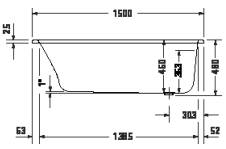
Headrest						
White	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€	790009000000000 198€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
Tub rim drilling	790650000000000 152€					
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

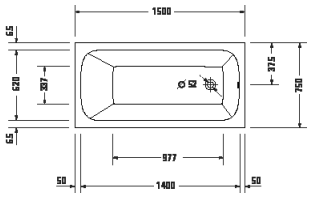
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Qatego

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Bathtubs





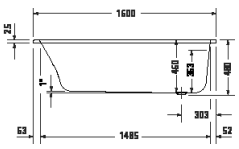
Length x Width	1500 x 750 mm	1600 x 700 mm	1500 x 750 mm			
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Variable	Head side	Variable			
Various backrest slopes	-	✓	-			
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	-	189 l	-			
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome	-			
Weight	21,0 kg	35,5 kg	36,0 kg	45,3 kg	52,0 kg	49,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700609000000000 725€	760609000AS0000 4.074€	760609000JS1000 4.395€	760609000CP1000 8.150€	760609000CE1000 10.344€	760609000CL1000 11.742€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792202000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler
Chrome	792203000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	792450000000000 807€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€

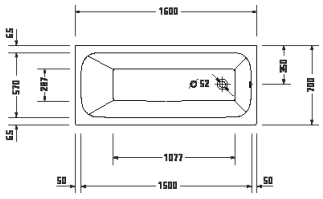
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Qatego

Bathtubs





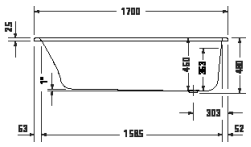
Length x Width	1600 x 700 mm	1700 x 700 mm	1600 x 700 mm			
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Variable	Head side	Variable			
Various backrest slopes	-	✓	-			
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	-	200 l	-			
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome	-			
Weight	22,5 kg	37,5 kg		46,8 kg	53,5 kg	50,5 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700610000000000 732€	760610000AS0000 4.043€	760610000JS1000 4.375€	760610000CP1000 8.119€	760610000CE1000 10.313€	760610000CL1000 11.711€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792202000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler
Chrome	792203000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	792451000000000 656€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€

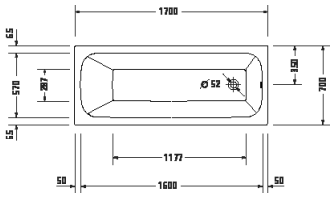
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Qatego

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Bathtubs





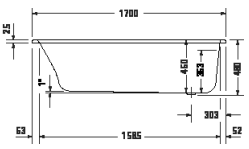
Length x Width	1700 x 700 mm	1700 x 750 mm	1700 x 700 mm			
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Variable	Head side	Variable			
Various backrest slopes	-	✓	-			
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	-	216 l	-			
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome	-			
Weight	24,5 kg	39,5 kg		48,8 kg	55,5 kg	52,5 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700611000000000 738€	760611000AS0000 4.050€	760611000JS1000 4.371€	760611000CP1000 8.126€	760611000CE1000 10.320€	760611000CL1000 11.718€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792202000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler
Chrome	792203000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	792452000000000 656€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€

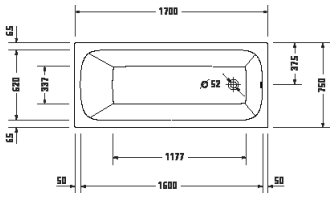
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Qatego

Bathtubs





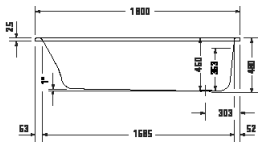
Length x Width	1700 x 750 mm	1800 x 800 mm	1700 x 750 mm			
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Variable	Head side	Variable			
Various backrest slopes	-	✓	-			
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	-	246 l	-			
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome	-			
Weight	25,5 kg	41,5 kg	40,5 kg	49,8 kg	56,5 kg	53,5 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700612000000000 790€	760612000AS0000 4.105€	760612000JS1000 4.426€	760612000CP1000 8.181€	760612000CE1000 10.375€	760612000CL1000 11.773€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792202000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler	792203000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Base inlet		791227000001000 611€				
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	792453000000000 656€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€

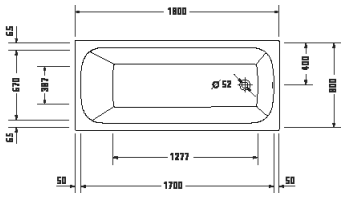
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Qatego

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Bathtubs





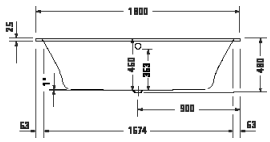
Length x Width	1800 x 800 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Variable					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
Weight	27,0 kg	38,0 kg	42,0 kg	51,3 kg	58,0 kg	55,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700613000000000 817€	760613000AS0000 4.132€	760613000JS1000 4.453€	760613000CP1000 8.208€	760613000CE1000 10.402€	760613000CL1000 11.800€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792202000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler	792203000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Base inlet	791228000001000 750€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	792454000000000 625€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€

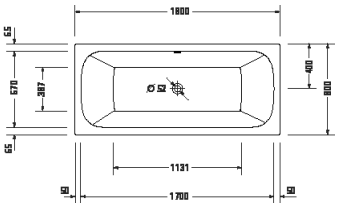
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Qatego

Bathtubs





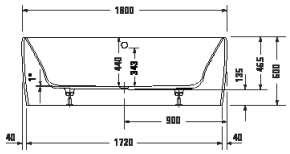
Length x Width	1800 x 800 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Variable					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
Weight	26,0 kg	37,0 kg	41,0 kg	50,3 kg	57,0 kg	54,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700614000000000 817€	760614000AS0000 4.132€	760614000JS1000 4.453€	760614000CP1000 8.208€	760614000CE1000 10.402€	760614000CL1000 11.800€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792206000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler	792207000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Base inlet	791228000001000 750€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000 38€					
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	792455000000000 573€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€

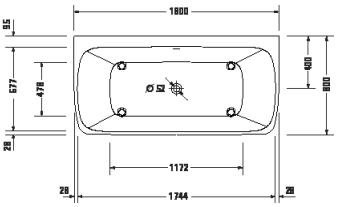
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Qatego

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

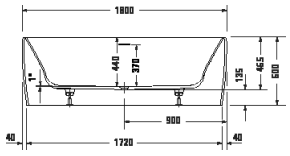
Bathtubs

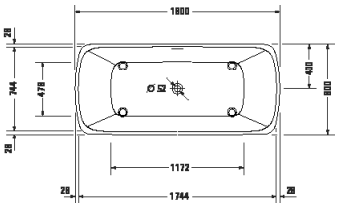




Length x Width	1800 x 800 mm	1800 x 950 mm				
Type of installation	Back-to-wall					
Panel	Seamless panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Polymer cast					
Material type	DuraSolid®A					
Capacity	-	252 l				
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	White	Chrome				
Weight	130,0 kg	141,0 kg				
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White Matt	700615000000000 5.663€	760433000AS0000 8.290€				
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792208000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome				
Tub filler	792209000001000 631€	791252000001000 424€				
Base inlet	791228000001000 750€	791275000001000 611€				
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€				
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€				
Tub rim drilling	790650000000000 152€	790650000000000 152€				

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1800 x 800 mm					
Type of installation	Freestanding					
Panel	Seamless panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right	-				
Material	Polymer cast					
Material type	DuraSolid®A					
Incl. support frame	✓	-				
Incl. waste and overflow	✓	-				
colour of waste and overflow	White	-				
Weight	138,0 kg	145,0 kg				
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White Matt	700911000000000 6.657€	760911000AS0000 11.174€				
Matching articles						
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€				

Shower + Bath

Design by EOOS

Product information

Information regarding scope of delivery

The following items are included in the delivery of our Shower + Bath:

Glass profile

Shower Screen

Mounted door

Pad white

Panel made of DuraSolid® A

mounted support frame (without image)

Skirting made of DuraSolid® A

The door of the Shower + Bath is opened and covered by the pad when it is unused and could be used as a walk In shower with a a very precise and clear design. Multiple use of the pad in the whole shower and bath area: useable as adjustable backrest while bathing, as a seat and shelf.

Technical information

Door
Glass: 10 mm toughened safety glass manufactured to EN 12150-1
Seal: silicone rubber
Handrail: chrome-plated brass

Pad
Polyurethane with steel core

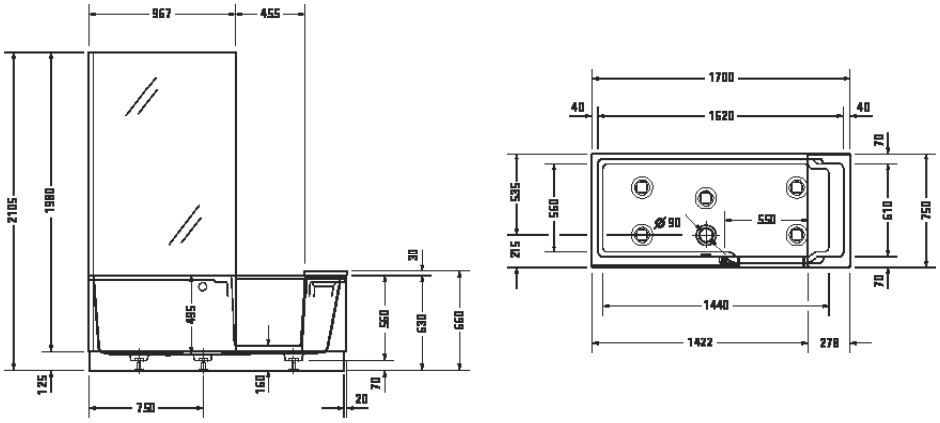
Special waste and overflow
With closed outlet drain the door cannot be opened. No power connection required.
The special waste and overlow is not part of the delivery and must be ordered separately.
Please order 791246 00 0 00 1000 (without water inlet) or 791249 00 0 00 1000 (with water inlet).

Glass profile
Aluminium

Shower Screen
8 mm toughened safety glass manufactured to EN 12150-1 with partially white ceramic printing or completely mirrored.

Drilling of tap holes on bath rim for taps is not possible for Shower + Bath range.

Bathtubs



Length x Width	1700 x 750 mm	
Type of installation	Left corner	
Panel	Mineral casting cladding	
Number of backrests	1	
Position of backrest slope	Right	
Material	Polymer cast	
Material type	DuraSolid®A	
colour	White	
Capacity	285 l	
Position shower enclosure	Left	
Glass decor	Transparent glass	
Incl. support frame	✓	
Incl. mounted door	✓	
Article weight	136 kg	
	Article No.	
	700403000000000	8.091€

Necessary articles

Waste and overflow

	Article No.	
Chrome	791246000001000	769€

Waste and overflow with inlet

Inlet type	Tub filler	
	Article No.	
Chrome	791249000001000	1.179€

Matching articles

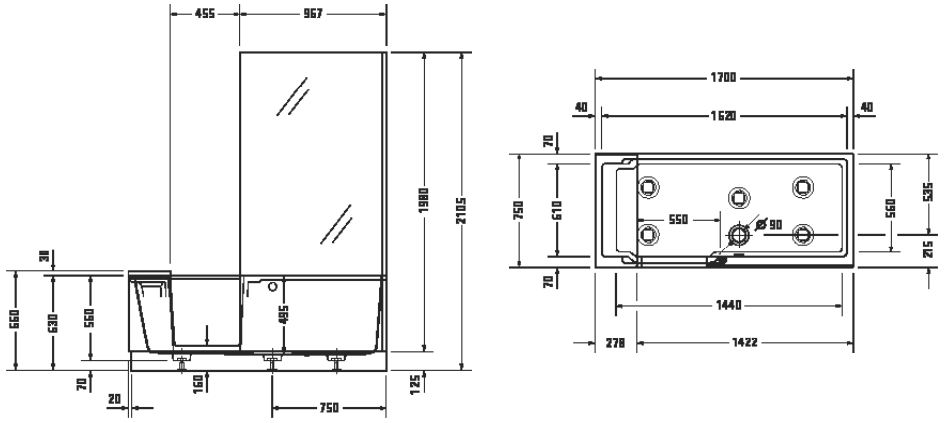
Rubber Profile

	Article No.	
	790126000000000	31€

Shower + Bath

Design by EOOS

Bathtubs



Length x Width	1700 x 750 mm	
Type of installation	Right corner	
Panel	Mineral casting cladding	
Number of backrests	1	
Position of backrest slope	Left	
Material	Polymer cast	
Material type	DuraSolid®A	
colour	White	
Capacity	285 l	
Position shower enclosure	Right	
Glass decor	Transparent glass	
Incl. support frame	✓	
Incl. mounted door	✓	
Article weight	136 kg	
	Article No.	
	700404000000000	8.091€

Necessary articles

Waste and overflow

	Article No.	
Chrome	791246000001000	769€

Waste and overflow with inlet

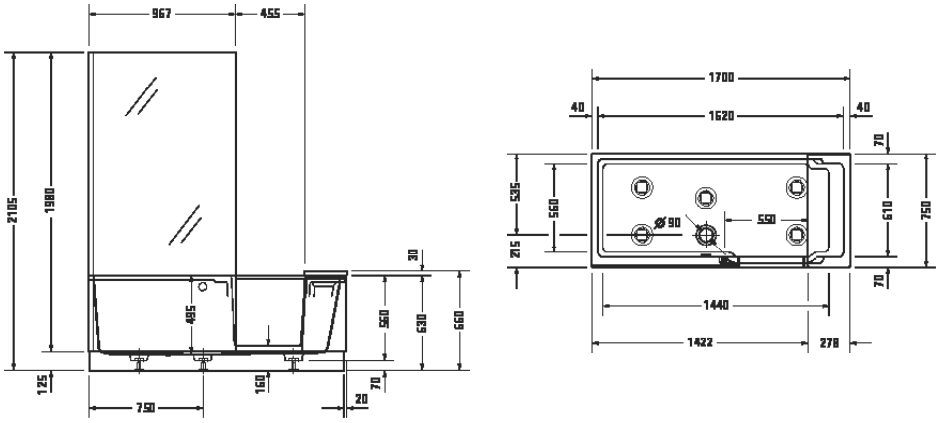
Inlet type	Tub filler	
	Article No.	
Chrome	791249000001000	1.179€

Matching articles

Rubber Profile

	Article No.	
	790126000000000	31€

Bathtubs



Length x Width	1700 x 750 mm	
Type of installation	Niche	
Panel	Mineral casting cladding	
Number of backrests	1	
Position of backrest slope	Right	
Material	Polymer cast	
Material type	DuraSolid®A	
colour	White	
Capacity	285 l	
Position shower enclosure	Left	
Glass decor	Transparent glass	
Incl. support frame	✓	
Incl. mounted door	✓	
Article weight	136 kg	
	Article No.	
	700454000000000	8.091€

Necessary articles

Waste and overflow		
	Article No.	
Chrome	791246000001000	769€
Waste and overflow with inlet		
Inlet type	Tub filler	
	Article No.	
Chrome	791249000001000	1.179€

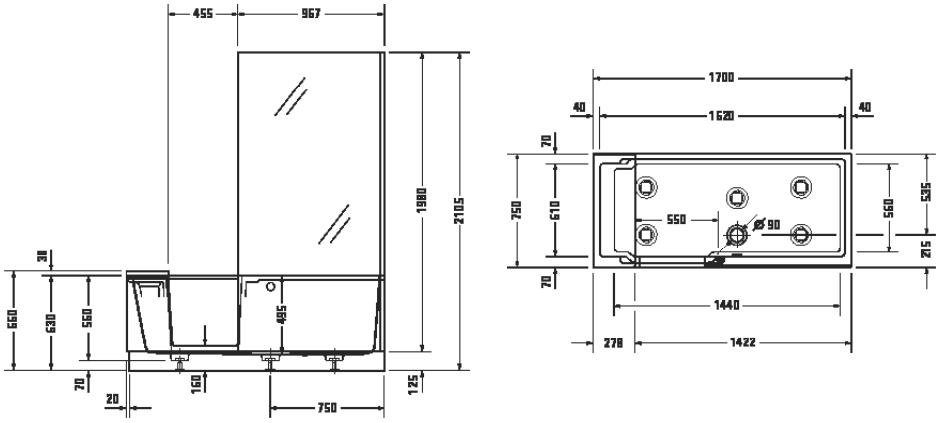
Matching articles

Rubber Profile		
	Article No.	
	790126000000000	31€

Shower + Bath

Design by EOOS

Bathtubs



Length x Width	1700 x 750 mm	
Type of installation	Niche	
Panel	Mineral casting cladding	
Number of backrests	1	
Position of backrest slope	Left	
Material	Polymer cast	
Material type	DuraSolid®A	
colour	White	
Capacity	285 l	
Position shower enclosure	Right	
Glass decor	Transparent glass	
Incl. support frame	✓	
Incl. mounted door	✓	
Article weight	136 kg	
	Article No.	
	700455000000000	8.091€

Necessary articles

Waste and overflow

	Article No.	
Chrome	791246000001000	769€

Waste and overflow with inlet

Inlet type	Tub filler	
	Article No.	
Chrome	791249000001000	1.179€

Matching articles

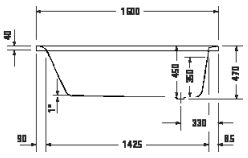
Rubber Profile

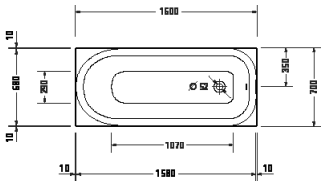
	Article No.	
	790126000000000	31€

Design by Philippe Starck

Soleil by Starck

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1600 x 700 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Head side					
Various backrest slopes	✓					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	189 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	24,5 kg	35,5 kg				
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White	700499000000000 782€	760499000AS0000 3.987€				

Matching articles

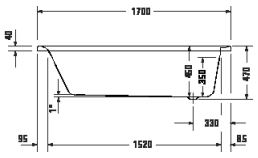
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792202000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler	Tub filler				
Chrome	792203000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€				
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	792445000000000 371€					
	792452000000000 656€					
	792455000000000 573€					
	792450000000000 807€					
	792453000000000 656€					
	792451000000000 656€					
	792454000000000 625€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€				
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€				
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€				

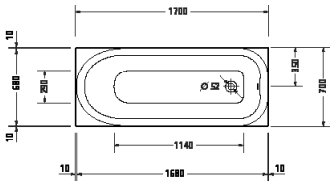
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Soleil by Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Bathtubs





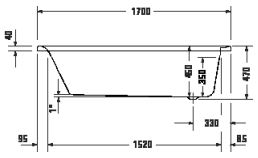
Length x Width	1700 x 700 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Head side					
Various backrest slopes	✓					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	200 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	26,5 kg	37,5 kg				
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White	700500000000000 793€	760500000AS0000 4.000€				
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792202000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler	Tub filler				
Chrome	792203000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€				
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	792446000000000 371€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€				
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€				
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€				

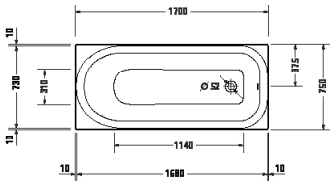
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Design by Philippe Starck

Soleil by Starck

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1700 x 750 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Head side					
Various backrest slopes	✓					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	216 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	28,5 kg	39,5 kg				
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White	700501000000000 824€	760501000AS0000 4.029€				

Matching articles

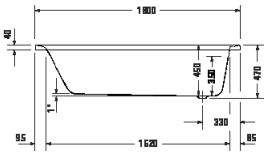
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792202000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler	Tub filler				
Chrome	792203000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€				
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	792447000000000 371€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€				
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€				
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€				

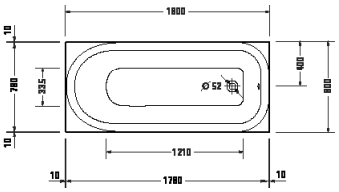
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Soleil by Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1800 x 800 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Head side					
Various backrest slopes	✓					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	246 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	30,5 kg	41,5 kg				
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White	700502000000000 885€	760502000AS0000 4.092€				
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792202000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome				
Tub filler	792203000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€				
Base inlet	791226000001000 711€	791227000001000 611€				
	791228000001000 750€					
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	792448000000000 324€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€				
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€				
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€				

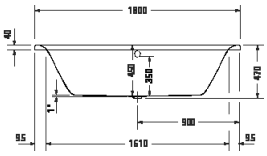
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

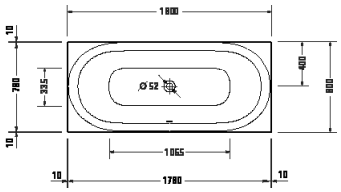
Tubs + spa

Design by Philippe Starck

Soleil by Starck

Bathtubs





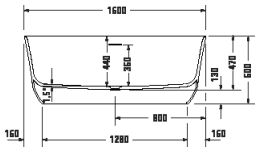
Length x Width	1800 x 800 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	226 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	30,0 kg	41,0 kg				
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White	700503000000000 885€	760503000AS0000 4.092€				
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792206000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome				
Tub filler	792207000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€				
Base inlet	791226000001000 711€	791227000001000 611€				
	791228000001000 750€					
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	792449000000000 324€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€				
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€				
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€				

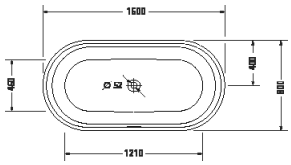
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support

Soleil by Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1600 x 800 mm					
Type of installation	Freestanding					
Panel	Seamless panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	double-sided					
Material	Polymer cast					
Material type	DuroCast Plus					
Capacity	313 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	✓					
colour of waste and overflow	Chrome					
Weight	93,0 kg					
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White Matt	700516000000000 5.120€					

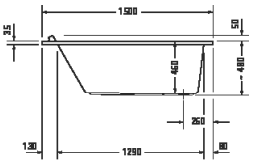
Matching articles

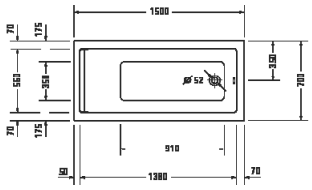
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€					

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1500 x 700 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Variable					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	121 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	23,0 kg	34,0 kg	38,0 kg	47,5 kg	54,0 kg	51,5 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700331000000000 948€	760331000AS0000 4.066€	760331000JS1000 4.272€	760331000CP1000 7.715€	760331000CE1000 9.722€	760331000CL1000 11.005€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792200000001000 174€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler
Chrome	792201000001000 504€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	791439000000000 475€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼

Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

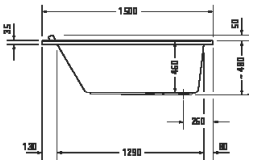
Panel for corner left						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm
White	ST890808282[2]	ST890808282[2]	ST890808282[2]	ST890808282[2]	ST890808282[2]	ST890808282[2]
	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€
Panel for corner right						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm
White	ST891508282[2]	ST891508282[2]	ST891508282[2]	ST891508282[2]	ST891508282[2]	ST891508282[2]
	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€
Panel for niche						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
White	ST893608282[2]	ST893608282[2]	ST893608282[2]	ST893608282[2]	ST893608282[2]	ST893608282[2]
	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€
Back-to-wall panel						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm
White	ST892208282[2]	ST892208282[2]	ST892208282[2]	ST892208282[2]	ST892208282[2]	ST892208282[2]
	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€
Front panel						
width/length	1500 mm	1500 mm	1500 mm	1500 mm	1500 mm	1500 mm
White	701065000000000	701065000000000	701065000000000	701065000000000	701065000000000	701065000000000
	461€	461€	461€	461€	461€	461€
Side panel						
width/length	700 mm	700 mm	700 mm	700 mm	700 mm	700 mm
White	701071000000000	701071000000000	701071000000000	701071000000000	701071000000000	701071000000000
	317€	317€	317€	317€	317€	317€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000	791887000000000
					1.456€	1.456€

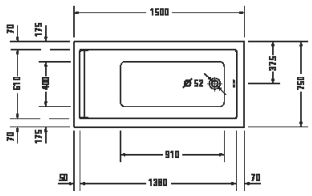
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support
[2] For bathtubs a support frame is required for the installation of the panel, the support frame must be ordered separately

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1500 x 750 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Variable					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	140 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	24,0 kg	35,0 kg	39,5 kg	48,5 kg	55,0 kg	52,5 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700332000000000 948€	760332000AS0000 4.066€	760332000JS1000 4.272€	760332000CP1000 7.715€	760332000CE1000 9.722€	760332000CL1000 11.005€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792200000001000 174€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler
Chrome	792201000001000 504€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	791440000000000 475€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼

Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

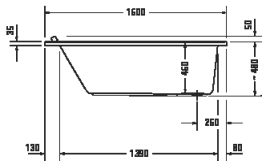
Panel for corner left						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	740 mm	740 mm	740 mm	740 mm	740 mm	740 mm
White	ST890908282 1.344€	ST890908282 1.344€	ST890908282 1.344€	ST890908282 1.344€	ST890908282 1.344€	ST890908282 1.344€
Panel for corner right						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	740 mm	740 mm	740 mm	740 mm	740 mm	740 mm
White	ST891608282[2] 1.344€	ST891608282[2] 1.344€	ST891608282[2] 1.344€	ST891608282[2] 1.344€	ST891608282[2] 1.344€	ST891608282[2] 1.344€
Panel for niche						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
White	ST893608282[2] 1.056€	ST893608282[2] 1.056€	ST893608282[2] 1.056€	ST893608282[2] 1.056€	ST893608282[2] 1.056€	ST893608282[2] 1.056€
Back-to-wall panel						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	740 mm	740 mm	740 mm	740 mm	740 mm	740 mm
White	ST892308282[2] 1.757€	ST892308282[2] 1.757€	ST892308282[2] 1.757€	ST892308282[2] 1.757€	ST892308282[2] 1.757€	ST892308282[2] 1.757€
Front panel						
width/length	1500 mm	1500 mm	1500 mm	1500 mm	1500 mm	1500 mm
White	701065000000000 461€	701065000000000 461€	701065000000000 461€	701065000000000 461€	701065000000000 461€	701065000000000 461€
Side panel						
width/length	750 mm	750 mm	750 mm	750 mm	750 mm	750 mm
White	701072000000000 317€	701072000000000 317€	701072000000000 317€	701072000000000 317€	701072000000000 317€	701072000000000 317€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000 1.456€	791887000000000 1.456€

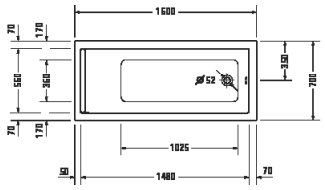
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support
[2] For bathtubs a support frame is required for the installation of the panel, the support frame must be ordered separately

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1600 x 700 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Variable					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	135 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	24,5 kg	35,5 kg	39,5 kg	49,0 kg	55,5 kg	53,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700333000000000 948€	760333000AS0000 4.066€	760333000JS1000 4.272€	760333000CP1000 7.715€	760333000CE1000 9.722€	760333000CL1000 11.005€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792200000001000 174€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler
Chrome	792201000001000 504€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	791441000000000 482€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼

Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

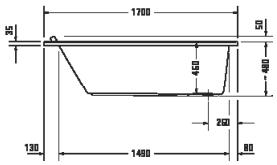
Panel for corner left						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm
White	ST878508282[2]	ST878508282[2]	ST878508282[2]	ST878508282[2]	ST878508282[2]	ST878508282[2]
	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€
Panel for corner right						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm
White	ST878008282[2]	ST878008282[2]	ST878008282[2]	ST878008282[2]	ST878008282[2]	ST878008282[2]
	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€
Panel for niche						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
White	ST893708282[2]	ST893708282[2]	ST893708282[2]	ST893708282[2]	ST893708282[2]	ST893708282[2]
	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€
Back-to-wall panel						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm
White	ST877508282[2]	ST877508282[2]	ST877508282[2]	ST877508282[2]	ST877508282[2]	ST877508282[2]
	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€
Front panel						
width/length	1600 mm	1600 mm	1600 mm	1600 mm	1600 mm	1600 mm
White	701066000000000	701066000000000	701066000000000	701066000000000	701066000000000	701066000000000
	461€	461€	461€	461€	461€	461€
Side panel						
width/length	700 mm	700 mm	700 mm	700 mm	700 mm	700 mm
White	701071000000000	701071000000000	701071000000000	701071000000000	701071000000000	701071000000000
	317€	317€	317€	317€	317€	317€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000	791887000000000
					1.456€	1.456€

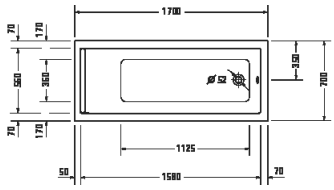
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support
[2] For bathtubs a support frame is required for the installation of the panel, the support frame must be ordered separately

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1700 x 700 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Variable					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	155 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	26,5 kg	37,5 kg	41,5 kg	51,0 kg	57,5 kg	55,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700334000000000 954€	760334000AS0000 4.072€	760334000JS1000 4.282€	760334000CP1000 7.721€	760334000CE1000 9.729€	760334000CL1000 11.011€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792200000001000 174€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler
Chrome	792201000001000 504€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	791442000000000 482€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼

Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

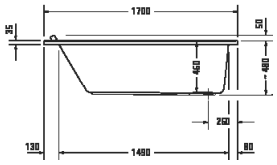
Panel for corner left						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm
White	ST878608282[2]	ST878608282[2]	ST878608282[2]	ST878608282[2]	ST878608282[2]	ST878608282[2]
	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€
Panel for corner right						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm
White	ST878108282[2]	ST878108282[2]	ST878108282[2]	ST878108282[2]	ST878108282[2]	ST878108282[2]
	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€
Panel for niche						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
White	ST893808282[2]	ST893808282[2]	ST893808282[2]	ST893808282[2]	ST893808282[2]	ST893808282[2]
	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€
Back-to-wall panel						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm	690 mm
White	ST877608282[2]	ST877608282[2]	ST877608282[2]	ST877608282[2]	ST877608282[2]	ST877608282[2]
	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€
Front panel						
width/length	1700 mm	1700 mm	1700 mm	1700 mm	1700 mm	1700 mm
White	701067000000000	701067000000000	701067000000000	701067000000000	701067000000000	701067000000000
	498€	498€	498€	498€	498€	498€
Side panel						
width/length	700 mm	700 mm	700 mm	700 mm	700 mm	700 mm
White	701071000000000	701071000000000	701071000000000	701071000000000	701071000000000	701071000000000
	317€	317€	317€	317€	317€	317€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000	791887000000000
					1.456€	1.456€

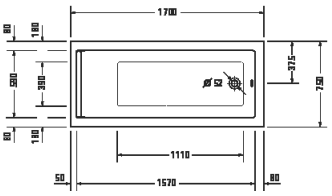
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support
[2] For bathtubs a support frame is required for the installation of the panel, the support frame must be ordered separately

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1700 x 750 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Variable					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	165 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	28,0 kg	39,0 kg	43,0 kg	52,5 kg	59,0 kg	56,5 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700335000000000 954€	760335000AS0000 4.072€	760335000JS1000 4.282€	760335000CP1000 7.721€	760335000CE1000 9.729€	760335000CL1000 11.011€

Matching articles

Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792200000001000 174€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler
Chrome	792201000001000 504€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	791443000000000 495€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€

Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

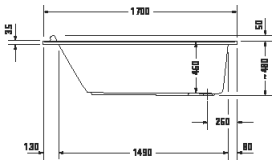
Panel for corner left						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	740 mm	740 mm	740 mm	740 mm	740 mm	740 mm
White	ST878708282[2]	ST878708282[2]	ST878708282[2]	ST878708282[2]	ST878708282[2]	ST878708282[2]
	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€
Panel for corner right						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	740 mm	740 mm	740 mm	740 mm	740 mm	740 mm
White	ST878208282[2]	ST878208282[2]	ST878208282[2]	ST878208282[2]	ST878208282[2]	ST878208282[2]
	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€
Panel for niche						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
White	ST893808282[2]	ST893808282[2]	ST893808282[2]	ST893808282[2]	ST893808282[2]	ST893808282[2]
	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€
Back-to-wall panel						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	740 mm	740 mm	740 mm	740 mm	740 mm	740 mm
White	ST877708282[2]	ST877708282[2]	ST877708282[2]	ST877708282[2]	ST877708282[2]	ST877708282[2]
	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€
Front panel						
width/length	1700 mm	1700 mm	1700 mm	1700 mm	1700 mm	1700 mm
White	701067000000000	701067000000000	701067000000000	701067000000000	701067000000000	701067000000000
	498€	498€	498€	498€	498€	498€
Side panel						
width/length	750 mm	750 mm	750 mm	750 mm	750 mm	750 mm
White	701072000000000	701072000000000	701072000000000	701072000000000	701072000000000	701072000000000
	317€	317€	317€	317€	317€	317€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000	791887000000000
					1.456€	1.456€

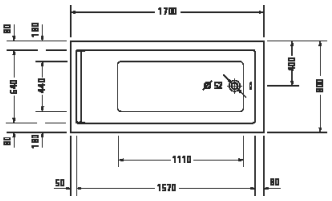
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support
[2] For bathtubs a support frame is required for the installation of the panel, the support frame must be ordered separately

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1700 x 800 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Variable					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	186 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	28,5 kg	39,5 kg	43,5 kg	53,0 kg	59,5 kg	57,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700336000000000 1.030€	760336000AS0000 4.149€	760336000JS1000 4.356€	760336000CP1000 7.797€	760336000CE1000 9.803€	760336000CL1000 11.087€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792200000001000 174€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler
Chrome	792201000001000 504€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	791444000000000 516€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼

Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

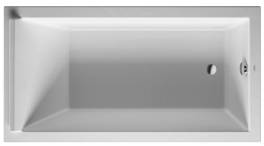
Panel for corner left						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	790 mm	790 mm	790 mm	790 mm	790 mm	790 mm
White	ST891008282[2]	ST891008282[2]	ST891008282[2]	ST891008282[2]	ST891008282[2]	ST891008282[2]
	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€
Panel for corner right						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	790 mm	790 mm	790 mm	790 mm	790 mm	790 mm
White	ST891708282[2]	ST891708282[2]	ST891708282[2]	ST891708282[2]	ST891708282[2]	ST891708282[2]
	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€
Panel for niche						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
White	ST893808282[2]	ST893808282[2]	ST893808282[2]	ST893808282[2]	ST893808282[2]	ST893808282[2]
	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€
Back-to-wall panel						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	790 mm	790 mm	790 mm	790 mm	790 mm	790 mm
White	ST892408282[2]	ST892408282[2]	ST892408282[2]	ST892408282[2]	ST892408282[2]	ST892408282[2]
	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€
Front panel						
width/length	1700 mm	1700 mm	1700 mm	1700 mm	1700 mm	1700 mm
White	701067000000000	701067000000000	701067000000000	701067000000000	701067000000000	701067000000000
	498€	498€	498€	498€	498€	498€
Side panel						
width/length	800 mm	800 mm	800 mm	800 mm	800 mm	800 mm
White	701073000000000	701073000000000	701073000000000	701073000000000	701073000000000	701073000000000
	379€	379€	379€	379€	379€	379€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000	791887000000000
					1.456€	1.456€

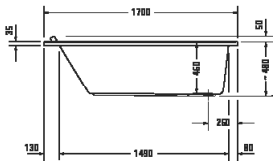
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support
[2] For bathtubs a support frame is required for the installation of the panel, the support frame must be ordered separately

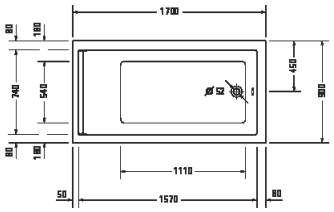
Design by Philippe Starck

Starck

Bathtubs







Length x Width	1700 x 900 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Variable					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	221 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	32,0 kg	43,0 kg	47,0 kg	56,5 kg	63,0 kg	60,5 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700337000000000 1.087€	760337000AS0000 4.204€	760337000JS1000 4.410€	760337000CP1000 7.852€	760337000CE1000 9.858€	760337000CL1000 11.142€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792200000001000 174€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler
Chrome	792201000001000 504€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	791445000000000 634€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼

Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

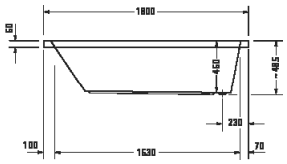
Panel for corner left						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm
White	ST891108282[2]	ST891108282[2]	ST891108282[2]	ST891108282[2]	ST891108282[2]	ST891108282[2]
	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€
Panel for corner right						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm
White	ST891808282[2]	ST891808282[2]	ST891808282[2]	ST891808282[2]	ST891808282[2]	ST891808282[2]
	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€
Panel for niche						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
White	ST893808282[2]	ST893808282[2]	ST893808282[2]	ST893808282[2]	ST893808282[2]	ST893808282[2]
	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€
Back-to-wall panel						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm
White	ST892508282[2]	ST892508282[2]	ST892508282[2]	ST892508282[2]	ST892508282[2]	ST892508282[2]
	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€
Front panel						
width/length	1700 mm	1700 mm	1700 mm	1700 mm	1700 mm	1700 mm
White	701067000000000	701067000000000	701067000000000	701067000000000	701067000000000	701067000000000
	498€	498€	498€	498€	498€	498€
Side panel						
width/length	900 mm	900 mm	900 mm	900 mm	900 mm	900 mm
White	701074000000000	701074000000000	701074000000000	701074000000000	701074000000000	701074000000000
	391€	391€	391€	391€	391€	391€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000	791887000000000
					1.456€	1.456€

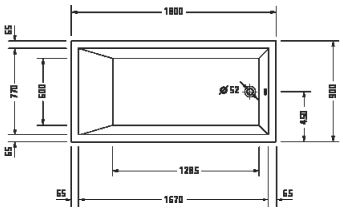
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support
[2] For bathtubs a support frame is required for the installation of the panel, the support frame must be ordered separately

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1800 x 900 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Variable					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	301 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	40,0 kg	51,0 kg	55,0 kg	64,5 kg	71,0 kg	68,5 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700050000000000 2.098€	760050000AS0000 5.212€	760050000JS1000 5.418€	760050000CP1000 8.861€	760050000CE1000 10.866€	760050000CL1000 12.149€

Matching articles

Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792200000001000 174€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler
Chrome	792201000001000 504€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€	791205000001000 334€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	790450000000000 471€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
Panel for corner left						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Depth/Width	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm
White	ST891208282[2] 1.344€	ST891208282[2] 1.344€	ST891208282[2] 1.344€	ST891208282[2] 1.344€	ST891208282[2] 1.344€	ST891208282[2] 1.344€

Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

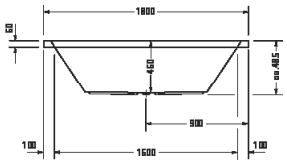
Panel for corner right						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Depth/Width	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm
White	ST891908282[2]	ST891908282[2]	ST891908282[2]	ST891908282[2]	ST891908282[2]	ST891908282[2]
	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€
Panel for niche						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
White	ST893908282[2]	ST893908282[2]	ST893908282[2]	ST893908282[2]	ST893908282[2]	ST893908282[2]
	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€
Back-to-wall panel						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Depth/Width	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm
White	ST892608282[2]	ST892608282[2]	ST892608282[2]	ST892608282[2]	ST892608282[2]	ST892608282[2]
	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€
Front panel						
width/length	1800 mm	1800 mm	1800 mm	1800 mm	1800 mm	1800 mm
White	701068000000000	701068000000000	701068000000000	701068000000000	701068000000000	701068000000000
	517€	517€	517€	517€	517€	517€
Side panel						
width/length	900 mm	900 mm	900 mm	900 mm	900 mm	900 mm
White	701074000000000	701074000000000	701074000000000	701074000000000	701074000000000	701074000000000
	391€	391€	391€	391€	391€	391€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000	791887000000000
					1.456€	1.456€

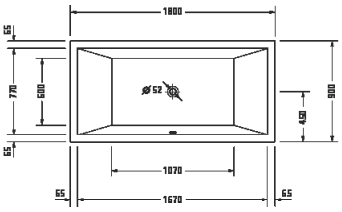
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support
[2] For bathtubs a support frame is required for the installation of the panel, the support frame must be ordered separately

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1800 x 900 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	252 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	38,5 kg	49,5 kg	53,5 kg	63,0 kg	69,5 kg	67,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700052000000000 2.098€	760052000AS0000 5.212€	760052000JS1000 5.418€	760052000CP1000 8.861€	760052000CE1000 10.866€	760052000CL1000 12.149€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792206000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler	Tub filler
Chrome	792207000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	792400000000000 471€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
Panel for corner left						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Depth/Width	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm
White	ST891208282[2] 1.344€	ST891208282[2] 1.344€	ST891208282[2] 1.344€	ST891208282[2] 1.344€	ST891208282[2] 1.344€	ST891208282[2] 1.344€
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼

Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

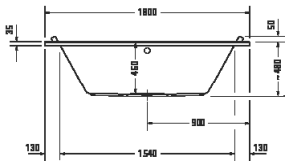
Panel for corner right						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Depth/Width	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm
White	ST891908282[2]	ST891908282[2]	ST891908282[2]	ST891908282[2]	ST891908282[2]	ST891908282[2]
	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€
Panel for niche						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
White	ST893908282[2]	ST893908282[2]	ST893908282[2]	ST893908282[2]	ST893908282[2]	ST893908282[2]
	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€
Back-to-wall panel						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Depth/Width	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm
White	ST892608282[2]	ST892608282[2]	ST892608282[2]	ST892608282[2]	ST892608282[2]	ST892608282[2]
	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€
Front panel						
width/length	1800 mm	1800 mm	1800 mm	1800 mm	1800 mm	1800 mm
White	701068000000000	701068000000000	701068000000000	701068000000000	701068000000000	701068000000000
	517€	517€	517€	517€	517€	517€
Side panel						
width/length	900 mm	900 mm	900 mm	900 mm	900 mm	900 mm
White	701074000000000	701074000000000	701074000000000	701074000000000	701074000000000	701074000000000
	391€	391€	391€	391€	391€	391€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000	791887000000000
					1.456€	1.456€

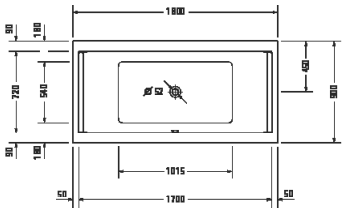
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support
[2] For bathtubs a support frame is required for the installation of the panel, the support frame must be ordered separately

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1800 x 900 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	212 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	32,0 kg	43,0 kg	47,0 kg	56,5 kg	63,0 kg	60,5 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700339000000000 1.235€	760339000AS0000 4.352€	760339000JS1000 4.559€	760339000CP1000 8.001€	760339000CE1000 10.008€	760339000CL1000 11.289€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792206000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler	792207000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Base inlet	791226000001000 711€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	791447000000000 634€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼

Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

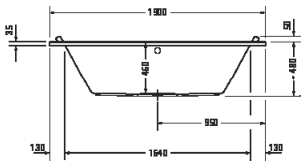
Panel for corner left						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Depth/Width	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm
White	ST891208282[2]	ST891208282[2]	ST891208282[2]	ST891208282[2]	ST891208282[2]	ST891208282[2]
	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€
Panel for corner right						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Depth/Width	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm
White	ST891908282[2]	ST891908282[2]	ST891908282[2]	ST891908282[2]	ST891908282[2]	ST891908282[2]
	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€
Panel for niche						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
White	ST893908282[2]	ST893908282[2]	ST893908282[2]	ST893908282[2]	ST893908282[2]	ST893908282[2]
	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€
Back-to-wall panel						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Depth/Width	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm
White	ST892608282[2]	ST892608282[2]	ST892608282[2]	ST892608282[2]	ST892608282[2]	ST892608282[2]
	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€
Front panel						
width/length	1800 mm	1800 mm	1800 mm	1800 mm	1800 mm	1800 mm
White	701068000000000	701068000000000	701068000000000	701068000000000	701068000000000	701068000000000
	517€	517€	517€	517€	517€	517€
Side panel						
width/length	900 mm	900 mm	900 mm	900 mm	900 mm	900 mm
White	701074000000000	701074000000000	701074000000000	701074000000000	701074000000000	701074000000000
	391€	391€	391€	391€	391€	391€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000	791887000000000
					1.456€	1.456€

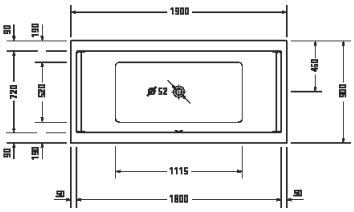
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support
[2] For bathtubs a support frame is required for the installation of the panel, the support frame must be ordered separately

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1900 x 900 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	241 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	32,5 kg	43,5 kg	47,5 kg	57,0 kg	63,5 kg	61,0 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700340000000000 1.441€	760340000AS0000 4.558€	760340000JS1000 4.764€	760340000CP1000 8.206€	760340000CE1000 10.212€	760340000CL1000 11.495€

Matching articles

Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792206000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler	792207000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Base inlet	791226000001000 711€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	791448000000000 779€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€

Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

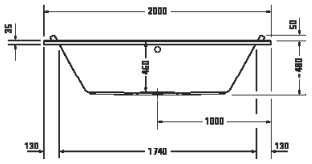
Panel for corner left						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm
White	ST890608282[2]	ST890608282[2]	ST890608282[2]	ST890608282[2]	ST890608282[2]	ST890608282[2]
	1.421€	1.421€	1.421€	1.421€	1.421€	1.421€
Panel for corner right						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm
White	ST890408282[2]	ST890408282[2]	ST890408282[2]	ST890408282[2]	ST890408282[2]	ST890408282[2]
	1.421€	1.421€	1.421€	1.421€	1.421€	1.421€
Panel for niche						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
White	ST894108282[2]	ST894108282[2]	ST894108282[2]	ST894108282[2]	ST894108282[2]	ST894108282[2]
	1.085€	1.085€	1.085€	1.085€	1.085€	1.085€
Back-to-wall panel						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm	890 mm
White	ST890208282[2]	ST890208282[2]	ST890208282[2]	ST890208282[2]	ST890208282[2]	ST890208282[2]
	1.842€	1.842€	1.842€	1.842€	1.842€	1.842€
Front panel						
width/length	1900 mm	1900 mm	1900 mm	1900 mm	1900 mm	1900 mm
White	701069000000000	701069000000000	701069000000000	701069000000000	701069000000000	701069000000000
	550€	550€	550€	550€	550€	550€
Side panel						
width/length	900 mm	900 mm	900 mm	900 mm	900 mm	900 mm
White	701074000000000	701074000000000	701074000000000	701074000000000	701074000000000	701074000000000
	391€	391€	391€	391€	391€	391€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000	791887000000000
					1.456€	1.456€

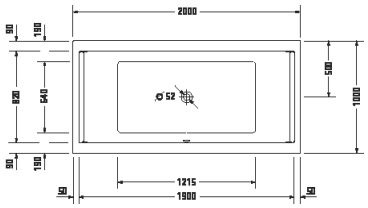
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support
[2] For bathtubs a support frame is required for the installation of the panel, the support frame must be ordered separately

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck

Bathtubs





Length x Width	2000 x 1000 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	309 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	39,0 kg	50,0 kg	54,0 kg	63,5 kg	70,0 kg	67,5 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700341000000000 1.718€	760341000AS0000 4.833€	760341000JS1000 5.039€	760341000CP1000 8.482€	760341000CE1000 10.489€	760341000CL1000 11.771€

Matching articles

Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792206000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler	792207000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Base inlet	791226000001000 711€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	791449000000000 944€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€

Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

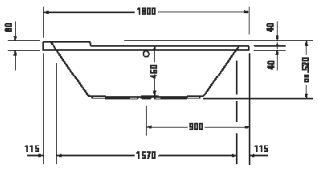
Panel for corner left						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	990 mm	990 mm	990 mm	990 mm	990 mm	990 mm
White	ST890708282[2]	ST890708282[2]	ST890708282[2]	ST890708282[2]	ST890708282[2]	ST890708282[2]
	1.421€	1.421€	1.421€	1.421€	1.421€	1.421€
Panel for corner right						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	990 mm	990 mm	990 mm	990 mm	990 mm	990 mm
White	ST890508282[2]	ST890508282[2]	ST890508282[2]	ST890508282[2]	ST890508282[2]	ST890508282[2]
	1.421€	1.421€	1.421€	1.421€	1.421€	1.421€
Panel for niche						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
White	ST894208282[2]	ST894208282[2]	ST894208282[2]	ST894208282[2]	ST894208282[2]	ST894208282[2]
	1.085€	1.085€	1.085€	1.085€	1.085€	1.085€
Back-to-wall panel						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	990 mm	990 mm	990 mm	990 mm	990 mm	990 mm
White	ST890308282[2]	ST890308282[2]	ST890308282[2]	ST890308282[2]	ST890308282[2]	ST890308282[2]
	1.842€	1.842€	1.842€	1.842€	1.842€	1.842€
Front panel						
width/length	2000 mm	2000 mm	2000 mm	2000 mm	2000 mm	2000 mm
White	701070000000000	701070000000000	701070000000000	701070000000000	701070000000000	701070000000000
	575€	575€	575€	575€	575€	575€
Side panel						
width/length	1000 mm	1000 mm	1000 mm	1000 mm	1000 mm	1000 mm
White	701075000000000	701075000000000	701075000000000	701075000000000	701075000000000	701075000000000
	416€	416€	416€	416€	416€	416€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000	791887000000000
					1.456€	1.456€

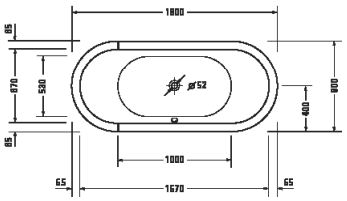
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support
[2] For bathtubs a support frame is required for the installation of the panel, the support frame must be ordered separately

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1800 x 800 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	170 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	22,0 kg	33,0 kg	37,0 kg	46,5 kg	53,0 kg	50,5 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700009000000000 2.613€	760009000AS0000 5.723€	760009000JS1000 5.930€	760009000CP1000 9.371€	760009000CE1000 11.378€	760009000CL1000 12.660€

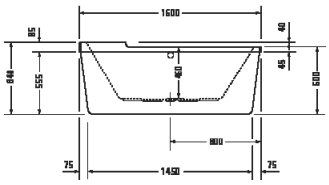
Matching articles

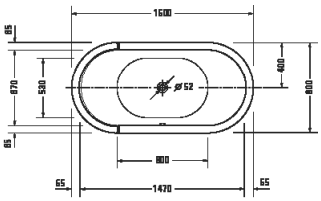
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792206000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler	792207000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Base inlet	791226000001000 711€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	790414000000000 1.079€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
UV-hygiene management					791886000000000 1.456€	791889000000000 1.456€

Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Bathtubs



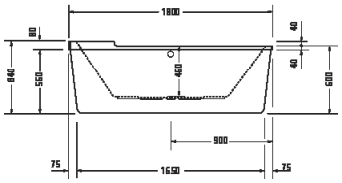


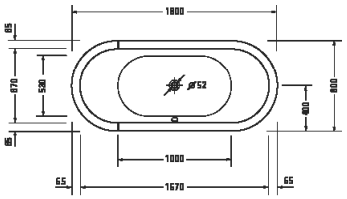
Length x Width	1600 x 800 mm					
Type of installation	Freestanding					
Panel	Acrylic panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	140 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Weight	45,0 kg					
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White	700409000000000 4.620€					
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792208000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
Inlet type	Tub filler					
Chrome	792209000001000 631€					
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€					

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck

Bathtubs



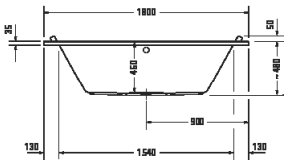


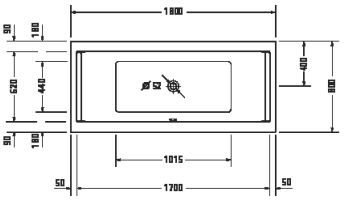
Length x Width	1800 x 800 mm					
Type of installation	Freestanding					
Panel	Acrylic panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	170 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	48,0 kg	54,5 kg	58,0 kg	67,5 kg	74,5 kg	
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White	700010000000000 7.666€	760010000AS0000 10.751€	760010000JS1000 10.959€	760010000CP1000 14.399€	760010000CE1000 16.405€	
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792208000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	
Tub filler	792209000001000 631€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	
Base inlet	791228000001000 750€	791229000001000 642€	791229000001000 642€	791229000001000 642€	791229000001000 642€	
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	
UV-hygiene management					791886000000000 1.456€	

Starck

Design by Philippe Starck

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1800 x 800 mm					
Type of installation	built-in					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	174 l					
Incl. support frame	-	✓				
Incl. waste and overflow	-	✓				
colour of waste and overflow	-	Chrome				
Weight	29,0 kg	40,0 kg	44,0 kg	53,5 kg	60,0 kg	57,5 kg
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
Interior colour White	700338000000000 1.167€	760338000AS0000 4.286€	760338000JS1000 4.492€	760338000CP1000 7.934€	760338000CE1000 9.940€	760338000CL1000 11.222€
Matching articles						
Waste and overflow						
Chrome	792202000001000 221€					
Waste and overflow with inlet						
colour	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Tub filler	792203000001000 546€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€	791206000001000 334€
Base inlet	791226000001000 711€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€	791227000001000 611€
Support frame						
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm	790100000000000 127€					
Bathtub support	791446000000000 482€					
Bathtub anchors	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€	790103000000000 54€
Rubber Profile	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€	790126000000000 31€
Noise reduction set	791368000000000[1] 211€					
Headrest						
White	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€	790010000000000 163€
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€
Tub heating					791882000000000 1.069€	791883000000000 1.069€
	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck

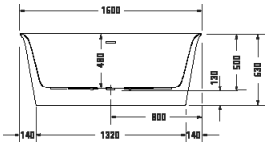
Panel for corner left						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	790 mm	790 mm	790 mm	790 mm	790 mm	790 mm
White	ST878808282[2]	ST878808282[2]	ST878808282[2]	ST878808282[2]	ST878808282[2]	ST878808282[2]
	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€
Panel for corner right						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
colour	White	White	White	White	White	White
790 mm	ST878308282[2]	ST878308282[2]	ST878308282[2]	ST878308282[2]	ST878308282[2]	ST878308282[2]
	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€	1.344€
890 mm	ST891808282[2]					
	1.344€					
Panel for niche						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
White	ST893908282[2]	ST893908282[2]	ST893908282[2]	ST893908282[2]	ST893908282[2]	ST893908282[2]
	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€	1.056€
Back-to-wall panel						
Shadow gap	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Total height incl. bathtub rim and shadow gap	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth/Width	790 mm	790 mm	790 mm	790 mm	790 mm	790 mm
White	ST877808282[2]	ST877808282[2]	ST877808282[2]	ST877808282[2]	ST877808282[2]	ST877808282[2]
	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€	1.757€
Front panel						
width/length	1800 mm	1800 mm	1800 mm	1800 mm	1800 mm	1800 mm
White	701068000000000	701068000000000	701068000000000	701068000000000	701068000000000	701068000000000
	517€	517€	517€	517€	517€	517€
Side panel						
width/length	800 mm	800 mm	800 mm	800 mm	800 mm	800 mm
White	701073000000000	701073000000000	701073000000000	701073000000000	701073000000000	701073000000000
	379€	379€	379€	379€	379€	379€
UV-hygiene management					791884000000000	791887000000000
					1.456€	1.456€

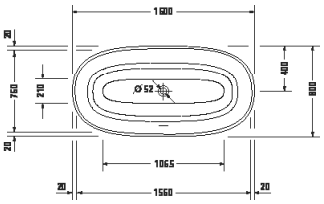
[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support
[2] For bathtubs a support frame is required for the installation of the panel, the support frame must be ordered separately

White Tulip

Design by Philippe Starck

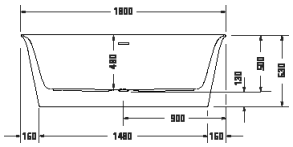
Bathtubs

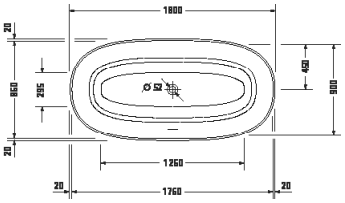




Length x Width	1600 x 800 mm					
Type of installation	Freestanding					
Panel	Seamless acrylic panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	205 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	✓					
colour of waste and overflow	White					
Weight	60,4 kg					
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White	700468000000000 4.820€					

Bathtubs



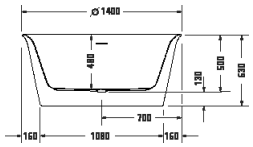


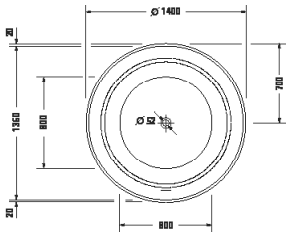
Length x Width	1800 x 900 mm					
Type of installation	Freestanding					
Panel	Seamless acrylic panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	280 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	✓					
colour of waste and overflow	White					
Weight	72,7 kg					
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White	700469000000000 5.057€					

Design by Philippe Starck

White Tulip

Bathtubs



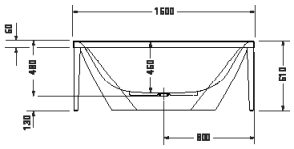


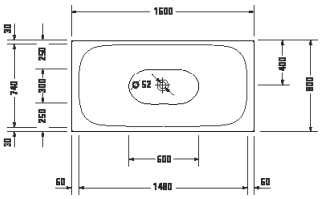
Length x Width	1400 x 1400 mm					
Type of installation	Freestanding					
Panel	Seamless acrylic panel					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	around					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	330 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	✓					
colour of waste and overflow	White					
Weight	73,8 kg					
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White	700470000000000 5.831€					

XViu

Design by sieger design

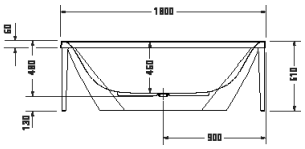
Bathtubs

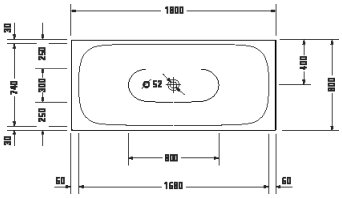




Length x Width	1600 x 800 mm					
Type of installation	Freestanding					
Panel	Seamless acrylic panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	140 l					
Material of metal frame	Aluminum					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	✓					
colour of waste and overflow	White					
Weight	63,0 kg					
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
colour	White					
Metal frame colour: Champagne Matt	700444000B10000 5.760€					
Metal frame colour: Black Matt	700444000B20000 5.760€					

Bathtubs



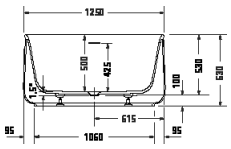


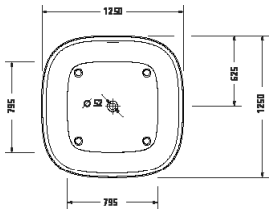
Length x Width	1800 x 800 mm					
Type of installation	Freestanding					
Panel	Seamless acrylic panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	Left / Right					
Material	Sanitary acrylic					
Capacity	165 l					
Material of metal frame	Aluminum					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	✓					
colour of waste and overflow	White					
Weight	67,0 kg					
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
colour	White					
Metal frame colour: Champagne Matt	700443000B10000 6.186€					
Metal frame colour: Black Matt	700443000B20000 6.186€					

Design by Sebastian Herkner

Zencha

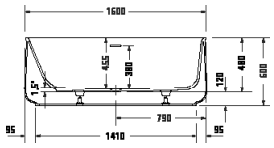
Bathtubs

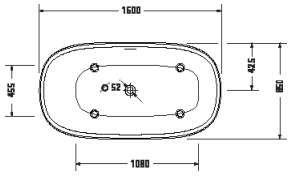




Length x Width	1250 x 1250 mm					
Type of installation	Freestanding					
Panel	Seamless panel					
Number of backrests	4					
Position of backrest slope	around					
Material	Polymer cast					
Material type	DuraSolid®A					
Capacity	401 l					
Incl. support frame	✓					
Incl. waste and overflow	✓					
colour of waste and overflow	White					
Weight	132,5 kg					
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White Matt	700464000000000 7.233€					
Matching articles						
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€					

Bathtubs



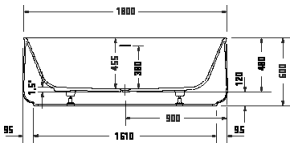


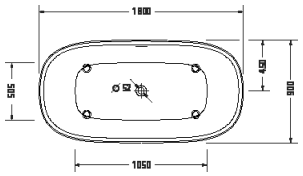
Length x Width	1600 x 850 mm					
Type of installation	Freestanding					
Panel	Seamless panel					
Number of backrests	1					
Position of backrest slope	Head side					
Various backrest slopes	✓					
Material	Polymer cast					
Material type	DuraSolid®A					
Capacity	306 l					
Incl. support frame	✓	-				
Incl. waste and overflow	✓	-				
colour of waste and overflow	White					
Weight	120,0 kg	127,0 kg				
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White Matt	700462000000000 6.242€	760462000AS0000 9.447€				
Matching articles						
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€				

Zencha

Design by Sebastian Herkner

Bathtubs





Length x Width	1800 x 900 mm					
Type of installation	Freestanding					
Panel	Seamless panel					
Number of backrests	2					
Position of backrest slope	-	double-sided				
Material	Polymer cast					
Material type	DuraSolid®A					
Capacity	366 l					
Incl. support frame	✓	-				
Incl. waste and overflow	✓	-				
colour of waste and overflow	White					
Weight	138,2 kg	145,2 kg				
Whirl system	-	Air-System	Jet-System	Combi-System P	Combi-System E	Combi-System L
White Matt	700463000000000 6.573€	760463000AS0000 9.780€				
Matching articles						
Tub handle						
Chrome	792804000001000 433€	792804000001000 433€				

Design by sieger design

D-Code

Shower trays

Length x Width	800 x 800 mm		900 x 750 mm		900 x 800 mm	
Height	85 mm		85 mm		85 mm	
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic	
Weight	10,0 kg		12,0 kg		11,5 kg	
colour	White		White		White	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	720101000000000	212€	720104000000000	214€	720105000000000	229€
Antislip	720101000000001	412€	720104000000001	414€	720105000000001	429€

Matching articles

Outlet drain						
colour	Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		horizontal	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Water trap height: 50 mm	791260000001000	56€	791260000001000	56€	791260000001000	56€
Shower tray foot						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 125 - 185 mm	790129000000000	41€	790129000000000	41€	790129000000000	41€
Bathtub anchors						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790125000000000	31€	790125000000000	31€	790125000000000	31€
Rubber Profile						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€
Noise reduction set						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€

[1] The Noise reduction Gasket cannot be installed together with a bathtub support

D-Code

Design by sieger design

Shower trays						
Length x Width	900 x 900 mm		900 x 900 mm		1000 x 700 mm	
Height	85 mm		85 mm		85 mm	
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic	
Weight	12,5 kg		13,0 kg		14,0 kg	
colour	White		White		White	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	720102000000000	266€	720108000000000	266€	720093000000000	229€
Antislip	720102000000001	466€	720108000000001	466€	720093000000001	429€
Matching articles						
Outlet drain						
colour	Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		horizontal	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Water trap height: 50 mm	791260000001000	56€	791260000001000	56€	791260000001000	56€
Shower tray foot						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 125 - 185 mm	790129000000000	41€	790129000000000	41€	790129000000000	41€
Bathtub anchors						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790125000000000	31€	790125000000000	31€	790125000000000	31€
Rubber Profile						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€
Noise reduction set						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	7913690000000000[1]	231€	7913690000000000[1]	231€	7913690000000000[1]	231€

[1] The Noise reduction Gasket cannot be installed together with a bathtub support

Design by sieger design

D-Code

Shower trays

Length x Width	1000 x 800 mm		1000 x 900 mm		1000 x 1000 mm	
Height	85 mm		85 mm		85 mm	
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic	
Weight	13,5 kg		14,0 kg		16,5 kg	
colour	White		White		White	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	720106000000000	247€	720107000000000	270€	720103000000000	320€
Antislip	720106000000001	447€	720107000000001	470€	720103000000001	520€

Matching articles

Outlet drain						
colour	Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		horizontal	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Water trap height: 50 mm	791260000001000	56€	791260000001000	56€	791260000001000	56€
Shower tray foot						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 125 - 185 mm	790129000000000	41€	790129000000000	41€	790129000000000	41€
Bathtub anchors						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790125000000000	31€	790125000000000	31€	790125000000000	31€
Rubber Profile						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€
Noise reduction set						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€

[1] The Noise reduction Gasket cannot be installed together with a bathtub support

D-Code

Design by sieger design

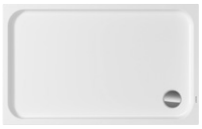
Shower trays						
Length x Width	1100 x 750 mm		1200 x 700 mm		1200 x 800 mm	
Height	85 mm		85 mm		85 mm	
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic	
Weight	16,0 kg		15,5 kg		20,5 kg	
colour	White		White		White	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	720097000000000	240€	720094000000000	272€	720113000000000	294€
Antislip	720097000000001	440€	720094000000001	472€	720113000000001	494€
Matching articles						
Outlet drain						
colour	Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		horizontal	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Water trap height: 50 mm	791260000001000	56€	791260000001000	56€	791260000001000	56€
Support frame						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000	38€	790127000000000	38€	790127000000000	38€
Bathtub anchors						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790125000000000	31€	790125000000000	31€	790125000000000	31€
Rubber Profile						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€
Noise reduction set						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€

[1] The Noise reduction Gasket cannot be installed together with a bathtub support

Design by sieger design

D-Code

Shower trays

						
Length x Width	1200 x 900 mm		1300 x 750 mm		1300 x 800 mm	
Height	85 mm		85 mm		85 mm	
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic	
Weight	20,0 kg		18,0 kg		21,0 kg	
colour	White		White		White	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	720255000000000	294€	720098000000000	286€	720256000000000	316€
Antislip	720255000000001	494€	720098000000001	486€	720256000000001	516€

Matching articles

Outlet drain						
colour	Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		horizontal	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Water trap height: 50 mm	791260000001000	56€	791260000001000	56€	791260000001000	56€
Support frame						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000	38€	790127000000000	38€	790127000000000	38€
Bathtub anchors						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790125000000000	31€	790125000000000	31€	790125000000000	31€
Rubber Profile						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€
Noise reduction set						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€

[1] The Noise reduction Gasket cannot be installed together with a bathtub support

D-Code

Design by sieger design

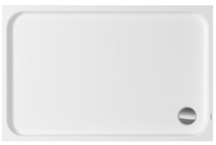
Shower trays						
Length x Width	1300 x 900 mm		1400 x 700 mm		1400 x 750 mm	
Height	85 mm		85 mm		85 mm	
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic	
Weight	22,5 kg		20,5 kg		23,0 kg	
colour	White		White		White	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	720257000000000	325€	720095000000000	316€	720258000000000	315€
Antislip	720257000000001	525€	720095000000001	516€	720258000000001	515€
Matching articles						
Outlet drain						
colour	Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		horizontal	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Water trap height: 50 mm	791260000001000	56€	791260000001000	56€	791260000001000	56€
Support frame						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000	38€	790127000000000	38€	790127000000000	38€
Bathtub anchors						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790125000000000	31€	790125000000000	31€	790125000000000	31€
Rubber Profile						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€
Noise reduction set						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€

[1] The Noise reduction Gasket cannot be installed together with a bathtub support

Design by sieger design

D-Code

Shower trays

						
Length x Width	1400 x 800 mm		1400 x 900 mm		1500 x 700 mm	
Height	85 mm		85 mm		85 mm	
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic	
Weight	24,0 kg		25,5 kg		24,0 kg	
colour	White		White		White	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	720259000000000	340€	720260000000000	341€	720261000000000	307€
Antislip	720259000000001	540€	720260000000001	541€	720261000000001	507€

Matching articles

Outlet drain						
colour	Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		horizontal	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Water trap height: 50 mm	791260000001000	56€	791260000001000	56€	791260000001000	56€
Support frame						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790127000000000	38€	790127000000000	38€	790158000000000	74€
Bathtub anchors						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790125000000000	31€	790125000000000	31€	790125000000000	31€
Rubber Profile						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€
Noise reduction set						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€

[1] The Noise reduction Gasket cannot be installed together with a bathtub support

D-Code

Design by sieger design

Shower trays						
Length x Width	1500 x 750 mm		1500 x 800 mm		1500 x 900 mm	
Height	85 mm		85 mm		85 mm	
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic	
Weight	24,5 kg		25,5 kg		26,0 kg	
colour	White		White		White	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	720099000000000	336€	720262000000000	342€	720263000000000	344€
Antislip	720099000000001	536€	720262000000001	542€	720263000000001	544€
Matching articles						
Outlet drain						
colour	Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		horizontal	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Water trap height: 50 mm	791260000001000	56€	791260000001000	56€	791260000001000	56€
Support frame						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790158000000000	74€	790158000000000	74€	790158000000000	74€
Bathtub anchors						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790125000000000	31€	790125000000000	31€	790125000000000	31€
Rubber Profile						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€
Noise reduction set						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€

[1] The Noise reduction Gasket cannot be installed together with a bathtub support

Design by sieger design

D-Code

Shower trays

Length x Width	1600 x 700 mm		1600 x 750 mm		1600 x 800 mm	
Height	85 mm		85 mm		85 mm	
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic	
Weight	20,5 kg		25,0 kg		25,5 kg	
colour	White		White		White	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	720163000000000	336€	720164000000000	359€	720264000000000	344€
Antislip	720163000000001	536€	720164000000001	559€	720264000000001	544€

Matching articles

Outlet drain						
colour	Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		horizontal	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Water trap height: 50 mm	791260000001000	56€	791260000001000	56€	791260000001000	56€
Support frame						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790158000000000	74€	790158000000000	74€	790158000000000	74€
Bathtub anchors						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790125000000000	31€	790125000000000	31€	790125000000000	31€
Rubber Profile						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€
Noise reduction set						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€

[1] The Noise reduction Gasket cannot be installed together with a bathtub support

D-Code

Design by sieger design

Shower trays						
Length x Width	1600 x 900 mm		1700 x 700 mm		1700 x 750 mm	
Height	85 mm		85 mm		85 mm	
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic	
Weight	27,5 kg		24,0 kg		28,0 kg	
colour	White		White		White	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	720265000000000	347€	720096000000000	357€	720100000000000	382€
Antislip	720265000000001	547€	720096000000001	557€	720100000000001	582€
Matching articles						
Outlet drain						
colour	Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		horizontal	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Water trap height: 50 mm	791260000001000	56€	791260000001000	56€	791260000001000	56€
Support frame						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790158000000000	74€	790158000000000	74€	790158000000000	74€
Bathtub anchors						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790125000000000	31€	790125000000000	31€	790125000000000	31€
Rubber Profile						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€
Noise reduction set						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€

[1] The Noise reduction Gasket cannot be installed together with a bathtub support

Design by sieger design

D-Code

Shower trays

Length x Width	1700 x 800 mm		1700 x 900 mm		1800 x 800 mm	
Height	85 mm		85 mm		85 mm	
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic	
Weight	27,5 kg		29,0 kg		29,5 kg	
colour	White		White		White	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	720266000000000	354€	720267000000000	356€	720268000000000	361€
Antislip	720266000000001	554€	720267000000001	556€	720268000000001	561€

Matching articles

Outlet drain						
colour	Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		horizontal	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Water trap height: 50 mm	791260000001000	56€	791260000001000	56€	791260000001000	56€
Support frame						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790158000000000	74€	790158000000000	74€	790158000000000	74€
Bathtub anchors						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790125000000000	31€	790125000000000	31€	790125000000000	31€
Rubber Profile						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€
Noise reduction set						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€

[1] The Noise reduction Gasket cannot be installed together with a bathtub support

D-Code

Design by sieger design

Shower trays				
Length x Width	1800 x 900 mm			
Height	85 mm			
Material	Sanitary acrylic			
Weight	31,5 kg			
colour	White			
	Article No.			
	720165000000000	384€		
Antislip	720165000000001	584€		
Matching articles				
Outlet drain				
colour	Chrome			
Outlet drain	horizontal			
	Article No.			
Water trap height: 50 mm	791260000001000	56€		
Support frame				
	Article No.			
Height adjustable: 115 - 180 mm	790158000000000	74€		
Bathtub anchors				
	Article No.			
	790125000000000	31€		
Rubber Profile				
	Article No.			
	790126000000000	31€		
Noise reduction set				
	Article No.			
	791369000000000[1]	231€		

[1] The Noise reduction Gasket cannot be installed together with a bathtub support

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck Slimline

Shower trays

Length x Width		800 x 800 mm		900 x 750 mm		900 x 800 mm	
Height		45 mm		45 mm		45 mm	
Material		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic	
Weight		13,5 kg		13,5 kg		14,7 kg	
colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		720114000000000	531€	720117000000000	543€	720118000000000	662€
Antislip		720114000000001	731€	720117000000001	743€	720118000000001	862€

Matching articles

Outlet drain

colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€
colour		Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€

Shower tray foot

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 85 - 105 mm		790101000000000	138€	790101000000000	138€	790101000000000	138€
Height adjustable: 100 - 185 mm		790102000000000	138€	790102000000000	138€	790102000000000	138€

Bathtub anchors

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		790103000000000	54€	790103000000000	54€	790103000000000	54€

Rubber Profile

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€

Noise reduction set

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€

[1] The Noise reduction Gasket cannot be installed together with a bathtub support

Starck Slimline

Design by Philippe Starck

Shower trays

Length x Width		900 x 900 mm		1000 x 800 mm		1000 x 900 mm	
Height		45 mm		50 mm		50 mm	
Material		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic	
Weight		15,8 kg		15,2 kg		17,0 kg	
colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		720115000000000	543€	720119000000000	670€	720120000000000	677€
Antislip		720115000000001	743€	720119000000001	870€	720120000000001	877€

Matching articles

Outlet drain

colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€
colour		Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€

Shower tray foot

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 85 - 105 mm		790101000000000	138€	790101000000000	138€	790101000000000	138€
Height adjustable: 100 - 185 mm		790102000000000	138€	790102000000000	138€	790102000000000	138€

Bathtub anchors

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		790103000000000	54€	790103000000000	54€	790103000000000	54€

Rubber Profile

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€

Noise reduction set

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€

[1] The Noise reduction Gasket cannot be installed together with a bathtub support

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck Slimline

Shower trays

Length x Width		1000 x 1000 mm		1200 x 800 mm		1200 x 900 mm	
Height		50 mm		55 mm		55 mm	
Material		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic	
Weight		18,2 kg		21,0 kg		19,0 kg	
colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		720116000000000	653€	720121000000000	725€	720122000000000	760€
Antislip		720116000000001	853€	720121000000001	925€	720122000000001	960€

Matching articles

Outlet drain

colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€
colour		Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€

Support frame

				Article No.		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm				790100000000000	127€	790100000000000	127€

Shower tray foot

		Article No.					
Height adjustable: 85 - 105 mm		790101000000000	138€				
Height adjustable: 100 - 185 mm		790102000000000	138€				

Bathtub anchors

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		790103000000000	54€	790103000000000	54€	790103000000000	54€

Rubber Profile

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€

Noise reduction set

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€

[1] The Noise reduction Gasket cannot be installed together with a bathtub support

Starck Slimline

Design by Philippe Starck

Shower trays

Length x Width		1200 x 1000 mm		1300 x 800 mm		1300 x 900 mm	
Height		55 mm		60 mm		60 mm	
Material		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic	
Weight		20,0 kg		19,5 kg		21,5 kg	
colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		720123000000000	821€	720235000000000	760€	720242000000000	785€
Antislip		720123000000001	1.021€	720235000000001	960€	720242000000001	985€

Matching articles

Outlet drain							
colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€
colour		Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€
Support frame							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm		790100000000000	127€	790100000000000	127€	790100000000000	127€
Bathtub anchors							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		790103000000000	54€	790103000000000	54€	790103000000000	54€
Rubber Profile							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€
Noise reduction set							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€

[1] The Noise reduction Gasket cannot be installed together with a bathtub support

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck Slimline

Shower trays

Length x Width		1400 x 700 mm		1400 x 750 mm		1400 x 800 mm	
Height		55 mm		55 mm		60 mm	
Material		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic	
Weight		25,6 kg		25,9 kg		22,0 kg	
colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		720124000000000	886€	720125000000000	899€	720236000000000	903€
Antislip		720124000000001	1.086€	720125000000001	1.099€	720236000000001	1.103€

Matching articles

Outlet drain

colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€
colour		Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€

Support frame

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm		790100000000000	127€	790100000000000	127€	790100000000000	127€

Bathtub anchors

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		790103000000000	54€	790103000000000	54€	790103000000000	54€

Rubber Profile

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€

Noise reduction set

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€

[1] The Noise reduction Gasket cannot be installed together with a bathtub support

Starck Slimline

Design by Philippe Starck

Shower trays

Length x Width		1400 x 900 mm		1500 x 700 mm		1500 x 750 mm	
Height		55 mm		55 mm		60 mm	
Material		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic	
Weight		27,5 kg		24,0 kg		28,0 kg	
colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		720126000000000	912€	720127000000000	934€	720128000000000	943€
Antislip		720126000000001	1.112€	720127000000001	1.134€	720128000000001	1.143€

Matching articles

Outlet drain

colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€
colour		Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€

Support frame

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm		790100000000000	127€	790105000000000	192€	790105000000000	192€

Bathtub anchors

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		790103000000000	54€	790103000000000	54€	790103000000000	54€

Rubber Profile

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€

Noise reduction set

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€

[1] The Noise reduction Gasket cannot be installed together with a bathtub support

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck Slimline

Shower trays

Length x Width		1500 x 800 mm		1500 x 900 mm		1600 x 700 mm	
Height		60 mm		60 mm		60 mm	
Material		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic	
Weight		23,0 kg		24,0 kg		30,5 kg	
colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		720237000000000	943€	720243000000000	948€	720129000000000	949€
Antislip		720237000000001	1.143€	720243000000001	1.148€	720129000000001	1.149€

Matching articles

Outlet drain

colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€
colour		Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€

Support frame

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm		790105000000000	192€	790105000000000	192€	790105000000000	192€

Bathtub anchors

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		790103000000000	54€	790103000000000	54€	790103000000000	54€

Rubber Profile

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€

Noise reduction set

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€

[1] The Noise reduction Gasket cannot be installed together with a bathtub support

Starck Slimline

Design by Philippe Starck

Shower trays

Length x Width		1600 x 750 mm		1600 x 800 mm		1600 x 900 mm	
Height		60 mm		60 mm		60 mm	
Material		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic	
Weight		31,5 kg		24,0 kg		26,0 kg	
colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		720130000000000	954€	720238000000000	963€	720131000000000	968€
Antislip		720130000000001	1.154€	720238000000001	1.163€	720131000000001	1.168€

Matching articles

Outlet drain							
colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€
colour		Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€
Support frame							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm		790105000000000	192€	790105000000000	192€	790105000000000	192€
Bathtub anchors							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		790103000000000	54€	790103000000000	54€	790103000000000	54€
Rubber Profile							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€
Noise reduction set							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€

[1] The Noise reduction Gasket cannot be installed together with a bathtub support

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck Slimline

Shower trays

Length x Width		1700 x 750 mm		1700 x 800 mm		1700 x 900 mm	
Height		60 mm		60 mm		60 mm	
Material		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic	
Weight		27,0 kg		26,0 kg		30,0 kg	
colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		720132000000000	1.039€	720239000000000	1.044€	720133000000000	1.065€
Antislip		720132000000001	1.239€	720239000000001	1.244€	720133000000001	1.265€

Matching articles

Outlet drain

colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€
colour		Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€

Support frame

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm		790105000000000	192€	790105000000000	192€	790105000000000	192€

Bathtub anchors

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		790103000000000	54€	790103000000000	54€	790103000000000	54€

Rubber Profile

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€

Noise reduction set

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€

[1] The Noise reduction Gasket cannot be installed together with a bathtub support

Starck Slimline

Design by Philippe Starck

Shower trays

Length x Width	1800 x 800 mm		1800 x 900 mm		
Height	65 mm		65 mm		
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		
Weight	29,0 kg		31,0 kg		
colour	White		White		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		
	720240000000000	1.082€	720134000000000	1.102€	
Antislip	720240000000001	1.282€	720134000000001	1.302€	

Matching articles

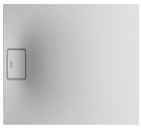
Outlet drain					
colour		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€
colour		Chrome		Chrome	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€
Support frame					
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 130 - 210 mm		790105000000000	192€	790105000000000	192€
Bathtub anchors					
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		790103000000000	54€	790103000000000	54€
Rubber Profile					
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€
Noise reduction set					
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		791369000000000[1]	231€	791369000000000[1]	231€

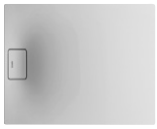
[1] The Noise reduction Gasket cannot be installed together with a bathtub support

Design by EOOS

Stonetto

Shower trays





Length x Width		900 x 800 mm		900 x 900 mm		1000 x 800 mm	
Height		50 mm		50 mm		50 mm	
Material		Polymer cast		Polymer cast		Polymer cast	
Material type		DuraSolid®Q		DuraSolid®Q		DuraSolid®Q	
Weight		24,0 kg		25,0 kg		26,0 kg	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White Matt		720145380000000	1.128€	720146380000000	1.185€	720147380000000	1.227€
Concrete Matt		720145180000000	1.128€	720146180000000	1.185€	720147180000000	1.227€
Anthracite Matt		720145680000000	1.128€	720146680000000	1.185€	720147680000000	1.227€

Matching articles

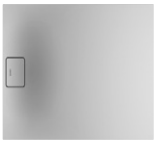
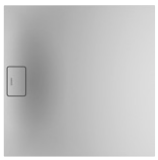
Outlet drain							
colour		Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€
colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	791243000000000	136€	791243000000000	136€	791243000000000	136€
Support frame							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 80 - 100 mm		791100000000000[1]	500€	791101000000000[1]	499€	791102000000000[1]	513€
Shower tray foot							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 100 - 150 mm		790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€
Rubber Profile							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€
Noise reduction set							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		791372000000000[3]	128€	791372000000000[3]	128€	791372000000000[3]	128€
Waterproofing set							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		792803000000000[4]	320€	792803000000000[4]	320€	792803000000000[4]	320€
Formwork support							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		792805000000000[3]	113€	792805000000000[3]	113€	792805000000000[3]	113€

[1] When installing this support frame, the shower drain # 791243 00 0 00 0000 must also be ordered
[2] For raised floor structures, can only be used in combination with a Stonetto/Tempano base, for the support frames # 791109 - 791113 and # 791373 - 791399 (in connection with the raised floor structure # 791283), 2 pieces
[3] Can only be used in combination with a support frame
[4] Can only be used when the shower tray is installed flush with the floor

Stonetto

Design by EOOS

Shower trays

Length x Width		1000 x 900 mm		1000 x 1000 mm		1200 x 800 mm
Height		50 mm		50 mm		50 mm
Material		Polymer cast		Polymer cast		Polymer cast
Material type		DuraSolid®Q		DuraSolid®Q		DuraSolid®Q
Weight		29,0 kg		32,0 kg		31,0 kg
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**
White Matt		720166380000000	1.248€	720167380000000	1.304€	720148380000000	1.297€
Concrete Matt		720166180000000	1.248€	720167180000000	1.304€	720148180000000	1.297€
Anthracite Matt		720166680000000	1.248€	720167680000000	1.304€	720148680000000	1.297€

Matching articles

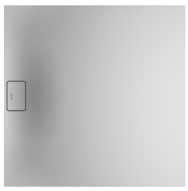
Outlet drain						
colour		Chrome		Chrome		Chrome
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€
colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	791243000000000	136€	791243000000000	136€	791243000000000	136€
Support frame						
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 80 - 100 mm		791103000000000[1]	513€	791104000000000[1]	513€	791105000000000[1]	538€
Shower tray foot						
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 100 - 150 mm		790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€
Rubber Profile						
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€
Noise reduction set						
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		791372000000000[3]	128€	791372000000000[3]	128€	791372000000000[3]	128€
Waterproofing set						
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		792803000000000[4]	320€	792803000000000[4]	320€	792803000000000[4]	320€
Formwork support						
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		792805000000000[3]	113€	792805000000000[3]	113€	792805000000000[3]	113€

[1] When installing this support frame, the shower drain # 791243 00 0 00 0000 must also be ordered
[2] For raised floor structures, can only be used in combination with a Stonetto/Tempano base, for the support frames # 791109 - 791113 and # 791373 - 791399 (in connection with the raised floor structure # 791283), 2 pieces
[3] Can only be used in combination with a support frame
[4] Can only be used when the shower tray is installed flush with the floor

Design by EOOS

Stonetto

Shower trays



	1200 x 900 mm		1200 x 1000 mm		1200 x 1200 mm	
Length x Width						
Height	50 mm		50 mm		50 mm	
Material	Polymer cast		Polymer cast		Polymer cast	
Material type	DuraSolid®Q		DuraSolid®Q		DuraSolid®Q	
Weight	36,0 kg		37,0 kg		46,0 kg	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White Matt	720149380000000	1.341€	720168380000000	1.372€	720169380000000	1.539€
Concrete Matt	720149180000000	1.341€	720168180000000	1.372€	720169180000000	1.539€
Anthracite Matt	720149680000000	1.341€	720168680000000	1.372€	720169680000000	1.539€

Matching articles

Outlet drain

colour		Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€
colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	791243000000000	136€	791243000000000	136€	791243000000000	136€

Support frame

	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 80 - 100 mm	791106000000000[1]	538€	791107000000000[1]	538€	791108000000000[1]	581€

Shower tray foot

	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 100 - 150 mm	790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€

Rubber Profile

	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€

Noise reduction set

	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	791372000000000[3]	128€	791372000000000[3]	128€	791372000000000[3]	128€

Waterproofing set

	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	792803000000000[4]	320€	792803000000000[4]	320€	792803000000000[4]	320€

Formwork support

	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	792805000000000[3]	113€	792805000000000[3]	113€	792805000000000[3]	113€

[1] When installing this support frame, the shower drain # 791243 00 0 00 0000 must also be ordered
[2] For raised floor structures, can only be used in combination with a Stonetto/Tempano base, for the support frames # 791109 - 791113 and # 791373 - 791399 (in connection with the raised floor structure # 791283), 2 pieces
[3] Can only be used in combination with a support frame
[4] Can only be used when the shower tray is installed flush with the floor

Stonetto

Design by EOOS

Shower trays

Length x Width	1400 x 800 mm		1400 x 900 mm		1400 x 1000 mm	
Height	50 mm		50 mm		50 mm	
Material	Polymer cast		Polymer cast		Polymer cast	
Material type	DuraSolid®Q		DuraSolid®Q		DuraSolid®Q	
Weight	32,0 kg		37,0 kg		45,0 kg	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White Matt	720217380000000	1.416€	720150380000000	1.441€	720170380000000	1.511€
Concrete Matt	720217180000000	1.416€	720150180000000	1.441€	720170180000000	1.511€
Anthracite Matt	720217680000000	1.416€	720150680000000	1.441€	720170680000000	1.511€

Matching articles

Outlet drain

colour		Chrome		Chrome		Chrome
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€
colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	791243000000000	136€	791243000000000	136€	791243000000000	136€

Support frame

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 80 - 100 mm		791109000000000[1]	577€	791110000000000[1]	577€	791111000000000[1]	577€

Shower tray foot

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 100 - 150 mm		790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€

Rubber Profile

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€

Noise reduction set

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		791372000000000[3]	128€	791372000000000[3]	128€	791372000000000[3]	128€

Waterproofing set

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		792803000000000[4]	320€	792803000000000[4]	320€	792803000000000[4]	320€

Formwork support

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		792805000000000[3]	113€	792805000000000[3]	113€	792805000000000[3]	113€

[1] When installing this support frame, the shower drain # 791243 00 0 00 0000 must also be ordered
[2] For raised floor structures, can only be used in combination with a Stonetto/Tempano base, for the support frames # 791109 - 791113 and # 791373 - 791399 (in connection with the raised floor structure # 791283), 2 pieces
[3] Can only be used in combination with a support frame
[4] Can only be used when the shower tray is installed flush with the floor

Design by EOOS

Stonetto

Shower trays

Length x Width		1600 x 900 mm		1600 x 1000 mm	
Height		50 mm		50 mm	
Material		Polymer cast		Polymer cast	
Material type		DuraSolid®Q		DuraSolid®Q	
Weight		40,0 kg		52,0 kg	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
White Matt		720218380000000	1.679€	720171380000000	1.636€
Concrete Matt		720218180000000	1.679€	720171180000000	1.636€
Anthracite Matt		720218680000000	1.679€	720171680000000	1.636€

Matching articles

Outlet drain

colour		Chrome		Chrome	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€
colour		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	791243000000000	136€	791243000000000	136€

Support frame

		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 80 - 100 mm		791112000000000[1]	600€	791113000000000[1]	600€

Shower tray foot

		Article No.		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 100 - 150 mm		790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€

Rubber Profile

		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€

Noise reduction set

		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		791372000000000[3]	128€	791372000000000[3]	128€

Waterproofing set

		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		792803000000000[4]	320€	792803000000000[4]	320€

Formwork support

		Article No.		**Article No.**	
		792805000000000[3]	113€	792805000000000[3]	113€

[1] When installing this support frame, the shower drain # 791243 00 0 00 0000 must also be ordered
[2] For raised floor structures, can only be used in combination with a Stonetto/Tempano base, for the support frames # 791109 - 791113 and # 791373 - 791399 (in connection with the raised floor structure # 791283), 2 pieces
[3] Can only be used in combination with a support frame
[4] Can only be used when the shower tray is installed flush with the floor

Sustano

Design by Duravit

Shower trays						
Length x Width	800 x 800 mm		900 x 800 mm		900 x 900 mm	
Height	30 mm		30 mm		30 mm	
Material	composite		composite		composite	
Material type	DuraSolid®Nature		DuraSolid®Nature		DuraSolid®Nature	
Weight	10,5 kg		12,0 kg		13,5 kg	
Cuttable	✓		✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White	720269730000000	520€	720270730000000	605€	720271730000000	651€
White Matt	720269740000000	485€	720270740000000	563€	720271740000000	605€
Cream Matt	720269620000000	485€	720270620000000	563€	720271620000000	605€
Greige Matt	720269640000000	485€	720270640000000	563€	720271640000000	605€
Light grey Matt	720269630000000	485€	720270630000000	563€	720271630000000	605€
Dark grey Matt	720269650000000	485€	720270650000000	563€	720271650000000	605€
Matching articles						
Outlet drain						
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		horizontal	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Water trap height: 30 mm	791291000000000[1]	82€	791291000000000[1]	82€	791291000000000[1]	82€
Water trap height: 50 mm	791290000000000	56€	791290000000000	56€	791290000000000	56€
Rubber Profile						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€
Waterproofing set						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	792803000000000[2]	320€	792803000000000[2]	320€	792803000000000[2]	320€

[1] Deviating from the requirements of DIN EN 274, the barrier water height is only 30mm.
[2] Can only be used when the shower tray is installed flush with the floor

Design by Duravit

Sustano

Shower trays

Length x Width	1000 x 700 mm		1000 x 800 mm		1000 x 900 mm	
Height	30 mm		30 mm		30 mm	
Material	composite		composite		composite	
Material type	DuraSolid®Nature		DuraSolid®Nature		DuraSolid®Nature	
Weight	11,5 kg		13,5 kg		15,0 kg	
Cuttable	✓		✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White	720272730000000	584€	720273730000000	644€	720274730000000	689€
White Matt	720272740000000	543€	720273740000000	599€	720274740000000	640€
Cream Matt	720272620000000	543€	720273620000000	599€	720274620000000	640€
Greige Matt	720272640000000	543€	720273640000000	599€	720274640000000	640€
Light grey Matt	720272630000000	543€	720273630000000	599€	720274630000000	640€
Dark grey Matt	720272650000000	543€	720273650000000	599€	720274650000000	640€

Matching articles

Outlet drain

Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		horizontal	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Water trap height: 30 mm	791291000000000[1]	82€	791291000000000[1]	82€	791291000000000[1]	82€
Water trap height: 50 mm	791290000000000	56€	791290000000000	56€	791290000000000	56€

Rubber Profile

	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€

Waterproofing set

	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	792803000000000[2]	320€	792803000000000[2]	320€	792803000000000[2]	320€

[1] Deviating from the requirements of DIN EN 274, the barrier water height is only 30mm.
[2] Can only be used when the shower tray is installed flush with the floor

Sustano

Design by Duravit

Shower trays

Length x Width	1000 x 1000 mm		1200 x 800 mm		1200 x 900 mm	
Height	30 mm		30 mm		30 mm	
Material	composite		composite		composite	
Material type	DuraSolid®Nature		DuraSolid®Nature		DuraSolid®Nature	
Weight	16,5 kg		16,0 kg		17,5 kg	
Cuttable	✓		✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White	720275730000000	741€	720276730000000	714€	720277730000000	785€
White Matt	720275740000000	687€	720276740000000	662€	720277740000000	728€
Cream Matt	720275620000000	687€	720276620000000	662€	720277620000000	728€
Greige Matt	720275640000000	687€	720276640000000	662€	720277640000000	728€
Light grey Matt	720275630000000	687€	720276630000000	662€	720277630000000	728€
Dark grey Matt	720275650000000	687€	720276650000000	662€	720277650000000	728€

Matching articles

Outlet drain

Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		horizontal	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Water trap height: 30 mm	791291000000000[1]	82€	791291000000000[1]	82€	791291000000000[1]	82€
Water trap height: 50 mm	791290000000000	56€	791290000000000	56€	791290000000000	56€

Rubber Profile

	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€

Waterproofing set

	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	792803000000000[2]	320€	792803000000000[2]	320€	792803000000000[2]	320€

[1] Deviating from the requirements of DIN EN 274, the barrier water height is only 30mm.
[2] Can only be used when the shower tray is installed flush with the floor

Design by Duravit

Sustano

Shower trays

Length x Width	1200 x 1000 mm		1200 x 1200 mm		1400 x 800 mm	
Height	30 mm		30 mm		30 mm	
Material	composite		composite		composite	
Material type	DuraSolid®Nature		DuraSolid®Nature		DuraSolid®Nature	
Weight	19,5 kg		23,5 kg		22,0 kg	
Cuttable	✓		✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White	720278730000000	845€	720279730000000	1.016€	720280730000000	852€
White Matt	720278740000000	783€	720279740000000	938€	720280740000000	789€
Cream Matt	720278620000000	783€	720279620000000	938€	720280620000000	789€
Greige Matt	720278640000000	783€	720279640000000	938€	720280640000000	789€
Light grey Matt	720278630000000	783€	720279630000000	938€	720280630000000	789€
Dark grey Matt	720278650000000	783€	720279650000000	938€	720280650000000	789€

Matching articles

Outlet drain

Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		horizontal	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Water trap height: 30 mm	791291000000000[1]	82€	791291000000000[1]	82€	791291000000000[1]	82€
Water trap height: 50 mm	791290000000000	56€	791290000000000	56€	791290000000000	56€

Rubber Profile

	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€

Waterproofing set

	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	792803000000000[2]	320€	792803000000000[2]	320€	792803000000000[2]	320€

[1] Deviating from the requirements of DIN EN 274, the barrier water height is only 30mm.
[2] Can only be used when the shower tray is installed flush with the floor

Sustano

Design by Duravit

Shower trays

Length x Width	1400 x 900 mm		1400 x 1000 mm		1500 x 800 mm	
Height	30 mm		30 mm		30 mm	
Material	composite		composite		composite	
Material type	DuraSolid®Nature		DuraSolid®Nature		DuraSolid®Nature	
Weight	20,5 kg		23,0 kg		20,0 kg	
Cuttable	✓		✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White	720281730000000	941€	720282730000000	1.016€	720283730000000	910€
White Matt	720281740000000	870€	720282740000000	938€	720283740000000	841€
Cream Matt	720281620000000	870€	720282620000000	938€	720283620000000	841€
Greige Matt	720281640000000	870€	720282640000000	938€	720283640000000	841€
Light grey Matt	720281630000000	870€	720282630000000	938€	720283630000000	841€
Dark grey Matt	720281650000000	870€	720282650000000	938€	720283650000000	841€

Matching articles

Outlet drain

Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		horizontal	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Water trap height: 30 mm	791291000000000[1]	82€	791291000000000[1]	82€	791291000000000[1]	82€
Water trap height: 50 mm	791290000000000	56€	791290000000000	56€	791290000000000	56€

Rubber Profile

	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€

Waterproofing set

	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	792803000000000[2]	320€	792803000000000[2]	320€	792803000000000[2]	320€

[1] Deviating from the requirements of DIN EN 274, the barrier water height is only 30mm.
[2] Can only be used when the shower tray is installed flush with the floor

Design by Duravit

Sustano

Shower trays

Length x Width	1600 x 800 mm		1600 x 900 mm		1600 x 1000 mm	
Height	30 mm		30 mm		30 mm	
Material	composite		composite		composite	
Material type	DuraSolid®Nature		DuraSolid®Nature		DuraSolid®Nature	
Weight	21,0 kg		23,5 kg		26,5 kg	
Cuttable	✓		✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White	720284730000000	966€	720285730000000	1.037€	720286730000000	1.118€
White Matt	720284740000000	892€	720285740000000	957€	720286740000000	1.031€
Cream Matt	720284620000000	892€	720285620000000	957€	720286620000000	1.031€
Greige Matt	720284640000000	892€	720285640000000	957€	720286640000000	1.031€
Light grey Matt	720284630000000	892€	720285630000000	957€	720286630000000	1.031€
Dark grey Matt	720284650000000	892€	720285650000000	957€	720286650000000	1.031€

Matching articles

Outlet drain

Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		horizontal	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Water trap height: 30 mm	791291000000000[1]	82€	791291000000000[1]	82€	791291000000000[1]	82€
Water trap height: 50 mm	791290000000000	56€	791290000000000	56€	791290000000000	56€

Rubber Profile

	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€

Waterproofing set

	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	792803000000000[2]	320€	792803000000000[2]	320€	792803000000000[2]	320€

[1] Deviating from the requirements of DIN EN 274, the barrier water height is only 30mm.
[2] Can only be used when the shower tray is installed flush with the floor

Sustano

Design by Duravit

Shower trays

Length x Width	1700 x 900 mm		1800 x 800 mm		1800 x 900 mm	
Height	30 mm		30 mm		30 mm	
Material	composite		composite		composite	
Material type	DuraSolid®Nature		DuraSolid®Nature		DuraSolid®Nature	
Weight	25,0 kg		23,5 kg		26,5 kg	
Cuttable	✓		✓		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White	720287730000000	1.088€	720288730000000	1.052€	720289730000000	1.145€
White Matt	720287740000000	1.004€	720288740000000	971€	720289740000000	1.055€
Cream Matt	720287620000000	1.004€	720288620000000	971€	720289620000000	1.055€
Greige Matt	720287640000000	1.004€	720288640000000	971€	720289640000000	1.055€
Light grey Matt	720287630000000	1.004€	720288630000000	971€	720289630000000	1.055€
Dark grey Matt	720287650000000	1.004€	720288650000000	971€	720289650000000	1.055€

Matching articles

Outlet drain						
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		horizontal	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Water trap height: 30 mm	791291000000000[1]	82€	791291000000000[1]	82€	791291000000000[1]	82€
Water trap height: 50 mm	791290000000000	56€	791290000000000	56€	791290000000000	56€
Rubber Profile						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€	790126000000000	31€
Waterproofing set						
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	792803000000000[2]	320€	792803000000000[2]	320€	792803000000000[2]	320€

[1] Deviating from the requirements of DIN EN 274, the barrier water height is only 30mm.
[2] Can only be used when the shower tray is installed flush with the floor

Design by Duravit

Tempano

Shower trays

Length x Width	800 x 800 mm		900 x 750 mm		900 x 800 mm		
Height	40 mm		40 mm		40 mm		
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		
Assembled sealing collar	✓		✓		✓		
Weight	20,5 kg		21,0 kg		22,5 kg		
colour	White		White		White		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
	720187000000000	663€	720191000000000	668€	720192000000000	680€	
Antislip	720187000000001	863€	720191000000001	868€	720192000000001	880€	

Matching articles

Outlet drain							
colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€
		791283000000000[1]	131€	791283000000000[1]	131€	791283000000000[1]	131€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€
colour		Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€
Support frame							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 70 - 100 mm		791373000000000	339€	791377000000000	341€	791378000000000	344€
Shower tray foot							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 100 - 150 mm		790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€
Noise reduction set							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		791372000000000[1]	128€	791372000000000[1]	128€	791372000000000[1]	128€
Formwork support							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		792805000000000[1]	113€	792805000000000[1]	113€	792805000000000[1]	113€

[1] Can only be used in combination with a support frame

[2] For raised floor structures, can only be used in combination with a Stonetto/Tempano base, for the support frames # 791109 - 791113 and # 791373 - 791399 (in connection with the raised floor structure # 791283), 2 pieces

Tempano

Design by Duravit

Shower trays

Length x Width		900 x 900 mm		1000 x 700 mm		1000 x 800 mm	
Height		40 mm		40 mm		40 mm	
Material		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic	
Assembled sealing collar		✓		✓		✓	
Weight		24,5 kg		22,0 kg		24,5 kg	
colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		720188000000000	695€	720193000000000	672€	720194000000000	695€
Antislip		720188000000001	895€	720193000000001	872€	720194000000001	895€

Matching articles

Outlet drain							
colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€
		791283000000000[1]	131€	791283000000000[1]	131€	791283000000000[1]	131€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€
colour		Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€
Support frame							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 70 - 100 mm		791374000000000	348€	791379000000000	342€	791380000000000	348€
Shower tray foot							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 100 - 150 mm		790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€
Noise reduction set							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		791372000000000[1]	128€	791372000000000[1]	128€	791372000000000[1]	128€
Formwork support							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		792805000000000[1]	113€	792805000000000[1]	113€	792805000000000[1]	113€

[1] Can only be used in combination with a support frame

[2] For raised floor structures, can only be used in combination with a Stonetto/Tempano base, for the support frames # 791109 - 791113 and # 791373 - 791399 (in connection with the raised floor structure # 791283), 2 pieces

Design by Duravit

Tempano

Shower trays

Length x Width		1000 x 900 mm		1000 x 1000 mm		1200 x 700 mm	
Height		40 mm		40 mm		45 mm	
Material		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic	
Assembled sealing collar		✓		✓		✓	
Weight		26,5 kg		30,0 kg		26,5 kg	
colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		720195000000000	723€	720189000000000	746€	720196000000000	723€
Antislip		720195000000001	923€	720189000000001	946€	720196000000001	923€

Matching articles

Outlet drain

colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€
		791283000000000[1]	131€	791283000000000[1]	131€	791283000000000[1]	131€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€
colour		Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€

Support frame

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 70 - 100 mm		791381000000000	352€	791375000000000	360€	791382000000000	374€

Shower tray foot

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 100 - 150 mm		790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€

Noise reduction set

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		791372000000000[1]	128€	791372000000000[1]	128€	791372000000000[1]	128€

Formwork support

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		792805000000000[1]	113€	792805000000000[1]	113€	792805000000000[1]	113€

[1] Can only be used in combination with a support frame

[2] For raised floor structures, can only be used in combination with a Stonetto/Tempano base, for the support frames # 791109 - 791113 and # 791373 - 791399 (in connection with the raised floor structure # 791283), 2 pieces

Tempano

Design by Duravit

Shower trays

Length x Width	1200 x 800 mm		1200 x 900 mm		1200 x 1000 mm		
Height	45 mm		45 mm		45 mm		
Material	Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		
Assembled sealing collar	✓		✓		✓		
Weight	31,5 kg		33,5 kg		35,5 kg		
colour	White		White		White		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
	720197000000000	758€	720198000000000	775€	720199000000000	807€	
Antislip	720197000000001	958€	720198000000001	975€	720199000000001	1.007€	

Matching articles

Outlet drain							
colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€
		791283000000000[1]	131€	791283000000000[1]	131€	791283000000000[1]	131€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€
colour		Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€
Support frame							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 70 - 100 mm		791383000000000	379€	791384000000000	381€	791385000000000	389€
Shower tray foot							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 100 - 150 mm		790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€
Noise reduction set							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		791372000000000[1]	128€	791372000000000[1]	128€	791372000000000[1]	128€
Formwork support							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		792805000000000[1]	113€	792805000000000[1]	113€	792805000000000[1]	113€

[1] Can only be used in combination with a support frame

[2] For raised floor structures, can only be used in combination with a Stonetto/Tempano base, for the support frames # 791109 - 791113 and # 791373 - 791399 (in connection with the raised floor structure # 791283), 2 pieces

Design by Duravit

Tempano

Shower trays

Length x Width		1200 x 1200 mm		1400 x 750 mm		1400 x 800 mm
Height		45 mm		45 mm		45 mm
Material		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic
Assembled sealing collar		✓		✓		✓
Weight		41,5 kg		32,0 kg		34,0 kg
colour		White		White		White
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		720190000000000	925€	720200000000000	801€	720201000000000	811€
Antislip		720190000000001	1.125€	720200000000001	1.001€	720201000000001	1.011€

Matching articles

Outlet drain

colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€
		791283000000000[1]	131€	791283000000000[1]	131€	791283000000000[1]	131€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€
colour		Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€

Support frame

	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 70 - 100 mm	791376000000000	493€	791386000000000	411€	791387000000000	414€

Shower tray foot

	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 100 - 150 mm	790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€

Noise reduction set

	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	791372000000000[1]	128€	791372000000000[1]	128€	791372000000000[1]	128€

Formwork support

	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	792805000000000[1]	113€	792805000000000[1]	113€	792805000000000[1]	113€

[1] Can only be used in combination with a support frame
[2] For raised floor structures, can only be used in combination with a Stonetto/Tempano base, for the support frames # 791109 - 791113 and # 791373 - 791399 (in connection with the raised floor structure # 791283), 2 pieces

Tempano

Design by Duravit

Shower trays

Length x Width		1400 x 900 mm		1400 x 1000 mm		1500 x 750 mm	
Height		45 mm		45 mm		50 mm	
Material		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic	
Assembled sealing collar		✓		✓		✓	
Weight		36,0 kg		39,5 kg		33,5 kg	
colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		720202000000000	839€	720203000000000	881€	720204000000000	819€
Antislip		720202000000001	1.039€	720203000000001	1.081€	720204000000001	1.019€

Matching articles

Outlet drain							
colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€
		791283000000000[1]	131€	791283000000000[1]	131€	791283000000000[1]	131€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€
colour		Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€
Support frame							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 70 - 100 mm		791388000000000	416€	791389000000000	423€	791390000000000	436€
Shower tray foot							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 100 - 150 mm		790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€
Noise reduction set							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		791372000000000[1]	128€	791372000000000[1]	128€	791372000000000[1]	128€
Formwork support							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		792805000000000[1]	113€	792805000000000[1]	113€	792805000000000[1]	113€

[1] Can only be used in combination with a support frame

[2] For raised floor structures, can only be used in combination with a Stonetto/Tempano base, for the support frames # 791109 - 791113 and # 791373 - 791399 (in connection with the raised floor structure # 791283), 2 pieces

Design by Duravit

Tempano

Shower trays

Length x Width		1500 x 800 mm		1600 x 750 mm		1600 x 800 mm	
Height		50 mm		50 mm		50 mm	
Material		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic	
Assembled sealing collar		✓		✓		✓	
Weight		35,0 kg		35,0 kg		36,5 kg	
colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		720205000000000	847€	720206000000000	855€	720207000000000	866€
Antislip		720205000000001	1.047€	720206000000001	1.055€	720207000000001	1.066€

Matching articles

Outlet drain

colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€
		791283000000000[1]	131€	791283000000000[1]	131€	791283000000000[1]	131€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€
colour		Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€

Support frame

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 70 - 100 mm		791391000000000	441€	791392000000000	441€	791393000000000	444€

Shower tray foot

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 100 - 150 mm		790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€

Noise reduction set

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		791372000000000[1]	128€	791372000000000[1]	128€	791372000000000[1]	128€

Formwork support

		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		792805000000000[1]	113€	792805000000000[1]	113€	792805000000000[1]	113€

[1] Can only be used in combination with a support frame

[2] For raised floor structures, can only be used in combination with a Stonetto/Tempano base, for the support frames # 791109 - 791113 and # 791373 - 791399 (in connection with the raised floor structure # 791283), 2 pieces

Tempano

Design by Duravit

Shower trays

Length x Width		1600 x 900 mm		1600 x 1000 mm		1700 x 700 mm	
Height		50 mm		50 mm		50 mm	
Material		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic	
Assembled sealing collar		✓		✓		✓	
Weight		40,5 kg		44,0 kg		35,5 kg	
colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		720208000000000	903€	720209000000000	935€	720210000000000	829€
Antislip		720208000000001	1.103€	720209000000001	1.135€	720210000000001	1.029€

Matching articles

Outlet drain							
colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€
		791283000000000[1]	131€	791283000000000[1]	131€	791283000000000[1]	131€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€
colour		Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€
Support frame							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 70 - 100 mm		791394000000000	447€	791395000000000	452€	791396000000000	462€
Shower tray foot							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 100 - 150 mm		790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€
Noise reduction set							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		791372000000000[1]	128€	791372000000000[1]	128€	791372000000000[1]	128€
Formwork support							
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		792805000000000[1]	113€	792805000000000[1]	113€	792805000000000[1]	113€

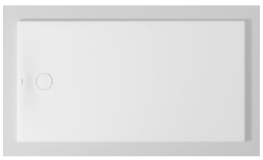
[1] Can only be used in combination with a support frame

[2] For raised floor structures, can only be used in combination with a Stonetto/Tempano base, for the support frames # 791109 - 791113 and # 791373 - 791399 (in connection with the raised floor structure # 791283), 2 pieces

Design by Duravit

Tempano

Shower trays



Length x Width		1700 x 750 mm		1700 x 900 mm		1800 x 900 mm
Height		50 mm		50 mm		55 mm
Material		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic		Sanitary acrylic
Assembled sealing collar		✓		✓		✓
Weight		37,5 kg		45,5 kg		50,5 kg
colour		White		White		White
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
		720211000000000	868€	720212000000000	925€	720213000000000	974€
Antislip		720211000000001	1.068€	720212000000001	1.125€	720213000000001	1.174€

Matching articles

Outlet drain

colour		White		White		White	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€	790263000000000	127€
		791283000000000[1]	131€	791283000000000[1]	131€	791283000000000[1]	131€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€	790269000000000	127€
colour		Chrome		Chrome		Chrome	
		Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
horizontal	Water trap height: 50 mm	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€	790263000001000	127€
vertical	Water trap height: 50 mm	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€	790269000001000	127€

Support frame

	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 70 - 100 mm	791397000000000	464€	791398000000000	470€	791399000000000	482€

Shower tray foot

	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Height adjustable: 100 - 150 mm	790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€	790173000000000[2]	37€

Noise reduction set

	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	791372000000000[1]	128€	791372000000000[1]	128€	791372000000000[1]	128€

Formwork support

	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	792805000000000[1]	113€	792805000000000[1]	113€	792805000000000[1]	113€

[1] Can only be used in combination with a support frame

[2] For raised floor structures, can only be used in combination with a Stonetto/Tempano base, for the support frames # 791109 - 791113 and # 791373 - 791399 (in connection with the raised floor structure # 791283), 2 pieces

Accessories

Tubs + spa

Product type	Waste and overflow		Waste and overflow		Waste and overflow		Waste and overflow	
Design rotating handle	Quadroval		Quadroval		Quadroval		Quadroval	
Bowden cable length	530 mm		650 mm		650 mm		700 mm	
Diameter waste plug	52 mm		52 mm		52 mm		90 mm	
Incl. flexible hose	-		✓		-		-	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	792200000001000	174€	792204000001000	221€	792202000001000	221€	791246000001000	769€

Matching articles

Equipment set								
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
White	792523000000000	36€	792523000000000	36€	792523000000000	36€		
White Matt			792525000000000	76€	792525000000000	76€		

Tubs + spa

Product type	Waste and overflow		Waste and overflow		Waste and overflow		Waste and overflow	
Design rotating handle	Quadroval		Quadroval		Quadroval		Quadroval	
Bowden cable length	700 mm		700 mm		850 mm		850 mm	
Diameter waste plug	52 mm		52 mm		52 mm		52 mm	
Incl. flexible hose	✓		-		✓		-	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White	792218000000000	221€						
Chrome	792218000001000	221€	792216000001000	221€	792208000001000	221€	792206000001000	221€

Matching articles

Equipment set								
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White	792523000000000	36€	792523000000000	36€	792523000000000	36€	792523000000000	36€
White Matt					792525000000000	76€		

Tubs + spa

Product type	Waste and overflow		Waste and overflow		Waste and overflow		Waste and overflow	
Design rotating handle	Quadroval		Circular with recessed grip		Circular with recessed grip		Circular with recessed grip	
Bowden cable length	1100 mm		530 mm		700 mm		1000 mm	
Diameter waste plug	52 mm		52 mm		52 mm		52 mm	
Incl. flexible hose	✓		-		-		-	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	792210000001000	221€	790225000001000	75€	791287000001000	77€	790226000001000	98€
Matching articles								
Equipment set								
	Article No.							
White	792523000000000	36€						

Tubs + spa

Product type	Waste and overflow		Waste and overflow with inlet		Waste and overflow with inlet		Waste and overflow with inlet	
Inlet type	-		Tub filler		Tub filler		Tub filler	
Design rotating handle	Circular with recessed grip		Quadroval		Quadroval		Quadroval	
Bowden cable length	1100 mm		530 mm		550 mm		650 mm	
Diameter waste plug	52 mm		52 mm		52 mm		52 mm	
Incl. flexible hose	-		-		-		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	790227000001000	107€	792201000001000	504€	791205000001000	334€	792205000001000	631€
Matching articles								
Connecting hose								
			Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
			790188000000000	59€	790159000000000	71€	790188000000000	59€
Equipment set								
			Article No.				**Article No.**	
White			792524000000000	94€			792524000000000	94€
White Matt							792526000000000	143€

Accessories

Tubs + spa

Product type	Waste and overflow with inlet		Waste and overflow with inlet		Waste and overflow with inlet		Waste and overflow with inlet	
Inlet type	Tub filler		Tub filler		Tub filler		Tub filler	
Design rotating handle	Quadroval		Quadroval		Quadroval		Quadroval	
Bowden cable length	650 mm		700 mm		700 mm		700 mm	
Diameter waste plug	52 mm		90 mm		52 mm		52 mm	
Incl. flexible hose	-		-		✓		-	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White					792219000000000	546€		
Chrome	792203000001000	546€	791249000001000	1.179€	792219000001000	546€	792217000001000	546€

Matching articles

Connecting hose								
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790188000000000	59€	790166000000000	193€	790188000000000	59€	790188000000000	59€
Equipment set								
	Article No.				**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White	792524000000000	94€			792524000000000	94€	792524000000000	94€
White Matt	792526000000000	143€						

Accessories

Tubs + spa

Product type	Waste and overflow with inlet		Waste and overflow with inlet		Waste and overflow with inlet		Waste and overflow with inlet	
Inlet type	Tub filler		Tub filler		Tub filler		Tub filler	
Design rotating handle	Quadroval		Quadroval		Quadroval		Quadroval	
Bowden cable length	750 mm		850 mm		850 mm		850 mm	
Diameter waste plug	52 mm		52 mm		52 mm		52 mm	
Incl. flexible hose	-		✓		-		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White	791206000000000	334€						
Chrome	791206000001000	334€	792209000001000	631€	792207000001000	546€	791252000001000	424€

Matching articles

Connecting hose								
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790159000000000	71€	790188000000000	59€	790188000000000	59€	790188000000000	59€
Equipment set								
			Article No.		**Article No.**			
White			792524000000000	94€	792524000000000	94€		
White Matt			792526000000000	143€				

Accessories

Tubs + spa

Product type	Waste and overflow with inlet		Waste and overflow with inlet		Waste and overflow with inlet		Waste and overflow with inlet	
Inlet type	Tub filler		Tub filler		Tub filler		Tub filler	
Design rotating handle	Quadroval		Quadroval		Quadroval		Quadroval	
Bowden cable length	850 mm		960 mm		1100 mm		1100 mm	
Diameter waste plug	52 mm		52 mm		52 mm		52 mm	
Incl. flexible hose	-		✓		-		✓	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	791274000001000	334€	791251000001000	341€	791207000001000	355€	792211000001000	631€

Matching articles

Connecting hose								
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790188000000000	59€	790166000000000	193€	790159000000000	71€	790188000000000	59€
Equipment set								
							Article No.	
White							792524000000000	94€

Tubs + spa

Product type	Waste and overflow with inlet		Waste and overflow with inlet		Waste and overflow with inlet		Waste and overflow with inlet	
Inlet type	Base inlet		Base inlet		Base inlet		Base inlet	
Design rotating handle	Quadroval		Quadroval		Quadroval		Quadroval	
Bowden cable length	725 mm		725 mm		725 mm		940 mm	
Diameter waste plug	52 mm		52 mm		52 mm		52 mm	
Incl. flexible hose	✓		✓		✓		-	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	791275000001000	611€	791228000001000	750€	791270000001000	611€	791227000001000	611€

Matching articles

Connecting hose								
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790166000000000	193€	790166000000000	193€	790166000000000	193€	790166000000000	193€

Tubs + spa

Product type	Waste and overflow with inlet		Waste and overflow with inlet		Waste and overflow with inlet		Waste and overflow with inlet	
Inlet type	Base inlet		Base inlet		Base inlet		Base inlet	
Design rotating handle	Quadroval		Quadroval		Quadroval		Quadroval	
Bowden cable length	940 mm		940 mm		940 mm		940 mm	
Diameter waste plug	52 mm		52 mm		52 mm		52 mm	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
Chrome	791231000001000	642€	791229000001000	642€	791254000001000	642€	791253000001000	611€

Matching articles

Connecting hose								
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790166000000000	193€	790166000000000	193€	790166000000000	193€	790166000000000	193€

Tubs + spa

Product type	Waste and overflow with inlet		Waste and overflow with inlet		Waste and overflow with inlet			
Inlet type	Base inlet		Base inlet		Base inlet			
Design rotating handle	Quadroval		Quadroval		Quadroval			
Bowden cable length	1070 mm		1070 mm		1070 mm			
Diameter waste plug	52 mm		52 mm		52 mm			
Incl. flexible hose	-		-		✓			
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
Chrome	791226000001000	711€	791230000001000	768€	791235000001000	693€		

Matching articles

Connecting hose								
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
	790166000000000	193€	790166000000000	193€	790166000000000	193€		

Outlet drains

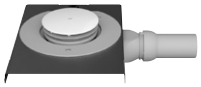
Product type	Equipment set		Equipment set		Equipment set		Equipment set	
Suitable for	-		-		Waste and overflow / Bathtub		Waste and overflow with inlet / Bathtub	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White					792523000000000	36€	792524000000000	94€
White Matt	792526000000000	143€	792525000000000	76€				

Accessories

Tubs + spa

Product type	Pipe interrupter							
Dimensions of water supply connection	3/4“							
	Article No.							
Chrome	790182000001000	245€						

Tubs + spa



Product type	Outlet drain		Outlet drain		Outlet drain		Outlet drain	
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		horizontal		horizontal	
Drainage capacity in accordance with DIN EN 274	42 l/min		36 l/min		36 l/min		36 l/min	
Diameter of drain hole	90 mm		90 mm		90 mm		90 mm	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
White	790263000000000	127€	791243000000000	136€			791283000000000[1]	131€
Chrome	790263000001000	127€			791260000001000	56€		

[1] Can only be used in combination with a support frame

Tubs + spa

Product type	Outlet drain		Outlet drain		Outlet drain		
Outlet drain	horizontal		horizontal		vertical		
Drainage capacity in accordance with DIN EN 274	27 l/min		33 l/min		66 l/min		
Diameter of drain hole	90 mm		90 mm		90 mm		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
	791291000000000[1]	82€	791290000000000	56€			
White					790269000000000	127€	
Chrome					790269000001000	127€	

[1] Deviating from the requirements of DIN EN 274, the barrier water height is only 30mm.

Tubs + spa

Product type	Tub handle							
	Article No.							
Chrome	792804000001000	433€						

Tubs + spa

Product type	Tub heating		Tub heating			
suitable for	Combi-System E / Jet E		Combi-System L			
	Article No.		**Article No.**			
	791882000000000	1.069€	791883000000000	1.069€		

Tubs + spa

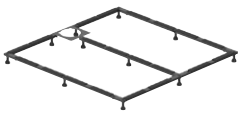
Product type	Shower tray foot		Shower tray foot		Shower tray foot		Shower tray foot	
Suitable for series	-		-		D-Code		Stonetto / Tempano	
width/length	700 mm		700 mm		750 mm		35 mm	
Depth/Width	700 mm		700 mm		750 mm		35 mm	
Height adjustable	100 - 185 mm		85 - 105 mm		125 - 185 mm		100 - 150 mm	
colour	Grey		Grey		Grey		Silver Black	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790102000000000	138€	790101000000000	138€	790129000000000	41€	790173000000000[1]	37€

[1] For raised floor structures, can only be used in combination with a Stonetto/Tempano base, for the support frames # 791109 - 791113 and # 791373 - 791399 (in connection with the raised floor structure # 791283), 2 pieces

Tubs + spa

Product type	Support frame		Support frame		Support frame		Support frame	
Suitable for series	-		-		D-Code		D-Code	
width/length	550 mm		550 mm		580 mm		580 mm	
Depth/Width	85 mm		85 mm		40 mm		40 mm	
Height adjustable	130 - 210 mm		130 - 210 mm		115 - 180 mm		115 - 180 mm	
colour	Grey		Grey		Grey		Grey	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790105000000000	192€	790100000000000	127€	790127000000000	38€	790128000000000	125€

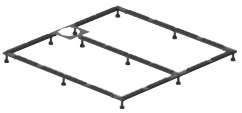
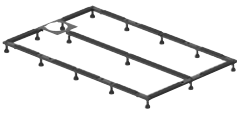
Tubs + spa

								
Product type	Support frame		Support frame		Support frame		Support frame	
Suitable for series	D-Code		Stonetto		Stonetto		Stonetto	
width/length	1500 mm		900 mm		900 mm		1000 mm	
Depth/Width	900 mm		900 mm		800 mm		1000 mm	
Height adjustable	115 - 180 mm		80 - 100 mm		80 - 100 mm		80 - 100 mm	
colour	-		Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790158000000000	74€	791101000000000[1]	499€	791100000000000[1]	500€	791104000000000[1]	513€

[1] When installing this support frame, the shower drain # 791243 00 0 00 0000 must also be ordered

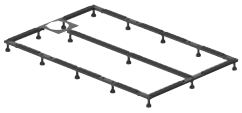
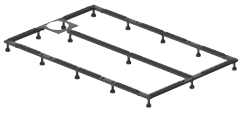
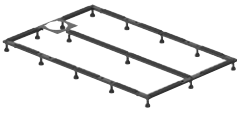
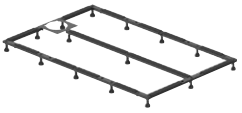
Accessories

Tubs + spa

								
Product type	Support frame		Support frame		Support frame		Support frame	
Suitable for series	Stonetto		Stonetto		Stonetto		Stonetto	
width/length	1000 mm		1000 mm		1200 mm		1200 mm	
Depth/Width	900 mm		800 mm		1200 mm		1000 mm	
Height adjustable	80 - 100 mm		80 - 100 mm		80 - 100 mm		80 - 100 mm	
colour	Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	791103000000000[1]	513€	791102000000000[1]	513€	791108000000000[1]	581€	791107000000000[1]	538€

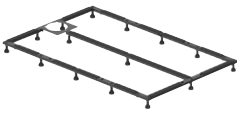
[1] When installing this support frame, the shower drain # 791243 00 0 00 0000 must also be ordered

Tubs + spa

								
Product type	Support frame		Support frame		Support frame		Support frame	
Suitable for series	Stonetto		Stonetto		Stonetto		Stonetto	
width/length	1200 mm		1200 mm		1400 mm		1400 mm	
Depth/Width	900 mm		800 mm		900 mm		1000 mm	
Height adjustable	80 - 100 mm		80 - 100 mm		80 - 100 mm		80 - 100 mm	
colour	Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	791106000000000[1]	538€	791105000000000[1]	538€	791110000000000[1]	577€	791111000000000[1]	577€

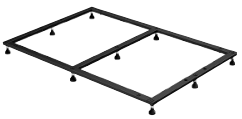
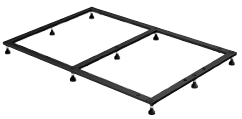
[1] When installing this support frame, the shower drain # 791243 00 0 00 0000 must also be ordered

Tubs + spa

								
Product type	Support frame		Support frame		Support frame		Support frame	
Suitable for series	Stonetto		Stonetto		Stonetto		Tempano	
width/length	1400 mm		1600 mm		1600 mm		800 mm	
Depth/Width	800 mm		1000 mm		900 mm		800 mm	
Height adjustable	80 - 100 mm		80 - 100 mm		80 - 100 mm		70 - 100 mm	
colour	Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	791109000000000[1]	577€	791113000000000[1]	600€	791112000000000[1]	600€	791373000000000	339€

[1] When installing this support frame, the shower drain # 791243 00 0 00 0000 must also be ordered

Tubs + spa

								
Product type	Support frame		Support frame		Support frame		Support frame	
Suitable for series	Tempano		Tempano		Tempano		Tempano	
width/length	900 mm		900 mm		900 mm		1000 mm	
Depth/Width	900 mm		750 mm		800 mm		700 mm	
Height adjustable	70 - 100 mm		70 - 100 mm		70 - 100 mm		70 - 100 mm	
colour	Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	791374000000000	348€	791377000000000	341€	791378000000000	344€	791379000000000	342€

Accessories

Tubs + spa

Product type	Support frame		Support frame		Support frame		Support frame	
Suitable for series	Tempano		Tempano		Tempano		Tempano	
width/length	1000 mm		1000 mm		1000 mm		1200 mm	
Depth/Width	1000 mm		800 mm		900 mm		700 mm	
Height adjustable	70 - 100 mm		70 - 100 mm		70 - 100 mm		70 - 100 mm	
colour	Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	791375000000000	360€	791380000000000	348€	791381000000000	352€	791382000000000	374€

Tubs + spa

Product type	Support frame		Support frame		Support frame		Support frame	
Suitable for series	Tempano		Tempano		Tempano		Tempano	
width/length	1200 mm		1200 mm		1200 mm		1200 mm	
Depth/Width	1200 mm		1000 mm		800 mm		900 mm	
Height adjustable	70 - 100 mm		70 - 100 mm		70 - 100 mm		70 - 100 mm	
colour	Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	791376000000000	493€	791385000000000	389€	791383000000000	379€	791384000000000	381€

Tubs + spa

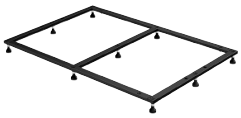
Product type	Support frame		Support frame		Support frame		Support frame	
Suitable for series	Tempano		Tempano		Tempano		Tempano	
width/length	1200 mm		1400 mm		1400 mm		1400 mm	
Depth/Width	750 mm		800 mm		900 mm		1000 mm	
Height adjustable	70 - 100 mm		70 - 100 mm		70 - 100 mm		70 - 100 mm	
colour	Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	791386000000000	411€	791387000000000	414€	791388000000000	416€	791389000000000	423€

Tubs + spa

Product type	Support frame		Support frame		Support frame		Support frame	
Suitable for series	Tempano		Tempano		Tempano		Tempano	
width/length	1500 mm		1500 mm		1600 mm		1600 mm	
Depth/Width	750 mm		800 mm		750 mm		1000 mm	
Height adjustable	70 - 100 mm		70 - 100 mm		70 - 100 mm		70 - 100 mm	
colour	Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	791390000000000	436€	791391000000000	441€	791393000000000	444€	791395000000000	452€

Accessories

Tubs + spa

								
Product type	Support frame		Support frame		Support frame		Support frame	
Suitable for series	Tempano		Tempano		Tempano		Tempano	
width/length	1600 mm		1600 mm		1700 mm		1700 mm	
Depth/Width	900 mm		800 mm		900 mm		750 mm	
Height adjustable	70 - 100 mm		70 - 100 mm		70 - 100 mm		70 - 100 mm	
colour	Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	791394000000000	447€	791392000000000	441€	791398000000000	470€	791397000000000	464€

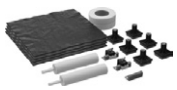
Tubs + spa

Product type	Support frame		Support frame					
Suitable for series	Tempano		Tempano					
width/length	1700 mm		1800 mm					
Depth/Width	700 mm		900 mm					
Height adjustable	70 - 100 mm		70 - 100 mm					
colour	Anthracite Matt		Anthracite Matt					
	Article No.		**Article No.**					
	791396000000000	462€	791399000000000	482€				

Tubs + spa

Product type	Rubber Profile		Bathtub anchors		Bathtub anchors		Bathtub anchors	
width/length	3300 mm		100 mm		100 mm		100 mm	
Noise reduction	✓		-		-		-	
suitable for	Bathtub/Bathtub with door/Whirltub/Shower tray		Bathtub/Whirltub/Shower tray		Bathtub/Whirltub		Bathtub/Whirltub/Shower tray	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790126000000000	31€	790103000000000	54€	790123000000000	55€	790125000000000	31€

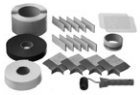
Tubs + spa

								
Product type	Noise reduction set		Noise reduction set		Noise reduction set			
suitable for	Bathtub		Shower tray		Shower tray			
Incl. bathtub anchors	✓		✓		-			
Incl. bitumen mats	✓		✓		-			
incl. rubber profile	✓		✓		✓			
Including acoustic decoupling for shower tray feet	-		-		✓			
Incl. plinth legs	-		✓		-			
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**			
	791368000000000[1]	211€	791369000000000[2]	231€	791372000000000[3]	128€		

[1] Cannot be combined with bathtub support
[2] The Noise reduction Gasket cannot be installed together with a bathtub support
[3] Can only be used in combination with a support frame

Accessories

Tubs + spa

								
Product type	Waterproofing set							
suitable for	Shower tray							
Incl. bathtub sealing tape	✓							
Incl. 3D sealing tapes for corners	✓							
Incl. sound insulation strips	✓							
	Article No.							
	792803000000000[1]	320€						

[1] Can only be used when the shower tray is installed flush with the floor

Tubs + spa

Product type	Mounting foam		Formwork support		Mounting-Set		Tub rim drilling	
suitable for	Shower tray		Shower tray		-		Bathtub/Whirltub	
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		**Article No.**	
	790340000000000	35€	792805000000000[1]	113€	790850000000000	677€	790650000000000	152€

[1] Can only be used in combination with a support frame

Tubs + spa

Product type	Care kit	Replacement cartridge	Limescale filter				
Incl. acrylic care	✓	-	-				
Incl. grinding compound	✓	-	-				
Incl. grinding paste	✓	-	-				
	Article No.	**Article No.**	**Article No.**				
	790301000000000	107€	790598000000000	71€	790592000000000	209€	

Accessories

Tubs + spa

Product type	Headrest		Headrest		Headrest		
Designer	EOOS		sieger design		Philippe Starck		
Material	Polyurethane		Polyurethane		Polyurethane		
colour	White		White		White		
Suitable for series	Paiova		Happy D.2 / Paiova		Starck		
suitable for	700212 / 700213 / 700214 / 700215 / 700216 / 700217 / 700221 / 700222 / 700224 / 700225 / 700226 / 700227 / 700228 / 700229 / 700264 / 700265 / 700266 / 700267 / 700268 / 700269 / 700270 / 700271 / 760212 / 760213 / 760214 / 760215 / 760216 / 760217 / 760264 / 760265 / 760266 / 760267 / 760268 / 760269		700308 / 700309 / 700310 / 700311 / 700312 / 700313 / 700314 / 700315 / 700316 / 700317 / 700318 / 700319 / 700320 / 700321 / 700322 / 700323 / 700324 / 700325 / 700326 / 700327 / 700328 / 700329 / 700390 / 700391 / 700392 / 700393 / 700394 / 700395 / 700396 / 700397 / 700398 / 700399 / 700400 / 700401 / 700449 / 700450 / 700451 / 700453 / 760308 / 760309 / 760310 / 760311 / 760312 / 760313 / 760314 / 760315 / 760316 / 760317 / 760318 / 760319 / 760320 / 760390 / 760391 / 760392 / 760393 / 760394 / 760395 / 760396 / 760397 / 760449 / 760450 / 760451 / 760453		700331 / 700332 / 700333 / 700334 / 700335 / 700336 / 700337 / 700338 / 700339 / 700340 / 700341 / 700342 / 700343 / 700344 / 700345 / 700346 / 700347 / 700348 / 700349 / 700350 / 700351 / 700352 / 760331 / 760332 / 760333 / 760334 / 760335 / 760336 / 760337 / 760338 / 760339 / 760340 / 760341		
	Article No.		**Article No.**		**Article No.**		
	790001000000000	156€	790009000000000	198€	790010000000000	163€	

Content

Bathroom furniture	
Brioso	712
D-Neo	736
DuraStyle	760
Duravit No.1	788
Happy D.2 Plus	794
Ketho	818
Ketho.2	842
L-Cube	862
Light und mirror	917
Luv	929
Qatego	937
Starck 1	952
Vitrium	955
White Tulip	971
XBase	985
XSquare	994
XViu	1037
Zencha	1077
Furniture Sets	
c-bonded	729- 731, 799-804, 890-893, 959-961, 1062-1067
c-shaped	804-810

1. Additions

Series	Remark	Availability
Duravit No.1	Vanity units # N14290, N14390	
	Mirror # N17953	
	Mirror cabinet # N17922	available
D-Neo	Vanity units	May 2023
L-Cube	C-shaped furniture sets	available
Qatego	Complete series	available
Vitrium	Complete series	available
White Tulip	# WT4244, WT4866, WT4869, WT4892, WT4997	available

New surfaces

Series	Remark
L-Cube, mirror and mirror cabinets	18 White Matt
	49 Graphite Matt
Qatego	55 Marbled Oak
Happy D.2 Plus, L-Cube, XViu, XSquare	83 Taupe Super Matt
	84 White Super Matt

2. Discontinued items

Series	Remark
Brioso	Vanity units # BR 4510-BR4514,
	# BR4310-BR4314, BR4209-BR4214, BR4508,
	# BR4208, BR4508, BR4309
	Tall cabinet, Tall cabinet und Semi-tall cabinet
	# BR1300-BR1301, BR1310-1311
Cape Cod	Complete series
DuraStyle	Washbasin trim # DS6080-DS6083
	Low cabinet # DS6280-DS6283
	Vanity units # DS6784-DS6785, DS6396-DS6397
	Funiture-Accessoires # DS9891-DS9894,
	# DS9871-DS9874
	Wall board # DS7911
Happy D.2 Plus	Vanity units for console # HP4951, HP4952, HP4954,
	# HP4956
Ketho	Vanity units # KT6666, KT6646
L-Cube	Vanity units # LC6267, LC6269

3. Duravit c-bonded

The c-bonded technology combines the furniture washbasin and the furniture surface of the vanity unit seamlessly with each other. Through the exact, precisely joining technology washbasin and furniture fuse into one unit.

4. Duravit c-shaped

The further development of the c-bonded process guarantees an exact parallel shape of ceramic basin and furniture without projection or recess. Made completely out of DuraCeram® or DuraSolid® and especially finished, c-shaped offers all the advantages such as easy cleaning and robustness.

5. Series with Bi-Colour surfaces (DuraStyle, Zencha)

Articles, ordered with different front- and body colours from two different pricegroups (bi-colour), will be charged with the higher of both pricegroups.

6. Structure of the pricelist

All models are type-ordered

Type-number consists of:

W T 4 9 8 7 L 7 7 3 9 0 E 1 0

- W T — Identification code for series
- 4 9 8 7 — Previous ord. no.
- L — Hinges / Position of washbasin / Number of tap holes for c-bonded or c-shaped version / Dimming function for Universal Light & mirror „Best“ and Ketho
- 7 7 — Front/ Handle/ Aluminium profile/ wooden shelf / Niche
- 3 9 — Body / Aluminium profil for mirrors and mirror cabinets XViu / glass insert
- 0 — Country code for mirrors, mirror cabinets and interior lighting / c-bonded frame XViu
- E — Interior System/Defogger
- 1 — LED light for washbasin area / interior lightings for vanity unit and Semi-tall cabinet / Niche lighting, Interior lighting mirror cabinet
- 0 — Front frame Vitrium

Note: Please indicate the „0“ at the according point for models without hinges. Please set the body colour as well as front colour for models without a front.
model-no. = identification code for series + previous ord. no.
If furniture are offered in various colours, all necessary information for the ordering process are mentioned in an ordering example.
For the series Brioso please indicate if the handle is either wished in chrome or in surface colour. Chrome = 10, surface colour = number of the surface color. For further details please see the order example of Brioso.
For the series XViu c-bonded vanity units please indicate if the c-bonded frame is either wished in color of the profile = 12. digit P or in color of the body = 12. digit C. For further details please see the order example of XViu.

7. Ordering system Duravit

7.1. Individual specifications
- series
- front colour
- body colour
- colour for consoles, countertops and shelves

7.2. Model-related specifications
- model number
- for variable models indication of the width
- model-no. ceramic for consoles
- position low cabinets or vanity units for consoles

A detailed explanation of the new article numbers for bathroom furniture with additional modules can be found in the product information before each series.

7.3. Model-related specifications
- Dimming-function for mirror; D = including dimming-function
- for variable models, indication of the width
- model-no. ceramic for consoles
- position low cabinets or vanity units for consoles

7.4. Drawings, sketches
Detailed drawings for ordering of countertops or variable consoles are absolutely necessary. Please use order sheet and check list.

7.5. Duravit individual
Variations of articles and materials within the available product range are possible. If necessary please attach a sketch. On request we provide a proposal.All furniture parts correspond in construction and workmanship to the requirements laid down in DIN 68935 and the E1 directive on toxic substances with regard to formaldehyde emissions.

Important Indications

Bathroom Furniture

8. New article no.

Position Remark

1.+2. Position Identification code for series

3.-6. Position Previous ord. no.

7. Position door hinges

L = hinge on the left side
R = hinge on the right side
0 = no hinge

Or position of washbasin

L = washbasin on the left side
R = washbasin on the right side
M = washbasin centred
B = washbasin on both sides

Or number of tap holes for c-bonded and c-shaped

N = without tap hole
0 = 1 tap hole punched
E = 2 tap holes punched

Or Dimming-function for Ketho and Universal Light and Mirror „Best"

D = including dimming-function

Or Happy D.2 Plus mirror with lighting

S = Light field pattern radial
G = Light filed pattern organic

8.+9. Position Front / Handle / Aluminium profile / wooden shelf

10.+11. Position Body / Aluminium profil for mirrors and mirror cabinets XViu / glass insert

12. Position Country codes for mirror cabinets with socket

0 = EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY
1 = BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN
2 = CH, LI
3 = GB
4 = ET, IT, LY
5 = AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO
6 = CA, US
7 = BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE
8 = AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN
9 = BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, SC, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY

Or country codes for mirror and mirror cabinet without socket or interior lighting for vanity units

0 = 220-240 V: EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY, BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN, CH, LI, GB, ET, IT, LY, AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO, AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN, BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, SC, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY
6 = 100-127V: CA, US
7 = 100-127V: BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE

Or Frame colour c-bonded (XViu)

c = body colour
p = colour of profile

13. Position Interior system

0 = no Interior system
A = maple (middle)
B = maple (left)
C = maple (right)
D = maple (on both sides)
E = walnut (middle)
F = walnut (left)
G = walnut (right)
H = walnut (on both sides)
I = oak (middle)
J = oak (left)
K = oak (right)
L = oak (on both sides)

Or Defogger optional

0 = without defogger
1 = defogger

14. Position Interior lighting for vanity units

0 = without interior lighting
1 = interior lighting

Or light for washbasin area for mirror cabinets optional

0 = without light for washbasin area
1 = light for washbasin area

15. Position Colour front frame (Vitrium)

W = White Matt
G = Graphite Matt

All furniture parts correspond in construction and workmanship to the requirements laid down in DIN 68935 and the E1 directive on toxic substances with regard to formaldehyde emissions.

I. Technical Product Specifications

1. Panel for mirror ground plate, body and rear panel
These are 38, 19, 16 and 8 mm thick, back panels are set in grooves, recessed and bond.

Further information is available in the detailed product information for the various series.

2. Real wood veneer / Real wood solid
Fronts, Bodies, Consoles, Washbasin trims:
Possible variations concerning structure, veining, pores and colour are manifestations of the genuineness of the natural material wood and preclude any cause for complaint.

Further information can be obtained from the detailed product information for the individual series.

3. Consoles
Detailed information is included in the description of the individual series.

4. Shelves
Glass shelves, thickness: 6 mm, height-adjustable.

5. Drawers
5.1. Drawers for series Brioso, D-Neo, DuraStyle, Duravit No.1, Ketho, Ketho.2 and XBase.
Anthracite coloured steel frames; roller guide with extended self-closing action; strong lateral support; casters of noise-reducing plastic; steel guide tracks. Two dimensional adjustment of the drawer's covering is possible. Elegant cover of the adjusting mechanism with DURAVIT logo. Base and rear panel in the colour of the body; drawers can be easily removed for cleaning purposes.

5.2. Drawers for Happy D.2 Plus, L-Cube, Luv, Qatego, Starck, Vitrium, White Tulip, XSquare, XViu and Zencha.
Anthracite coloured stell frames; roller guide with extended self-closing action; strong lateral support; casters of noise-reducing plastic; steel guide tracks. Three-dimensional adjustment of the drawers's covering possible. Elegant cover of the adjusting mechanism with DURAVIT logo. Base and rear panel in the colour of the body; drawers can be easily removed for cleaning purposes. The interior system is optional.

6. Hinges
Full metal hinges with three-dimensional adjustment. 107° opening angle. Doors are easily unhinged. Thanks to clip-on mechanism, no tools are necessary. Elegant cover with DURAVIT logo.

7. Suspension brackets
7.1. Cabinet suspension
Concealed by the rear panel, easy to adjust two-dimensionally.
Maximum load 65 kg each, with slip-resistant combination hook for track and hook suspension.

7.2. Mirror suspension
Height-adjustable fixing; integrated in the mirror's rear panel.

7.3. Washbasin vanity unit suspension
Easily adjustable in two dimensions; maximum load 65 kg each, with slip-resistant combination hook for track and hook suspension. After the adjustment, vanity units with a width of more than 100 cm are protected additionally by a special fixing.

8. Crystal mirrors
Ground and polished edges; high quality standards exceeding DIN 1238.
Crystal mirrors ought to be cleaned only with a soft and dry cloth; wipe off marks with a slightly damp cloth or chamois leather; window cleanser and other acrid cleaning agents can damage the silver coating and preclude any cause for complaint.

9. Interior System
Interior modules are factory installed and must be requested upon ordering.
The interior system with a material mix in acryl glass and solid wood is available in maple or walnut. There is an individually designed interior system for each cabinet width between 575 - 1600 mm. There are always two boxes and one box cover in the interior systems for drawers with or without siphon cut-out plus a small tray wave system for cosmetic products. A special field for a hair dryer is integrated off a width of 800 mm. The interior system for drawer without siphon cut-out includes always a big tray wave system to lay in bigger bottles. Off a width of 800 mm there is also an special field for a hair dryer integrated.
The interior system for a pull-out compartment (L-Cube, White Tulip, Happy D.2 Plus, Luv, XViu, XSquare and Zencha) always includes a support for hair brushes and comb. The interior system for a pull-out compartment is available off a width of 800 mm. There is a wood grid to fix bottles off a width of 800 mm.
Each size of the cabinet have a individual layout of the interior systems to use the optimum storage space. The bottom, the box cover the small and big wave plus the special support for hair brushes and comb have a special anti-slip lacquer.

10. Individual Dividing System
Individual and retrofittable interior system with cover, which is available for the series Brioso, D-Neo, DuraStyle, Duravit No.1, Ketho and XBase. The interior system has no fixed position and is freely positionable within the drawer.
Width x Height x Depth: 115 mm x 45 mm x drawer depth
Material: Foil covered medium density fibre board (MDF) with anti-slip covering on the bottom.
Individual and retrofittable interior system, which is available for the series Qatego and Vitrium.
Width x Height x Depth: 100 mm x 271 mm x 16 mm (Wave board)
or 105 mm x 271 mm x 37 mm (Einteilung)
Material: Aluminium (Einteilung), MDF lacquered (Wave board)

11. Tolerances
All drawings are showing the necessary dimensions in mm with standard tolerances. They are without obligation as proper dimensions can be taken from finished products only.

II. Mounting Aids

1. Mounting accessories
Screws, dowels, cover caps and installation tracks are included with the respective model.
Installation only by skilled professionals. Provided screws and dowels have to be reviewed for applicability in appropriate wall, if necessary they have to be replaced by capable material on site.

2. Mounting and care instructions
Are included in the respective consignment.

Brioso

Design by Christian Werner

Product information			
Front **Body** **Body Mirror Cabinet** **Laterals Mirror**	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	**07** Concrete Grey Matt **16** Black Oak **18** White Matt **21** Walnut Dark **30** Natural Oak **35** Oak Terra **43** Basalt Matt **49** Graphite Matt **79** Natural Walnut **91** Taupe Matt	**Front:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamin resin decor on both sides. **Inner body:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamin resin decor in (57) Diamond Black on both sides. **Outer body:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamin resin decor on both sides. **Basic material laterals for mirror:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamin resin decor on both sides. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
	Decor Pricegroup 2	**22** White High Gloss **75** Linen	**Inner body:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamin resin decor in (57) Diamond Black on both sides. **Outer body/-front:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, with laminate (HPL) pressed on both sides. **Basic material laterals for mirror:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, with laminate (HPL) pressed on both sides. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
Mirror with lighting			IP 44 4000 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install **Good version:** On / Off function only with external switch. **Best version:** Distance between sensor and reflecting surfaces = minimum 75 mm Sensor switches lighting and heating at the same time On/off function also with push bottom switch possible
Mirror cabinet with lighting			IP 44 4000 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install
Handle furniture		Chrome Surface front (only for 07, 18, 22, 43, 49, 91)	die-cast zinc
Leg **# UV 9993, # UV 9994** **# BR 9793, # BR 9794**		Chrome Surface front (only for 07, 18, 22, 43, 49, 91)	die-cast zinc
Individual Dividing System **# UV 9845** **# UV 9955**		Diamond Black	Individual and retrofittable dividing system with cover. The interior system has no fixed position and is freely positionable within the drawer. Width x Height x Depth: 115 mm x 45 mm x drawer depth Material: Foil covered medium density fibre board (MDF) with anti-slip covering on the bottom.
Magnetic strip Mirror cabinet # UV 9709		stainless steel	Magnetic fixing bar inside the mirror cabinet as bracket for metallic bathroom accessoires.
Defogger (for Best Version Standard)			With this system there will be no mist on a defined mirror area. Sensor switches lighting and heating at the same time. Defogger activation coincides with switching on and off of the mirror lighting. If the mirror is already misted up (defogger off) it takes about 5 minutes for demisting. Auto-Off function after 60 minutes. 1 piece defogger 200 x 400 mm for mirror size 620 mm (centered), 19 W 1 piece defogger 400 x 400 mm for mirror size 820 and 1020 mm (centered), 37 W 1 piece defogger 600 x 400 mm for mirror size 1220 mm (centered), 38 W 2 piece defoggers 400 x 400 mm for mirror size 1320 mm (1 x left / 1 x right), 74 W
Furniture washbasin c-bonded with vanity			**Tap hole:** N = without tap hole: ⊠ O = with one tap hole: ● The c-bonded frame is permanently bonded to the washbasin and is delivered together with the vanity unit as one unit. Ceramic is attached to the wall via a separate enclosed mounting rail, hanger bolts for the mounting rail are not included in the delivery, follow mounting instructions.

Bathroom Furniture

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

Design by Christian Werner

Brioso

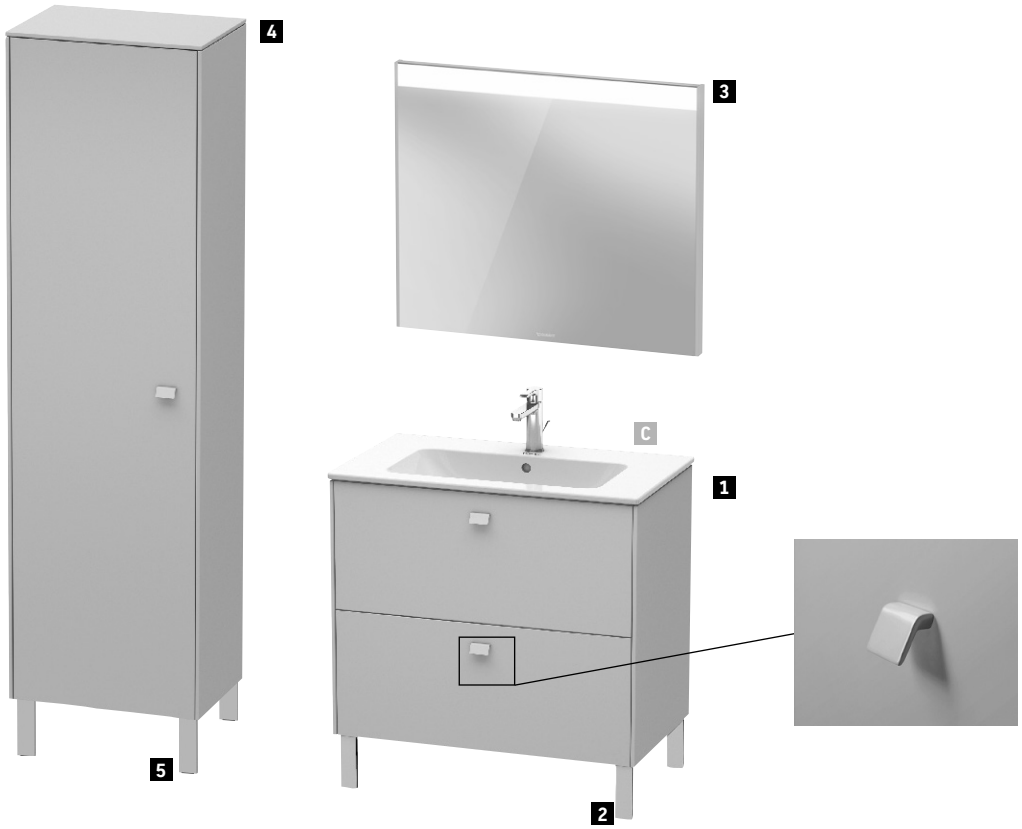
Product information

New article no.	**Digit 8+9**	Furniture handle Chrome Furniture handle front color (only for 07, 18, 22, 43, 49, 91)	Example: BR 4402 0 10 07 BR 4402 0 07 07
	Digit 12 Country codes for mirror cabinets with socket	**0** EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY **1** BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN **2** CH, LI **3** GB **4** ET, IT, LY **5** AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO **6** CA, US **7** BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE **8** AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN **9** BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, C, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY	Example: Mirror cabinet: BR 7101 L 18 18 0000
	Or country code for mirror or mirror cabinets without socket	**0** 220-240 V: EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY, BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN, CH, LI, GB, ET, IT, LY, AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO, AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN, BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, SC, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY **6** 100-127V: CA, US **7** 100-127V: BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE	Example: Mirror: BR 7001 0 18 18 0000

Brioso

Design by Christian Werner

Ordering Sample



Description

	1 a	1 b	2	retrofittable
Product Type	Vanity unit floorstandig	Vanity unit floorstandig	Plinth leg	Lay-in Compartment
Width x Height x Depth	820 x 683 x 479 mm	820 x 683 x 479 mm	152 x 44 x 10 mm	115 x 59 x 320 mm
Quantity	1	1	1	1
Color	07 Concrete Gray Matt	07 Concrete Gray Matt	07 Concrete Gray Matt	Diamond Black
Handle	in Front color	in Chrome	-	-
Model-No.	**# BR 4402 0 07 07**	**# BR 4402 0 10 07**	**# BR 9794 0 07 07**	**# UV 9845 0 00 00**

Description

	3	4	5	C
Product Type	Mirror	Tall cabinet	Plinth leg	Washbasin
Width x Height x Depth	820 x 700 x 45 mm	520 x 1770 x 360 mm	152 x 44 x 10 mm	830 x 180 x 490 mm
Quantity	1	1	2	1
Color	07 Concrete Gray Matt	07 Concrete Gray Matt	in Front color	White
Handle	-	in Front color	-	-
Model-No.	**# BR 7002 0 0707 0000**	**# BR 1331 L 07 07**	**# BR 9793 0 07 07**	**# 233683 00 00**

Design by Christian Werner

Brioso

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		420 x 442 x 289 mm	420 x 683 x 289 mm	520 x 442 x 419 mm	520 x 553 x 419 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-	-	1	-
Number of drawers		-	-	-	2
Number of doors		1	1	-	-
Number of glass shelves		-	1	-	-
Siphon cut-out		-	-	-	✓
Siphon cover		-	-	-	✓
Compact		-	-	✓	✓
Space to wall		50 mm	50 mm	-	-
Model No.		**BR4000 L/R**	**BR4400 L/R**	**BR4227**	**BR4327**
Price group	01	543€	600€	670€	980€
	02	615€	703€	775€	1.119€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**
Hand Basin		072343	From 379€	072343	From 379€			
Washbasin						233653	From 473€	233653	From 473€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth						115 x 59 x 270 mm		115 x 59 x 270 mm
						Model No.		**Model No.**
						UV9955	157€	UV9955	157€

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment				Chrome-plated				
				Model No.				
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				UV9993	149€			
Quantity of plinth legs: 4				UV9994	258€			

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment				Lacquered				
				Model No.				
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				BR9793	150€			
Quantity of plinth legs: 4				BR9794	274€			
Space-saving siphon								
						Model No.		**Model No.**	
						005076	72€	005076	72€

Brioso

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding	
width x height x depth		520 x 683 x 419 mm		620 x 442 x 389 mm		620 x 553 x 389 mm		620 x 683 x 389 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		2		1		-		2	
Number of drawers		-		-		2		-	
Siphon cut-out		✓		-		✓		✓	
Siphon cover		✓		-		✓		✓	
Compact		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Model No.		**BR4408**		**BR4010**		**BR4110**		**BR4406**[1]	
Price group	01	1.052€		692€		1.024€		1.072€	
	02	1.204€		787€		1.153€		1.191€	

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	233653	From 473€	234263	From 467€	234263	From 467€	234263	From 467€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth	115 x 59 x 270 mm		115 x 59 x 270 mm		115 x 59 x 270 mm		115 x 59 x 270 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9955	157€	UV9955	157€	UV9955	157€	UV9955	157€
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment	Chrome-plated						Chrome-plated	
	Model No.						**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	UV9993	149€					UV9993	149€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4	UV9994	258€						
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment	Lacquered						Lacquered	
	Model No.						**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	BR9793	150€					BR9793	150€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4	BR9794	274€						
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

Design by Christian Werner

Brioso

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		620 x 442 x 479 mm		620 x 553 x 479 mm		620 x 683 x 479 mm	820 x 442 x 389 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		2	1
Number of drawers		-		2		-	-
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		✓	-
Siphon cover		-		✓		✓	-
Compact		-		-		-	✓
Model No.		**BR4001**		**BR4101**		**BR4401**	**BR4011**
Price group	01	692€		1.026€		1.079€	725€
	02	797€		1.155€		1.237€	830€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	ME by Starck
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	**Model No.**
Washbasin		233663	From 526€	233663	From 526€	233663	From 526€	234283	From 607€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment							
width x height x depth							115 x 59 x 270 mm
							Model No.
							UV9955 157€
Lay-in compartment							
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	
Plinth leg							
Surface treatment						Chrome-plated	
						Model No.	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2						UV9993	149€	
Quantity of plinth legs: 4						UV9994	258€	
Plinth leg							
Surface treatment						Lacquered	
						Model No.	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2						BR9793	150€	
Quantity of plinth legs: 4						BR9794	274€	
Space-saving siphon							
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Brioso

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		820 x 553 x 389 mm		820 x 683 x 389 mm		820 x 442 x 479 mm		820 x 553 x 479 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-		2		1		-
Number of drawers		2		-		-		2
Siphon cut-out		✓		✓		-		✓
Siphon cover		✓		✓		-		✓
Compact		✓		✓		-		-
Model No.		**BR4111**		**BR4407**[1]		**BR4002**		**BR4102**
Price group	01	1.077€		1.128€		723€		1.079€
	02	1.220€		1.287€		841€		1.222€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin		234283	From 607€	234283	From 607€	233683	From 690€	233683	From 690€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth		115 x 59 x 270 mm		115 x 59 x 270 mm				
		Model No.		**Model No.**				
		UV9955	157€	UV9955	157€			

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth						115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm
						Model No.		**Model No.**	
						UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment				Chrome-plated				
				Model No.				
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				UV9993	149€			

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment				Lacquered				
				Model No.				
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				BR9793	150€			
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

Design by Christian Werner

Brioso

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		820 x 683 x 479 mm	820 x 442 x 479 mm	820 x 442 x 479 mm	1020 x 442 x 479 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2	1	1	1
Siphon cut-out		✓	-	-	-
Siphon cover		✓	-	-	-
Model No.		**BR4402**	**BR4012**	**BR4014**	**BR4003**
Price group	01	1.134€	1.197€	1.197€	790€
	02	1.310€	1.386€	1.386€	933€

Necessary articles

Washbasin

Series	ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	233683	From 690€	234583	From 733€	234683	From 733€	233610	From 966€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment

width x height x depth	115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

Plinth leg

Surface treatment	Chrome-plated	
	Model No.	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	UV9993	149€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4	UV9994	258€

Plinth leg

Surface treatment	Lacquered	
	Model No.	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	BR9793	150€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4	BR9794	274€

Space-saving siphon

	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Brioso

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1020 x 553 x 479 mm		1020 x 683 x 479 mm		1220 x 442 x 479 mm	1220 x 553 x 479 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-		2		1	-
Number of drawers		2		-		-	2
Siphon cut-out		✓		✓		-	✓
Siphon cover		✓		✓		-	✓
Model No.		**BR4103**		**BR4403**		**BR4004**	**BR4104**
Price group	01	1.118€		1.182€		821€	1.168€
	02	1.295€		1.376€		990€	1.370€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	ME by Starck
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	233610	From 966€	233610	From 966€	233612	From 1.141€	233612	From 1.141€
					236112	From 1.107€	236112	From 1.107€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment							
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	115 x 65 x 320 mm
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€
Plinth leg							
Surface treatment			Chrome-plated				
			Model No.				
Quantity of plinth legs: 2			UV9993	149€			
Quantity of plinth legs: 4			UV9994	258€			
Plinth leg							
Surface treatment			Lacquered				
			Model No.				
Quantity of plinth legs: 2			BR9793	150€			
Quantity of plinth legs: 4			BR9794	274€			
Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Design by Christian Werner

Brioso

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		
width x height x depth		1220 x 683 x 479 mm		1290 x 553 x 479 mm		1290 x 553 x 479 mm		
Number of pull-out compartments		2		-		-		
Number of drawers		-		2		4		
Siphon cut-out		✓		✓		✓		
Siphon cover		✓		✓		✓		
Model No.		**BR4404**		**BR4105**		**BR4106**		
Price group	01	1.229€		1.217€		1.800€		
	02	1.436€		1.426€		2.015€		

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		
Double washbasin			233613	From 1.302€	233613	From 1.302€	
Washbasin	233612	From 1.141€					
	236112	From 1.107€					

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment							
width x height x depth	115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		
	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	
Plinth leg							
Surface treatment	Chrome-plated						
	Model No.						
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	UV9993	149€					
Quantity of plinth legs: 4	UV9994	258€					
Plinth leg							
Surface treatment	Lacquered						
	Model No.						
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	BR9793	150€					
Quantity of plinth legs: 4	BR9794	274€					
Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	

Brioso

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		364 x 442 x 239 mm		364 x 570 x 239 mm		434 x 442 x 339 mm		434 x 570 x 339 mm
Number of doors		1		1		1		1
Number of glass shelves		-		1		-		1
Space to wall		50 mm		50 mm		50 mm		50 mm
Model No.		**BR4049 L/R**		**BR4429 L/R[1]**		**BR4050 L/R**		**BR4430 L/R[1]**
Price group	01	538€		568€		556€		596€
	02	609€		639€		633€		692€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**
Hand Basin		072438	From 307€	072438	From 307€	072445	From 415€	072445	From 415€

Matching articles

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment				Chrome-plated				Chrome-plated
				Model No.				**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				UV9993	149€			UV9993	149€
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment				Lacquered				Lacquered
				Model No.				**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				BR9793	150€			BR9793	150€

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

Design by Christian Werner

Brioso

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		484 x 442 x 239 mm	484 x 570 x 239 mm	484 x 442 x 459 mm	484 x 442 x 459 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-	-	1	-
Number of drawers		-	-	-	2
Number of doors		1	1	-	-
Number of glass shelves		-	1	-	-
Siphon cut-out		-	-	-	✓
Siphon cover		-	-	-	✓
Space to wall		50 mm	50 mm	-	-
Model No.		**BR4051 L/R**	**BR4431 L/R[1]**	**BR4052**	**BR4152**
Price group	01	538€	574€	712€	1.018€
	02	609€	658€	807€	1.114€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air	
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Hand Basin		072450	From 398€	072450	From 398€				
Washbasin						235050	From 499€	235050	From 499€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth						115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	
						Model No.		**Model No.**	
						UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment				Chrome-plated				
				Model No.				
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				UV9993	149€			

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment				Lacquered				
				Model No.				
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				BR9793	150€			
Space-saving siphon								
						Model No.		**Model No.**	
						005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

Brioso

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		484 x 570 x 459 mm		584 x 442 x 389 mm		584 x 442 x 389 mm	584 x 570 x 389 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2		1		-	2
Number of drawers		-		-		2	-
Siphon cut-out		-		-		✓	✓
Siphon cover		-		-		✓	✓
Compact		-		✓		✓	✓
Model No.		**BR4432**		**BR4228**		**BR4328**	**BR4409**[1]
Price group	01	1.077€		723€		1.026€	1.089€
	02	1.226€		816€		1.127€	1.245€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air	Vero Air
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	**Model No.**
Washbasin		235050	From 499€	236860	From 546€	236860	From 546€	236860	From 546€
Space-saving siphon							
		Model No.					**Model No.**	
		005076	72€				005076	72€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment							
width x height x depth				115 x 59 x 270 mm		115 x 59 x 270 mm	115 x 59 x 270 mm
				Model No.		**Model No.**	**Model No.**
				UV9955	157€	UV9955	157€	UV9955	157€

Lay-in compartment							
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm					
		Model No.					
		UV9845	163€				

Plinth leg							
Surface treatment		Chrome-plated					Chrome-plated
		Model No.					**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2		UV9993	149€				UV9993	149€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4		UV9994	258€					

Plinth leg							
Surface treatment		Lacquered					Lacquered
		Model No.					**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2		BR9793	150€				BR9793	150€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4		BR9794	274€					
Space-saving siphon							
				Model No.		**Model No.**	
				005076	72€	005076	72€	

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

Design by Christian Werner

Brioso

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		584 x 442 x 459 mm		584 x 442 x 459 mm		584 x 570 x 459 mm		684 x 442 x 459 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		2		1
Number of drawers		-		2		-		-
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		-
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		-
Model No.		**BR4053**		**BR4153**		**BR4433**		**BR4054**
Price group	01	731€		1.043€		1.101€		761€
	02	831€		1.145€		1.257€		868€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**
Washbasin		235060	From 555€	235060	From 555€	235060	From 555€	235070	From 710€
Space-saving siphon								
						Model No.		
						005076	72€	

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment						Chrome-plated		
						Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2						UV9993	149€	
Quantity of plinth legs: 4						UV9994	258€	
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment						Lacquered		
						Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2						BR9793	150€	
Quantity of plinth legs: 4						BR9794	274€	
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.		**Model No.**				**Model No.**	
		005076	72€	005076	72€			005076	72€

Brioso

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		684 x 442 x 459 mm		684 x 570 x 459 mm		784 x 442 x 459 mm		784 x 442 x 459 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		-		2		1		-	
Number of drawers		2		-		-		2	
Siphon cut-out		✓		-		-		✓	
Siphon cover		✓		-		-		✓	
Model No.		**BR4154**		**BR4434**		**BR4055**		**BR4155**	
Price group	01	1.078€		1.131€		782€		1.110€	
	02	1.189€		1.302€		895€		1.224€	

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	235070	From 710€	235070	From 710€	235080	From 923€	235080	From 923€
Space-saving siphon								
			Model No.					
			005076	72€				

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth	115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment			Chrome-plated					
			Model No.					
Quantity of plinth legs: 2			UV9993	149€				
Quantity of plinth legs: 4			UV9994	258€				
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment			Lacquered					
			Model No.					
Quantity of plinth legs: 2			BR9793	150€				
Quantity of plinth legs: 4			BR9794	274€				
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.				**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€			005076	72€	005076	72€

Design by Christian Werner

Brioso

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		784 x 570 x 459 mm		984 x 442 x 459 mm		984 x 442 x 459 mm		984 x 570 x 459 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2		1		-		2
Number of drawers		-		-		2		-
Siphon cut-out		-		-		✓		-
Siphon cover		-		-		✓		-
Model No.		**BR4435**		**BR4056**		**BR4156**		**BR4436**
Price group	01	1.168€		812€		1.152€		1.216€
	02	1.345€		937€		1.279€		1.408€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin		235080	From 923€	235010	From 1.095€	235010	From 1.095€	235010	From 1.095€
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.						**Model No.**	
		005076	72€					005076	72€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€
Plinth leg									
Surface treatment		Chrome-plated						Chrome-plated	
		Model No.						**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2		UV9993	149€					UV9993	149€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4		UV9994	258€					UV9994	258€
Plinth leg									
Surface treatment		Lacquered						Lacquered	
		Model No.						**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2		BR9793	150€					BR9793	150€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4		BR9794	274€					BR9794	274€
Space-saving siphon									
				Model No.		**Model No.**			
				005076	72€	005076	72€		

Brioso

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		1184 x 442 x 459 mm	1184 x 442 x 459 mm	1184 x 570 x 459 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	-	2
Number of drawers		-	2	-
Siphon cut-out		-	✓	-
Siphon cover		-	✓	-
Model No.		**BR4057**	**BR4157**	**BR4437**
Price group	01	849€	1.195€	1.263€
	02	986€	1.332€	1.472€

Necessary articles

Washbasin

Series	Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	235012	From 1.388€	235012	From 1.388€	235012	From 1.388€

Space-saving siphon

					Model No.	
					005076	72€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment

width x height x depth	115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

Plinth leg

Surface treatment					Chrome-plated	
					Model No.	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2					UV9993	149€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4					UV9994	258€

Plinth leg

Surface treatment					Lacquered	
					Model No.	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2					BR9793	150€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4					BR9794	274€

Space-saving siphon

	Model No.		**Model No.**			
	005076	72€	005076	72€		

Design by Christian Werner

Brioso

Furniture sets

Product type		c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set floorstanding	c-bonded set wall-mounted
width x height x depth		600 x 502 x 480 mm	600 x 613 x 480 mm	600 x 701 x 480 mm	800 x 502 x 480 mm
Furniture washbasin		Vero Air	Vero Air	Vero Air	Vero Air
Number of pull-out compartments		1	-	2	1
Number of drawers		-	2	-	-
Siphon cut-out		-	✓	-	-
Siphon cover		-	✓	-	-
Overflow		-	-	-	-
Incl. space-saving siphon		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**BR4600 N/O**	**BR4605 N/O**	**BR4700 N/O**	**BR4601 N/O**
Price group	01	1.924€	2.321€	2.380€	2.128€
	02	2.042€	2.458€	2.520€	2.259€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment							
width x height x depth	115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

Plinth leg							
Surface treatment					Chrome-plated		
					Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2					UV9993	149€	
Quantity of plinth legs: 4					UV9994	258€	

Plinth leg							
Surface treatment					Lacquered		
					Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2					BR9793	150€	
Quantity of plinth legs: 4					BR9794	274€	

Brioso

Design by Christian Werner

Furniture sets

Product type		c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set floorstanding	c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set wall-mounted
width x height x depth		800 x 613 x 480 mm	800 x 701 x 480 mm	1000 x 502 x 480 mm	1000 x 613 x 480 mm
Furniture washbasin		Vero Air	Vero Air	Vero Air	Vero Air
Number of pull-out compartments		-	2	1	-
Number of drawers		2	-	-	2
Siphon cut-out		✓	-	-	✓
Siphon cover		✓	-	-	✓
Overflow		-	-	-	-
Incl. space-saving siphon		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**BR4606 N/O**	**BR4701 N/O**	**BR4602 N/O**	**BR4607 N/O**
Price group	01	2.534€	2.598€	2.205€	2.629€
	02	2.686€	2.756€	2.351€	2.788€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth	115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment			Chrome-plated					
			Model No.					
Quantity of plinth legs: 2			UV9993	149€				
Quantity of plinth legs: 4			UV9994	258€				
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment			Lacquered					
			Model No.					
Quantity of plinth legs: 2			BR9793	150€				
Quantity of plinth legs: 4			BR9794	274€				

Design by Christian Werner

Brioso

Furniture sets

Product type		c-bonded set floorstanding	c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set floorstanding
width x height x depth		1000 x 701 x 480 mm	1200 x 502 x 480 mm	1200 x 613 x 480 mm	1200 x 701 x 480 mm
Furniture washbasin		Vero Air	Vero Air	Vero Air	Vero Air
Number of pull-out compartments		2	1	-	2
Number of drawers		-	-	2	-
Siphon cut-out		-	-	✓	-
Siphon cover		-	-	✓	-
Overflow		-	-	-	-
Incl. space-saving siphon		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**BR4702 N/O**	**BR4603 N/O**	**BR4608 N/O**	**BR4703 N/O**
Price group	01	2.673€	2.502€	2.911€	2.992€
	02	2.851€	2.660€	3.088€	3.187€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment							
width x height x depth	115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

Plinth leg							
Surface treatment	Chrome-plated						Chrome-plated	
	Model No.						**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	UV9993	149€					UV9993	149€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4	UV9994	258€					UV9994	258€

Plinth leg							
Surface treatment	Lacquered						Lacquered	
	Model No.						**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	BR9793	150€					BR9793	150€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4	BR9794	274€					BR9794	274€

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Good	Good	Good	Good
width x height x depth		420 x 700 x 35 mm	620 x 700 x 35 mm	820 x 700 x 35 mm	1020 x 700 x 35 mm
LED lighting		Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top
Illuminant power		6 W	9 W	13 W	16 W
Turn on lighting		Switch / External	Switch / External	Switch / External	Switch / External
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**BR7020**	**BR7021**	**BR7022**	**BR7023**
Price group	01	509€	538€	606€	690€
	02	531€	562€	634€	722€

Brioso

Design by Christian Werner

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Good	Good	Best	Best
width x height x depth		1220 x 700 x 35 mm	1320 x 700 x 35 mm	420 x 700 x 35 mm	620 x 700 x 35 mm
LED lighting		Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top
Illuminant power		19 W	20 W	12 W	19 W
Dimming function		-	-	Integrated	Integrated
LED light for washing area		-	-	Integrated	Integrated
Defog system		-	-	-	Integrated With auto-off function
Turn on lighting		Switch / External	Switch / External	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**BR7024**	**BR7025**	**BR7000**	**BR7001**
Price group	01	760€	874€	814€	994€
	02	796€	912€	833€	1.019€

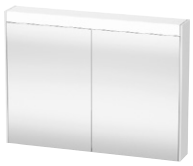
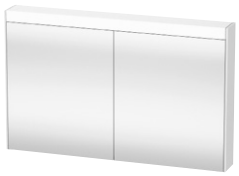
Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Best	Best	Best	Best
width x height x depth		820 x 700 x 35 mm	1020 x 700 x 35 mm	1220 x 700 x 35 mm	1320 x 700 x 35 mm
LED lighting		Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top
Illuminant power		25 W	31 W	37 W	41 W
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
LED light for washing area		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Defog system		Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**BR7002**	**BR7003**	**BR7004**	**BR7005**
Price group	01	1.136€	1.290€	1.410€	1.550€
	02	1.165€	1.323€	1.446€	1.590€

Design by Christian Werner

Brioso

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

							
Product type		Mirror cabinet		Mirror cabinet		Mirror cabinet	
Version		Best		Best		Best	
width x height x depth		620 x 760 x 148 mm		820 x 760 x 148 mm		1020 x 760 x 148 mm	
Number of doors		1		2		2	
Number of glass shelves		2		2		2	
LED lighting		Light field, Top		Light field, Top		Light field, Top	
LED light for washing area		Integrated		Integrated		Integrated	
Turn on lighting		Switch		Switch		Switch	
Socket		Integrated		Integrated		Integrated	
Mirror surfaces		Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror		Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror		Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror	
Energy class		D		D		D	
Model No.		**BR7101 L/R**		**BR7102**		**BR7103**	
Price group	01	1.442€		1.534€		1.657€	
	02	1.471€		1.561€		1.684€	

Matching articles

Magnetic strip							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€

Brioso

Design by Christian Werner

Cabinets

Product type		Semi-tall cabinet Individual	Semi-tall cabinet Individual	Tall cabinet	Tall cabinet
width x height x depth		270 - 520 mm x 610 - 910 mm x 196 - 359 mm	270 - 520 mm x 911 - 1330 mm x 196 - 359 mm	420 x 1770 x 240 mm	520 x 1770 x 240 mm
Number of doors		1	1	1	1
Number of glass shelves		2	2	3	3
Number of wooden shelves		-	1	1	1
Space to wall		50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
min. distance attachment of furniture		50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
Model No.		**BR1340 L/R[1]**	**BR1341 L/R[1]**	**BR1320 L/R[1]**	**BR1321 L/R[1]**
Price group	01	894€	923€	949€	977€
	02	1.098€	1.175€	1.171€	1.235€

Matching articles

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment		Chrome-plated		Chrome-plated		Chrome-plated		Chrome-plated
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**
Quantity of plinth legs: 2		UV9993	149€	UV9993	149€	UV9993	149€	UV9993	149€
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment		Lacquered		Lacquered		Lacquered		Lacquered
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**
Quantity of plinth legs: 2		BR9793	150€	BR9793	150€	BR9793	150€	BR9793	150€

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

Design by Christian Werner

Brioso

Cabinets

Product type		Tall cabinet	Tall cabinet	Tall cabinet Individual	
width x height x depth		420 x 1770 x 360 mm	520 x 1770 x 360 mm	270 - 520 mm x 1331 - 2010 mm x 196 - 359 mm	
Number of doors		1	1	1	
Number of glass shelves		3	3	2	
Number of wooden shelves		1	1	2	
Space to wall		50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	
min. distance attachment of furniture		50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	
Model No.		**BR1330 L/R[1]**	**BR1331 L/R[1]**	**BR1342 L/R[1]**	
Price group	01	991€	1.019€	1.072€	
	02	1.285€	1.334€	1.408€	

Matching articles

Plinth leg							
Surface treatment		Chrome-plated		Chrome-plated		Chrome-plated	
	Model No.			**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	UV9993	149€	UV9993	149€	UV9993	149€	
Plinth leg							
Surface treatment		Lacquered		Lacquered		Lacquered	
	Model No.			**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	BR9793	150€	BR9793	150€	BR9793	150€	

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Product information			
Body **Front** **Console**	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	**07** Concrete Grey Matt **16** Black Oak **18** White Matt **21** Walnut Dark **30** Natural Oak **35** Oak Terra **43** Basalt Matt **49** Graphite Matt **79** Natural Walnut **91** Taupe Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamine resin decor on both sides. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
	Decor Pricegroup 2	**22** White High Gloss **75** Linen	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamine resin decor on both sides. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
Edges mirror (LED cover for mirrors with ambient light)	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	White Matt (translucent)	Plastic
Edges mirror (Edge profiles for mirrors with single light field)	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	White Matt powdered	Plastic
Mirror with lighting			IP 44 LED 4000 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install On / Off function only with external switch.
Mirror cabinet with lighting			IP 44 LED 4000 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install On / Off function only with external switch. Built-in only together with built-in set.
Body mirror cabinet	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	White Matt	Glass
Built-in set for LM mirror cabinet			Built-in set for LM mirror cabinet Built-in set: built-in mounting frame MDF white, width = X, height = 787 mm and built-in frame aluminum white, width = X, height = 812 mm, frame width 25 mm for mounting dimensions see mounting instruction built-in set is disassembled delivered
Handles furniture vanity unit, vanity unit for console		**BD** Diamond black	Aluminium Powder Coated
Handles furniture tall cabinet, semi-tall cabinet		**BD** Diamond black	Zinc die-cast powder-coated
Individual dividing system # UV 9845, UV 9846, # UV 9955		Diamond black	Individual and retrofittable dividing system with cover. The interior system has no fixed position and is freely positionable within the drawer. Measurements: Width x Height x Depth = 115 mm x 45 mm x drawer depth. Material: Foil covered medium density fibre board (MDF) with anti-slip covering on the bottom.
Magnetic strip mirror cabinet # UV 9709		Stainless steel	Magnetic fixing bar inside mirror cabinet as bracket for metalic bathroom accessoires.

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

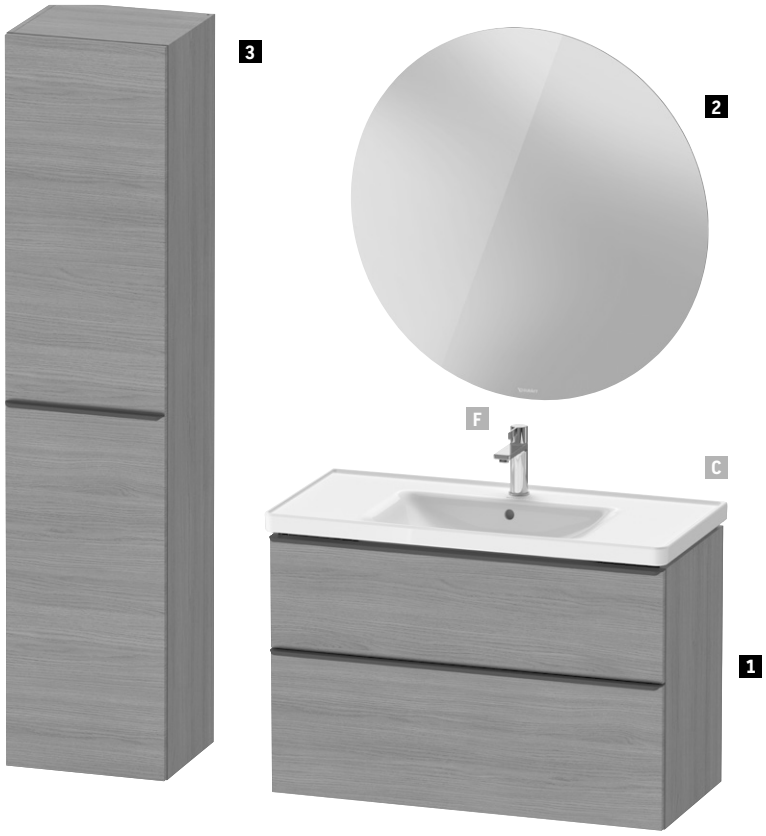
Product information

New article no.	**Digit 12** Country codes for mirror and mirror cabinet without socket	**0** 220-240 V: EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY, BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN, CH, LI, GB, ET, IT, LY, AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO, AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN, BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, SC, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY **6** 100-127V: CA, US **7** 100-127V: BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE	Example.: Mirror: LM 7851 0 00 00 0000 Mirror cabinet: LM 7821 0 00 00 0000

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Ordering Sample



Description

	1	retrofittable	2	3
Product Type	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Lay-in Compartment	Mirror	Tall cabinet
Width x Height x Depth	984 x 625 x 452 mm	115 x 59 x 320 mm	900 x 900 x 34 mm	400 x 1760 x 360 mm
Quantity	1	1	1	1
Color	35 Oak Terra	Diamond Black	White	35 Oak Terra
Handle	Diamond Black	-	-	Diamond Black
Model-No.	**# DE 4356 0 BD 35 0000**	**# UV 9845 0 00 00**	**# LM 7853 0 00 00 0000**	**# DE 1328 L BD 35 0000**

Description

	C	F		
Product Type	Washbasin	Single lever washbasin mixer		
Width x Height x Depth	1005 x 170 x 480 mm	Size M		
Quantity	1	1		
Color	White	-		
Handle	-	-		
Model-No.	**# 236710 00 00**	**# DE 1020**		

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

D-Neo

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		484 x 440 x 372 mm		484 x 625 x 372 mm		584 x 440 x 452 mm		584 x 625 x 452 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		1		1		1
Number of drawers		-		1		-		1
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		✓
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		✓
Model No.		**DE4248**		**DE4350**		**DE4249**		**DE4359**
Price group	01	722€		962€		758€		1.005€
	02	824€		1.079€		868€		1.133€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		D-Neo		D-Neo		D-Neo		D-Neo
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Hand Basin		074250	From 209€	074250	From 209€				
Washbasin						236760	From 255€	236760	From 255€
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.				**Model No.**			
		005076	72€			005076	72€		

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth		115 x 59 x 270 mm		115 x 59 x 270 mm				
		Model No.		**Model No.**				
		UV9955	157€	UV9955	157€			
Lay-in compartment									
width x height x depth						115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	
						Model No.		**Model No.**	
						UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		634 x 440 x 452 mm		634 x 625 x 452 mm		784 x 440 x 452 mm		784 x 625 x 452 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		1		1		1
Number of drawers		-		1		-		1
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		✓
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		✓
Model No.		**DE4254**		**DE4354**		**DE4255**		**DE4355**
Price group	01	785€		1.024€		816€		1.071€
	02	903€		1.177€		937€		1.227€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		D-Neo		D-Neo		D-Neo		D-Neo
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin		236765	From 311€	236765	From 311€	236980	From 457€	236780	From 385€
						236780	From 385€		
						237080	From 457€		
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.				**Model No.**			
		005076	72€			005076	72€		

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

D-Neo

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		784 x 625 x 452 mm		784 x 625 x 452 mm		784 x 440 x 452 mm		784 x 440 x 452 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		1		1		1
Number of drawers		1		1		-		-
Siphon cut-out		✓		✓		-		-
Siphon cover		✓		✓		-		-
Model No.		**DE4357**		**DE4358**		**DE4258**		**DE4257**
Price group	01	1.071€		1.071€		1.055€		1.055€
	02	1.227€		1.227€		1.203€		1.203€

Necessary articles

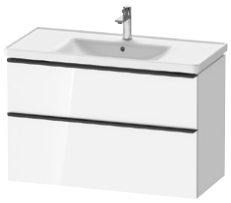
Washbasin							
Series	D-Neo		D-Neo		D-Neo		D-Neo	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	236980	From 457€	237080	From 457€	236980	From 457€	237080	From 457€
Space-saving siphon								
					Model No.		**Model No.**	
					005076	72€	005076	72€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Vanity units					
					
Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		984 x 440 x 452 mm	984 x 625 x 452 mm	1184 x 440 x 452 mm	1184 x 625 x 452 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	1	1	1
Number of drawers		-	1	-	1
Siphon cut-out		-	✓	-	✓
Siphon cover		-	✓	-	✓
Model No.		**DE4256**	**DE4356**	**DE4291**	**DE4391**
Price group	01	855€	1.111€	938€	1.213€
	02	980€	1.279€	1.075€	1.402€
Surcharge Handle colour					
Chrome				94€	121€
Bronze				188€	243€
Gold				188€	243€
Stainless steel				94€	121€
Necessary articles					
Washbasin					
Series		D-Neo	D-Neo	D-Neo	D-Neo
		Model No.	**Model No.**	**Model No.**	**Model No.**
Washbasin		236710 From 530€	236710 From 530€	236712 From 695€	236712 From 695€
Space-saving siphon					
		Model No.		**Model No.**	
		005076 72€		005076 72€	
Matching articles					
Lay-in compartment					
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm	115 x 65 x 320 mm	115 x 65 x 320 mm	115 x 65 x 320 mm
		Model No.	**Model No.**	**Model No.**	**Model No.**
		UV9845 163€	UV9845 163€	UV9845 163€	UV9845 163€

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

D-Neo

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		410 x 440 x 274 mm		510 x 440 x 402 mm		510 x 625 x 402 mm		610 x 440 x 372 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-		1		1		1
Number of drawers		-		-		1		-
Number of doors		1		-		-		-
Siphon cut-out		-		-		✓		-
Siphon cover		-		-		✓		-
Compact		-		-		-		✓
Space to wall		50 mm		-		-		-
Model No.		**DE4259 L/R**		**DE4260**		**DE4360**		**DE4268**
Price group	01	543€		723€		995€		773€
	02	631€		831€		1.126€		863€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Hand Basin		072343	From 379€						
Washbasin				233653	From 473€	233653	From 473€	234263	From 467€
Space-saving siphon									
				Model No.				**Model No.**	
				005076	72€			005076	72€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth								115 x 59 x 270 mm
								Model No.	
								UV9955	157€
Lay-in compartment									
width x height x depth				115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm			
				Model No.		**Model No.**			
				UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€		
Space-saving siphon									
		Model No.							
		005076	72€						

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		610 x 625 x 372 mm		610 x 440 x 462 mm		610 x 625 x 462 mm		810 x 440 x 372 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		1		1		1	
Number of drawers		1		-		1		-	
Siphon cut-out		✓		-		✓		-	
Siphon cover		✓		-		✓		-	
Compact		✓		-		-		✓	
Model No.		**DE4368**		**DE4261**		**DE4361**		**DE4269**	
Price group	01	1.010€		784€		1.021€		807€	
	02	1.126€		900€		1.180€		927€	

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	234263	From 467€	233663	From 526€	233663	From 526€	234283	From 607€
Space-saving siphon								
			Model No.				**Model No.**	
			005076	72€			005076	72€

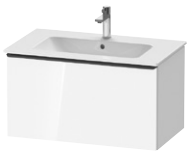
Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth	115 x 59 x 270 mm						115 x 59 x 270 mm	
	Model No.						**Model No.**	
	UV9955	157€					UV9955	157€
Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth			115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm			
			Model No.		**Model No.**			
			UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€		

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

D-Neo

Vanity units

								
Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		810 x 625 x 372 mm		810 x 440 x 462 mm		810 x 625 x 462 mm		810 x 625 x 462 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		1		1		1
Number of drawers		1		-		1		1
Siphon cut-out		✓		-		✓		✓
Siphon cover		✓		-		✓		✓
Compact		✓		-		-		-
Model No.		**DE4369**		**DE4262**		**DE4362**		**DE4366**
Price group	01	1.064€		821€		1.071€		1.071€
	02	1.209€		940€		1.221€		1.221€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin		234283	From 607€	233683	From 690€	233683	From 690€	234583	From 733€
				234583	From 733€				
				234683	From 733€				
Space-saving siphon								
				Model No.					
				005076	72€				

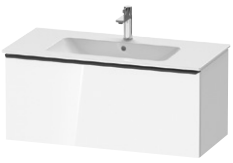
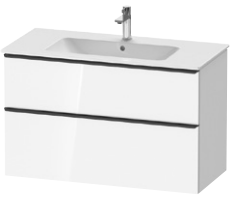
Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth		115 x 59 x 270 mm						
		Model No.						
		UV9955	157€					
Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth				115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm
				Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
				UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Vanity units

							
Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		810 x 625 x 462 mm		1010 x 440 x 462 mm		1010 x 625 x 462 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		1		1	
Number of drawers		1		-		1	
Siphon cut-out		✓		-		✓	
Siphon cover		✓		-		✓	
Model No.		**DE4367**		**DE4263**		**DE4363**	
Price group	01	1.071€		857€		1.124€	
	02	1.221€		976€		1.289€	

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		
Washbasin	234683	From 733€	233610	From 966€	233610	From 966€	
Space-saving siphon							
			Model No.			**Model No.**	
			005076	72€		005076	72€

Matching articles

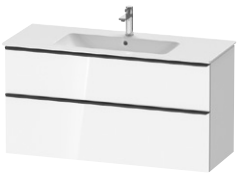
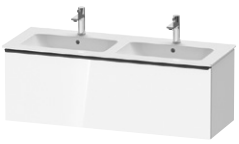
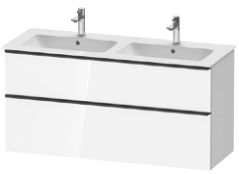
Lay-in compartment							
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		
	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	

width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm					
	Model No.						
	UV9845	163€					

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

D-Neo

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1210 x 625 x 462 mm	1280 x 440 x 462 mm	1280 x 625 x 462 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	1	1
Number of drawers		1	-	1
Siphon cut-out		✓	-	✓
Siphon cover		✓	-	✓
Model No.		**DE4364**	**DE4265**	**DE4365**
Price group	01	1.168€	925€	1.228€
	02	1.342€	1.037€	1.407€

Necessary articles

Washbasin

Series	ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Double washbasin			233613	From 1.302€	233613	From 1.302€
Washbasin	233612	From 1.141€				
	236112	From 1.107€				

Space-saving siphon

			Model No.			
			005076	72€		

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment

width x height x depth	115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		584 x 440 x 452 mm		584 x 625 x 452 mm		784 x 440 x 452 mm		784 x 625 x 452 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		1		1		1	
Number of drawers		-		1		-		1	
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		✓	
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		✓	
Model No.		**DE4276**		**DE4376**		**DE4277**		**DE4377**	
Price group	01	758€		1.005€		816€		1.071€	
	02	868€		1.133€		937€		1.227€	

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	Soleil by Starck		Soleil by Starck		Soleil by Starck		Soleil by Starck	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	237760	From 276€	237760	From 276€	237780	From 520€	237780	From 520€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment									
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

D-Neo

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		364 x 440 x 222 mm		434 x 440 x 322 mm		484 x 440 x 222 mm		484 x 440 x 442 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-		-		-		1
Number of doors		1		1		1		-
Space to wall		50 mm		50 mm		50 mm		-
Model No.		**DE4218 L/R**		**DE4217 L/R**		**DE4219 L/R**		**DE4270**
Price group	01	526€		587€		551€		806€
	02	581€		669€		620€		910€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Hand Basin		072438	From 307€	072445	From 415€	072450	From 398€		
Washbasin								235050	From 499€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth								115 x 65 x 320 mm
								Model No.	
								UV9845	163€
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		484 x 625 x 442 mm		584 x 440 x 372 mm		584 x 625 x 372 mm		584 x 440 x 442 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		1		1		1
Number of drawers		1		-		1		-
Siphon cut-out		✓		-		✓		-
Siphon cover		✓		-		✓		-
Compact		-		✓		✓		-
Model No.		**DE4370**		**DE4229**		**DE4329**		**DE4271**
Price group	01	1.053€		798€		1.008€		823€
	02	1.147€		898€		1.126€		933€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin		235050	From 499€	236860	From 546€	236860	From 546€	235060	From 555€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth				115 x 59 x 270 mm				
				Model No.				
				UV9955	157€			
Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth							115 x 65 x 320 mm	
							Model No.	
							UV9845	163€
Space-saving siphon								
				Model No.			**Model No.**	
				005076	72€		005076	72€

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

D-Neo

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		584 x 625 x 442 mm	684 x 440 x 442 mm	684 x 625 x 442 mm	784 x 440 x 442 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	1	1	1
Number of drawers		1	-	1	-
Siphon cut-out		✓	-	✓	-
Siphon cover		✓	-	✓	-
Model No.		**DE4371**	**DE4272**	**DE4372**	**DE4273**
Price group	01	1.085€	848€	1.117€	870€
	02	1.215€	957€	1.254€	986€

Necessary articles

Washbasin

Series	Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	235060	From 555€	235070	From 710€	235070	From 710€	235080	From 923€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment

width x height x depth			115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	
			Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
			UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

Space-saving siphon

			Model No.				**Model No.**	
			005076	72€			005076	72€

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		784 x 625 x 442 mm		984 x 440 x 442 mm		984 x 625 x 442 mm		1184 x 440 x 442 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		1		1		1	
Number of drawers		1		-		1		-	
Siphon cut-out		✓		-		✓		-	
Siphon cover		✓		-		✓		-	
Model No.		**DE4373**		**DE4274**		**DE4374**		**DE4275**	
Price group	01	1.148€		919€		1.217€		973€	
	02	1.293€		1.039€		1.344€		1.114€	

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	235080	From 923€	235010	From 1.095€	235010	From 1.095€	235012	From 1.388€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment									
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€
Space-saving siphon								
			Model No.				**Model No.**	
			005076	72€			005076	72€

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

D-Neo

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted			
width x height x depth		1184 x 625 x 442 mm			
Number of pull-out compartments		1			
Number of drawers		1			
Siphon cut-out		✓			
Siphon cover		✓			
Model No.		**DE4375**			
Price group	01	1.286€			
	02	1.452€			

Necessary articles

Washbasin					
Series		Vero Air			
		Model No.			
Washbasin		235012	From 1.388€		

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment					
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm			
		Model No.			
		UV9845	163€		

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		800 x 260 x 480 mm		800 x 260 x 480 mm		800 x 260 x 550 mm		800 x 260 x 550 mm
Incl. console		✓		✓		✓		✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓		✓
Compact		✓		✓		-		-
Model No.		**DE4918[1,2]**		**DE4938[1,2]**		**DE4928[1,2]**		**DE4958[1,2]**
Price group	01	689€		689€		700€		700€
	02	839€		839€		870€		870€

Necessary articles

Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		800 x 459 x 550 mm	800 x 664 x 550 mm	1000 x 260 x 480 mm	1000 x 260 x 480 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	1	-	-
Number of drawers		-	1	-	-
Siphon cut-out		-	✓	-	-
Siphon cover		-	✓	-	-
Incl. console		✓	✓	✓	✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓	✓	✓	✓
Compact		-	-	✓	✓
Model No.		**DE4947**[1,2]	**DE4967**[1,2]	**DE4919**[1,2]	**DE4939**[1,2]
Price group	01	911€	1.263€	717€	717€
	02	1.103€	1.447€	895€	895€

Necessary articles

Space-saving siphon							
				Model No.		**Model No.**	
				005076	72€	005076	72€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment						
width x height x depth	115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm			
	Model No.		**Model No.**			
	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€		
Space-saving siphon						
	Model No.		**Model No.**			
	005076	72€	005076	72€		

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

D-Neo

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1000 x 260 x 550 mm		1000 x 260 x 550 mm		1000 x 459 x 550 mm	1000 x 664 x 550 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-		-		1	1
Number of drawers		-		-		-	1
Siphon cut-out		-		-		-	✓
Siphon cover		-		-		-	✓
Incl. console		✓		✓		✓	✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓	✓
Model No.		**DE4929**[1,2]		**DE4959**[1,2]		**DE4948**[1,2]	**DE4968**[1,2]
Price group	01	733€		733€		946€	1.333€
	02	934€		934€		1.177€	1.524€

Necessary articles

Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**				
	005076	72€	005076	72€			

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment							
width x height x depth						115 x 65 x 370 mm	115 x 65 x 370 mm
						Model No.	**Model No.**
						UV9846 169€	UV9846 169€
Space-saving siphon							
						Model No.	**Model No.**
						005076 72€	005076 72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Vanity units

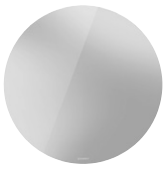
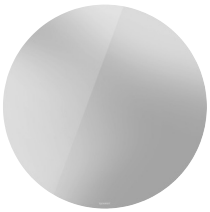
Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1200 x 459 x 550 mm	1200 x 664 x 550 mm	1400 x 459 x 550 mm	1400 x 664 x 550 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	1	2	-
Number of drawers		-	1	-	4
Siphon cut-out		-	✓	-	✓
Siphon cover		-	✓	-	✓
Incl. console		✓	✓	✓	✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**DE4949**[1,2]	**DE4969**[1,2]	**DE4950 B/L/R**[1,2,3]	**DE4970 B/L/R**[1,2,3]
Price group	01	1.049€	1.404€	1.511€	2.116€
	02	1.271€	1.609€	1.903€	2.440€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment							
width x height x depth	115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling
[3] L / R / B = basin on the left, right or on both sides is possible

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Good	Good	Good	Good
width x height x depth		700 x 700 x 34 mm	900 x 900 x 34 mm	400 x 700 x 35 mm	600 x 700 x 35 mm
LED lighting		Indirect lighting, around	Indirect lighting, around	Light field, Top	Light field, Top
Illuminant power		31 W	41 W	6 W	9 W
Turn on lighting		Switch / External	Switch / External	Switch	Switch
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**LM7851**	**LM7853**	**LM7834**	**LM7835**
Price group	01	818€	984€	498€	527€

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

D-Neo

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Good	Good	Good	Good
width x height x depth		800 x 700 x 35 mm	1000 x 700 x 35 mm	1200 x 700 x 35 mm	1300 x 700 x 35 mm
LED lighting		Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top
Illuminant power		13 W	16 W	19 W	20 W
Turn on lighting		Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**LM7836**	**LM7837**	**LM7838**	**LM7839**
Price group	01	592€	676€	746€	838€

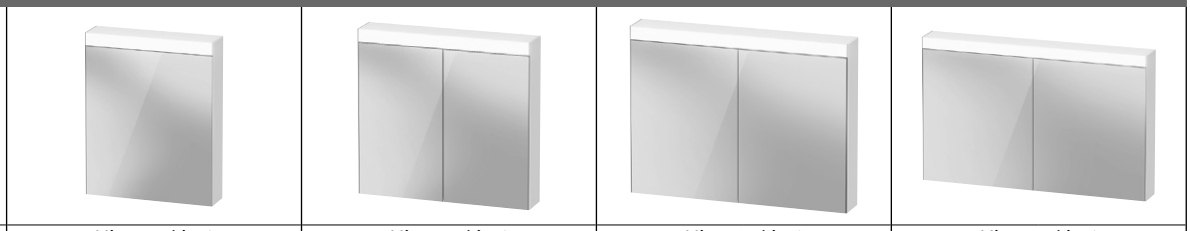
Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror			
Version		Good			
width x height x depth		1400 x 700 x 35 mm			
LED lighting		Light field, Top			
Illuminant power		22 W			
Turn on lighting		Switch / External			
Energy class		D			
Model No.		**LM7844**			
Price group	01	946€			

D-Neo

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Mirror / Mirror cabinets



Product type		Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet
Version		Good	Good	Good	Good
width x height x depth		610 x 760 x 148 mm	810 x 760 x 148 mm	1010 x 760 x 148 mm	1210 x 760 x 148 mm
Number of doors		1	2	2	2
Number of glass shelves		2	2	2	4
LED lighting		Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top
Turn on lighting		Switch / External	Switch / External	Switch / External	Switch / External
Mirror surfaces		Double mirror doors	Double mirror doors	Double mirror doors	Double mirror doors
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**LM7820 L/R[1]**	**LM7821[1]**	**LM7822[1]**	**LM7823[1]**
Price group	01	1.191€	1.280€	1.401€	1.572€

Matching articles

Built-in set							
width x height x depth	661 x 810 x 139 mm		861 x 810 x 169 mm		1061 x 810 x 139 mm		1261 x 810 x 139 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	LM9875	416€	LM9876	419€	LM9877	430€	LM9878	442€

Magnetic strip							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€

[1] Can only be installed with installation set

Design by Bertrand Lejoly

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror cabinet			
Version		Good			
width x height x depth		1310 x 760 x 148 mm			
Number of doors		2			
Number of glass shelves		4			
LED lighting		Light field, Top			
Turn on lighting		Switch / External			
Mirror surfaces		Double mirror doors			
Energy class		D			
Model No.		**LM7854**[1]			
Price group	01	1.810€			

Matching articles

Built-in set					
width x height x depth		1361 x 810 x 139 mm			
	Model No.				
	LM9920	514€			
Magnetic strip					
	Model No.				
	UV9709	64€			

[1] Can only be installed with installation set

Cabinets

Product type		Semi-tall cabinet	Tall cabinet		
width x height x depth		400 x 1320 x 240 mm	400 x 1760 x 360 mm		
Number of doors		1	1		
Number of glass shelves		4	5		
Space to wall		50 mm	50 mm		
min. distance attachment of furniture		50 mm	50 mm		
Model No.		**DE1318 L/R**	**DE1328 L/R**		
Price group	01	848€	954€		
	02	1.055€	1.216€		

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Produktinformation			
Front **Korpus** **Front Bi-Colour** **Wandboard**	**Dekor** Preisgruppe 1	**07** Betongrau Matt **16** Eiche Schwarz **18** Weiß Matt **21** Nussbaum Dunkel **30** Eiche Natur **35** Eiche Terra **43** Basalt Matt **49** Graphit Matt **79** Nussbaum Natur **91** Taupe Matt	**Trägermaterial:** Hochverdichtete Dreischicht-Holzspanplatte. Beidseitig mit Melaminharzdekor direkt beschichtet. Griffblende in Korpus integriert, Ausführung Korpusdekor. **Kantenmaterial:** ABS-Kanten.
	Dekor Preisgruppe 2	**22** Weiß Hochglanz **75** Leinen	**Trägermaterial:** Hochverdichtete Dreischicht-Holzspanplatte. Beidseitig mit Schichtstoff (HPL) verpresst. Griffblende in Korpus integriert, Ausführung Korpusdekor. **Kantenmaterial:** ABS-Kanten.
Korpus Bi-Colour	**Dekor** Preisgruppe 1	**18** Weiß Matt **43** Basalt Matt	**Trägermaterial:** Hochverdichtete Dreischicht-Holzspanplatte. Beidseitig mit Melaminharzdekor direkt beschichtet. Griffblende in Korpus integriert, Ausführung Korpusdekor. **Kantenmaterial:** ABS-Kanten.
Konsole	**Dekor** Preisgruppe 1	**07** Betongrau Matt **16** Eiche Schwarz **18** Weiß Matt **21** Nussbaum Dunkel **30** Eiche Natur **35** Eiche Terra **43** Basalt Matt **49** Graphit Matt **79** Nussbaum Natur **91** Taupe Matt	**Trägermaterial:** Hochverdichtete Dreischicht-Holzspanplatte. Beidseitig mit Schichtstoff (HPL) verpresst. Unterseite Konsole (HPL) Farbe (57) Diamantschwarz. **Kantenmaterial:** ABS-Kanten.
	Dekor Preisgruppe 2	**22** Weiß Hochglanz **75** Leinen	**Trägermaterial:** Hochverdichtete Dreischicht-Holzspanplatte. Beidseitig mit Schichtstoff (HPL) verpresst. Unterseite Konsole (HPL) Farbe (57) Diamantschwarz. **Kantenmaterial:** ABS-Kanten.
Konsole # DS828C, DS829C	**Dekor** Preisgruppe 1	**07** Betongrau Matt **16** Eiche Schwarz **18** Weiß Matt **21** Nussbaum Dunkel **30** Eiche Natur **35** Eiche Terra **43** Basalt Matt **49** Graphit Matt **79** Nussbaum Natur **91** Taupe Matt	**Trägermaterial:** Massivholz, d.h. mehrfach verleimtes Schichtholz, beidseitig mit Schichtstoff (HPL) verpresst. **Kantenmaterial:** Kanten und Handtuchhalterausfräsungen sind geölt (farblich auf die Oberfläche abgestimmt) und bestehen auch aus Schichtholz.
	Dekor Preisgruppe 2	**22** Weiß Hochglanz **75** Leinen	**Trägermaterial:** Massivholz, d.h. mehrfach verleimtes Schichtholz, beidseitig mit Schichtstoff (HPL) verpresst. K**antenmaterial:** Kanten und Handtuchhalterausfräsungen sind geölt (farblich auf die Oberfläche abgestimmt) und bestehen auch aus Schichtholz.
Spiegel mit Beleuchtung			IP 44 LED 4000 Kelvin Lichtfarbe LED (Lebensdauer >30.000 Stunden) LED fest verbaut Ein/Aus Funktion nur über bauseitig vorhandene Lichtschalter.
Kanten Spiegel (Kantenprofil bei Spiegel mit Randfeldlicht oben)	**Dekor** Preisgruppe 1	Weiß Matt	Kunststoff
Spiegelschrank mit Beleuchtung			IP 44 LED 4000 Kelvin Lichtfarbe LED (Lebensdauer >30.000 Stunden) LED fest verbaut Ein/Aus Funktion nur über bauseitig vorhandene Lichtschalter. Einbaufähig nur mit Einbauset.

Alle Duravit Oberflächen sind unempfindlich gegen Feuchtigkeit / Farbmuster siehe Ende der Preisliste

Produktinformation			
Korpus Spiegelschrank	**Dekor** Preisgruppe 1	Weiß Matt	Glas
Einbauset für LM Spiegelschrank			Einbauset für LM Spiegelschrank Einbaumontagerahmen MDF weiß: Breite = X , Höhe = 787 mm Einbaurahmen Aluminiumprofil weiß: Breite = X , Höhe = 812 mm Rahmenbreite: 25 mm Einbaumaße siehe Montageanleitung Einbauset wird demontiert geliefert
Auszugstechnik		grifflos	Überstehende Front zur Öffnung.
Korpus Möbel Accessoires	**Echtholz massiv** Preisgruppe 1	**76** Europäische Eiche massiv	Korpusrahmen aus Massivholz lackiert.
	Echtholz massiv Preisgruppe 2	**77** Amerik. Nussbaum Massiv	Korpusrahmen aus Massivholz lackiert.
Ablageboden Möbel Accessoires	**Dekor**	**07** Betongrau Matt **18** Weiß Matt **22** Weiß Hochglanz **43** Basalt Matt **49** Graphit Matt **91** Taupe Matt	**Trägermaterial:** Ablageböden aus hochverdichteter Dreischicht-Holzspanplatte mit Melaminharzdekor direkt beschichtet. **Kantenmaterial:** ABS-Kanten.
Inneneinteilung **# UV 9845** **# UV 9955**		Diamantschwarz	Nachrüstbare Inneneinteilung inkl. Deckel. Die Inneneinteilung hat keine feste Position und ist frei im Schubkasten platzierbar. Maße: Breite x Tiefe x Höhe = 115 mm x 45 mm x Schubkastentiefe. Material: Folienummantelte mitteldichte Faserplatte (MDF) mit Antirutschbeschichtung an der Unterseite.
Sitzkissen		Weiß	Kunstleder
Schubkastenablage			Maximale Belastbarkeit: 150 kg
Neue Art. Nr.	**Stelle 12** Länderkennzeichen bei Spiegel und Spiegelschrank ohne Steckdose	**0** 220-240 V: EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY, BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN, CH, LI, GB, ET, IT, LY, AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO, AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN, BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, SC, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY **6** 100-127V: CA, US **7** 100-127V: BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE	Bsp.: Spiegel: LM 7834 0 00 00 0000 Spiegelschrank: LM 7820 L 00 00 0000

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Ordering Sample

Description

	1	retrofittable	2	3
Product Type	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Lay-in Compartment	Tall cabinet	Mirror
Width x Height x Depth	730 x 398 x 448 mm	115 x 59 x 320 mm	500 x 1800 x 360 mm	800 x 700 x 35 mm
Quantity	1	1	1	1
Color	**Front colour** 35 Oak Terra **Body colour** 43 Basalt Matt	Diamond Black	**Front colour** 35 Oak Terra **Body colour** 43 Basalt Matt	White Matt
Model-No.	**# DS 6381 0 35 43**	**# UV 9845 0 00 00**	**# DS 1249 L 35 43**	**# LM 7836 0 00 00 0000**

Description

	C			
Product Type	Washbasin			
Width x Height x Depth	800 x 170 x 480 mm			
Quantity	1			
Color	White			
Model-No.	**# 232080 00 00**			

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

DuraStyle

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		600 x 398 x 453 mm		600 x 610 x 453 mm		800 x 398 x 453 mm		800 x 610 x 453 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1		-	
Number of drawers		-		2		-		2	
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		✓	
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		✓	
Model No.		**DS6383**		**DS6483**		**DS6384**		**DS6484**	
Price group	01	801€		1.044€		836€		1.084€	
	02	922€		1.201€		959€		1.246€	

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	D-Code		D-Code		D-Code		D-Code	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	034265	456€	034265	456€	034285	525€	034285	525€
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.				**Model No.**			
	005076	72€			005076	72€		

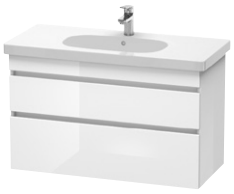
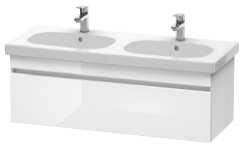
Matching articles

Lay-in compartment									
width x height x depth	115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Vanity units

							
Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1000 x 398 x 453 mm		1000 x 610 x 453 mm		1150 x 398 x 453 mm	1150 x 610 x 453 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1	-
Number of drawers		-		2		-	2
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-	✓
Siphon cover		-		✓		-	✓
Model No.		**DS6385**		**DS6485**		**DS6386**	**DS6486**
Price group	01	865€		1.124€		914€	1.190€
	02	994€		1.293€		1.053€	1.369€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series		D-Code		D-Code		D-Code	D-Code
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	**Model No.**
Double washbasin						034812	1.111€	034812	1.111€
Washbasin		034210	704€	034210	704€				
Space-saving siphon							
		Model No.				**Model No.**			
		005076	72€			005076	72€		

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment							
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	115 x 65 x 320 mm
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	**Model No.**
		UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

DuraStyle

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		500 x 398 x 368 mm		500 x 610 x 368 mm		580 x 398 x 368 mm		580 x 610 x 368 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1		-	
Number of drawers		-		2		-		2	
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		✓	
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		✓	
Compact		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Model No.		**DS6303**		**DS6403**		**DS6379**		**DS6479**	
Price group	01	696€		907€		705€		930€	
	02	778€		1.053€		792€		1.065€	

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	DuraStyle		DuraStyle		DuraStyle		DuraStyle	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	233755	From 285€	233755	From 285€	233763	From 426€	233763	From 426€
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.				**Model No.**			
	005076	72€			005076	72€		

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth	115 x 59 x 270 mm		115 x 59 x 270 mm		115 x 59 x 270 mm			
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**			
	UV9955	157€	UV9955	157€	UV9955	157€		
Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth							115 x 65 x 320 mm	
							Model No.	
							UV9845	163€

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		580 x 398 x 448 mm		580 x 610 x 448 mm		730 x 398 x 368 mm		730 x 610 x 368 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1		-
Number of drawers		-		2		-		2
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		✓
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		✓
Compact		-		-		✓		✓
Model No.		**DS6380**		**DS6480**		**DS6399**		**DS6499**
Price group	01	801€		1.044€		820€		1.065€
	02	922€		1.201€		946€		1.223€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		DuraStyle		DuraStyle		DuraStyle		DuraStyle
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin		232065	From 479€	232065	From 479€	233778	From 556€	233778	From 556€
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.				**Model No.**			
		005076	72€			005076	72€		

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth						115 x 59 x 270 mm		115 x 59 x 270 mm
						Model No.		**Model No.**	
						UV9955	157€	UV9955	157€
Lay-in compartment									
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm					
		Model No.		**Model No.**					
		UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€				

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

DuraStyle

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		730 x 398 x 448 mm		730 x 610 x 448 mm		730 x 398 x 448 mm		730 x 398 x 448 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1		1
Number of drawers		-		2		-		-
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		-
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		-
Model No.		**DS6381**		**DS6481**		**DS6394**		**DS6393**
Price group	01	836€		1.084€		1.003€		1.003€
	02	959€		1.246€		1.153€		1.153€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	DuraStyle		DuraStyle		DuraStyle		DuraStyle	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	232080	From 616€	232080	From 616€	232580	From 616€	232680	From 616€
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.				**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€			005076	72€	005076	72€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth	115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		930 x 398 x 448 mm		930 x 610 x 448 mm		1130 x 398 x 448 mm		1130 x 610 x 448 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1		-	
Number of drawers		-		2		-		2	
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		✓	
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		✓	
Model No.		**DS6382**		**DS6482**		**DS6395**		**DS6495**	
Price group	01	865€		1.124€		914€		1.190€	
	02	994€		1.293€		1.053€		1.369€	

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	DuraStyle		DuraStyle		DuraStyle		DuraStyle	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	232010	From 879€	232010	From 879€	232012	From 1.040€	232012	From 1.040€
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.				**Model No.**			
	005076	72€			005076	72€		

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment									
width x height x depth	115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

DuraStyle

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted		
width x height x depth		1230 x 398 x 448 mm	1230 x 610 x 448 mm		
Number of pull-out compartments		1	-		
Number of drawers		-	2		
Siphon cut-out		-	✓		
Siphon cover		-	✓		
Model No.		**DS6398**	**DS6498**		
Price group	01	1.015€	1.282€		
	02	1.167€	1.473€		

Necessary articles

Washbasin					
Series		DuraStyle	DuraStyle		
		Model No.	**Model No.**		
Double washbasin		233813 From 1.202€	233813 From 1.202€		
Space-saving siphon					
		Model No.			
		005076 72€			

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment					
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm	115 x 65 x 320 mm		
		Model No.	**Model No.**		
		UV9845 163€	UV9845 163€		

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Consoles							
Product type		Console		Console			
Width		800 - 2000 mm		800 - 2000 mm			
Depth		550 mm		550 mm			
Height		100 mm		100 mm			
Number of cut-outs		1		2			
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓			
Model No.		**DS828C**[1]		**DS829C**[1]			
		Basic price up to	every 100 mm or part thereof	Basic price up to	every 100 mm or part thereof		
Price group	01	717€	48€	771€	48€		
	02	819€	53€	876€	53€		
Necessary articles							
Console support							
		Model No.		**Model No.**			
Chrome High Gloss		UV9933	286€	UV9933	286€		
Console support							
		Model No.		**Model No.**			
Diamond black Matt		UV9902	136€	UV9902	136€		
Console support							
		Model No.		**Model No.**			
Diamond black Matt		UV9926[2]	139€	UV9926[2]	139€		

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] When using console support on a drywall, a suitable sub construction is required

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

DuraStyle

Consoles

Product type		Console		Console		Console		Console
width x height x depth		800 - 2000 mm x 30 x 480 mm		800 - 2000 mm x 30 x 480 mm		800 - 2000 mm x 45 x 480 mm		800 - 2000 mm x 45 x 480 mm
Number of cut-outs		1		2		1		2
Compact		✓		✓		✓		✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓		✓
Model No.		**DS104C**[1,2,3]		**DS105C**[1,2,3]		**DS100C**[1,2,3]		**DS101C**[1,2,3]
		Basic price up to	every 100 mm or part thereof	Basic price up to	every 100 mm or part thereof	Basic price up to	every 100 mm or part thereof	Basic price up to	every 100 mm or part thereof
Price group	01	497€	22€	539€	22€	517€	34€	559€	34€
	02	518€	25€	561€	25€	538€	36€	581€	36€

Necessary articles

Console support								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Diamond black Matt	UV9902	136€	UV9902	136€	UV9902	136€	UV9902	136€

Console support								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Chrome High Gloss	UV9917	221€	UV9917	221€	UV9917	221€	UV9917	221€

Console support								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Diamond black Matt	UV9926[4]	139€	UV9926[4]	139€	UV9926[4]	139€	UV9926[4]	139€

Matching articles

Body trim								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	DS5399	From 237€	DS5399	From 237€	DS5399	From 237€	DS5399	From 237€

Towel rail								
width x height x depth	1000 x 84 x 14 mm		1000 x 84 x 14 mm		1000 x 84 x 14 mm		1000 x 84 x 14 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9986	302€	UV9986	302€	UV9986	302€	UV9986	302€

Towel rail								
width x height x depth	500 x 84 x 14 mm		500 x 84 x 14 mm		500 x 84 x 14 mm		500 x 84 x 14 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9985	227€	UV9985	227€	UV9985	227€	UV9985	227€

Towel rail								
width x height x depth	80 x 478 x 30 mm		80 x 478 x 30 mm		80 x 478 x 30 mm		80 x 478 x 30 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9959[5]	236€	UV9959[5]	236€	UV9959[5]	236€	UV9959[5]	236€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling
[4] When using console support on a drywall, a suitable sub construction is required
[5] The towel rail cannot be fitted to the console at a later date

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		600 x 512 x 478 mm		600 x 512 x 478 mm		700 x 512 x 478 mm	700 x 512 x 478 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1	-
Number of drawers		-		2		-	2
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-	✓
Siphon cover		-		✓		-	✓
Compact		✓		✓		✓	✓
Space to wall		20 mm		20 mm		20 mm	20 mm
Model No.		**DS5300**[1]		**DS5305**[1]		**DS5301**[1]	**DS5306**[1]
Price group	01	737€		977€		754€	1.025€
	02	860€		1.117€		887€	1.167€

Necessary articles

Console							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	DS100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	DS100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	DS100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	DS100C[1,2,3]	From 517€
	DS104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	DS104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	DS104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	DS104C[1,2,3]	From 497€
2 Cut-out (s)	DS101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	DS101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	DS101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	DS101C[1,2,3]	From 559€
	DS105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	DS105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	DS105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	DS105C[1,2,3]	From 539€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment							
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm	115 x 65 x 370 mm
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€
Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

DuraStyle

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		800 x 512 x 478 mm		800 x 512 x 478 mm		900 x 512 x 478 mm		900 x 512 x 478 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1		-	
Number of drawers		-		2		-		2	
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		✓	
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		✓	
Compact		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Space to wall		20 mm		20 mm		20 mm		20 mm	
Model No.		**DS5302**[1]		**DS5307**[1]		**DS5303**[1]		**DS5308**[1]	
Price group	01		770€		1.042€		785€		1.059€
	02		907€		1.197€		929€		1.221€

Necessary articles

Console							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	DS100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	DS100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	DS100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	DS100C[1,2,3]	From 517€
	DS104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	DS104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	DS104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	DS104C[1,2,3]	From 497€
2 Cut-out (s)	DS101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	DS101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	DS101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	DS101C[1,2,3]	From 559€
	DS105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	DS105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	DS105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	DS105C[1,2,3]	From 539€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment									
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€
Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Vanity units						
Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		
width x height x depth		1000 x 512 x 478 mm		1000 x 512 x 478 mm		
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		
Number of drawers		-		2		
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		
Siphon cover		-		✓		
Compact		✓		✓		
Space to wall		20 mm		20 mm		
Model No.		**DS5304**[1]		**DS5309**[1]		
Price group	01	790€		1.099€		
	02	944€		1.273€		

Necessary articles						
Console						
	Model No.		**Model No.**			
1 Cut-out (s)	DS100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	DS100C[1,2,3]	From 517€		
	DS104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	DS104C[1,2,3]	From 497€		
2 Cut-out (s)	DS101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	DS101C[1,2,3]	From 559€		
	DS105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	DS105C[1,2,3]	From 539€		

Matching articles						
Lay-in compartment						
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		
	Model No.		**Model No.**			
	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€		
Space-saving siphon						
	Model No.		**Model No.**			
	005076	72€	005076	72€		

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

DuraStyle

Cabinets

Product type		Low cabinet for console	Low cabinet for console	Low cabinet for console	Low cabinet for console
width x height x depth		300 x 512 x 478 mm	300 x 512 x 478 mm	400 x 512 x 478 mm	400 x 512 x 478 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	-	1	-
Number of drawers		-	2	-	2
Compact		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**DS5320**	**DS5325**	**DS5321**	**DS5326**
Price group	01	715€	857€	729€	891€
	02	815€	971€	839€	1.010€

Necessary articles

Console

	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	DS100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	DS100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	DS100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	DS100C[1,2,3]	From 517€
	DS104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	DS104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	DS104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	DS104C[1,2,3]	From 497€
2 Cut-out (s)	DS101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	DS101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	DS101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	DS101C[1,2,3]	From 559€
	DS105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	DS105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	DS105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	DS105C[1,2,3]	From 539€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment

width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Cabinets

Product type		Low cabinet for console		Low cabinet for console		Low cabinet for console	
width x height x depth		500 x 512 x 478 mm		500 x 512 x 478 mm		600 x 512 x 478 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1	
Number of drawers		-		2		-	
Compact		✓		✓		✓	
Model No.		**DS5322**		**DS5327**		**DS5323**	
Price group	01	734€		896€		741€	
	02	849€		1.026€		866€	

Necessary articles

Console							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	DS100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	DS100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	DS100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	DS100C[1,2,3]	From 517€
	DS104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	DS104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	DS104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	DS104C[1,2,3]	From 497€
2 Cut-out (s)	DS101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	DS101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	DS101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	DS101C[1,2,3]	From 559€
	DS105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	DS105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	DS105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	DS105C[1,2,3]	From 539€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth	115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

DuraStyle

Cabinets

Product type		Low cabinet for console		Low cabinet for console		Low cabinet for console		Low cabinet for console	
width x height x depth		700 x 512 x 478 mm		700 x 512 x 478 mm		800 x 512 x 478 mm		800 x 512 x 478 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1		-	
Number of drawers		-		2		-		2	
Compact		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Model No.		**DS5343**		**DS5348**		**DS5324**		**DS5329**	
Price group	01	758€		935€		773€		957€	
	02	890€		1.080€		912€		1.114€	

Necessary articles

Console

	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	DS100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	DS100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	DS100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	DS100C[1,2,3]	From 517€
	DS104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	DS104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	DS104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	DS104C[1,2,3]	From 497€
2 Cut-out (s)	DS101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	DS101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	DS101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	DS101C[1,2,3]	From 559€
	DS105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	DS105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	DS105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	DS105C[1,2,3]	From 539€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment									
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Consoles

Product type		Console		Console		Console		Console
width x height x depth		800 - 2000 mm x 30 x 550 mm		800 - 2000 mm x 30 x 550 mm		800 - 2000 mm x 45 x 550 mm		800 - 2000 mm x 45 x 550 mm
Number of cut-outs		1		2		1		2
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓		✓
Model No.		**DS106C**[1,2,3]		**DS107C**[1,2,3]		**DS102C**[1,2,3]		**DS103C**[1,2,3]
		Basic price up to	every 100 mm or part thereof	Basic price up to	every 100 mm or part thereof	Basic price up to	every 100 mm or part thereof	Basic price up to	every 100 mm or part thereof
Price group	01	504€	23€	548€	23€	526€	35€	570€	35€
	02	523€	26€	572€	26€	544€	38€	594€	38€

Necessary articles

Console support								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Chrome High Gloss	UV9933	286€	UV9933	286€	UV9933	286€	UV9933	286€

Console support								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Diamond black Matt	UV9902	136€	UV9902	136€	UV9902	136€	UV9902	136€

Console support								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Chrome High Gloss	UV9903	225€	UV9903	225€	UV9903	225€	UV9903	225€

Console support								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Diamond black Matt	UV9926[4]	139€	UV9926[4]	139€	UV9926[4]	139€	UV9926[4]	139€

Matching articles

Body trim								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	DS5399	From 237€	DS5399	From 237€	DS5399	From 237€	DS5399	From 237€

Towel rail								
width x height x depth	1000 x 84 x 14 mm		1000 x 84 x 14 mm		1000 x 84 x 14 mm		1000 x 84 x 14 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9986	302€	UV9986	302€	UV9986	302€	UV9986	302€

Towel rail								
width x height x depth	500 x 84 x 14 mm		500 x 84 x 14 mm		500 x 84 x 14 mm		500 x 84 x 14 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9985	227€	UV9985	227€	UV9985	227€	UV9985	227€

Towel rail								
width x height x depth	548 x 80 x 30 mm		548 x 80 x 30 mm		548 x 80 x 30 mm		548 x 80 x 30 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9960	255€	UV9960	255€	UV9960	255€	UV9960	255€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling
[4] When using console support on a drywall, a suitable sub construction is required

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

DuraStyle

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		600 x 512 x 548 mm		600 x 512 x 548 mm		700 x 512 x 548 mm		700 x 512 x 548 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1		-	
Number of drawers		-		2		-		2	
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		✓	
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		✓	
Space to wall		20 mm		20 mm		20 mm		20 mm	
Model No.		**DS5310**[1]		**DS5315**[1]		**DS5311**[1]		**DS5316**[1]	
Price group	01	766€		1.007€		806€		1.071€	
	02	898€		1.154€		946€		1.222€	

Necessary articles

Console							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	DS102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	DS102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	DS102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	DS102C[1,2,3]	From 526€
	DS106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	DS106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	DS106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	DS106C[1,2,3]	From 504€
2 Cut-out (s)	DS103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	DS103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	DS103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	DS103C[1,2,3]	From 570€
	DS107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	DS107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	DS107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	DS107C[1,2,3]	From 548€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth	115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		800 x 512 x 548 mm		800 x 512 x 548 mm		900 x 512 x 548 mm		900 x 512 x 548 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1		-	
Number of drawers		-		2		-		2	
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		✓	
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		✓	
Space to wall		20 mm		20 mm		20 mm		20 mm	
Model No.		**DS5312**[1]		**DS5317**[1]		**DS5313**[1]		**DS5318**[1]	
Price group	01		834€		1.101€		846€		1.114€
	02		979€		1.264€		997€		1.284€

Necessary articles

Console							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	DS102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	DS102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	DS102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	DS102C[1,2,3]	From 526€
	DS106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	DS106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	DS106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	DS106C[1,2,3]	From 504€
2 Cut-out (s)	DS103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	DS103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	DS103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	DS103C[1,2,3]	From 570€
	DS107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	DS107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	DS107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	DS107C[1,2,3]	From 548€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment							
width x height x depth	115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€
Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

DuraStyle

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		
width x height x depth		1000 x 512 x 548 mm		1000 x 512 x 548 mm		
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		
Number of drawers		-		2		
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		
Siphon cover		-		✓		
Space to wall		20 mm		20 mm		
Model No.		**DS5314**[1]		**DS5319**[1]		
Price group	01	856€		1.151€		
	02	1.015€		1.306€		

Necessary articles

Console						
	Model No.			**Model No.**		
1 Cut-out (s)	DS102C[1,2,3]	From 526€		DS102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	
	DS106C[1,2,3]	From 504€		DS106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	
2 Cut-out (s)	DS103C[1,2,3]	From 570€		DS103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	
	DS107C[1,2,3]	From 548€		DS107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment						
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		
	Model No.			**Model No.**		
	UV9846	169€		UV9846	169€	
Space-saving siphon						
	Model No.			**Model No.**		
	005076	72€		005076	72€	

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Cabinets

Product type		Low cabinet for console		Low cabinet for console		Low cabinet for console		Low cabinet for console	
width x height x depth		300 x 512 x 548 mm		300 x 512 x 548 mm		400 x 512 x 548 mm		400 x 512 x 548 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1		-	
Number of drawers		-		2		-		2	
Model No.		**DS5330**		**DS5335**		**DS5331**		**DS5336**	
Price group	01	728€		874€		734€		895€	
	02	837€		992€		850€		1.023€	

Necessary articles

Console							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	DS102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	DS102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	DS102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	DS102C[1,2,3]	From 526€
	DS106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	DS106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	DS106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	DS106C[1,2,3]	From 504€
2 Cut-out (s)	DS103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	DS103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	DS103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	DS103C[1,2,3]	From 570€
	DS107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	DS107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	DS107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	DS107C[1,2,3]	From 548€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth	115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

DuraStyle

Cabinets

Product type		Low cabinet for console		Low cabinet for console		Low cabinet for console	
width x height x depth		500 x 512 x 548 mm		500 x 512 x 548 mm		600 x 512 x 548 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1	
Number of drawers		-		2		-	
Model No.		**DS5332**		**DS5337**		**DS5333**	
Price group	01	742€		905€		766€	
	02	865€		1.043€		898€	

Necessary articles

Console

	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	DS102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	DS102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	DS102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	DS102C[1,2,3]	From 526€
	DS106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	DS106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	DS106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	DS106C[1,2,3]	From 504€
2 Cut-out (s)	DS103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	DS103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	DS103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	DS103C[1,2,3]	From 570€
	DS107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	DS107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	DS107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	DS107C[1,2,3]	From 548€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment

width x height x depth	115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

Cabinets

Product type		Low cabinet for console		Low cabinet for console		Low cabinet for console	
width x height x depth		700 x 512 x 548 mm		700 x 512 x 548 mm		800 x 512 x 548 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1	
Number of drawers		-		2		-	
Model No.		**DS5354**		**DS5359**		**DS5334**	
Price group	01	796€		972€		824€	
	02	935€		1.126€		970€	

Necessary articles

Console

	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	DS102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	DS102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	DS102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	DS102C[1,2,3]	From 526€
	DS106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	DS106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	DS106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	DS106C[1,2,3]	From 504€
2 Cut-out (s)	DS103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	DS103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	DS103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	DS103C[1,2,3]	From 570€
	DS107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	DS107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	DS107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	DS107C[1,2,3]	From 548€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment

width x height x depth	115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Bathroom furniture

Product type		Shelf with drawer		Shelf with drawer		Shelf with drawer	Shelf with drawer
width x height x depth		1000 x 182 x 440 mm		1200 x 182 x 440 mm		1500 x 182 x 440 mm	1800 x 182 x 440 mm
Number of drawers		2		2		3	3
Model No.		**DS8270**		**DS8271**		**DS8272**	**DS8273**
Price group	01	1.443€		1.485€		1.948€	1.961€
	02	1.662€		1.708€		2.242€	2.254€

Matching articles

Seat cushion							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	DS9938	318€	DS9938	318€	DS9938	318€	DS9938	318€

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Good	Good	Good	Good
width x height x depth		400 x 700 x 35 mm	600 x 700 x 35 mm	800 x 700 x 35 mm	1000 x 700 x 35 mm
LED lighting		Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top
Illuminant power		6 W	9 W	13 W	16 W
Turn on lighting		Switch / Externa	Switch / Externa	Switch / Externa	Switch / Externa
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**LM7834**	**LM7835**	**LM7836**	**LM7837**
Price group	01	498€	527€	592€	676€

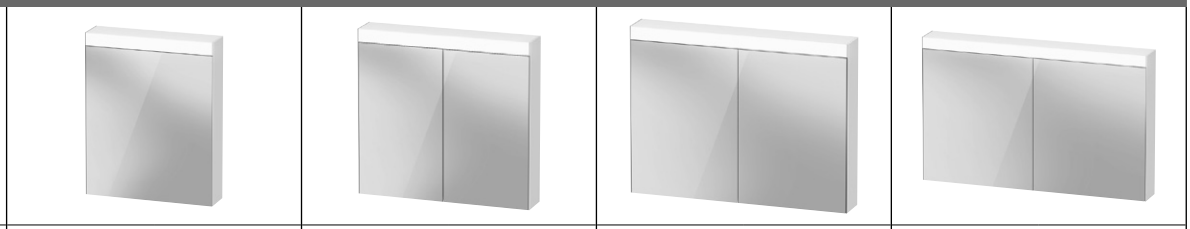
Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	
Version		Good	Good	Good	
width x height x depth		1200 x 700 x 35 mm	1300 x 700 x 35 mm	1400 x 700 x 35 mm	
LED lighting		Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top	
Illuminant power		19 W	20 W	22 W	
Turn on lighting		Switch / Externa	Switch / Externa	Switch / Externa	
Energy class		D	D	D	
Model No.		**LM7838**	**LM7839**	**LM7844**	
Price group	01	746€	838€	946€	

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

DuraStyle

Mirror / Mirror cabinets



Product type		Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet
Version		Good	Good	Good	Good
width x height x depth		610 x 760 x 148 mm	810 x 760 x 148 mm	1010 x 760 x 148 mm	1210 x 760 x 148 mm
Number of doors		1	2	2	2
Number of glass shelves		2	2	2	4
LED lighting		Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top
Turn on lighting		Switch / External	Switch / External	Switch / External	Switch / External
Mirror surfaces		Double mirror doors	Double mirror doors	Double mirror doors	Double mirror doors
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**LM7820 L/R[1]**	**LM7821[1]**	**LM7822[1]**	**LM7823[1]**
Price group	01	1.191€	1.280€	1.401€	1.572€

Matching articles

Built-in set							
width x height x depth	661 x 810 x 139 mm		861 x 810 x 169 mm		1061 x 810 x 139 mm		1261 x 810 x 139 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	LM9875	416€	LM9876	419€	LM9877	430€	LM9878	442€
Magnetic strip								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€

[1] Can only be installed with installation set

DuraStyle

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror cabinet			
Version		Good			
width x height x depth		1310 x 760 x 148 mm			
Number of doors		2			
Number of glass shelves		4			
LED lighting		Light field, Top			
Turn on lighting		Switch / External			
Mirror surfaces		Double mirror doors			
Energy class		D			
Model No.		**LM7854**[1]			
Price group	01	1.810€			

Matching articles

Built-in set					
width x height x depth		1361 x 810 x 139 mm			
	Model No.				
	LM9920	514€			
Magnetic strip					
	Model No.				
	UV9709	64€			

[1] Can only be installed with installation set

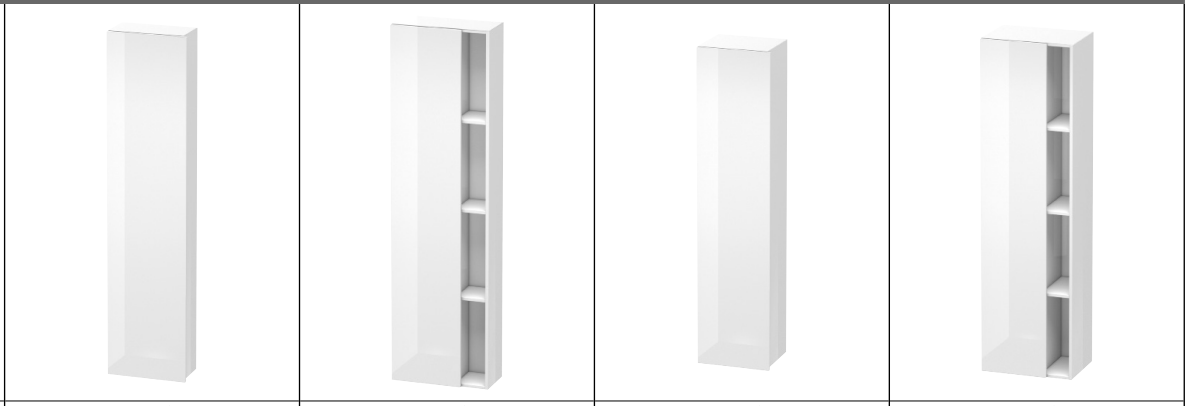
Cabinets

Product type		Tall cabinet	Tall cabinet	Tall cabinet	Tall cabinet
width x height x depth		400 x 1400 x 240 mm	500 x 1400 x 240 mm	400 x 1400 x 360 mm	500 x 1400 x 360 mm
Number of doors		1	1	1	1
Number of glass shelves		4	-	4	-
Number of wooden shelves		-	3	-	3
Space to wall		20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm
min. distance attachment of furniture		20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm
Front overhang		20 mm	-	20 mm	-
Model No.		**DS1218 L/R**	**DS1238 L/R**	**DS1219 L/R**	**DS1239 L/R**
Price group	01	714€	899€	732€	1.013€
	02	922€	1.127€	951€	1.268€

Design by Matteo Thun & Antonio Rodriguez

DuraStyle

Cabinets



Product type		Tall cabinet	Tall cabinet	Tall cabinet	Tall cabinet
width x height x depth		400 x 1800 x 240 mm	500 x 1800 x 240 mm	400 x 1800 x 360 mm	500 x 1800 x 360 mm
Number of doors		1	1	1	1
Number of glass shelves		5	-	5	-
Number of wooden shelves		-	3	-	3
Space to wall		20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm
min. distance attachment of furniture		20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm
Front overhang		20 mm	-	20 mm	-
Model No.		**DS1228 L/R**	**DS1248 L/R**	**DS1229 L/R**	**DS1249 L/R**
Price group	01	744€	975€	774€	1.045€
	02	1.024€	1.221€	1.092€	1.307€

Vanity units

Product type		Wooden frame	Wooden frame	Wooden frame	Wooden frame
width x height x depth		590 x 805 x 440 mm	740 x 805 x 440 mm	940 x 805 x 440 mm	1140 x 805 x 440 mm
Incl. mounting material		✓	✓	✓	✓
Number of storage area		1	1	1	1
Model No.		**DS9881**	**DS9882**	**DS9883**	**DS9884**
Price group	01	484€	506€	560€	596€
	02	617€	659€	731€	762€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	DuraStyle		DuraStyle		DuraStyle		DuraStyle	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	232065	From 479€	232080	From 616€	232010	From 879€	232012	From 1.040€

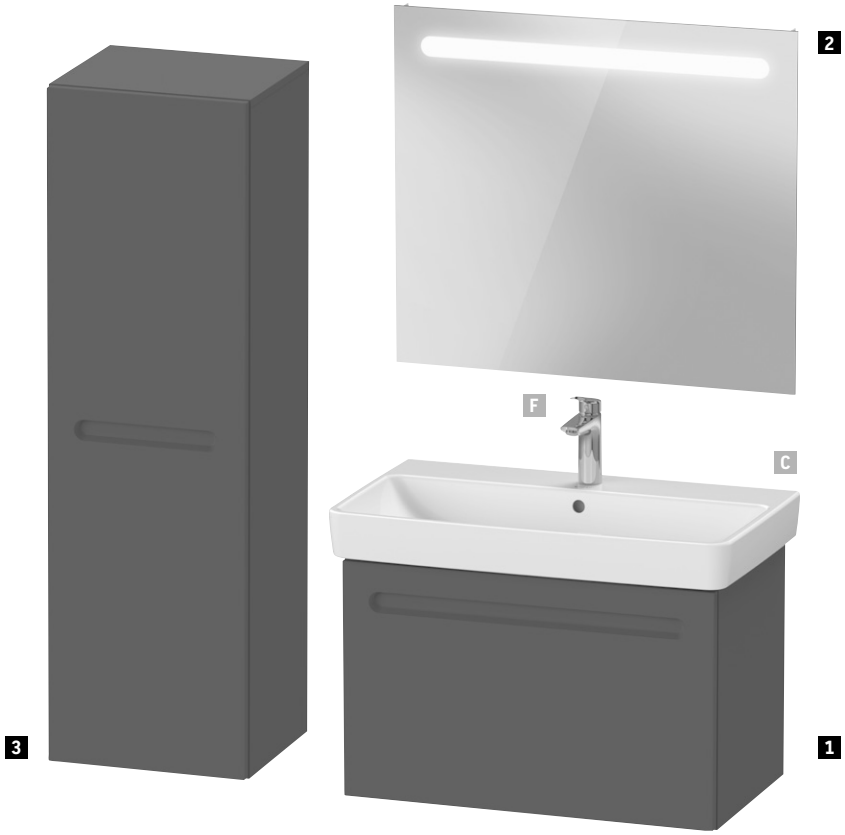
Duravit No.1

Design by Duravit

Product information			
Front	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	**18** White Matt **49** Graphite Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed MDF -board foiled/ or directly coated with melamine resin decor. Milled recessed grip in front decor finish.
Body	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	**18** White Matt **49** Graphite Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamine resin decor on both sides. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
Mirror with lighting			IP 44 4000 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install On / Off function only with external switch.
Edges mirror	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	White Matt	plastic
Mirror cabinet with lighting			IP 44 4000 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install
Body mirror cabinet	**Dekor** Pricegroup 1	White Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamine resin decor on both sides. Handle cover integrated, execution corpus colour. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
Extension mechanism		handleless	Recessed handle
Individual Dividing System **# UV 9644**		Diamond Black	Individual and retrofittable dividing system with cover. The interior system has no fixed position and is freely positionable within the drawer. Width x Height x Depth: 115 mm x 45 mm x drawer depth Material: Foil covered medium density fibre board (MDF) with anti-slip covering on the bottom.
New article no.	**Digit 12** Country codes for mirror cabinets with socket	**0** EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY **3** GB	Example: Mirror cabinet: N1 7920 L 00 00 0000
	Or country code for mirror	**0** 220-240 V: EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY, BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN, CH, LI, GB, ET, IT, LY, AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO, AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN, BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, SC, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY	Example: Mirror: N1 7950 0 00 00 0000

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

Ordering Sample



Description

	1	retrofittable	2	3
Product Type	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Lay-in Compartment	Mirror	Semi-tall cabinet
Width x Height x Depth	740 x 478 x 426 mm	115 x 59 x 320 mm	800 x 700 x 35 mm	400 x 1320 x 360 mm
Quantity	1	1	1	1
Color	49 Graphite Matt	Diamond Black	White Matt	49 Graphite Matt
Handle	recessed grip	-	-	recessed grip
Model-No.	**# N14383 0 4949 0000**	**# UV9644 0 0000 0000**	**# N17952 0 0000 0000**	**# N11308 L 4949 0000**

Description

	C	F		
Product Type	Washbasin	Single lever washbasin mixer		
Width x Height x Depth	800 x 173 x 460 mm	Size M		
Quantity	1	1		
Color	White	Chrome		
Handle	-	-		
Model-No.	**# 237580 00 00 2**	**# N11020**		

Duravit No.1

Design by Duravit

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		390 x 478 x 346 mm		440 x 478 x 386 mm		490 x 478 x 426 mm		490 x 478 x 426 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-		-		1		1
Number of internal drawers		-		-		-		1
Number of doors		1		1		-		-
Siphon cut-out		-		-		-		✓
Siphon cover		-		-		-		✓
Model No.		**N14266 L/R**		**N14267 L/R**		**N14280**		**N14380**
Price group	01	499€		519€		707€		933€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		Duravit No.1		Duravit No.1		Duravit No.1		Duravit No.1
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Hand Basin		074345	114€	074350	124€				
Washbasin						237555	153€	237555	153€
Space-saving siphon									
						Model No.		**Model No.**	
						005076	72€	005076	72€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth						115 x 65 x 340 mm		115 x 65 x 340 mm
						Model No.		**Model No.**	
						UV9644	167€	UV9644	167€

Design by Duravit

Duravit No.1

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		540 x 478 x 426 mm		540 x 478 x 426 mm		590 x 478 x 426 mm		590 x 478 x 426 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		1		1		1
Number of internal drawers		-		1		-		1
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		✓
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		✓
Model No.		**N14281**		**N14381**		**N14282**		**N14382**
Price group	01	716€		944€		726€		957€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	Duravit No.1		Duravit No.1		Duravit No.1		Duravit No.1	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	237560	161€	237560	161€	237565	175€	237565	175€
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 340 mm		115 x 65 x 340 mm		115 x 65 x 340 mm		115 x 65 x 340 mm
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9644	167€	UV9644	167€	UV9644	167€	UV9644	167€

Duravit No.1

Design by Duravit

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		740 x 478 x 426 mm		740 x 478 x 426 mm		940 x 478 x 426 mm	940 x 478 x 426 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		1		1	1
Number of internal drawers		-		1		-	1
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-	✓
Siphon cover		-		✓		-	✓
Model No.		**N14283**		**N14383**		**N14290**	**N14390**
Price group	01	759€		998€		814€	1.108€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series		Duravit No.1		Duravit No.1		Duravit No.1	Duravit No.1
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	**Model No.**	
Washbasin		237580	369€	237580	369€	237510	507€	237510	507€
Space-saving siphon							
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	**Model No.**	
		005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment							
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 340 mm		115 x 65 x 340 mm		115 x 65 x 340 mm	115 x 65 x 340 mm
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	**Model No.**	
		UV9644	167€	UV9644	167€	UV9644	167€	UV9644	167€

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror		Mirror		Mirror	Mirror
Version		Good		Good		Good	Good
width x height x depth		450 x 700 x 35 mm		600 x 700 x 35 mm		800 x 700 x 35 mm	1000 x 700 x 35 mm
LED lighting		Light field, Top		Light field, Top		Light field, Top	Light field, Top
Illuminant power		4 W		5 W		9 W	11 W
Turn on lighting		Switch / External		Switch / External		Switch / External	Switch / External
Energy class		C		C		C	C
Model No.		**N17950**		**N17951**		**N17952**	**N17953**
Price group	01	463€		485€		556€	700€

Design by Duravit

Duravit No.1

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	
Version		Better	Better	Better	
width x height x depth		600 x 700 x 148 mm	800 x 700 x 148 mm	1000 x 700 x 148 mm	
Number of doors		1	2	2	
Number of glass shelves		2	2	2	
LED lighting		Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top	
Turn on lighting		Switch	Switch	Switch	
Socket		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	
Mirror surfaces		Double mirror doors	Double mirror doors	Double mirror doors	
Energy class		C	C	C	
Model No.		**N17920 L/R**	**N17921**	**N17922**	
Price group	01	1.203€	1.411€	1.539€	

Cabinets

Product type		Semi-tall cabinet			
width x height x depth		400 x 1320 x 360 mm			
Number of doors		1			
Number of glass shelves		4			
Space to wall		20 mm			
min. distance attachment of furniture		20 mm			
Model No.		**N11308 L/R**			
Price group	01	841€			

Happy D.2 Plus

Design by sieger design

Product information			
Front **Body** **Cover plate Semi-tall cabinet** **Wooden shelf for metal console**	**Decor** Pricegroup 2	**22** White High Gloss **75** Linen	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard. Moulded front for vanity unit out of high-compressed MDF board pressed with laminate (HPL). Moulded front for tall- and semi-tall cabinet out of curved plywood pressed with laminate (HPL) **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material. Moulded parts: top / bottom.
	Decor Pricegroup 3	**80** Graphite Super Matt **83** Taupe Super Matt **84** White Super Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard. Moulded front for vanity unit out of high-compressed MDF board pressed with lacquered laminate (HPL). Moulded front for tall- and semi-tall cabinet out of curved plywood pressed with lacquered laminate (HPL) **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material. Moulded parts: top / bottom.
	Real wood veneer Pricegroup 3	**69** Brushed Walnut **71** Mediterranean Oak	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard. Moulded front for vanity unit out of high-compressed MDF board with real wood veneer pressed on one side and laminate (HPL) in Diamond Black (57) on the other side. Moulded front for tall- and semi-tall cabinet out of curved plywood with real wood veneer pressed on one side and laminate (HPL) in Diamond Black (57) on the other side. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material. Real wood veneer is a natural material, differences in colour and structure may occur.
	Lacquer Pricegroup 4	**36** White Satin Matt **39** Nordic White Satin Matt **60** Taupe Satin Matt **92** Stone Grey Satin Matt **98** Night Blue Satin Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed MDF-board multilayer lacquered. Moulded front for vanity unit out of high-compressed MDF board multilayered lacquered on one side and laminate (HPL) in Diamond Black (57) on the other side. Moulded front for tall- and semi-tall cabinet out of curved plywood multilayered lacquered on one side and laminate (HPL) in Diamond Black (57) on the other side. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material (lacquered).
Console	**Decor** Pricegroup 2	**22** White High Gloss **75** Linen	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard. Both sides pressed with laminate (HPL). Underside in Diamond Black (57). **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
	Decor Pricegroup 3	**80** Graphite Super Matt **83** Taupe Super Matt **84** White Super Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard. Both sides pressed with lacquered laminate (HPL). Underside in Diamond Black (57). **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
	Real wood veneer Pricegroup 3	**69** Brushed Walnut **71** Mediterranean Oak	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard. One side pressed with real wood veneer and on one side pressed with laminate (HPL) in Diamond Black (57). **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material. Real wood veneer is a natural material, differences in colour and structure may occur.
	Lacquer Pricegroup 4	**36** White Satin Matt **39** Nordic White Satin Matt **60** Taupe Satin Matt **92** Stone Grey Satin Matt **98** Night Blue Satin Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed MDF board multilayered lacquered on one side and pressed with laminate (HPL) in Diamond Black (57) on the other side. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material (lacquered).
Mirror with lighting		**S** Light field pattern radial **G** Light field pattern organic	Sensor-version: IP 44 3500 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install Distance between sensor and reflecting surfaces = minimum 75 mm On/off function also with push bottom switch possible Icon-version: IP 44 2700 - 6500 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install On/off function also with push bottom switch possible Touchless panel operating unit on the mirror surface with 3 horizontal, round icons. Icon 1 (right): On / Off incl. dimming function for light field. Icon 2 (middle): On / Off incl. dimming function for ambient light. Icon 3 (left): On / Off defog system incl. Auto-Off after 60 minutes. Icon 1 + Icon 2 operated together and hold: Synchronous adjustment of the light colour between 2700 - 6500 Kelvin.

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

Design by sieger design

Happy D.2 Plus

Product information			
Mirror set (2 pieces) with lighting		**S** Light field pattern radial **G** Light field pattern organic	Icon-version: IP 44 2700 - 6500 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install On/off function also with push bottom switch possible All mirror functions are synchronized mutual. Touchless panel operating unit on the mirror surface with 3 horizontal, round icons. Icon 1 (right): On / Off incl. dimming function for light field. Icon 2 (middle): On / Off incl. dimming function for ambient light. Icon 3 (left): On / Off defog system incl. Auto-Off after 60 minutes. Icon 1 + Icon 2 operated together and hold: Synchronous adjustment of the light colour between 2700 - 6500 Kelvin.
Extension mechanism		Handleless	Tip-on fitting including self-closing. Automatic opening by conscious contact.
Interior system	**Real Wood Massive** Pricegroup 1	**77** Amer. Walnut solid **78** Maple solid	The interior system with a material mix in acryl glass and solid wood is available in maple or walnut. There is an individually designed interior system for each cabinet width between 575 - 1600 mm. Each size of the cabinet has an individual layout of the interior system to use the optimum storage space. The box cover plus the small and big wave have a special anti-slip lacquer.
Defogger (Optional at Sensor-version) (Standard at Icon-version)			With this system there will be no mist on a defined mirror area. Defogger activitation coincides with switching on and off of the mirror's light. If the mirror is already misted up (defogger off) it takes about 5 minutes for demisting. Auto-Off function after 60 minutes. 1 piece defogger 200 x 400 mm, 19 W
Interior lighting system for vanity unit (optional)			LED light technology, 4500 Kelvin light colour. On / Off function by opening or closing the door through integrated sensor.
Furniture washbasin c-bonded with vanity			**Tap hole:** E = with two tap holes: ● ● N = without tap hole: ⊠ O = with one tap hole: ● For the vanity unit the colour of the c-bonded frame is always in the chosen furniture colour. The c-bonded frame is permanently bonded to the washbasin and is delivered together with the vanity unit as one unit. Ceramic is attached to the wall via a separate enclosed mounting rail, hanger bolts for the mounting rail are not included in the delivery, follow mounting instructions.
Furniture washbasin c-bonded with metal console			**Tap hole:** E = with two tap holes: ● ● N = without tap hole: ⊠ O = with one tap hole: ● The metal console c-bonded is always in combination with a rack in black matt (Anodized aluminium) and a c-bonded frame in black matt. The c-bonded frame is permanently bonded to the washbasin and delivered together with the disassembled metal console in one packaging unit. Ceramic is attached to the wall via a separate enclosed mounting rail, hanger bolts for the mounting rail are not included in the delivery, follow mounting instructions.
Furniture washbasin c-shaped with vanity			**Tap hole:** E = with two tap holes: ● ● N = without tap hole: ⊠ O = with one tap hole: ● For the vanity unit the frame of the ceramic is always white glazed independent of the chosen furniture colour. The c-shaped frame is permanently bonded to the washbasin and is delivered together with the vanity unit as one unit. Ceramic is attached to the wall via a separate enclosed mounting rail, hanger bolts for the mounting rail are not included in the delivery, follow mounting instructions.

Happy D.2 Plus

Design by sieger design

Product information

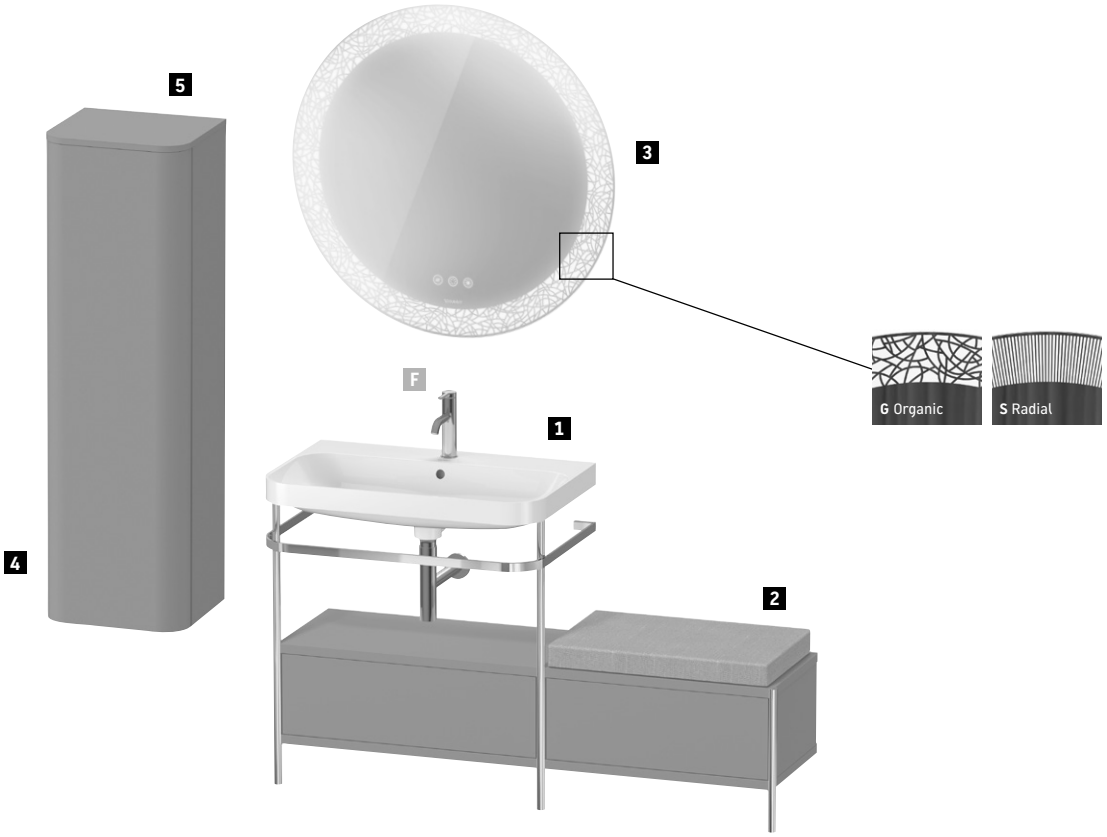
Furniture washbasin c-shaped with metal console			**Tap hole:** E = with two tap holes: ● ● N = without tap hole: ⊠ O = with one tap hole: ● The metal console c-bonded is always in combination with a rack in chrome (Aluminium) and a white glazed ceramic edge. The c-shaped frame is permanently bonded to the washbasin and delivered together with the disassembled metal console in one packaging unit. Ceramic is attached to the wall via a separate enclosed mounting rail, hanger bolts for the mounting rail are not included in the delivery, follow mounting instructions.
Seat Cushion		**BC** Greige Vinyl mesh	for metal console with lateral addition
New article no.	**Digit 12** Country codes for mirror and Interior lighting for vanity unit	**0** 220-240 V: EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY, BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN, CH, LI, GB, ET, IT, LY, AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO, AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN, BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, SC, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY **6** 100-127V: CA, US **7** 100-127V: BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE	Example: HP 7486 G 00 00 0000
	Digit 13 Interior system	**0** No interior system **A** Maple (middle) **B** Maple (left) **C** Maple (right) **D** Maple (both sides) **E** Walnut (middle) **F** Walnut (left) **G** Walnut (right) **H** Walnut (both sides)	Example: HP 4943 B 22 22 0A00
	Or defogger optional	**0** No defogger **1** defogger	Example: HP 7480 G 00 00 0100
	Digit 14 Interior lighting for vanity units	**0** No Interior lighting **1** Interior lighting	Example: HP 4943 B 22 22 0A10

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

Design by sieger design

Happy D.2 Plus

Ordering Sample



Description

	1	included	2	3
Product Type	c-shaped Set with metal console and drawer	included interior system on both sides	Seat cushion	Mirror
Width x Height x Depth	1400 x 850 x 490 mm	1400 x 55 x 350 mm	600 x 60 x 380 mm	900 x 900 x 55 mm
Quantity	1	2	1	1
Color	92 Stone Gray Satin Matt	77 Amer. Walnut solid	BC Greige	G Light field pattern organic
Handle	-	-	-	-
Model-No.	**# HP 4862 0 92 92 0H00**		**# HP 9671 0 BC BC**	**# HP 7486 G 00 00 0000**

Description

	4	5	F	
Product Type	Semi-tall cabinet	Cover plate	Single lever washbasin mixer	
Width x Height x Depth	400 x 1336 x 360 mm	403 x 16 x 364 mm	Size M	
Quantity	1	1	1	
Color	92 Stone Gray Satin Matt	92 Stone Gray Satin Matt	-	
Handle	-	-	-	
Model-No.	**# HP 1261 L 92 92**	**# HP 0300 0 92 92**	**# C11020**	

Happy D.2 Plus

Design by sieger design

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		475 x 415 x 350 mm	575 x 415 x 490 mm	625 x 415 x 490 mm	775 x 415 x 490 mm
Number of drawers		-	2	2	2
Number of doors		2	-	-	-
Siphon cut-out		-	✓	✓	✓
Siphon cover		-	✓	✓	✓
Space to wall		150 mm	-	-	-
Model No.		**HP4384**	**HP4385**	**HP4386**	**HP4387**
Price group	02	1.653€	2.510€	2.621€	2.813€
	03	1.825€	2.756€	2.875€	3.106€
	04	2.462€	3.502€	3.624€	3.833€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle			295€	295€	408€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		Happy D.2		Happy D.2		Happy D.2	Happy D.2	
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	**Model No.**	
Hand Basin		071050	From 282€					
Washbasin				231860	From 472€	231865	From 506€	231880	From 876€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon								
				Model No.		**Model No.**	**Model No.**	
				005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		975 x 415 x 490 mm	1175 x 415 x 490 mm
Number of drawers		2	2
Siphon cut-out		✓	✓
Siphon cover		✓	✓
Model No.		**HP4388**	**HP4389**
Price group	02	2.986€	3.149€
	03	3.316€	3.475€
	04	4.021€	4.180€
Surcharge Interior system			
Middle		490€	490€

Necessary articles

Washbasin				
Series		Happy D.2	Happy D.2	
		Model No.	**Model No.**	
Washbasin		231810	From 1.087€	231812	From 1.420€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon				
		Model No.	**Model No.**	
		005076	72€	005076	72€

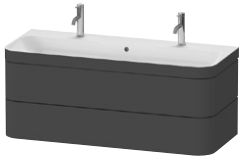
Design by sieger design

Happy D.2 Plus

Furniture sets

Product type		c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set wall-mounted
width x height x depth		400 x 480 x 360 mm	400 x 480 x 360 mm	575 x 480 x 490 mm	775 x 480 x 490 mm
Furniture washbasin		Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus
Number of doors		1	1	-	-
Hinge position		Right	Left	-	-
Number of drawers		-	-	2	2
Siphon cut-out		-	-	✓	✓
Siphon cover		-	-	✓	✓
Overflow		-	-	-	-
Incl. space-saving siphon		✓	✓	✓	✓
Space to wall		150 mm	150 mm	-	-
Model No.		**HP4634 N/O**	**HP4633 N/O**	**HP4635 E/N/O**	**HP4637 E/N/O**
Price group	02	2.780€	2.780€	3.452€	3.702€
	03	2.943€	2.943€	3.801€	4.031€
	04	3.672€	3.672€	4.436€	4.738€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle				295€	408€

Furniture sets

					
Product type		c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set with metal console
width x height x depth		975 x 480 x 490 mm	1175 x 480 x 490 mm	1175 x 480 x 490 mm	575 x 850 x 490 mm
Furniture washbasin		Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus
Number of drawers		2	2	2	-
Siphon cut-out		✓	✓	✓	-
Siphon cover		✓	✓	✓	-
Overflow		-	-	-	-
Incl. acrylic cover under ceramic		-	-	-	✓
Incl. space-saving siphon		✓	✓	✓	-
Integrated height adjustment		-	-	-	✓
Model No.		**HP4638 E/N/O**	**HP4639 E/N/O**	**HP4640 O**	**HP4735 E/N/O**
Price group	02	4.037€	4.539€	4.539€	2.481€
	03	4.343€	4.794€	4.794€	2.596€
	04	5.122€	5.716€	5.716€	2.815€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		490€	490€	490€	

Matching articles

Design siphon						
					Model No.	
					005036	From 230€

Happy D.2 Plus

Design by sieger design

Furniture sets

Product type		c-bonded set with metal console and drawer		c-bonded set with metal console		c-bonded set with metal console and drawer		c-bonded set with metal console
width x height x depth		575 x 850 x 490 mm		775 x 850 x 490 mm		775 x 850 x 490 mm		975 x 850 x 490 mm
Furniture washbasin		Happy D.2 Plus		Happy D.2 Plus		Happy D.2 Plus		Happy D.2 Plus
Number of drawers		1		-		1		-
Overflow		-		-		-		-
Incl. acrylic cover under ceramic		✓		✓		✓		✓
Integrated height adjustment		✓		✓		✓		✓
Model No.		**HP4740 E/N/O**		**HP4737 E/N/O**		**HP4742 E/N/O**		**HP4738 E/N/O**
Price group	02	3.112€		2.716€		3.388€		2.858€
	03	3.270€		2.848€		3.565€		3.007€
	04	3.628€		3.054€		3.928€		3.253€
Surcharge Interior system								
Middle		269€				473€		
Matching articles								
Design siphon								
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€

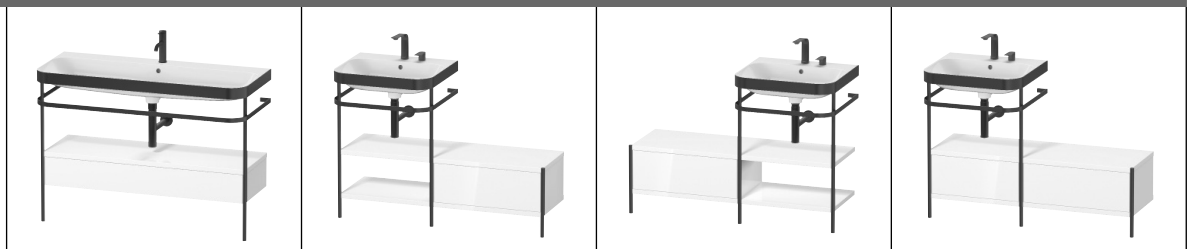
Furniture sets

Product type		c-bonded set with metal console and drawer		c-bonded set with metal console		c-bonded set with metal console		c-bonded set with metal console and drawer
width x height x depth		975 x 850 x 490 mm		1175 x 850 x 490 mm		1175 x 850 x 490 mm		1175 x 850 x 490 mm
Furniture washbasin		Happy D.2 Plus		Happy D.2 Plus		Happy D.2 Plus		Happy D.2 Plus
Number of drawers		1		-		-		1
Overflow		-		-		-		-
Incl. acrylic cover under ceramic		✓		✓		✓		✓
Integrated height adjustment		✓		✓		✓		✓
Model No.		**HP4743 E/N/O**		**HP4739 E/N/O**		**HP4759 O**		**HP4764 O**
Price group	02	3.567€		3.517€		3.517€		4.130€
	03	3.765€		3.696€		3.696€		4.324€
	04	4.272€		3.960€		3.960€		4.838€
Surcharge Interior system								
Middle		586€						603€
Matching articles								
Design siphon								
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€

Design by sieger design

Happy D.2 Plus

Furniture sets



Product type		c-bonded set with metal console and drawer	c-bonded set with metal console and drawer	c-bonded set with metal console and drawer	c-bonded set with metal console and drawer
width x height x depth		1175 x 850 x 490 mm	1200 x 850 x 490 mm	1200 x 850 x 490 mm	1200 x 850 x 490 mm
Width of add-on furniture		-	625 mm	625 mm	625 mm
Furniture washbasin		Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus
Number of drawers		1	1	1	2
Overflow		-	-	-	-
Incl. acrylic cover under ceramic		✓	✓	✓	✓
Integrated height adjustment		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**HP4744 E/N/O**	**HP4750 E/N/O**	**HP4745 E/N/O**	**HP4760 E/N/O**
Price group	02	4.130€	3.914€	3.914€	4.262€
	03	4.324€	4.203€	4.203€	4.591€
	04	4.838€	4.540€	4.540€	5.011€
Surcharge Interior system					
double-sided					685€
Left					269€
Middle		603€	416€	416€	
Right					416€

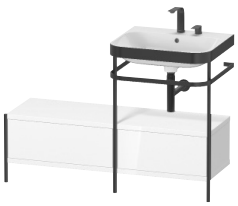
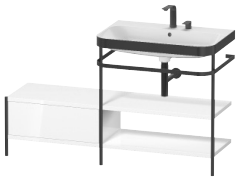
Matching articles

Seat cushion								
			Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
			HP9671	237€	HP9671	237€	HP9671	237€
Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€

Happy D.2 Plus

Design by sieger design

Furniture sets

					
Product type		c-bonded set with metal console and drawer	c-bonded set with metal console and drawer	c-bonded set with metal console and drawer	c-bonded set with metal console and drawer
width x height x depth		1200 x 850 x 490 mm	1400 x 850 x 490 mm	1400 x 850 x 490 mm	1400 x 850 x 490 mm
Width of add-on furniture		625 mm	625 mm	625 mm	625 mm
Furniture washbasin		Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus
Number of drawers		2	1	1	2
Overflow		-	-	-	-
Incl. acrylic cover under ceramic		✓	✓	✓	✓
Integrated height adjustment		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**HP4755 E/N/0**	**HP4752 E/N/0**	**HP4747 E/N/0**	**HP4762 E/N/0**
Price group	02	4.262€	4.253€	4.253€	4.635€
	03	4.591€	4.576€	4.576€	5.003€
	04	5.011€	5.081€	5.081€	5.593€
Surcharge Interior system					
double-sided		685€			889€
Left		416€			473€
Middle			416€	416€	
Right		269€			416€

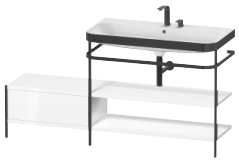
Matching articles

Seat cushion								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	HP9671	237€	HP9671	237€	HP9671	237€	HP9671	237€
Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€

Design by sieger design

Happy D.2 Plus

Furniture sets



Product type		c-bonded set with metal console and drawer	c-bonded set with metal console and drawer	c-bonded set with metal console and drawer	c-bonded set with metal console and drawer
width x height x depth		1400 x 850 x 490 mm	1600 x 850 x 490 mm	1600 x 850 x 490 mm	1600 x 850 x 490 mm
Width of add-on furniture		625 mm	625 mm	625 mm	625 mm
Furniture washbasin		Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus
Number of drawers		2	1	1	2
Overflow		-	-	-	-
Incl. acrylic cover under ceramic		✓	✓	✓	✓
Integrated height adjustment		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**HP4757 E/N/0**	**HP4753 E/N/0**	**HP4748 E/N/0**	**HP4763 E/N/0**
Price group	02	4.635€	4.467€	4.467€	4.879€
	03	5.003€	4.814€	4.814€	5.277€
	04	5.593€	5.308€	5.308€	5.870€
Surcharge Interior system					
double-sided		889€			1,002€
Left		416€			586€
Middle			416€	416€	
Right		473€			416€

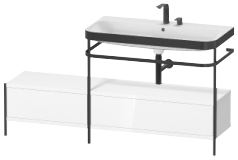
Matching articles

Seat cushion								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	HP9671	237€	HP9671	237€	HP9671	237€	HP9671	237€
Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€

Happy D.2 Plus

Design by sieger design

Furniture sets



Product type		c-bonded set with metal console and drawer			
width x height x depth		1600 x 850 x 490 mm			
Width of add-on furniture		625 mm			
Furniture washbasin		Happy D.2 Plus			
Number of drawers		2			
Overflow		-			
Incl. acrylic cover under ceramic		✓			
Integrated height adjustment		✓			
Model No.		**HP4758 E/N/O**			
Price group	02	4.879€			
	03	5.277€			
	04	5.870€			
Surcharge Interior system					
double-sided		1,002€			
Left		416€			
Right		586€			

Matching articles

Seat cushion					
	Model No.				
	HP9671	237€			
Design siphon					
	Model No.				
	005036	From 230€			

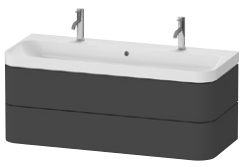
Furniture sets

Product type		c-shaped set wall-mounted	c-shaped set wall-mounted	c-shaped set wall-mounted	c-shaped set wall-mounted
width x height x depth		400 x 480 x 360 mm	400 x 480 x 360 mm	575 x 480 x 490 mm	775 x 480 x 490 mm
Furniture washbasin		Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus
Number of doors		1	1	-	-
Hinge position		Right	Left	-	-
Number of drawers		-	-	2	2
Siphon cut-out		-	-	✓	✓
Siphon cover		-	-	✓	✓
Overflow		-	-	-	-
Incl. space-saving siphon		✓	✓	✓	✓
Space to wall		150 mm	150 mm	-	-
Model No.		**HP4344 N/O**	**HP4340 N/O**	**HP4345 E/N/O**	**HP4347 E/N/O**
Price group	02	2.780€	2.780€	3.452€	3.702€
	03	2.943€	2.943€	3.801€	4.031€
	04	3.672€	3.672€	4.436€	4.738€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle				295€	408€

Design by sieger design

Happy D.2 Plus

Furniture sets

					
Product type	c-shaped set wall-mounted	c-shaped set wall-mounted	c-shaped set wall-mounted	c-shaped set with metal console	
width x height x depth	975 x 480 x 490 mm	1175 x 480 x 490 mm	1175 x 480 x 490 mm	575 x 850 x 490 mm	
Furniture washbasin	Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus	
Number of drawers	2	2	2	-	
Siphon cut-out	✓	✓	✓	-	
Siphon cover	✓	✓	✓	-	
Overflow	-	-	-	-	
Incl. acrylic cover under ceramic	-	-	-	✓	
Incl. space-saving siphon	✓	✓	✓	-	
Integrated height adjustment	-	-	-	✓	
Model No.	**HP4348 E/N/0**	**HP4349 E/N/0**	**HP4379 0**	**HP4835 E/N/0**	
Price group 02	4.037€	4.539€	4.539€	2.481€	
Price group 03	4.343€	4.794€	4.794€	2.596€	
Price group 04	5.122€	5.716€	5.716€	2.815€	
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle	490€	490€	490€		
Matching articles					
Design siphon					
				Model No.	
				005036	From 230€

Furniture sets

Product type	c-shaped Set with metal console and drawer	c-shaped set with metal console	c-shaped Set with metal console and drawer	c-shaped set with metal console	
width x height x depth	575 x 850 x 490 mm	775 x 850 x 490 mm	775 x 850 x 490 mm	975 x 850 x 490 mm	
Furniture washbasin	Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus	
Number of drawers	1	-	1	-	
Overflow	-	-	-	-	
Incl. acrylic cover under ceramic	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Integrated height adjustment	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Model No.	**HP4840 E/N/0**	**HP4837 E/N/0**	**HP4842 E/N/0**	**HP4838 E/N/0**	
Price group 02	3.112€	2.716€	3.388€	2.858€	
Price group 03	3.270€	2.848€	3.565€	3.007€	
Price group 04	3.628€	3.054€	3.928€	3.253€	
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle	269€		473€		
Matching articles					
Design siphon					
	Model No.	**Model No.**	**Model No.**	**Model No.**	
	005036 From 230€	005036 From 230€	005036 From 230€	005036 From 230€	

Happy D.2 Plus

Design by sieger design

Furniture sets

Product type		c-shaped Set with metal console and drawer		c-shaped set with metal console		c-shaped set with metal console	c-shaped Set with metal console and drawer
width x height x depth		975 x 850 x 490 mm		1175 x 850 x 490 mm		1175 x 850 x 490 mm	1175 x 850 x 490 mm
Furniture washbasin		Happy D.2 Plus		Happy D.2 Plus		Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus
Number of drawers		1		-		-	1
Overflow		-		-		-	-
Incl. acrylic cover under ceramic		✓		✓		✓	✓
Integrated height adjustment		✓		✓		✓	✓
Model No.		**HP4843 E/N/O**		**HP4849 O**		**HP4839 E/N/O**	**HP4844 E/N/O**
Price group	02	3.567€		3.517€		3.517€	4.130€
	03	3.765€		3.696€		3.696€	4.324€
	04	4.272€		3.960€		3.960€	4.838€
Surcharge Interior system							
Middle		586€					603€
Matching articles							
Design siphon							
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	**Model No.**
		005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€

Design by sieger design

Happy D.2 Plus

Furniture sets

Product type		c-shaped Set with metal console and drawer	c-shaped Set with metal console and drawer	c-shaped Set with metal console and drawer	c-shaped Set with metal console and drawer
width x height x depth		1175 x 850 x 490 mm	1200 x 850 x 490 mm	1200 x 850 x 490 mm	1200 x 850 x 490 mm
Width of add-on furniture		-	625 mm	625 mm	625 mm
Furniture washbasin		Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus
Number of drawers		1	1	1	2
Overflow		-	-	-	-
Incl. acrylic cover under ceramic		✓	✓	✓	✓
Integrated height adjustment		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**HP4854 O**	**HP4850 E/N/O**	**HP4845 E/N/O**	**HP4860 E/N/O**
Price group	02	4.130€	3.914€	3.914€	4.262€
	03	4.324€	4.203€	4.203€	4.591€
	04	4.838€	4.540€	4.540€	5.011€
Surcharge Interior system					
double-sided					685€
Left					269€
Middle		603€	416€	416€	
Right					416€

Matching articles

Seat cushion								
			Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
			HP9671	237€	HP9671	237€	HP9671	237€
Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€

Happy D.2 Plus

Design by sieger design

Furniture sets

Product type		c-shaped Set with metal console and drawer	c-shaped Set with metal console and drawer	c-shaped Set with metal console and drawer	c-shaped Set with metal console and drawer
width x height x depth		1200 x 850 x 490 mm	1400 x 850 x 490 mm	1400 x 850 x 490 mm	1400 x 850 x 490 mm
Width of add-on furniture		625 mm	625 mm	625 mm	625 mm
Furniture washbasin		Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus
Number of drawers		2	1	1	2
Overflow		-	-	-	-
Incl. acrylic cover under ceramic		✓	✓	✓	✓
Integrated height adjustment		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**HP4855 E/N/0**	**HP4852 E/N/0**	**HP4847 E/N/0**	**HP4862 E/N/0**
Price group	02	4.262€	4.253€	4.253€	4.635€
	03	4.591€	4.576€	4.576€	5.003€
	04	5.011€	5.081€	5.081€	5.593€
Surcharge Interior system					
double-sided		685€			889€
Left		416€			473€
Middle			416€	416€	
Right		269€			416€

Matching articles

Seat cushion								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	HP9671	237€	HP9671	237€	HP9671	237€	HP9671	237€
Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€

Design by sieger design

Happy D.2 Plus

Furniture sets

Product type		c-shaped Set with metal console and drawer	c-shaped Set with metal console and drawer	c-shaped Set with metal console and drawer	c-shaped Set with metal console and drawer
width x height x depth		1400 x 850 x 490 mm	1600 x 850 x 490 mm	1600 x 850 x 490 mm	1600 x 850 x 490 mm
Width of add-on furniture		625 mm	625 mm	625 mm	625 mm
Furniture washbasin		Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus	Happy D.2 Plus
Number of drawers		2	1	1	2
Overflow		-	-	-	-
Incl. acrylic cover under ceramic		✓	✓	✓	✓
Integrated height adjustment		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**HP4857 E/N/0**	**HP4853 E/N/0**	**HP4848 E/N/0**	**HP4863 E/N/0**
Price group	02	4.635€	4.467€	4.467€	4.879€
	03	5.003€	4.814€	4.814€	5.277€
	04	5.593€	5.308€	5.308€	5.870€
Surcharge Interior system					
double-sided		889€			1,002€
Left		416€			586€
Middle			416€	416€	
Right		473€			416€

Matching articles

Seat cushion							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	HP9671	237€	HP9671	237€	HP9671	237€	HP9671	237€
Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€

Happy D.2 Plus

Design by sieger design

Furniture sets

Product type		c-shaped Set with metal console and drawer			
width x height x depth		1600 x 850 x 490 mm			
Width of add-on furniture		625 mm			
Furniture washbasin		Happy D.2 Plus			
Number of drawers		2			
Overflow		-			
Incl. acrylic cover under ceramic		✓			
Integrated height adjustment		✓			
Model No.		**HP4858 E/N/O**			
Price group	02	4.879€			
	03	5.277€			
	04	5.870€			
Surcharge Interior system					
double-sided		1,002€			
Left		416€			
Right		586€			

Matching articles

Seat cushion					
	Model No.				
	HP9671	237€			
Design siphon					
	Model No.				
	005036	From 230€			

Consoles

Product type		Console			
width x height x depth		650 x 16 x 480 mm			
Number of cut-outs		1			
Tap hole drillings possible		✓			
Model No.		**HP031B**[1]			
Price group	02	396€			
	03	472€			
	04	517€			

Matching articles

Console vanity unit wall-mounted					
	Model No.				
	HP4940[2]	From 1.909€			
	HP4960[2]	From 2.381€			

[1] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position
[2] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list

Design by sieger design

Happy D.2 Plus

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		
width x height x depth		650 x 354 x 480 mm		650 x 408 x 480 mm		
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		
Number of drawers		-		2		
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		
Siphon cover		-		✓		
Suitable for		Washbowl		Washbowl		
Model No.		**HP4940[1]**		**HP4960[1]**		
Price group	02	1.909€		2.381€		
	03	2.126€		2.728€		
	04	2.291€		2.819€		
Surcharge Interior system						
Middle		231€		295€		
Surcharge Interior lighting		275€		441€		

Necessary articles

Space-saving siphon						
	Model No.		**Model No.**			
	005076	72€	005076	72€		
Console						
	Model No.		**Model No.**			
1 Cut-out (s)	HP031B[2]	From 396€	HP031B[2]	From 396€		

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Consoles

Product type		Console		Console		Console		Console
width x height x depth		1000 x 16 x 550 mm		1300 x 16 x 550 mm		1300 x 16 x 550 mm		1600 x 16 x 550 mm
Number of cut-outs		1		1		2		1
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓		✓
Model No.		**HP031E[1]**		**HP031K L/M/R[1]**		**HP032K B[1]**		**HP031H L/R[1]**
Price group	02	462€		535€		594€		615€
	03	578€		685€		742€		794€
	04	625€		713€		772€		821€

Matching articles

Console vanity unit wall-mounted								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	HP4931[2]	From 2.193€	HP4932 L/M/R[2,3]	From 2.428€	HP4943 B[2]	From 2.428€	HP4934 L/R[2,4]	From 3.657€
	HP4941[2]	From 2.193€	HP4942 L/M/R[2,3]	From 2.428€			HP4944 L/R[2,4]	From 3.657€
	HP4961[2]	From 2.910€	HP4962[2]	From 3.280€			HP4963 L/R[2,4]	From 5.204€
	HP4971[2]	From 2.910€	HP4972[2]	From 3.280€			HP4973 L/R[2,4]	From 5.204€

[1] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position
[2] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[3] L / R / M = basin on the left, right or in the middle is also possible
[4] L / R = basin left or right possible

Happy D.2 Plus

Design by sieger design

Consoles

Product type		Console			
width x height x depth		1600 x 16 x 550 mm			
Number of cut-outs		2			
Tap hole drillings possible		✓			
Model No.		**HP032H B[1]**			
Price group	02	675€			
	03	855€			
	04	881€			

Matching articles

Console vanity unit wall-mounted					
	Model No.				
	HP4936 B[2]	From 3.657€			
	HP4946 B[2]	From 3.657€			
	HP4964 B[2]	From 5.204€			
	HP4974 B[2]	From 5.204€			

[1] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position
[2] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1000 x 354 x 550 mm	1000 x 354 x 550 mm	1000 x 408 x 550 mm	1000 x 408 x 550 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	1	-	-
Number of drawers		-	-	2	2
Siphon cut-out		-	-	✓	✓
Siphon cover		-	-	✓	✓
Suitable for		Washbasin	Washbowl	Washbasin	Washbowl
Model No.		**HP4931[1]**	**HP4941[1]**	**HP4961[1]**	**HP4971[1]**
Price group	02	2.193€	2.193€	2.910€	2.910€
	03	2.410€	2.410€	3.223€	3.223€
	04	2.579€	2.579€	3.363€	3.363€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		586€	586€	490€	490€
Surcharge Interior lighting		315€	304€	504€	504€

Necessary articles

Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€
Console							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	HP031E[2]	From 462€	HP031E[2]	From 462€	HP031E[2]	From 462€	HP031E[2]	From 462€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Design by sieger design

Happy D.2 Plus

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1300 x 354 x 550 mm		1300 x 354 x 550 mm		1300 x 354 x 550 mm		1300 x 408 x 550 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		1		1		-
Number of drawers		-		-		-		2
Siphon cut-out		-		-		✓		✓
Siphon cover		-		-		-		✓
Suitable for		Washbowl		Washbasin		Washbowl		Washbasin
Model No.		**HP4942 L/M/R[1,2]**		**HP4932 L/M/R[1,2]**		**HP4943 B[2]**		**HP4962[2]**
Price group	02	2.428€		2.428€		2.428€		3.280€
	03	2.686€		2.686€		2.686€		3.567€
	04	2.860€		2.860€		2.860€		3.784€
Surcharge Interior system								
Middle		586€		586€		586€		490€
Surcharge Interior lighting		315€		315€		315€		504€

Necessary articles

Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€
Console								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	HP031K L/M/R[3]	From 535€	HP031K L/M/R[3]	From 535€			HP031K L/M/R[3]	From 535€
2 Cut-out (s)					HP032K B[3]	From 594€		

[1] L / R / M = basin on the left, right or in the middle is also possible
[2] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[3] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Happy D.2 Plus

Design by sieger design

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		1300 x 408 x 550 mm		1600 x 354 x 550 mm		1600 x 354 x 550 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		-		2		2	
Number of drawers		2		-		-	
Siphon cut-out		✓		-		-	
Siphon cover		✓		-		-	
Suitable for		Washbowl		Washbasin		Washbowl	
Model No.		**HP4972**[1]		**HP4934 L/R**[1,2]		**HP4944 L/R**[1,2]	
Price group	02	3.280€		3.657€		3.657€	
	03	3.567€		4.004€		4.004€	
	04	3.784€		4.222€		4.222€	
Surcharge Interior system							
double-sided				946€		946€	
Left				473€		473€	
Middle		490€					
Right				473€		473€	
Surcharge Interior lighting		504€		428€		428€	

Necessary articles

Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€
Console								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	HP031K L/M/R[3]	From 535€	HP031H L/R[3]	From 615€	HP031H L/R[3]	From 615€		
2 Cut-out (s)							HP032H B[3]	From 675€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] L / R = basin left or right possible
[3] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Design by sieger design

Happy D.2 Plus

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1600 x 354 x 550 mm		1600 x 408 x 550 mm		1600 x 408 x 550 mm		1600 x 408 x 550 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2		-		-		-
Number of drawers		-		4		4		4
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		✓		✓
Siphon cover		-		✓		✓		✓
Suitable for		Washbowl		Washbasin		Washbowl		Washbasin
Model No.		**HP4946 B[1]**		**HP4963 L/R[1,2]**		**HP4973 L/R[1,2]**		**HP4964 B[1]**
Price group	02	3.657€		5.204€		5.204€		5.204€
	03	4.004€		5.626€		5.626€		5.626€
	04	4.222€		5.874€		5.874€		5.874€
Surcharge Interior system								
double-sided		946€		946€		946€		946€
Left		473€		473€		473€		473€
Right		473€		473€		473€		473€
Surcharge Interior lighting		428€		716€		716€		695€

Necessary articles

Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€
Console								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)			HP031H L/R[3]	From 615€	HP031H L/R[3]	From 615€		
2 Cut-out (s)	HP032H B[3]	From 675€					HP032H B[3]	From 675€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] L / R = basin left or right possible
[3] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Happy D.2 Plus

Design by sieger design

Vanity units

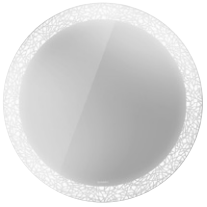
Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted			
width x height x depth		1600 x 408 x 550 mm			
Number of drawers		4			
Siphon cut-out		✓			
Siphon cover		✓			
Suitable for		Washbowl			
Model No.		**HP4974 B[1]**			
Price group	02	5.204€			
	03	5.626€			
	04	5.874€			
Surcharge Interior system					
double-sided		946€			
Left		473€			
Right		473€			
Surcharge Interior lighting		716€			

Necessary articles

Space-saving siphon					
	Model No.				
	005076	72€			
Console					
	Model No.				
2 Cut-out (s)	HP032H B[2]	From 675€			

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Mirror / Mirror cabinets



Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Sensor	Sensor	Icon	Icon
width x height x depth		700 x 700 x 47 mm	900 x 900 x 47 mm	700 x 700 x 55 mm	700 x 700 x 55 mm
LED lighting		Light field circular, around	Light field circular, around	Light field circular, around, Indirect lighting, around	Light field circular, around, Indirect lighting, around
Illuminant power		31 W	40 W	61 W	122 W
Setting of light colour with memory function		-	-	✓	✓
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Defog system		-	-	Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Touchless panel operating unit	Touchless panel operating unit
Energy class		E	D	E	E
Model No.		**HP7480 G/S**	**HP7481 G/S**	**HP7485 G/S**	**HP7487 G/S[1]**
Price group	01	1.718€	2.041€	2.675€	5.568€
Surcharge Defog system		160€	160€		

[1] Synchronisation of all functions alternately

Design by sieger design

Happy D.2 Plus

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror			
Version		Icon			
width x height x depth		900 x 900 x 55 mm			
LED lighting		Light field circular, around, Indirect lighting, around			
Illuminant power		81 W			
Setting of light colour with memory function		✓			
Dimming function		Integrated			
Defog system		Integrated With auto-off function			
Turn on lighting		Touchless panel operating unit			
Energy class		D			
Model No.		**HP7486 G/S**			
Price group	01	3.184€			

Cabinets

Product type		Cover plate	Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet	
width x height x depth		403 x 16 x 364 mm	400 x 880 x 360 mm	400 x 1336 x 360 mm	
Number of doors		-	1	1	
Number of glass shelves		-	2	3	
Number of shelf compartments glass in door		-	2	3	
Space to wall		-	90 mm	90 mm	
min. distance attachment of furniture		-	90 mm	90 mm	
Model No.		**HP0300**	**HP1260 L/R**	**HP1261 L/R**	
Price group	02	273€	2.168€	2.897€	
	03	335€	2.401€	3.337€	
	04	374€	2.495€	3.439€	

Necessary articles

Cover plate					
		Model No.		**Model No.**	
		HP0300	From 273€	HP0300	From 273€

Ketho

Design by Christian Werner

Product information			
Front **Body** **Mirror Cabinet**	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	**07** Concrete Grey Matt **16** Black Oak **18** White Matt **21** Walnut Dark **30** Natural Oak **35** Oak Terra **43** Basalt Matt **49** Graphite Matt **79** Natural Walnut **91** Taupe Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamine resin decor on both sides. **Edge Material:** ABS-Edge material.
	Decor Pricegroup 2	**22** White High Gloss **75** Linen	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, with laminate (HPL) pressed on both sides. **Edge Material:** ABS-Edge material.
Edges mirror ground plate	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	**37** White Aluminium	**Basic material:** High-compressed MDF-Board directly coated. **Edge Material:** ABS-Edge material.
Mirror with lighting			IP 44 3500 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install Distance between sensor and reflecting surfaces = minimum 75 mm On/off function also with push bottom switch possible
Mirror cabinet with lighting			IP 44 3500 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install Distance between sensor and reflecting surfaces = minimum 75 mm
Handle furniture		Silver anodised	Aluminium
Individual Dividing System **# UV 9845** **# UV 9955**		Diamond Black	Individual and retrofittable dividing system with cover. The interior system has no fixed position and is freely positionable within the drawer. Width x Height x Depth: 115 mm x 45 mm x drawer depth Material: Foil covered medium density fibre board (MDF) with anti-slip covering on the bottom.
Magnetic strip mirror cabinet # UV 9709		stainless steel	Magnetic fixing bar inside the mirror cabinet as bracket for metallic bathroom accessoires.

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

Design by Christian Werner

Ketho

Product information

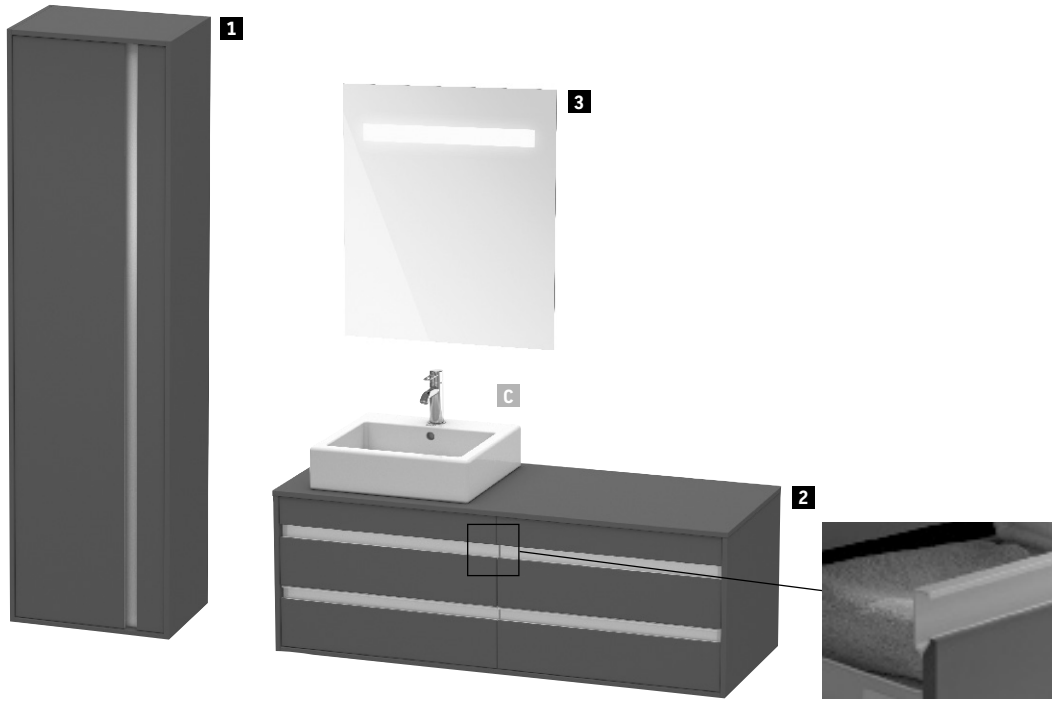
New article no.	**Digit 12** Country codes for mirror cabinet with socket	**0** EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY **1** BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN **2** CH, LI **3** GB **4** ET, IT, LY **5** AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO **6** CA, US **7** BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE **8** AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN **9** BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, C, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY	Example: Mirror cabinet: KT 7530 L 00 00 0000
	Or country codes for mirror	**0** 220-240 V: EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY, BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN, CH, LI, GB, ET, IT, LY, AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO, AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN, BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, SC, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY **6** 100-127V: CA, US **7** 100-127V: BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE	Example: Mirror: KT 7330 D 00 00 0000

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

Ketho

Design by Christian Werner

Ordering Sample



Description

	1	2	3	C
Product Type	Tall cabinet	Wall mounted console vanity unit	Mirror	Washbowl
Width x Height x Depth	500 x 1800 x 360 mm	1400 x 496 x 550 mm	650 x 750 x 41 mm	595 x 175 x 465 mm
Quantity	1	1	1	1
Color	49 Graphite Matt	49 Graphite Matt	White	White
Handle	Silver	Silver	-	-
Model-No.	**# KT 1265 L 49 49**	**# KT 6657 L 49 49**	**# KT 7330 D 00 00 0000**	**# 045260 00 00**

Design by Christian Werner

Ketho

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		400 x 496 x 360 mm		600 x 410 x 455 mm		600 x 480 x 455 mm		800 x 410 x 455 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		-		1		-		1	
Number of drawers		-		-		2		-	
Number of doors		1		-		-		-	
Siphon cut-out		-		-		✓		-	
Siphon cover		-		-		✓		-	
Model No.		**KT6658 L/R**		**KT6670**		**KT6650**		**KT6667**	
Price group	01	671€		820€		1.065€		852€	
	02	772€		946€		1.227€		983€	

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		D-Code		D-Code		D-Code		D-Code	
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin		231055	101€	034265	456€	034265	456€	034285	525€
		231060	102€						
		231065	115€						
Space-saving siphon									
				Model No.				**Model No.**	
				005076	72€			005076	72€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment									
width x height x depth				115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	
				Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
				UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€
Plinth leg									
Surface treatment		Anodized							
		Model No.							
Quantity of plinth legs: 2		KT9911	64€						

Ketho

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		800 x 480 x 455 mm		1000 x 410 x 455 mm		1000 x 480 x 455 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		-		1		-	
Number of drawers		2		-		2	
Siphon cut-out		✓		-		✓	
Siphon cover		✓		-		✓	
Model No.		**KT6647**		**KT6668**		**KT6648**	
Price group	01	1.107€		883€		1.149€	
	02	1.273€		1.015€		1.322€	

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series		D-Code		D-Code		D-Code	
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Double washbasin							034812 1.111€
Washbasin		034285 525€		034210 704€		034210 704€	
Space-saving siphon							
				Model No.			**Model No.**
				005076 72€			005076 72€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment							
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		UV9845 163€		UV9845 163€		UV9845 163€	

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted					
width x height x depth		1150 x 480 x 455 mm					
Number of drawers		2					
Siphon cut-out		✓					
Siphon cover		✓					
Model No.		**KT6649**					
Price group	01	1.240€					
	02	1.428€					

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series		D-Code					
		Model No.					
Double washbasin		034812 1.111€					

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment							
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm					
		Model No.					
		UV9845 163€					

Design by Christian Werner

Ketho

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		400 x 550 x 285 mm		500 x 410 x 412 mm		500 x 480 x 412 mm		600 x 410 x 385 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-		1		-		1
Number of drawers		-		-		2		-
Number of doors		1		-		-		-
Siphon cut-out		-		-		✓		-
Siphon cover		-		-		✓		-
Compact		-		✓		✓		✓
Space to wall		20 mm		-		-		-
Model No.		**KT6417 L/R**		**KT6404**		**KT6444**		**KT6422**
Price group	01	554€		797€		1.045€		816€
	02	667€		919€		1.196€		939€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Hand Basin		072343	From 379€						
Washbasin				233653	From 473€	233653	From 473€	234263	From 467€
Space-saving siphon								
				Model No.				**Model No.**	
				005076	72€			005076	72€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth				115 x 59 x 270 mm		115 x 59 x 270 mm		115 x 59 x 270 mm
				Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
				UV9955	157€	UV9955	157€	UV9955	157€
Space-saving siphon								
						Model No.			
						005076	72€		

Ketho

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		600 x 480 x 385 mm		600 x 410 x 475 mm		600 x 480 x 475 mm		800 x 410 x 385 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		-		1		-		1	
Number of drawers		2		-		2		-	
Siphon cut-out		✓		-		✓		-	
Siphon cover		✓		-		✓		-	
Compact		✓		-		-		✓	
Model No.		**KT6452**		**KT6418**		**KT6428**		**KT6423**	
Price group	01	1.063€		816€		1.063€		850€	
	02	1.223€		939€		1.223€		977€	

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	234263	From 467€	233663	From 526€	233663	From 526€	234283	From 607€
Space-saving siphon								
			Model No.				**Model No.**	
			005076	72€			005076	72€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment									
width x height x depth	115 x 59 x 270 mm						115 x 59 x 270 mm	
	Model No.						**Model No.**	
	UV9955	157€					UV9955	157€
Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth			115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm			
			Model No.		**Model No.**			
			UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€		
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.				**Model No.**			
	005076	72€			005076	72€		

Design by Christian Werner

Ketho

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		800 x 480 x 385 mm		800 x 410 x 475 mm		800 x 480 x 475 mm		1000 x 410 x 475 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-		1		-		1
Number of drawers		2		-		2		-
Siphon cut-out		✓		-		✓		-
Siphon cover		✓		-		✓		-
Compact		✓		-		-		-
Model No.		**KT6453**		**KT6419**		**KT6429**		**KT6420**
Price group	01	1.106€		850€		1.106€		883€
	02	1.272€		977€		1.272€		1.021€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**
Washbasin		234283	From 607€	233683	From 690€	233683	From 690€	233610	From 966€
				234583	From 733€				
				234683	From 733€				
Space-saving siphon								
				Model No.				**Model No.**	
				005076	72€			005076	72€

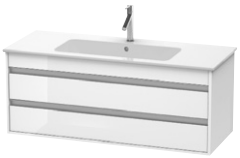
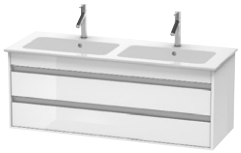
Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth		115 x 59 x 270 mm						
		Model No.						
		UV9955	157€					
Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth				115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm
				Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
				UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.				**Model No.**			
		005076	72€			005076	72€		

Ketho

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		1000 x 480 x 475 mm		1200 x 410 x 475 mm		1200 x 480 x 475 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		-		1		-	
Number of drawers		2		-		2	
Siphon cut-out		✓		-		✓	
Siphon cover		✓		-		✓	
Model No.		**KT6430**		**KT6421**		**KT6431**	
Price group	01	1.159€		917€		1.203€	
	02	1.334€		1.070€		1.382€	

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Double washbasin							233613	From 1.302€
Washbasin	233610	From 966€	233612	From 1.141€	233612	From 1.141€		
			236112	From 1.107€	236112	From 1.107€		
Space-saving siphon								
			Model No.					
			005076	72€				

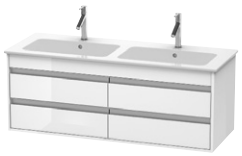
Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.				**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€			005076	72€	005076	72€

Design by Christian Werner

Ketho

Vanity units



Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted			
width x height x depth		1270 x 480 x 475 mm			
Number of drawers		4			
Siphon cut-out		✓			
Siphon cover		✓			
Model No.		**KT6433**			
Price group	01	2.014€			
	02	2.277€			

Necessary articles

Washbasin					
Series		ME by Starck			
		Model No.			
Double washbasin		233613	From 1.302€		

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment					
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm			
		Model No.			
		UV9845	163€		
Space-saving siphon					
		Model No.			
		005076	72€		

Ketho

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		650 x 410 x 455 mm		650 x 480 x 455 mm		800 x 410 x 455 mm		800 x 480 x 455 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1		-
Number of drawers		-		2		-		2
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		✓
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		✓
Model No.		**KT6663**		**KT6643**		**KT6664**		**KT6644**
Price group	01	816€		1.063€		850€		1.106€
	02	939€		1.223€		977€		1.272€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	Starck 3		Starck 3		Starck 3		Starck 3	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	030470	From 486€	030470	From 486€	030480	From 655€	030480	From 655€
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.				**Model No.**			
	005076	72€			005076	72€		

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€
Space-saving siphon								
			Model No.				**Model No.**	
			005076	72€			005076	72€

Design by Christian Werner

Ketho

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		
width x height x depth		1000 x 410 x 455 mm		1000 x 480 x 455 mm		
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		
Number of drawers		-		2		
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		
Siphon cover		-		✓		
Model No.		**KT6665**		**KT6645**		
Price group	01	883€		1.149€		
	02	1.015€		1.322€		

Necessary articles

Washbasin						
Series		Starck 3		Starck 3		
		Model No.		**Model No.**		
Washbasin		030410	From 893€	030410	From 893€	
Space-saving siphon						
		Model No.				
		005076	72€			

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment						
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		
		Model No.		**Model No.**		
		UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	
Space-saving siphon						
				Model No.		
				005076	72€	

Ketho

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted			
width x height x depth		400 x 550 x 320 mm		450 x 550 x 225 mm		450 x 410 x 440 mm		450 x 480 x 440 mm			
Number of pull-out compartments		-		-		1		-			
Number of drawers		-		-		-		2			
Number of doors		1		1		-		-			
Siphon cut-out		-		-		-		✓			
Siphon cover		-		-		-		✓			
Space to wall		20 mm		20 mm		-		-			
Model No.		**KT6630 L/R**		**KT6629 L/R**		**KT6685**		**KT6635**			
Price group	01	607€		607€		858€		1.097€			
	02	699€		699€		988€		1.263€			

Necessary articles

Washbasin											
Series		Vero		Vero		Vero		Vero			
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**			
Hand Basin		070445	From 353€	070350	From 376€						
Washbasin						045450	From 423€	045450	From 423€		
Space-saving siphon											
						Model No.					
						005076	72€				

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment											
width x height x depth						115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm			
						Model No.		**Model No.**			
						UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€		

Design by Christian Werner

Ketho

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		550 x 410 x 440 mm		550 x 480 x 440 mm		650 x 410 x 440 mm		650 x 480 x 440 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1		-
Number of drawers		-		2		-		2
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		✓
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		✓
Model No.		**KT6686**		**KT6636**		**KT6684**		**KT6624**
Price group	01	890€		1.135€		905€		1.156€
	02	1.025€		1.305€		1.042€		1.330€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		Vero		Vero		Vero		Vero
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin		045460	From 502€	045460	From 502€	045470	From 672€	045470	From 672€
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.				**Model No.**			
		005076	72€			005076	72€		

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

Ketho

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units								
Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		750 x 410 x 440 mm		750 x 480 x 440 mm		800 x 410 x 455 mm		800 x 480 x 455 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1		-	
Number of drawers		-		2		-		2	
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		✓	
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		✓	
Model No.		**KT6687**		**KT6637**		**KT6690**		**KT6640**	
Price group	01	922€		1.174€		850€		1.106€	
	02	1.060€		1.352€		977€		1.272€	
Necessary articles									
Washbasin									
Series		Vero		Vero		Vero		Vero	
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin		045480	From 810€	045480	From 810€	032985	From 810€	032985	From 810€
Space-saving siphon									
		Model No.				**Model No.**			
		005076	72€			005076	72€		
Matching articles									
Lay-in compartment									
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

Design by Christian Werner

Ketho

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		950 x 410 x 440 mm		950 x 480 x 440 mm		1000 x 410 x 455 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1	
Number of drawers		-		2		-	
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-	
Siphon cover		-		✓		-	
Model No.		**KT6688**		**KT6638**		**KT6691**	
Price group	01	955€		1.221€		883€	
	02	1.097€		1.402€		1.015€	

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series		Vero		Vero		Vero	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	045410	From 1.000€	045410	From 1.000€	032910	From 1.000€	032910	From 1.000€
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.				**Model No.**			
	005076	72€			005076	72€		

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment							
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

Ketho

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		1150 x 410 x 440 mm		1150 x 480 x 440 mm		1200 x 410 x 455 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1	
Number of drawers		-		2		-	
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-	
Siphon cover		-		✓		-	
Model No.		**KT6689**		**KT6639**		**KT6692**	
Price group	01	1.065€		1.363€		994€	
	02	1.227€		1.567€		1.145€	

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series		Vero		Vero		Vero	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	045412	From 1.312€	045412	From 1.312€	032912	From 1.206€	032912	From 1.206€
Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.				**Model No.**			
	005076	72€			005076	72€		

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth	115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

Design by Christian Werner

Ketho

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		800 x 426 x 550 mm		800 x 426 x 550 mm		800 x 496 x 550 mm		800 x 496 x 550 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		1		-		-
Number of drawers		-		-		2		2
Siphon cut-out		-		-		✓		✓
Siphon cover		-		-		✓		✓
Incl. console		✓		✓		✓		✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓		✓
Suitable for		Washbowl		Vanity washbasin		Washbowl		Vanity washbasin
Model No.		**KT6694**[1,2]		**KT6794**[1,2]		**KT6654**[1,2]		**KT6754**[1,2]
Price group	01	946€		1.039€		1.324€		1.349€
	02	1.182€		1.297€		1.523€		1.688€

Necessary articles

Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**				
	005076	72€	005076	72€			

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon							
				Model No.		**Model No.**	
				005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Ketho

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1000 x 426 x 550 mm		1000 x 426 x 550 mm		1000 x 496 x 550 mm	1000 x 496 x 550 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		1		-	-
Number of drawers		-		-		2	2
Siphon cut-out		-		-		✓	✓
Siphon cover		-		-		✓	✓
Incl. console		✓		✓		✓	✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓	✓
Suitable for		Washbowl		Vanity washbasin		Washbowl	Vanity washbasin
Model No.		**KT6695**[1,2]		**KT6795**[1,2]		**KT6655**[1]	**KT6755**[1,2]
Price group	01	973€		1.106€		1.384€	1.408€
	02	1.216€		1.384€		1.592€	1.761€

Necessary articles

Space-saving siphon						
	Model No.		**Model No.**			
	005076	72€	005076	72€		

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon						
				Model No.	**Model No.**	
				005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Design by Christian Werner

Ketho

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1200 x 426 x 550 mm		1200 x 426 x 550 mm		1200 x 496 x 550 mm	1200 x 496 x 550 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		1		-	-
Number of drawers		-		-		2	2
Siphon cut-out		-		-		✓	✓
Siphon cover		-		-		✓	✓
Incl. console		✓		✓		✓	✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓	✓
Suitable for		Washbowl		Vanity washbasin		Washbowl	Vanity washbasin
Model No.		**KT6696**[1,2]		**KT6796**[1,2]		**KT6656**[1,2]	**KT6756**[1,2]
Price group	01	1.080€		1.114€		1.449€	1.479€
	02	1.348€		1.392€		1.670€	1.849€

Necessary articles

Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**				
	005076	72€	005076	72€			

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon							
					Model No.		**Model No.**	
					005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Ketho

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1400 x 426 x 550 mm		1400 x 426 x 550 mm		1400 x 496 x 550 mm	1400 x 496 x 550 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2		2		-	-
Number of drawers		-		-		4	4
Siphon cut-out		-		-		✓	✓
Siphon cover		-		-		✓	✓
Incl. console		✓		✓		✓	✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓	✓
Suitable for		Washbowl		Vanity washbasin		Washbowl	Vanity washbasin
Model No.		**KT6697 B/L/R[1,2,3]**		**KT6797 B/L/R[1,2,3]**		**KT6657 B/L/R[1,2,3]**	**KT6757 B/L/R[1,2,3]**
Price group	01	1.545€		1.743€		2.223€	2.266€
	02	1.929€		2.176€		2.556€	2.833€

Necessary articles

Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**				
	005076	72€	005076	72€			

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon							
					Model No.		**Model No.**	
					005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] L / R / B = basin on the left, right or on both sides is possible
[2] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[3] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror		Mirror		Mirror	Mirror
Version		-		Sensor		Sensor	Sensor
width x height x depth		450 x 750 x 41 mm		650 x 750 x 41 mm		800 x 750 x 41 mm	1000 x 750 x 41 mm
LED lighting		-		Light field, Top		Light field, Top	Light field, Top
Illuminant power		-		9 W		13 W	16 W
Dimming function		-		Integrated		Integrated	Integrated
Turn on lighting		-		Sensor switch		Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Energy class		-		D		D	D
Model No.		**KT7229**		**KT7330 D**		**KT7331 D**	**KT7332 D**
Price group	01	394€		1.067€		1.087€	1.254€

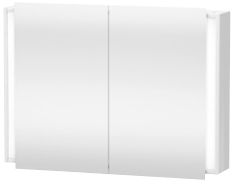
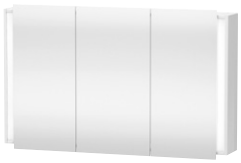
Design by Christian Werner

Ketho

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror			
Version		Sensor			
width x height x depth		1200 x 750 x 41 mm			
LED lighting		Light field, Top			
Illuminant power		19 W			
Dimming function		Integrated			
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch			
Energy class		D			
Model No.		**KT7333 D**			
Price group	01	1.358€			

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet
Version		Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
width x height x depth		650 x 750 x 180 mm	800 x 750 x 180 mm	1000 x 750 x 180 mm	1200 x 750 x 180 mm
Number of doors		1	2	2	3
Number of glass shelves		2	2	2	4
LED lighting		Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Socket		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Mirror surfaces		Double mirror doors	Double mirror doors	Double mirror doors	Double mirror doors
Energy class		F	F	F	F
Model No.		**KT7530 L/R**	**KT7531**	**KT7532**	**KT7533**
Price group	01	1.509€	1.684€	1.747€	2.094€
	02	1.659€	1.887€	1.922€	2.300€

Matching articles

Magnetic strip								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€

Racks / Shelves

Product type		Wall shelf			
width x height x depth		500 x 240 x 135 mm			
Number of open compartments		1			
Type of fixation		Screw mounting			
Model No.		**KT2537**			
Price group	01	380€			
	02	435€			

Ketho

Design by Christian Werner

Cabinets

Product type		Mobile storage unit			
width x height x depth		500 x 670 x 360 mm			
Number of doors		1			
Number of glass shelves		1			
Load-bearing capacity		60 kg			
Model No.		**KT2530 L/R**			
Price group	01	806€			
	02	928€			

Cabinets

Product type		Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet	Tall cabinet
width x height x depth		500 x 880 x 360 mm	400 x 1320 x 360 mm	500 x 1320 x 360 mm	400 x 1800 x 360 mm
Number of doors		1	1	1	1
Number of glass shelves		2	2	2	3
Number of wooden shelves		-	1	1	1
Space to wall		20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm
min. distance attachment of furniture		20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm
Model No.		**KT1266 L/R**	**KT1257 L/R**	**KT1267 L/R**	**KT1255 L/R**
Price group	01	854€	910€	992€	1.013€
	02	1.067€	1.135€	1.241€	1.268€

Design by Christian Werner

Ketho

Cabinets

Product type		Tall cabinet			
width x height x depth		500 x 1800 x 360 mm			
Number of doors		1			
Number of glass shelves		3			
Number of wooden shelves		1			
Space to wall		20 mm			
min. distance attachment of furniture		20 mm			
Model No.		**KT1265 L/R**			
Price group	01	1.090€			
	02	1.363€			

Ketho.2

Design by Christian Werner

Product information			
Body **Front** **Console** **Shelf**	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	**07** Concrete Grey Matt **16** Black Oak **18** White Matt **21** Walnut Dark **30** Natural Oak **35** Oak Terra **43** Basalt Matt **49** Graphite Matt **79** Natural Walnut **91** Taupe Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamine resin decor on both sides. **Edge Material:** ABS-Edge material.
	Decor Pricegroup 2	**22** White High Gloss **75** Linen	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, with laminate (HPL) pressed on both sides. **Edge Material:** ABS-Edge material.
	Decor Pricegroup 3	**80** Graphite Super Matt **83** Taupe Super Matt **84** White Super Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamine resin decor on both sides and lacquered on one side. **Edge Material:** ABS-Edge material.
Body mirror cabinet		White matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamine resin decor on both sides. Inner surface Diamond Black (57). **Edge Material:** ABS-Edge material.
Mirror with lighting			IP 44 3500 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install Distance between sensor and reflecting surfaces = minimum 75 mm On/off function also with push bottom switch possible
Mirror cabinet with lighting			IP 44 3500 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install Distance between sensor and reflecting surfaces = minimum 75 mm
Handles furniture		Anthracite	Aluminum lacquered
Individual dividing system **# UV 9845** **# UV 9846** **# UV 9955**		Diamond black	Individual and retrofittable dividing system with cover. The interior system has no fixed position and is freely positionable within the drawer. Width x Height x Depth: 115 mm x 45 mm x drawer depth Material: Foil covered medium density fibre board (MDF) with antislip covering on the bottom.
Magnetic strip mirror cabinet # UV 9709		Stainless steel	Magnetic fixing bar inside mirror cabinet as bracket for metalic bathroom accessoires.
Defogger (optional)			With this system there will be no mist on a defined mirror area. Defogger activation coincides with switching on and off of the mirror's light. If the mirror is already misted up (defogger off) it takes about 5 minutes for demisting. Auto-Off function after 60 minutes. 1 piece defogger 200 x 400 mm for mirror size 600 mm, 19 W 1 piece defogger 400 x 400 mm for mirror size 800 und 1000 mm, 38 W 1 piece defogger 600 x 400 mm for mirror size 1200 mm, 38 W

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

Design by Christian Werner

Ketho.2

Product information

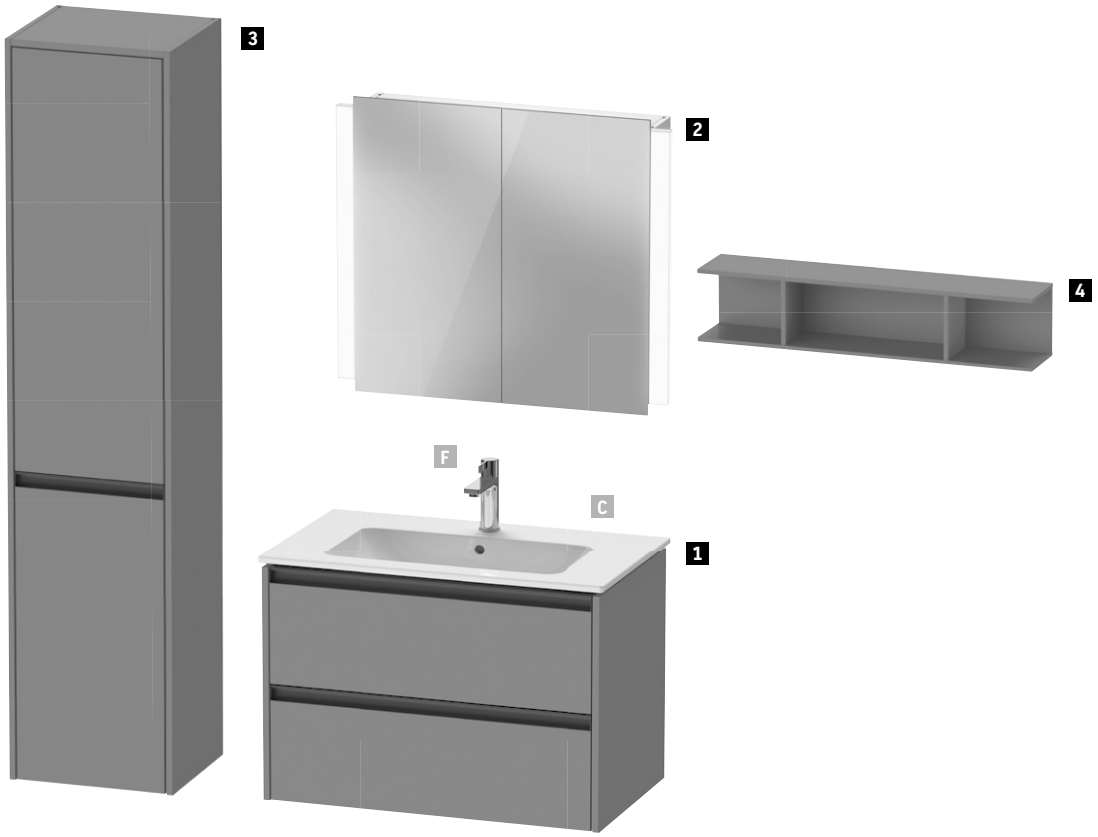
New article no.			
	Digit 12 Country codes for mirror cabinet with socket	**0** EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY **1** BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN **2** CH, LI **3** GB **4** ET, IT, LY **5** AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO **6** CA, US **7** BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE **8** AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN **9** BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, C, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY	Example: Mirror cabinet: K2 7136 0 00 00 0000
	Or country codes for mirror	**0** 220-240 V: EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY, BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN, CH, LI, GB, ET, IT, LY, AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO, AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN, BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, SC, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY **6** 100-127V: CA, US **7** 100-127V: BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE	Example: Mirror: K2 7072 0 00 00 0000
	Digit 13 Defogger optional	**0** No defogger **1** defogger	Example: K2 7072 0 00 00 0100
	Digit 14 Optional light for washbasin area for mirror cabinets.	**0** No light for washbasin area **1** light for washbasin area	Example: K2 7136 0 00 00 0010

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

Ketho.2

Design by Christian Werner

Ordering Sample



Description

	1	retrofittable	2	3
Product Type	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Lay-in Compartment	Mirror cabinet	Tall cabinet
Width x Height x Depth	810 x 550 x 480 mm	115 x 59 x 320 mm	800 x 700 x 157 mm	400 x 1760 x 360 mm
Quantity	1	1	1	1
Color	43 Basalt Matt	Diamond Black	White	43 Basalt Matt
Handle	in anthracite	-	Without handle	in anthracite
Model-No.	**# K2 5263 0 43 43 0000**	**# UV 9845 0 00 00**	**# K2 7136 0 00 00 0010**	**# K2 1329 L 43 43 0000**

Description

	4	C	F	
Product Type	Wall shelf	Washbasin	Single lever washbasin mixer	
Width x Height x Depth	800 x 170 x 150 mm	830 x 180 x 490 mm	50 x 165 x 154 mm	
Quantity	1	1	1	
Color	43 Basalt Matt	White	Chrome	
Handle	-	-	-	
Model-No.	**# K2 1208 0 43 43 0000**	**# 233683 00 00**	**# DE 1020**	

Design by Christian Werner

Ketho.2

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		484 x 440 x 375 mm		484 x 549 x 375 mm		584 x 440 x 455 mm		584 x 549 x 455 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1		-
Number of drawers		-		2		-		2
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		✓
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		✓
Model No.		**K25080**		**K25280**		**K25081**		**K25281**
Price group	01	777€		1.064€		783€		1.121€
	02	875€		1.181€		899€		1.261€
	03	917€		1.239€		944€		1.325€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		D-Neo		D-Neo		D-Neo		D-Neo
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Hand Basin		074250	From 209€	074250	From 209€				
Washbasin						236760	From 255€	236760	From 255€
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.				**Model No.**			
		005076	72€			005076	72€		

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth						115 x 65 x 320 mm		
						Model No.		
						UV9845	163€	

Ketho.2

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		634 x 440 x 455 mm	634 x 549 x 455 mm	784 x 440 x 455 mm	784 x 549 x 455 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	-	1	-
Number of drawers		-	2	-	2
Siphon cut-out		-	✓	-	✓
Siphon cover		-	✓	-	✓
Model No.		**K25082**	**K25282**	**K25083**	**K25283**
Price group	01	800€	1.139€	834€	1.204€
	02	920€	1.286€	972€	1.369€
	03	967€	1.350€	1.021€	1.438€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	D-Neo		D-Neo		D-Neo		D-Neo	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	236765	From 311€	236765	From 311€	236980	From 457€	236780	From 385€
					236780	From 385€		
					237080	From 457€		
Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.				**Model No.**			
	005076	72€			005076	72€		

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment					
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm	115 x 65 x 320 mm	115 x 65 x 320 mm	115 x 65 x 320 mm
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

Design by Christian Werner

Ketho.2

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		784 x 549 x 455 mm		784 x 549 x 455 mm		984 x 440 x 455 mm		984 x 549 x 455 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-		-		1		-
Number of drawers		2		2		-		2
Siphon cut-out		✓		✓		-		✓
Siphon cover		✓		✓		-		✓
Model No.		**K25285**		**K25286**		**K25084**		**K25284**
Price group	01	1.204€		1.204€		879€		1.271€
	02	1.369€		1.369€		1.037€		1.464€
	03	1.438€		1.438€		1.090€		1.538€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		D-Neo		D-Neo		D-Neo		D-Neo
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin		236980	From 457€	237080	From 457€	236710	From 530€	236710	From 530€
Space-saving siphon								
						Model No.			
						005076	72€		

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

Ketho.2

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		410 x 440 x 292 mm		510 x 440 x 420 mm		510 x 549 x 420 mm		610 x 440 x 390 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-		1		-		1
Number of drawers		-		-		2		-
Number of doors		1		-		-		-
Siphon cut-out		-		-		✓		-
Siphon cover		-		-		✓		-
Compact		-		-		-		✓
Space to wall		20 mm		-		-		-
Model No.		**K25060 L/R**		**K25061**		**K25261**		**K25055**
Price group	01	620€		775€		1.092€		787€
	02	698€		878€		1.218€		898€
	03	733€		921€		1.278€		943€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**
Hand Basin		072343	From 379€					
Washbasin				233653	From 473€	233653	From 473€	234263	From 467€
Space-saving siphon								
				Model No.				**Model No.**	
				005076	72€			005076	72€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth				115 x 59 x 270 mm				115 x 59 x 270 mm
				Model No.				**Model No.**	
				UV9955	157€			UV9955	157€

Design by Christian Werner

Ketho.2

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		610 x 549 x 390 mm		610 x 440 x 480 mm		610 x 550 x 480 mm		810 x 440 x 390 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-		1		-		1
Number of drawers		2		-		2		-
Siphon cut-out		✓		-		✓		-
Siphon cover		✓		-		✓		-
Compact		✓		-		-		✓
Model No.		**K25255**		**K25062**		**K25262**		**K25056**
Price group	01	1.116€		788€		1.121€		844€
	02	1.251€		911€		1.268€		976€
	03	1.313€		955€		1.331€		1.026€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin		234263	From 467€	233663	From 526€	233663	From 526€	234283	From 607€
Space-saving siphon									
				Model No.				**Model No.**	
				005076	72€			005076	72€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth		115 x 59 x 270 mm						115 x 59 x 270 mm	
		Model No.						**Model No.**	
		UV9955	157€					UV9955	157€
Lay-in compartment									
width x height x depth				115 x 65 x 320 mm					
				Model No.					
				UV9845	163€				

Ketho.2

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		810 x 549 x 390 mm	810 x 440 x 480 mm	810 x 550 x 480 mm	810 x 549 x 480 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-	1	-	-
Number of drawers		2	-	2	2
Siphon cut-out		✓	-	✓	✓
Siphon cover		✓	-	✓	✓
Compact		✓	-	-	-
Model No.		**K25256**	**K25063**	**K25263**	**K25267**
Price group	01	1.198€	846€	1.203€	1.203€
	02	1.359€	990€	1.376€	1.376€
	03	1.425€	1.040€	1.443€	1.443€

Necessary articles

Washbasin

Series	ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	234283	From 607€	233683	From 690€	233683	From 690€	234583	From 733€
			234583	From 733€				
			234683	From 733€				

Space-saving siphon

			Model No.					
			005076	72€				

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment

width x height x depth	115 x 59 x 270 mm							
	Model No.							
	UV9955	157€						

Lay-in compartment

width x height x depth			115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	
			Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
			UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

Design by Christian Werner

Ketho.2

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		810 x 549 x 480 mm		1010 x 440 x 480 mm		1010 x 550 x 480 mm		1210 x 440 x 480 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-		1		-		1
Number of drawers		2		-		2		-
Siphon cut-out		✓		-		✓		-
Siphon cover		✓		-		✓		-
Model No.		**K25268**		**K25064**		**K25264**		**K25065**
Price group	01	1.203€		884€		1.274€		947€
	02	1.376€		1.047€		1.472€		1.130€
	03	1.443€		1.100€		1.545€		1.186€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	234683	From 733€	233610	From 966€	233610	From 966€	233612	From 1.141€
							236112	From 1.107€
Space-saving siphon								
			Model No.				**Model No.**	
			005076	72€			005076	72€

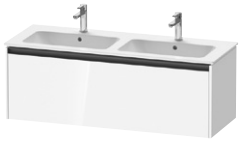
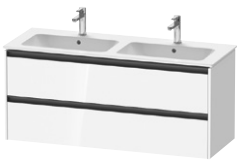
Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

Ketho.2

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1210 x 550 x 480 mm	1280 x 440 x 480 mm	1280 x 550 x 480 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-	1	-
Number of drawers		2	-	2
Siphon cut-out		✓	-	✓
Siphon cover		✓	-	✓
Model No.		**K25265**	**K25066**	**K25266**
Price group	01	1.365€	975€	1.417€
	02	1.586€	1.166€	1.649€
	03	1.665€	1.224€	1.733€

Necessary articles

Washbasin						
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**
Double washbasin				233613	From 1.302€	233613	From 1.302€
Washbasin		233612	From 1.141€				
		236112	From 1.107€				
Space-saving siphon						
				Model No.			
				005076	72€		

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment						
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

Design by Christian Werner

Ketho.2

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		364 x 440 x 238 mm		434 x 440 x 338 mm		484 x 440 x 238 mm		484 x 440 x 460 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		-		-		-		1	
Number of doors		1		1		1		-	
Space to wall		20 mm		20 mm		20 mm		-	
Model No.		**K25071 L/R**		**K25070 L/R**		**K25072 L/R**		**K25074**	
Price group	01	578€		696€		600€		838€	
	02	647€		784€		681€		944€	
	03	678€		823€		716€		991€	

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series	Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Hand Basin	072438	From 307€	072445	From 415€	072450	From 398€		
Washbasin							235050	From 499€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth							115 x 65 x 320 mm	
							Model No.	
							UV9845	163€

Ketho.2

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		484 x 549 x 460 mm		584 x 440 x 390 mm		584 x 549 x 390 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		-		1		-	
Number of drawers		2		-		2	
Siphon cut-out		✓		-		✓	
Siphon cover		✓		-		✓	
Compact		-		✓		✓	
Model No.		**K25274**		**K25073**		**K25273**	
Price group	01	1.162€		848€		1.183€	
	02	1.291€		957€		1.313€	
	03	1.354€		1.005€		1.379€	

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	235050	From 499€	236860	From 546€	236860	From 546€	235060	From 555€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment							
width x height x depth			115 x 59 x 270 mm				
			Model No.				
			UV9955	157€			
Lay-in compartment							
width x height x depth						115 x 65 x 320 mm	
						Model No.	
						UV9845	163€

Design by Christian Werner

Ketho.2

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		584 x 549 x 460 mm		684 x 440 x 460 mm		684 x 549 x 460 mm		784 x 440 x 460 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-		1		-		1
Number of drawers		2		-		2		-
Siphon cut-out		✓		-		✓		-
Siphon cover		✓		-		✓		-
Model No.		**K25275**		**K25076**		**K25276**		**K25077**
Price group	01	1.201€		892€		1.250€		911€
	02	1.341€		1.018€		1.402€		1.047€
	03	1.407€		1.069€		1.473€		1.100€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	235060	From 555€	235070	From 710€	235070	From 710€	235080	From 923€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth	115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

Ketho.2

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		784 x 549 x 460 mm		984 x 440 x 460 mm		984 x 549 x 460 mm	1184 x 440 x 460 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-		1		-	1
Number of drawers		2		-		2	-
Siphon cut-out		✓		-		✓	-
Siphon cover		✓		-		✓	-
Model No.		**K25277**		**K25078**		**K25278**	**K25079**
Price group	01	1.286€		966€		1.358€	1.037€
	02	1.451€		1.065€		1.551€	1.125€
	03	1.523€		1.119€		1.629€	1.181€

Necessary articles

Washbasin

Series	Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air	Vero Air
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	**Model No.**	
Washbasin	235080	From 923€	235010	From 1.095€	235010	From 1.095€	235012	From 1.388€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment

width x height x depth	115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm		115 x 65 x 320 mm	115 x 65 x 320 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	**Model No.**	
	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€	UV9845	163€

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1184 x 549 x 460 mm
Number of drawers		2
Siphon cut-out		✓
Siphon cover		✓
Model No.		**K25279**
Price group	01	1.457€
	02	1.675€
	03	1.758€

Necessary articles

Washbasin

Series	Vero Air	
	Model No.	
Washbasin	235012	From 1.388€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment

width x height x depth	115 x 65 x 320 mm	
	Model No.	
	UV9845	163€

Design by Christian Werner

Ketho.2

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		800 x 459 x 550 mm	800 x 568 x 550 mm	1000 x 459 x 550 mm	1000 x 568 x 550 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	-	1	-
Number of drawers		-	2	-	2
Siphon cut-out		-	✓	-	✓
Siphon cover		-	✓	-	✓
Incl. console		✓	✓	✓	✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**K24885**[1,2]	**K24895**[1,2]	**K24886**[1,2]	**K24896**[1,2]
Price group	01	959€	1.322€	1.036€	1.424€
	02	1.167€	1.563€	1.277€	1.704€
	03	1.226€	1.640€	1.342€	1.790€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment							
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm	
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€
Space-saving siphon							
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Ketho.2

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1200 x 459 x 550 mm	1200 x 568 x 550 mm	1400 x 459 x 550 mm	1400 x 568 x 550 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	-	2	-
Number of drawers		-	2	-	4
Siphon cut-out		-	✓	-	✓
Siphon cover		-	✓	-	✓
Incl. console		✓	✓	✓	✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**K24887**[1,2]	**K24897**[1,2]	**K24888 B/L/R**[1,2,3]	**K24898 B/L/R**[1,2,3]
Price group	01	1.115€	1.548€	1.579€	2.296€
	02	1.390€	1.867€	1.891€	2.654€
	03	1.460€	1.960€	1.987€	2.786€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment							
width x height x depth	115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm		115 x 65 x 370 mm
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€	UV9846	169€
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position
[3] L / R / B = basin on the left, right or on both sides is possible

Design by Christian Werner

Ketho.2

Vanity units

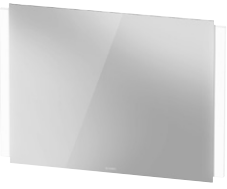
Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted		
width x height x depth		1600 x 459 x 550 mm	1600 x 568 x 550 mm		
Number of pull-out compartments		2	-		
Number of drawers		-	4		
Siphon cut-out		-	✓		
Siphon cover		-	✓		
Incl. console		✓	✓		
Tap hole drillings possible		✓	✓		
Model No.		**K24889 B/L/R[1,2,3]**	**K24899 B/L/R[1,2,3]**		
Price group	01	1.636€	2.373€		
	02	1.986€	2.768€		
	03	2.085€	2.907€		

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment					
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 370 mm	115 x 65 x 370 mm		
		Model No.	**Model No.**		
		UV9846 169€	UV9846 169€		
Space-saving siphon					
		Model No.	**Model No.**		
		005076 72€	005076 72€		

[1] L / R / B = basin on the left, right or on both sides is possible
[2] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[3] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

					
Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Better	Better	Better	Better
width x height x depth		400 x 700 x 33 mm	600 x 700 x 33 mm	800 x 700 x 33 mm	1000 x 700 x 33 mm
LED lighting		Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise
Illuminant power		18 W	18 W	18 W	18 W
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Energy class		C	C	C	C
Model No.		**K27070**	**K27071**	**K27072**	**K27073**
Price group	01	1.026€	1.088€	1.121€	1.173€
Surcharge Defog system			160€	166€	166€

Ketho.2

Design by Christian Werner

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror			
Version		Better			
width x height x depth		1200 x 700 x 33 mm			
LED lighting		Light fields, Sidewise			
Illuminant power		18 W			
Dimming function		Integrated			
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch			
Energy class		C			
Model No.		**K27074**			
Price group	01	1.202€			
Surcharge Defog system		173€			

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet
Version		Better	Better	Better	Better
width x height x depth		600 x 700 x 157 mm	800 x 700 x 157 mm	1000 x 700 x 157 mm	1200 x 700 x 157 mm
Number of doors		1	2	2	2
Number of glass shelves		2	2	2	4
LED lighting		Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Socket		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Mirror surfaces		Double mirror doors	Double mirror doors	Double mirror doors	Double mirror doors
Energy class		C	C	C	C
Model No.		**K27135 L/R**	**K27136**	**K27137**	**K27138**
Price group	01	1.877€	2.045€	2.153€	2.278€
Surcharge LED light for washing area		98€	98€	98€	98€

Racks / Shelves

Product type		Wall shelf			
width x height x depth		800 x 170 x 150 mm			
Number of open compartments		3			
Type of fixation		Screw mounting			
Model No.		**K21208**			
Price group	01	426€			
	02	490€			
	03	516€			

Design by Christian Werner

Ketho.2

Cabinets

Product type		Semi-tall cabinet	Tall cabinet		
width x height x depth		400 x 1320 x 240 mm	400 x 1760 x 360 mm		
Number of doors		2	2		
Number of glass shelves		2	3		
Number of wooden shelves		1	1		
Space to wall		20 mm	20 mm		
min. distance attachment of furniture		20 mm	20 mm		
Model No.		**K21319 L/R**	**K21329 L/R**		
Price group	01	999€	1.123€		
	02	1.289€	1.547€		
	03	1.353€	1.625€		

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Product information

Front **Body**	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	**07** Concrete Grey Matt **16** Black Oak **18** White Matt **21** Walnut Dark **30** Natural Oak **35** Oak Terra **43** Basalt Matt **49** Graphite Matt **79** Natural Walnut **91** Taupe Matt	**Basic material inner body/-front:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamin resin decor in (57) Diamond Black on both sides. **Basic material outer body/-front:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamin resin decor in (57) Diamond Black on both sides. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
	Decor Pricegroup 2	**22** White High Gloss **75** Linen	**Basic material inner body/-front:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamin resin decor in (57) Diamond Black on both sides. **Basic material outer body/-front:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, with laminate (HPL) pressed on both sides. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
	Decor Pricegroup 3	**80** Graphite Super Matt **83** Taupe Super Matt **84** White Super Matt	**Basic material inner body/-front:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamin resin decor in (57) Diamond Black on both sides. **Basic material outer body/-front:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, with laminate (HPL) pressed on both sides. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
	Real wood veneer Pricegroup 3	**13** American Walnut **69** Brushed Walnut **71** Mediterranean Oak **72** Brushed Dark Oak	**Basic material inner body/-front:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamin resin decor in (57) Diamond Black on both sides. **Basic material outer body/-front:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, with real wood veneer pressed on both sides. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material. Real wood veneer is a natural material, differences in colour and structure may occur.
	Lacquer Pricegroup 4	**38** Dolomiti Grey High Gloss **40** Black High Gloss **85** White High Gloss **89** Flannel Grey High Gloss **90** Flannel Grey Satin Matt	**Basic material inner body/-front:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamin resin decor in (57) Diamond Black on both sides. **Basic material outer body/-front:** High-compressed MDF-board. Lacquered opaque in several coats. **Edge material Inner body/-front:** ABS-Edge material. **Edge material outer body/-front:** ABS-Edge material (lacquered).
Console	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	**07** Concrete Grey Matt **16** Black Oak **18** White Matt **21** Walnut Dark **30** Natural Oak **35** Oak Terra **43** Basalt Matt **49** Graphite Matt **79** Natural Walnut **91** Taupe Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, with laminate (HPL) pressed on both sides. Underside console: (57) Diamond Black. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
	Decor Pricegroup 2	**22** White High Gloss **75** Linen	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, with laminate (HPL) pressed on both sides. Underside console: (57) Diamond Black. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
	Decor Pricegroup 3	**80** Graphite Super Matt **83** Taupe Super Matt **84** White Super Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, with laminate (HPL) pressed on both sides. Underside console: (57) Diamond Black. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
	Real wood veneer Pricegroup 3	**13** American Walnut **69** Brushed Walnut **71** Mediterranean Oak **72** Brushed Dark Oak	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, with real wood veneer pressed on one side and laminate (HPL) pressed on the other side. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material. Real wood veneer is a natural material, differences in colour and structure may occur.
	Lacquer Pricegroup 4	**38** Dolomiti Grey Hochglanz **40** Schwarz Hochglanz **85** Weiß Hochglanz **89** Flannel Grey Hochglanz **90** Flannel Grey Seidenmatt	**Basic material:** High-compressed MDF board. Lacquered opaque in several coats. Underside console directly coated with melamin resin decor in (57) Diamond Black. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material (lacquered).

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Product information			
Shelf element	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	**07** Concrete Grey Matt **16** Black Oak **18** White Matt **21** Walnut Dark **30** Natural Oak **35** Oak Terra **43** Basalt Matt **49** Graphite Matt **79** Natural Walnut **91** Taupe Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamin resin decor on both sides. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
	Decor Pricegroup 2	**22** White High Gloss **75** Linen	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, with laminate (HPL) pressed on both sides. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
	Decor Pricegroup 3	**80** Graphite Super Matt **83** Taupe Super Matt **84** White Super Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, with laminate (HPL) pressed on both sides. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
	Real wood veneer Pricegroup 3	**13** American Walnut **69** Brushed Walnut **71** Mediterranean Oak **72** Brushed Dark Oak	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, with real wood veneer pressed on both sides. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material. Real wood veneer is a natural material, differences in colour and structure may occur.
	Lack Pricegroup 4	**38** Dolomiti Grey High Gloss **40** Black High Gloss **85** White High Gloss **89** Flannel Grey High Gloss **90** Flannel Grey Satin Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed MDF board. Lacquered opaque in several coats. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material (lacquered).
Mirror with lighting			IP 44 3500 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install Distance between sensor and reflecting surfaces = minimum 75 mm On/off function also with push bottom switch possible
Mirror frame		**18** White Matt **49** Graphite Matt	Aluminium profile frame
Mirror cabinet with lighting			IP 44 3500 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install Distance between sensor and reflecting surfaces = minimum 75 mm
Body Mirror Cabinet	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	**18** White Matt **49** Graphite Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, with laminate (HPL) pressed on both sides. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
Mirror cabinet built-in with lighting			IP 44 3500 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install On/Out and dimming function only possible with additional built-in frame or on side push bottom switch
Built-in frame with integrated Touch LED		**18** White Matt **49** Graphite Matt	Aluminium profile frame Installation dimensions: height = 715 mm, width = mirror cabinet plus 10 mm, depth = 142 mm Frame is disassembled delivered
Magnetic strip mirror cabinet # UV 9709		stainless steel	Magnetic fixing bar inside the mirror cabinet as bracket for metallic bathroom accessoires.
Extension mechanism		handleless	Tip-on fitting including self-closing Automatic opening by conscious contact.

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Product information			
Interior System	**Real Wood massive** Pricegroup 1	**77** Amer. Walnut solid **78** Maple solid	The interior system with a material mix in acryl glass and solid wood is available in maple or walnut. There is an individually designed interior system for each cabinet width between 600 - 1200 mm. Each size of the cabinet have a individual layout of the interior systems to use the optimum storage space. The box cover plus the small and big wave have a special anti-slip lacquer.
Leg # UV 9993, UV 9994		Chrome	die-cast zinc / aluminium
Leg # UV 9991, UV 9992		Aluminium matt	die-cast zinc / aluminium
Defogger (optional)			With this system there will be no mist on a defined mirror area. Defogger activation coincides with the switching ond an off of the mirrors's light. If the mirror is already misted up (defogger off) it takes about 5 minutes for demisting. Auto-Off function after 60 minutes. 1 piece defogger 200 x 400 mm for mirror size 650 mm centred, 19 W 1 piece defogger 200 x 400 mm for mirror Ø 700 mm / 900 mm, 19 W 1 piece defogger 400 x 400 mm for mirror size 800 mm / 1000 mm centred, 37 W 1 piece defogger 600 x 400 mm for mirror size 1200 mm centred, 38 W 2 piece defoggers 400 x 400 mm for mirror size 1300 mm / 1400 mm / 1600 mm left / right, 74 W 2 piece defoggers 600 x 400 mm for mirror size 1800 mm / 2000 mm left / right, 76 W
Furniture washbasin c-bonded with vanity			**Tap hole:** N = without tap hole: ⊠ 0 = with one tap hole: ● The c-bonded frame is permanently bonded to the washbasin and is delivered together with the vanity unit as one unit. Ceramic is attached to the wall via a separate enclosed mounting rail, hanger bolts for the mounting rail are not included in the delivery, follow mounting instructions.
Furniture washbasin c-shaped with vanity			**Tap hole:** N = without tap hole: ⊠ 0 = with one tap hole: ● For the vanity unit the frame of the ceramic is always white glazed independent of the chosen furniture colour. The c-shaped frame is permanently bonded to the washbasin and is delivered together with the vanity unit as one unit. Ceramic is attached to the wall via a separate enclosed mounting rail, hanger bolts for the mounting rail are not included in the delivery, follow mounting instructions.
New article no.	**Digit 12** Country codes for mirror cabinet with socket	**0** EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY **1** BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN **2** CH, LI **3** GB **4** ET, IT, LY **5** AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO **6** CA, US **7** BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE **8** AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN **9** BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, C, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY	Example: Mirror cabinet: LC 7550 L 18 18 0000

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

Product information

New article no.	Or country codes for mirror	**0** 220-240 V: EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY, BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN, CH, LI, GB, ET, IT, LY, AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO, AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN, BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, SC, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY **6** 100-127V: CA, US **7** 100-127V: BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE	Example: Mirror: LC 7380 0 18 18 0000
	Digit 13 Interior system	**0** No interior system **A** Maple (middle) **B** Maple (left) **C** Maple (right) **D** Maple (both sides) **E** Walnut (middle) **F** Walnut (left) **G** Walnut (right) **H** Walnut (both sides)	Example: LC 6259 0 22 22 0D00
	Or defogger optional	**0** No defogger **1** defogger	Example: LC 7380 0 18 18 0100
	Digit 14 Optional light for washbasin area for mirror cabinets.	**0** No light for washbasin area **1** light for washbasin area	Example: LC 7550 L 18 18 0010

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Ordering Sample

Description

	1	2	3	4
Product Type	Mirror	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Semi-tall cabinet	Shelf element
Width x Height x Depth	800 x 700 x 67 mm	820 x 400 x 481 mm	700 x 800 x 363 mm	800 x 120 x 140 mm
Quantity	1	1	1	1
Color	White	71 Mediterranean Oak	71 Mediterranean Oak	85 White High Gloss
Handle	-	-	-	-
Model-No.	**# LC 7381 0 18 18 0000**	**# LC 6141 0 71 71**	**# LC 1177 0 71 71**	**# LC 1200 0 85 85**

Description

	C			
Product Type	Washbasin			
Width x Height x Depth	830 x 180 x 490 mm			
Quantity	1			
Color	White			
Handle	-			
Model-No.	**# 233683 00 00**			

Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		420 x 400 x 294 mm	420 x 704 x 294 mm	520 x 400 x 421 mm	520 x 550 x 421 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-	-	1	-
Number of drawers		-	-	-	2
Number of doors		1	1	-	-
Number of glass shelves		-	1	-	-
Siphon cut-out		-	-	-	✓
Siphon cover		-	-	-	✓
Compact		-	-	✓	✓
Space to wall		50 mm	50 mm	-	-
Model No.		**LC6272 L/R**	**LC6273 L/R**	**LC6118**	**LC6218**
Price group	01	582€	686€	1.049€	1.323€
	02	647€	790€	1.130€	1.433€
	03	769€	1.005€	1.286€	1.614€
	04	916€	1.101€	1.766€	2.305€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**
Hand Basin		072343	From 379€	072343	From 379€			
Washbasin						233653	From 473€	233653	From 473€
Space-saving siphon								
						Model No.		
						005076	72€	

Matching articles

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment				Anodized				
				Model No.				
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				UV9991	115€			
Quantity of plinth legs: 4				UV9992	185€			
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment				Chrome-plated				
				Model No.				
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				UV9993	149€			
Quantity of plinth legs: 4				UV9994	258€			
Space-saving siphon								
								Model No.
								005076	72€

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		520 x 704 x 421 mm		620 x 400 x 391 mm		620 x 550 x 391 mm	620 x 704 x 391 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2		1		-	2
Number of drawers		-		-		2	-
Siphon cut-out		✓		-		✓	✓
Siphon cover		✓		-		✓	✓
Compact		✓		✓		✓	✓
Model No.		**LC6671**		**LC6156**		**LC6256**	**LC6673**[1]
Price group	01	1.364€		1.072€		1.343€	1.371€
	02	1.512€		1.154€		1.459€	1.524€
	03	1.703€		1.314€		1.651€	1.717€
	04	2.434€		1.777€		2.345€	2.454€
Surcharge Interior system							
Middle				385€		269€	269€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	ME by Starck
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	**Model No.**
Washbasin		233653	From 473€	234263	From 467€	234263	From 467€	234263	From 467€
Space-saving siphon							
				Model No.			
				005076	72€		

Matching articles

Plinth leg							
Surface treatment		Anodized					Anodized
		Model No.					**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2		UV9991	115€				UV9991	115€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4		UV9992	185€					
Plinth leg							
Surface treatment		Chrome-plated					Chrome-plated
		Model No.					**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2		UV9993	149€				UV9993	149€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4		UV9994	258€					
Space-saving siphon							
		Model No.				**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		005076	72€			005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		620 x 400 x 481 mm		620 x 550 x 481 mm		620 x 704 x 481 mm	820 x 400 x 391 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		2	1
Number of drawers		-		2		-	-
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		✓	-
Siphon cover		-		✓		✓	-
Compact		-		-		-	✓
Model No.		**LC6140**		**LC6240**		**LC6625**	**LC6157**
Price group	01	1.072€		1.343€		1.388€	1.101€
	02	1.154€		1.459€		1.539€	1.196€
	03	1.314€		1.651€		1.733€	1.368€
	04	1.777€		2.345€		2.477€	1.808€
Surcharge Interior system							
Middle		416€		295€		295€	433€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	ME by Starck
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	**Model No.**
Washbasin		233663	From 526€	233663	From 526€	233663	From 526€	234283	From 607€
Space-saving siphon							
		Model No.					**Model No.**	
		005076	72€				005076	72€

Matching articles

Plinth leg							
Surface treatment						Anodized	
						Model No.	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2						UV9991	115€	
Quantity of plinth legs: 4						UV9992	185€	
Plinth leg							
Surface treatment						Chrome-plated	
						Model No.	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2						UV9993	149€	
Quantity of plinth legs: 4						UV9994	258€	
Space-saving siphon							
				Model No.		**Model No.**	
				005076	72€	005076	72€	

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		820 x 550 x 391 mm		820 x 704 x 391 mm		820 x 400 x 481 mm		820 x 550 x 481 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-		2		1		-
Number of drawers		2		-		-		2
Siphon cut-out		✓		✓		-		✓
Siphon cover		✓		✓		-		✓
Compact		✓		✓		-		-
Model No.		**LC6257**		**LC6674**[1]		**LC6141**		**LC6241**
Price group	01	1.374€		1.411€		1.101€		1.390€
	02	1.502€		1.567€		1.196€		1.515€
	03	1.710€		1.781€		1.368€		1.728€
	04	2.410€		2.519€		1.808€		2.434€
Surcharge Interior system								
Middle		310€		310€		473€		408€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin		234283	From 607€	234283	From 607€	233683	From 690€	233683	From 690€
						234583	From 733€		
						234683	From 733€		
Space-saving siphon								
						Model No.			
						005076	72€		

Matching articles

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment				Anodized				
				Model No.				
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				UV9991	115€			
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment				Chrome-plated				
				Model No.				
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				UV9993	149€			
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.		**Model No.**				**Model No.**	
		005076	72€	005076	72€			005076	72€

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		820 x 550 x 481 mm		820 x 550 x 481 mm		820 x 704 x 481 mm		820 x 400 x 481 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-		-		2		1
Number of drawers		2		2		-		-
Siphon cut-out		✓		✓		✓		-
Siphon cover		✓		✓		✓		-
Model No.		**LC6291**		**LC6292**		**LC6626**		**LC6191**
Price group	01	1.390€		1.390€		1.426€		1.673€
	02	1.515€		1.515€		1.583€		1.886€
	03	1.728€		1.728€		1.798€		2.475€
	04	2.434€		2.434€		2.544€		2.822€
Surcharge Interior system								
Middle		408€		408€		408€		416€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**
Washbasin		234583	From 733€	234683	From 733€	233683	From 690€	234583	From 733€

Matching articles

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment						Anodized		
						Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2						UV9991	115€	
Quantity of plinth legs: 4						UV9992	185€	
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment						Chrome-plated		
						Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2						UV9993	149€	
Quantity of plinth legs: 4						UV9994	258€	
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		820 x 400 x 481 mm	1020 x 400 x 481 mm	1020 x 550 x 481 mm	1020 x 704 x 481 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	1	-	2
Number of drawers		-	-	2	-
Siphon cut-out		-	-	✓	✓
Siphon cover		-	-	✓	✓
Model No.		**LC6192**	**LC6142**	**LC6242**	**LC6627**
Price group	01	1.673€	1.137€	1.411€	1.464€
	02	1.886€	1.243€	1.546€	1.628€
	03	2.475€	1.434€	1.773€	1.861€
	04	2.822€	1.891€	2.482€	2.616€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		416€	586€	490€	490€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	234683	From 733€	233610	From 966€	233610	From 966€	233610	From 966€
Space-saving siphon								
			Model No.					
			005076	72€				

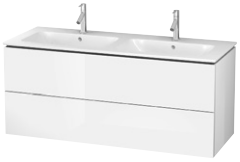
Matching articles

Plinth leg							
Surface treatment							Anodized
							Model No.
Quantity of plinth legs: 2							UV9991 115€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4							UV9992 185€
Plinth leg							
Surface treatment							Chrome-plated
							Model No.
Quantity of plinth legs: 2							UV9993 149€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4							UV9994 258€
Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.			**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€		005076	72€	005076	72€

Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Vanity units



Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1220 x 400 x 481 mm	1220 x 550 x 481 mm	1220 x 704 x 481 mm	1290 x 550 x 481 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	-	2	-
Number of drawers		-	2	-	2
Siphon cut-out		-	✓	✓	✓
Siphon cover		-	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**LC6143**	**LC6243**	**LC6628**	**LC6258**
Price group	01	1.177€	1.451€	1.507€	1.685€
	02	1.291€	1.597€	1.673€	1.848€
	03	1.496€	1.837€	1.927€	2.064€
	04	1.976€	2.561€	2.700€	2.637€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		586€	490€	490€	490€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Double washbasin								233613	From 1.302€
Washbasin		233612	From 1.141€	233612	From 1.141€	233612	From 1.141€		
		236112	From 1.107€	236112	From 1.107€	236112	From 1.107€		
Space-saving siphon									
		Model No.							
		005076	72€						

Matching articles

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment						Anodized		
						Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2						UV9991	115€	
Quantity of plinth legs: 4						UV9992	185€	
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment						Chrome-plated		
						Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2						UV9993	149€	
Quantity of plinth legs: 4						UV9994	258€	
Space-saving siphon									
				Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
				005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units					
Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted			
width x height x depth		1290 x 550 x 481 mm			
Number of drawers		4			
Siphon cut-out		✓			
Siphon cover		✓			
Model No.		**LC6259**			
Price group	01	2.247€			
	02	2.480€			
	03	2.795€			
	04	3.363€			
Surcharge Interior system					
double-sided		590€			
Left		295€			
Right		295€			
Necessary articles					
Washbasin					
Series		ME by Starck			
		Model No.			
Double washbasin		233613	From 1.302€		
Matching articles					
Space-saving siphon					
		Model No.			
		005076	72€		

Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		670 x 408 x 469 mm		670 x 558 x 469 mm		670 x 712 x 469 mm	820 x 408 x 469 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		2	1
Number of drawers		-		2		-	-
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		✓	-
Siphon cover		-		✓		✓	-
Model No.		**LC6164**		**LC6264**		**LC6608**	**LC6165**
Price group	01	1.072€		1.343€		1.371€	1.101€
	02	1.164€		1.459€		1.524€	1.196€
	03	1.331€		1.651€		1.717€	1.368€
	04	1.758€		2.345€		2.454€	1.808€
Surcharge Interior system							
Middle		416€		295€		295€	473€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series		Starck 3		Starck 3		Starck 3	Starck 3
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	**Model No.**
Washbasin		030470	From 486€	030470	From 486€	030470	From 486€	030480	From 655€
Space-saving siphon							
		Model No.					**Model No.**	
		005076	72€				005076	72€

Matching articles

Plinth leg							
Surface treatment						Anodized	
						Model No.	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2						UV9991	115€	
Quantity of plinth legs: 4						UV9992	185€	
Plinth leg							
Surface treatment						Chrome-plated	
						Model No.	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2						UV9993	149€	
Quantity of plinth legs: 4						UV9994	258€	
Space-saving siphon							
				Model No.		**Model No.**		
				005076	72€	005076	72€	

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted			
width x height x depth		820 x 558 x 469 mm		820 x 712 x 469 mm		1020 x 408 x 469 mm		1020 x 558 x 469 mm			
Number of pull-out compartments		-		2		1		-			
Number of drawers		2		-		-		2			
Siphon cut-out		✓		✓		-		✓			
Siphon cover		✓		✓		-		✓			
Model No.		**LC6265**		**LC6609**		**LC6166**		**LC6266**			
Price group	01	1.374€		1.411€		1.137€		1.411€			
	02	1.502€		1.567€		1.243€		1.546€			
	03	1.710€		1.781€		1.434€		1.773€			
	04	2.410€		2.519€		1.891€		2.482€			
Surcharge Interior system											
Middle		408€		408€		586€		490€			
Necessary articles											
Washbasin											
Series		Starck 3		Starck 3		Starck 3		Starck 3			
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**			
Washbasin		030480	From 655€	030480	From 655€	030410	From 893€	030410	From 893€		
Space-saving siphon											
						Model No.					
						005076	72€				
Matching articles											
Plinth leg											
Surface treatment				Anodized							
				Model No.							
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				UV9991	115€						
Quantity of plinth legs: 4				UV9992	185€						
Plinth leg											
Surface treatment				Chrome-plated							
				Model No.							
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				UV9993	149€						
Quantity of plinth legs: 4				UV9994	258€						
Space-saving siphon											
		Model No.		**Model No.**				**Model No.**			
		005076	72€	005076	72€			005076	72€		

Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit floorstanding			
width x height x depth		1020 x 712 x 469 mm			
Number of pull-out compartments		2			
Siphon cut-out		✓			
Siphon cover		✓			
Model No.		**LC6610**			
Price group	01	1.447€			
	02	1.610€			
	03	1.842€			
	04	2.592€			
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		490€			

Necessary articles

Washbasin					
Series		Starck 3			
		Model No.			
Washbasin		030410	From 893€		

Matching articles

Plinth leg					
Surface treatment		Anodized			
		Model No.			
Quantity of plinth legs: 2		UV9991	115€		
Quantity of plinth legs: 4		UV9992	185€		

Plinth leg					
Surface treatment		Chrome-plated			
		Model No.			
Quantity of plinth legs: 2		UV9993	149€		
Quantity of plinth legs: 4		UV9994	258€		
Space-saving siphon					
		Model No.			
		005076	72€		

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		364 x 400 x 241 mm		364 x 582 x 241 mm		434 x 400 x 341 mm	434 x 582 x 341 mm
Number of doors		1		1		1	1
Number of glass shelves		-		1		-	1
Space to wall		50 mm		50 mm		50 mm	50 mm
Model No.		**LC6293 L/R**		**LC6793 L/R[1]**		**LC6245 L/R**	**LC6750 L/R[1]**
Price group	01	722€		773€		733€	780€
	02	770€		831€		785€	849€
	03	1.000€		1.040€		1.026€	1.075€
	04	1.112€		1.192€		1.139€	1.232€

Necessary articles

Washbasin						
Series	Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Hand Basin	072438	From 307€	072438	From 307€	072445	From 415€	072445	From 415€

Matching articles

Plinth leg						
Surface treatment			Anodized		Anodized	
			Model No.		**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2			UV9991	115€	UV9991	115€
Plinth leg						
Surface treatment			Chrome-plated		Chrome-plated	
			Model No.		**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2			UV9993	149€	UV9993	149€
Space-saving siphon						
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		480 x 400 x 240 mm		480 x 582 x 240 mm		484 x 394 x 459 mm		484 x 544 x 459 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-		-		1		-
Number of drawers		-		-		-		2
Number of doors		1		1		-		-
Number of glass shelves		-		1		-		-
Space to wall		50 mm		50 mm		-		-
Model No.		**LC6246 L/R**		**LC6751 L/R[1]**		**LC6174**		**LC6274**
Price group	01	730€		777€		1.078€		1.346€
	02	780€		846€		1.162€		1.465€
	03	1.021€		1.060€		1.324€		1.657€
	04	1.135€		1.224€		1.788€		2.353€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Hand Basin	072450	From 398€	072450	From 398€				
Washbasin					235050	From 499€	235050	From 499€
Space-saving siphon								
					Model No.			
					005076	72€		

Matching articles

Plinth leg							
Surface treatment			Anodized				
			Model No.				
Quantity of plinth legs: 2			UV9991	115€			
Plinth leg							
Surface treatment			Chrome-plated				
			Model No.				
Quantity of plinth legs: 2			UV9993	149€			
Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**			**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€		005076	72€

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		484 x 582 x 459 mm		584 x 394 x 391 mm		584 x 544 x 391 mm	584 x 582 x 391 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2		1		-	2
Number of drawers		-		-		2	-
Siphon cut-out		-		-		✓	-
Siphon cover		-		-		✓	-
Compact		-		✓		✓	✓
Model No.		**LC6774**		**LC6119**		**LC6219**	**LC6679**[1]
Price group	01	1.382€		1.097€		1.374€	1.408€
	02	1.527€		1.179€		1.503€	1.566€
	03	1.722€		1.346€		1.689€	1.747€
	04	2.461€		1.817€		2.407€	2.519€
Surcharge Interior system							
Middle				231€		416€	416€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air	Vero Air
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	**Model No.**
Washbasin		235050	From 499€	236860	From 546€	236860	From 546€	236860	From 546€
Space-saving siphon							
				Model No.			
				005076	72€		

Matching articles

Plinth leg							
Surface treatment		Anodized					Anodized
		Model No.					**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2		UV9991	115€				UV9991	115€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4		UV9992	185€					
Plinth leg							
Surface treatment		Chrome-plated					Chrome-plated
		Model No.					**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2		UV9993	149€				UV9993	149€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4		UV9994	258€					
Space-saving siphon							
		Model No.				**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		005076	72€			005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		584 x 394 x 459 mm	584 x 544 x 459 mm	584 x 582 x 459 mm	684 x 394 x 459 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	-	2	1
Number of drawers		-	2	-	-
Model No.		**LC6175**	**LC6275**	**LC6775**	**LC6176**
Price group	01	1.115€	1.393€	1.430€	1.129€
	02	1.199€	1.519€	1.585€	1.223€
	03	1.366€	1.719€	1.784€	1.395€
	04	1.849€	2.440€	2.552€	1.864€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		231€	416€	416€	231€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	235060	From 555€	235060	From 555€	235060	From 555€	235070	From 710€
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.						**Model No.**	
	005076	72€					005076	72€

Matching articles

Plinth leg							
Surface treatment					Anodized		
					Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2					UV9991	115€	
Quantity of plinth legs: 4					UV9992	185€	
Plinth leg							
Surface treatment					Chrome-plated		
					Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2					UV9993	149€	
Quantity of plinth legs: 4					UV9994	258€	
Space-saving siphon							
			Model No.		**Model No.**		
			005076	72€	005076	72€	

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		684 x 544 x 459 mm		684 x 582 x 459 mm		784 x 394 x 459 mm		784 x 544 x 459 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		-		2		1		-	
Number of drawers		2		-		-		2	
Model No.		**LC6276**		**LC6776**		**LC6177**		**LC6277**	
Price group	01	1.412€		1.448€		1.146€		1.433€	
	02	1.539€		1.608€		1.243€		1.561€	
	03	1.747€		1.818€		1.425€		1.780€	
	04	2.474€		2.586€		1.879€		2.507€	
Surcharge Interior system									
Middle		416€		416€		388€		473€	

Necessary articles

Washbasin									
Series		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air	
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin		235070	From 710€	235070	From 710€	235080	From 923€	235080	From 923€
Space-saving siphon									
						Model No.			
						005076	72€		

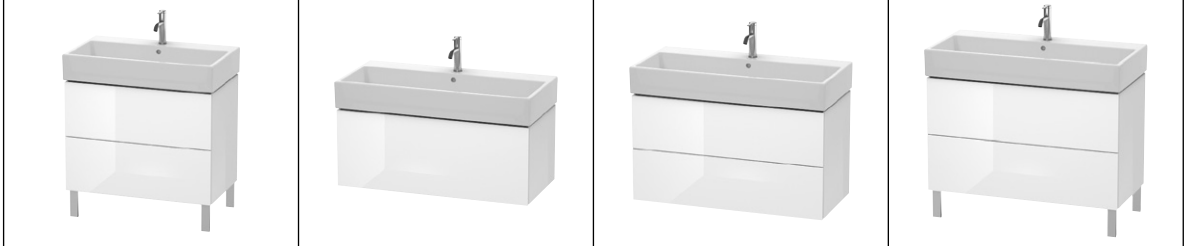
Matching articles

Plinth leg									
Surface treatment				Anodized					
				Model No.					
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				UV9991	115€				
Quantity of plinth legs: 4				UV9992	185€				
Plinth leg									
Surface treatment				Chrome-plated					
				Model No.					
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				UV9993	149€				
Quantity of plinth legs: 4				UV9994	258€				
Space-saving siphon									
		Model No.		**Model No.**				**Model No.**	
		005076	72€	005076	72€			005076	72€

Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Vanity units



Product type		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		784 x 582 x 459 mm		984 x 394 x 459 mm		984 x 544 x 459 mm	984 x 582 x 459 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2		1		-	2
Number of drawers		-		-		2	-
Model No.		**LC6777**		**LC6178**		**LC6278**	**LC6778**
Price group	01	1.470€		1.185€		1.470€	1.508€
	02	1.630€		1.293€		1.607€	1.677€
	03	1.852€		1.489€		1.844€	1.916€
	04	2.621€		1.967€		2.583€	2.694€
Surcharge Interior system							
Middle		473€		559€		586€	586€

Necessary articles

Washbasin

Series	Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air	Vero Air
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	**Model No.**	
Washbasin	235080	From 923€	235010	From 1.095€	235010	From 1.095€	235010	From 1.095€

Space-saving siphon

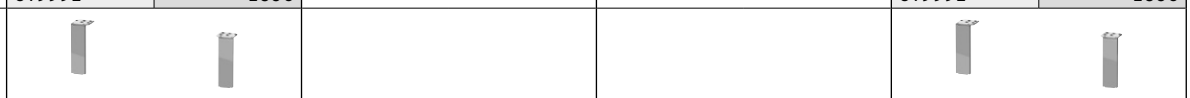
			Model No.			
			005076	72€		

Matching articles

Plinth leg

Surface treatment	Anodized					Anodized
	Model No.					**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	UV9991	115€				UV9991	115€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4	UV9992	185€				UV9992	185€

Plinth leg



Surface treatment	Chrome-plated					Chrome-plated
	Model No.					**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	UV9993	149€				UV9993	149€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4	UV9994	258€				UV9994	258€

Space-saving siphon

	Model No.				**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€			005076	72€	005076	72€

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding			
width x height x depth		1184 x 394 x 459 mm		1184 x 544 x 459 mm		1184 x 582 x 459 mm			
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		2			
Number of drawers		-		2		-			
Model No.		**LC6179**		**LC6279**		**LC6779**			
Price group	01	1.226€		1.511€		1.551€			
	02	1.346€		1.662€		1.724€			
	03	1.558€		1.910€		1.985€			
	04	2.053€		2.664€		2.782€			
Surcharge Interior system									
Middle		559€		586€		586€			

Necessary articles

Washbasin									
Series		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air			
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**			
Washbasin		235012	From 1.388€	235012	From 1.388€	235012	From 1.388€		
Space-saving siphon									
		Model No.							
		005076	72€						

Matching articles

Plinth leg									
Surface treatment						Anodized			
						Model No.			
Quantity of plinth legs: 2						UV9991	115€		
Quantity of plinth legs: 4						UV9992	185€		
Plinth leg									
Surface treatment						Chrome-plated			
						Model No.			
Quantity of plinth legs: 2						UV9993	149€		
Quantity of plinth legs: 4						UV9994	258€		
Space-saving siphon									
				Model No.		**Model No.**			
				005076	72€	005076	72€		

Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		440 x 400 x 311 mm	440 x 704 x 311 mm	520 x 400 x 421 mm	520 x 550 x 421 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-	-	1	-
Number of drawers		-	-	-	2
Number of doors		1	1	-	-
Number of glass shelves		-	1	-	-
Siphon cut-out		-	-	-	✓
Siphon cover		-	-	-	✓
Model No.		**LC6133 L/R**	**LC6580 L/R**	**LC6134**	**LC6304**
Price group	01	582€	686€	1.055€	1.324€
	02	647€	790€	1.133€	1.437€
	03	769€	1.005€	1.288€	1.622€
	04	916€	1.101€	1.762€	2.315€

Necessary articles

Washbasin

Series	Viu		Viu		Viu		Viu	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Hand Basin	073345	From 285€	073345	From 285€	234453	From 422€	234453	From 422€

Space-saving siphon

					Model No.		**Model No.**	
					005076	72€	005076	72€

Matching articles

Plinth leg

Surface treatment	Anodized	
	Model No.	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	UV9991	115€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4	UV9992	185€

Plinth leg

Surface treatment	Chrome-plated	
	Model No.	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	UV9993	149€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4	UV9994	258€

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		520 x 704 x 421 mm	620 x 400 x 481 mm	620 x 550 x 481 mm	620 x 704 x 481 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2	1	-	2
Number of drawers		-	-	2	-
Siphon cut-out		✓	-	✓	✓
Siphon cover		✓	-	✓	✓
Model No.		**LC6594**	**LC6135**	**LC6305**	**LC6595**
Price group	01	1.368€	1.072€	1.343€	1.388€
	02	1.518€	1.154€	1.459€	1.539€
	03	1.702€	1.314€	1.651€	1.733€
	04	2.445€	1.777€	2.345€	2.477€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle			416€	295€	295€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series	Viu		Viu		Viu		Viu	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Hand Basin	234453	From 422€						
Washbasin			234463	From 595€	234463	From 595€	234463	From 595€
Space-saving siphon								
			Model No.		**Model No.**			
			005076	72€	005076	72€		

Matching articles

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment	Anodized						Anodized	
	Model No.						**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	UV9991	115€					UV9991	115€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4	UV9992	185€					UV9992	185€
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment	Chrome-plated						Chrome-plated	
	Model No.						**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	UV9993	149€					UV9993	149€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4	UV9994	258€					UV9994	258€
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.						**Model No.**	
	005076	72€					005076	72€

Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		720 x 400 x 481 mm		720 x 550 x 481 mm		720 x 704 x 481 mm		820 x 400 x 481 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		2		1	
Number of drawers		-		2		-		-	
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		✓		-	
Siphon cover		-		✓		✓		-	
Model No.		**LC6136**		**LC6306**		**LC6596**		**LC6137**	
Price group	01	1.087€		1.360€		1.406€		1.101€	
	02	1.174€		1.480€		1.560€		1.196€	
	03	1.344€		1.682€		1.766€		1.368€	
	04	1.793€		2.377€		2.512€		1.808€	
Surcharge Interior system									
Middle		416€		295€		295€		473€	

Necessary articles

Washbasin									
Series		Viu		Viu		Viu		Viu	
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin		234473	From 712€	234473	From 712€	234473	From 712€	234483	From 841€
Space-saving siphon									
		Model No.		**Model No.**				**Model No.**	
		005076	72€	005076	72€			005076	72€

Matching articles

Plinth leg									
Surface treatment						Anodized			
						Model No.			
Quantity of plinth legs: 2						UV9991	115€		
Quantity of plinth legs: 4						UV9992	185€		
Plinth leg									
Surface treatment						Chrome-plated			
						Model No.			
Quantity of plinth legs: 2						UV9993	149€		
Quantity of plinth legs: 4						UV9994	258€		
Space-saving siphon									
						Model No.			
						005076	72€		

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		820 x 550 x 481 mm	820 x 704 x 481 mm	1020 x 400 x 481 mm	1020 x 550 x 481 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-	2	1	-
Number of drawers		2	-	-	2
Siphon cut-out		✓	✓	-	✓
Siphon cover		✓	✓	-	✓
Model No.		**LC6307**	**LC6597**	**LC6138**	**LC6308**
Price group	01	1.374€	1.426€	1.137€	1.411€
	02	1.502€	1.583€	1.243€	1.546€
	03	1.710€	1.798€	1.434€	1.773€
	04	2.410€	2.544€	1.891€	2.482€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		408€	408€	586€	490€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series	Viu		Viu		Viu		Viu	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	234483	From 841€	234483	From 841€	234410	From 1.042€	234410	From 1.042€
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.				**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€			005076	72€	005076	72€

Matching articles

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment			Anodized					
			Model No.					
Quantity of plinth legs: 2			UV9991	115€				
Quantity of plinth legs: 4			UV9992	185€				
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment			Chrome-plated					
			Model No.					
Quantity of plinth legs: 2			UV9993	149€				
Quantity of plinth legs: 4			UV9994	258€				
Space-saving siphon								
			Model No.					
			005076	72€				

Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		1020 x 704 x 481 mm		1220 x 400 x 481 mm		1220 x 550 x 481 mm	1220 x 704 x 481 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2		1		-	2
Number of drawers		-		-		2	-
Siphon cut-out		✓		-		✓	✓
Siphon cover		✓		-		✓	✓
Model No.		**LC6598**		**LC6139**		**LC6309**	**LC6599**
Price group	01	1.464€		1.177€		1.451€	1.507€
	02	1.628€		1.291€		1.597€	1.673€
	03	1.861€		1.496€		1.837€	1.927€
	04	2.616€		1.976€		2.561€	2.700€
Surcharge Interior system							
Middle		490€		586€		490€	490€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series		Viu		Viu		Viu	Viu
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	**Model No.**	
Washbasin		234410	From 1.042€	234412	From 1.229€	234412	From 1.229€	234412	From 1.229€
Space-saving siphon							
				Model No.		**Model No.**			
				005076	72€	005076	72€		

Matching articles

Plinth leg							
Surface treatment		Anodized					Anodized
		Model No.					**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2		UV9991	115€				UV9991	115€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4		UV9992	185€				UV9992	185€
Plinth leg							
Surface treatment		Chrome-plated					Chrome-plated
		Model No.					**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2		UV9993	149€				UV9993	149€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4		UV9994	258€				UV9994	258€
Space-saving siphon							
		Model No.					**Model No.**	
		005076	72€				005076	72€

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Furniture sets

Product type		c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set floorstanding	c-bonded set wall-mounted
width x height x depth		600 x 500 x 480 mm	600 x 500 x 480 mm	600 x 698 x 480 mm	800 x 500 x 480 mm
Furniture washbasin		Vero Air	Vero Air	Vero Air	Vero Air
Number of pull-out compartments		1	-	2	1
Number of drawers		-	2	-	-
Siphon cut-out		-	✓	-	-
Siphon cover		-	✓	-	-
Overflow		-	-	-	-
Incl. space-saving siphon		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**LC6916 N/O**	**LC6926 N/O**	**LC6936 N/O**	**LC6917 N/O**
Price group	01	2.308€	2.702€	2.751€	2.481€
	02	2.427€	2.858€	2.954€	2.617€
	03	2.653€	3.139€	3.236€	2.864€
	04	3.249€	3.720€	3.842€	3.484€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		231€	295€	416€	388€

Matching articles

Plinth leg					
Surface treatment				Anodized	
				Model No.	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				UV9991	115€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4				UV9992	185€
Plinth leg					
Surface treatment				Chrome-plated	
				Model No.	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				UV9993	149€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4				UV9994	258€

Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Furniture sets

Product type		c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set floorstanding	c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set wall-mounted
width x height x depth		800 x 500 x 480 mm	800 x 698 x 480 mm	1000 x 500 x 480 mm	1000 x 500 x 480 mm
Furniture washbasin		Vero Air	Vero Air	Vero Air	Vero Air
Number of pull-out compartments		-	2	1	-
Number of drawers		2	-	-	2
Siphon cut-out		✓	-	-	✓
Siphon cover		✓	-	-	✓
Overflow		-	-	-	-
Incl. space-saving siphon		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**LC6927 N/O**	**LC6937 N/O**	**LC6918 N/O**	**LC6928 N/O**
Price group	01	2.874€	2.923€	2.676€	3.066€
	02	3.050€	3.145€	2.830€	3.254€
	03	3.349€	3.447€	3.093€	3.576€
	04	3.953€	4.078€	3.747€	4.204€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		408€	473€	559€	490€

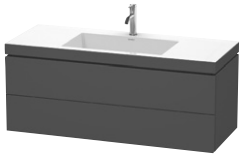
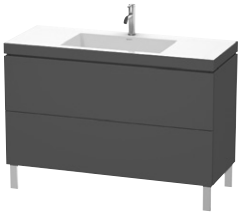
Matching articles

Plinth leg					
Surface treatment			Anodized		
			Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2			UV9991	115€	
Quantity of plinth legs: 4			UV9992	185€	
Plinth leg					
Surface treatment			Chrome-plated		
			Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2			UV9993	149€	
Quantity of plinth legs: 4			UV9994	258€	

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Furniture sets

Product type		c-bonded set floorstanding	c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set floorstanding
width x height x depth		1000 x 698 x 480 mm	1200 x 500 x 480 mm	1200 x 500 x 480 mm	1200 x 698 x 480 mm
Furniture washbasin		Vero Air	Vero Air	Vero Air	Vero Air
Number of pull-out compartments		2	1	-	2
Number of drawers		-	-	2	-
Siphon cut-out		-	-	✓	-
Siphon cover		-	-	✓	-
Overflow		-	-	-	-
Incl. space-saving siphon		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**LC6938 N/O**	**LC6919 N/O**	**LC6929 N/O**	**LC6939 N/O**
Price group	01	3.118€	2.720€	3.165€	3.306€
	02	3.349€	2.883€	3.329€	3.525€
	03	3.674€	3.331€	3.822€	3.905€
	04	4.328€	3.928€	4.257€	4.579€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		490€	559€	490€	586€

Matching articles

Plinth leg					
Surface treatment		Anodized			Anodized
	Model No.			**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	UV9991	115€		UV9991	115€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4	UV9992	185€		UV9992	185€

Plinth leg					
Surface treatment		Chrome-plated			Chrome-plated
	Model No.			**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	UV9993	149€		UV9993	149€
Quantity of plinth legs: 4	UV9994	258€		UV9994	258€

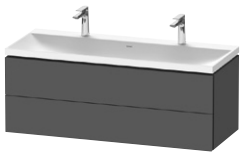
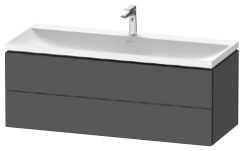
Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Furniture sets

Product type		c-shaped set wall-mounted	c-shaped set wall-mounted	c-shaped set wall-mounted	c-shaped set wall-mounted
width x height x depth		450 x 480 x 350 mm	450 x 480 x 350 mm	600 x 480 x 480 mm	800 x 480 x 480 mm
Furniture washbasin		Vitrium	Vitrium	Vitrium	Vitrium
Number of doors		1	1	-	-
Hinge position		Right	Left	-	-
Number of drawers		-	-	2	2
Siphon cut-out		-	-	✓	✓
Siphon cover		-	-	✓	✓
Overflow		-	-	-	-
Incl. space-saving siphon		✓	✓	✓	✓
Incl. DuraSolid drain cover		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Space to wall		50 mm	50 mm	-	-
Model No.		**LC6949 N/O**	**LC6948 N/O**	**LC6950 N/O**	**LC6951 N/O**
Price group	01	2.050€	2.050€	2.930€	3.116€
	02	2.262€	2.262€	3.099€	3.307€
	03	2.601€	2.601€	3.404€	3.630€
	04	2.706€	2.706€	4.033€	4.287€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle				295€	408€

Furniture sets

					
Product type		c-shaped set wall-mounted	c-shaped set wall-mounted	c-shaped set wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		1000 x 480 x 480 mm	1200 x 480 x 480 mm	1200 x 480 x 480 mm	
Furniture washbasin		Vitrium	Vitrium	Vitrium	
Number of drawers		2	2	2	
Siphon cut-out		✓	✓	✓	
Siphon cover		✓	✓	✓	
Overflow		-	-	-	
Incl. space-saving siphon		✓	✓	✓	
Incl. DuraSolid drain cover		Yes	Yes	Yes	
Model No.		**LC6952 N/O**	**LC6954 O**	**LC6953 N/O**	
Price group	01	3.324€	3.431€	3.431€	
	02	3.529€	3.609€	3.609€	
	03	3.878€	4.143€	4.143€	
	04	4.559€	4.615€	4.615€	
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		490€	490€	490€	

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		820 x 482 x 550 mm	1020 x 482 x 550 mm	1220 x 482 x 550 mm	1220 x 482 x 550 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	1	1	2
Number of drawers		1	1	1	2
Siphon cut-out		✓	✓	✓	✓
Siphon cover		✓	✓	✓	✓
Incl. console		✓	✓	✓	✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**LC4880**[1,2]	**LC4881**[1,2]	**LC4882**[1,2]	**LC4876**[1,2]
Price group	01	1.860€	1.996€	2.119€	2.819€
	02	1.968€	2.111€	2.239€	2.943€
	03	2.550€	2.765€	2.970€	3.696€
	04	2.918€	3.064€	3.221€	4.324€
Surcharge Interior system					
Left					532€
Middle		408€	490€	490€	

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1220 x 482 x 550 mm		1420 x 482 x 550 mm		1420 x 482 x 550 mm	1420 x 482 x 550 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2		2		2	2
Number of drawers		2		2		2	2
Siphon cut-out		✓		✓		✓	✓
Siphon cover		✓		✓		✓	✓
Incl. console		✓		✓		✓	✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓	✓
Model No.		**LC4874**[1,2]		**LC4870 L/R**[1,2,3]		**LC4877**[1,2]	**LC4875**[1,2]
Price group	01	2.819€		2.957€		2.927€	2.927€
	02	2.943€		3.090€		3.065€	3.065€
	03	3.696€		3.909€		3.885€	3.885€
	04	4.324€		4.485€		4.451€	4.451€
Surcharge Interior system							
double-sided				860€			
Left				430€		490€	
Right		408€		430€			490€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling
[3] L / R = basin left or right possible

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units							
Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		1420 x 482 x 550 mm		1620 x 482 x 550 mm		1620 x 482 x 550 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		2		2		2	
Number of drawers		2		2		2	
Siphon cut-out		✓		✓		✓	
Siphon cover		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. console		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓	
Model No.		**LC4872 B[1,2]**		**LC4871 L/R[1,2,3]**		**LC4873 B[1,2]**	
Price group	01	3.017€		3.111€		3.189€	
	02	3.151€		3.247€		3.325€	
	03	3.969€		4.146€		4.223€	
	04	4.545€		4.639€		4.718€	
Surcharge Interior system							
double-sided		860€		976€		976€	
Left		430€		488€		488€	
Right		430€		488€		488€	
Matching articles							
Space-saving siphon							
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling
[3] L / R = basin left or right possible

Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Consoles

Product type		Console		Console		Console		Console
width x height x depth		800 - 2000 mm x 30 x 480 mm		800 - 2000 mm x 30 x 480 mm		800 - 2000 mm x 45 x 480 mm		800 - 2000 mm x 45 x 480 mm
Number of cut-outs		1		2		1		2
Compact		✓		✓		✓		✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓		✓
Model No.		**LC104C**[1,2,3]		**LC105C**[1,2,3]		**LC100C**[1,2,3]		**LC101C**[1,2,3]
		Basic price up to	every 100 mm or part thereof	Basic price up to	every 100 mm or part thereof	Basic price up to	every 100 mm or part thereof	Basic price up to	every 100 mm or part thereof
Price group	01	497€	22€	539€	22€	517€	34€	559€	34€
	02	518€	25€	561€	25€	538€	36€	581€	36€
	03	572€	43€	620€	43€	618€	53€	669€	53€
	04	696€	57€	759€	57€	731€	65€	793€	65€

Necessary articles

Console support							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Diamond black Matt	UV9902	136€	UV9902	136€	UV9902	136€	UV9902	136€
Console support							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Chrome High Gloss	UV9917	221€	UV9917	221€	UV9917	221€	UV9917	221€
Console support							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Diamond black Matt	UV9926[4]	139€	UV9926[4]	139€	UV9926[4]	139€	UV9926[4]	139€

Matching articles

Body trim							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	LC5899	From 237€	LC5899	From 237€	LC5899	From 237€	LC5899	From 237€
Towel rail							
width x height x depth	1000 x 84 x 14 mm		1000 x 84 x 14 mm		1000 x 84 x 14 mm		1000 x 84 x 14 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9986	302€	UV9986	302€	UV9986	302€	UV9986	302€
Towel rail							
width x height x depth	500 x 84 x 14 mm		500 x 84 x 14 mm		500 x 84 x 14 mm		500 x 84 x 14 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9985	227€	UV9985	227€	UV9985	227€	UV9985	227€
Towel rail							
width x height x depth	80 x 478 x 30 mm		80 x 478 x 30 mm		80 x 478 x 30 mm		80 x 478 x 30 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9959[5]	236€	UV9959[5]	236€	UV9959[5]	236€	UV9959[5]	236€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling
[4] When using console support on a drywall, a suitable sub construction is required
[5] The towel rail cannot be fitted to the console at a later date

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		620 x 400 x 477 mm		620 x 400 x 477 mm		720 x 400 x 477 mm		720 x 400 x 477 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1		-	
Number of drawers		-		2		-		2	
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		✓	
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		✓	
Compact		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Space to wall		20 mm		20 mm		20 mm		20 mm	
Model No.		**LC5800**[1]		**LC5805**[1]		**LC5801**[1]		**LC5806**[1]	
Price group	01	937€		1.233€		950€		1.248€	
	02	1.010€		1.312€		1.028€		1.330€	
	03	1.151€		1.433€		1.174€		1.459€	
	04	1.554€		1.778€		1.567€		1.833€	
Surcharge Interior system									
Middle		416€		295€		416€		295€	

Necessary articles

Console							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	LC100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	LC100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	LC100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	LC100C[1,2,3]	From 517€
	LC104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	LC104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	LC104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	LC104C[1,2,3]	From 497€
2 Cut-out (s)	LC101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	LC101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	LC101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	LC101C[1,2,3]	From 559€
	LC105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	LC105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	LC105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	LC105C[1,2,3]	From 539€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		820 x 400 x 477 mm		820 x 400 x 477 mm		920 x 400 x 477 mm		920 x 400 x 477 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1		-	
Number of drawers		-		2		-		2	
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		✓	
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		✓	
Compact		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Space to wall		20 mm		20 mm		20 mm		20 mm	
Model No.		**LC5802[1]**		**LC5807[1]**		**LC5803[1]**		**LC5808[1]**	
Price group	01	963€		1.264€		977€		1.276€	
	02	1.046€		1.352€		1.066€		1.368€	
	03	1.197€		1.483€		1.236€		1.509€	
	04	1.580€		1.887€		1.617€		1.956€	
Surcharge Interior system									
Middle		473€		408€		473€		408€	

Necessary articles

Console							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	LC100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	LC100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	LC100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	LC100C[1,2,3]	From 517€
	LC104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	LC104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	LC104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	LC104C[1,2,3]	From 497€
2 Cut-out (s)	LC101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	LC101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	LC101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	LC101C[1,2,3]	From 559€
	LC105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	LC105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	LC105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	LC105C[1,2,3]	From 539€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		
width x height x depth		1020 x 400 x 477 mm		1020 x 400 x 477 mm		
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		
Number of drawers		-		2		
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		
Siphon cover		-		✓		
Compact		✓		✓		
Space to wall		20 mm		20 mm		
Model No.		**LC5804**[1]		**LC5809**[1]		
Price group	01	993€		1.289€		
	02	1.085€		1.389€		
	03	1.252€		1.530€		
	04	1.652€		2.024€		
Surcharge Interior system						
Middle		586€		490€		

Necessary articles

Console						
		Model No.		**Model No.**		
1 Cut-out (s)		LC100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	LC100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	
		LC104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	LC104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	
2 Cut-out (s)		LC101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	LC101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	
		LC105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	LC105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon						
		Model No.		**Model No.**		
		005076	72€	005076	72€	

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Cabinets

Product type		Low cabinet for console		Low cabinet for console		Low cabinet for console	
width x height x depth		320 x 400 x 477 mm		320 x 400 x 477 mm		420 x 400 x 477 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1	
Number of drawers		-		2		-	
Compact		✓		✓		✓	
Model No.		**LC5820**		**LC5825**		**LC5821**	
Price group	01	831€		1.045€		855€	
	02	886€		1.105€		916€	
	03	988€		1.249€		1.030€	
	04	1.173€		1.347€		1.264€	

Necessary articles

Console							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	LC100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	LC100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	LC100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	LC100C[1,2,3]	From 517€
	LC104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	LC104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	LC104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	LC104C[1,2,3]	From 497€
2 Cut-out (s)	LC101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	LC101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	LC101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	LC101C[1,2,3]	From 559€
	LC105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	LC105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	LC105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	LC105C[1,2,3]	From 539€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

Cabinets

Product type		Low cabinet for console		Low cabinet for console		Low cabinet for console	
width x height x depth		520 x 400 x 477 mm		520 x 400 x 477 mm		620 x 400 x 477 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1	
Number of drawers		-		2		-	
Compact		✓		✓		✓	
Model No.		**LC5822**		**LC5827**		**LC5823**	
Price group	01	876€		1.099€		897€	
	02	952€		1.177€		986€	
	03	1.073€		1.326€		1.118€	
	04	1.358€		1.558€		1.459€	
Surcharge Interior system							
Middle						231€	

Necessary articles

Console							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	LC100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	LC100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	LC100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	LC100C[1,2,3]	From 517€
	LC104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	LC104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	LC104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	LC104C[1,2,3]	From 497€
2 Cut-out (s)	LC101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	LC101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	LC101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	LC101C[1,2,3]	From 559€
	LC105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	LC105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	LC105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	LC105C[1,2,3]	From 539€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Cabinets								
Product type		Low cabinet for console		Low cabinet for console		Low cabinet for console		Low cabinet for console	
width x height x depth		720 x 400 x 477 mm		720 x 400 x 477 mm		820 x 400 x 477 mm		820 x 400 x 477 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1		-	
Number of drawers		-		2		-		2	
Compact		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Model No.		**LC5843**		**LC5848**		**LC5824**		**LC5829**	
Price group	01	914€		1.143€		928€		1.156€	
	02	1.005€		1.233€		1.023€		1.252€	
	03	1.143€		1.385€		1.166€		1.401€	
	04	1.518€		1.743€		1.574€		1.809€	
Surcharge Interior system									
Middle		388€		416€		388€		473€	
Necessary articles									
Console									
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)		LC100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	LC100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	LC100C[1,2,3]	From 517€	LC100C[1,2,3]	From 517€
		LC104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	LC104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	LC104C[1,2,3]	From 497€	LC104C[1,2,3]	From 497€
2 Cut-out (s)		LC101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	LC101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	LC101C[1,2,3]	From 559€	LC101C[1,2,3]	From 559€
		LC105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	LC105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	LC105C[1,2,3]	From 539€	LC105C[1,2,3]	From 539€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Consoles

Product type		Console		Console		Console		Console
width x height x depth		800 - 2000 mm x 30 x 550 mm		800 - 2000 mm x 30 x 550 mm		800 - 2000 mm x 45 x 550 mm		800 - 2000 mm x 45 x 550 mm
Number of cut-outs		1		2		1		2
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓		✓
Model No.		**LC106C**[1,2,3]		**LC107C**[1,2,3]		**LC102C**[1,2,3]		**LC103C**[1,2,3]
		Basic price up to	every 100 mm or part thereof	Basic price up to	every 100 mm or part thereof	Basic price up to	every 100 mm or part thereof	Basic price up to	every 100 mm or part thereof
Price group	01	504€	23€	548€	23€	526€	35€	570€	35€
	02	523€	26€	572€	26€	544€	38€	594€	38€
	03	586€	44€	638€	44€	633€	54€	685€	54€
	04	725€	58€	785€	58€	770€	68€	831€	68€

Necessary articles

Console support							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Chrome High Gloss	UV9933	286€	UV9933	286€	UV9933	286€	UV9933	286€
Console support							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Diamond black Matt	UV9902	136€	UV9902	136€	UV9902	136€	UV9902	136€
Console support							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Chrome High Gloss	UV9903	225€	UV9903	225€	UV9903	225€	UV9903	225€
Console support							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Diamond black Matt	UV9926[4]	139€	UV9926[4]	139€	UV9926[4]	139€	UV9926[4]	139€

Matching articles

Body trim							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	LC5899	From 237€	LC5899	From 237€	LC5899	From 237€	LC5899	From 237€
Towel rail							
width x height x depth	1000 x 84 x 14 mm		1000 x 84 x 14 mm		1000 x 84 x 14 mm		1000 x 84 x 14 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9986	302€	UV9986	302€	UV9986	302€	UV9986	302€
Towel rail							
width x height x depth	500 x 84 x 14 mm		500 x 84 x 14 mm		500 x 84 x 14 mm		500 x 84 x 14 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9985	227€	UV9985	227€	UV9985	227€	UV9985	227€
Towel rail							
width x height x depth	548 x 80 x 30 mm		548 x 80 x 30 mm		548 x 80 x 30 mm		548 x 80 x 30 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9960	255€	UV9960	255€	UV9960	255€	UV9960	255€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling
[4] When using console support on a drywall, a suitable sub construction is required

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		620 x 400 x 547 mm	620 x 400 x 547 mm	720 x 400 x 547 mm	720 x 400 x 547 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	-	1	-
Number of drawers		-	2	-	2
Siphon cut-out		-	✓	-	✓
Siphon cover		-	✓	-	✓
Space to wall		20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm
Model No.		**LC5810**[1]	**LC5815**[1]	**LC5811**[1]	**LC5816**[1]
Price group	01	992€	1.302€	1.006€	1.314€
	02	1.079€	1.384€	1.099€	1.402€
	03	1.211€	1.508€	1.236€	1.531€
	04	1.555€	1.871€	1.613€	1.931€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		416€	295€	416€	295€

Necessary articles

Console							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	LC102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	LC102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	LC102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	LC102C[1,2,3]	From 526€
	LC106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	LC106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	LC106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	LC106C[1,2,3]	From 504€
2 Cut-out (s)	LC103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	LC103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	LC103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	LC103C[1,2,3]	From 570€
	LC107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	LC107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	LC107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	LC107C[1,2,3]	From 548€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		820 x 400 x 547 mm		820 x 400 x 547 mm		920 x 400 x 547 mm		920 x 400 x 547 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1		-	
Number of drawers		-		2		-		2	
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		✓	
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		✓	
Space to wall		20 mm		20 mm		20 mm		20 mm	
Model No.		**LC5812**[1]		**LC5817**[1]		**LC5813**[1]		**LC5818**[1]	
Price group	01	1.017€		1.328€		1.030€		1.346€	
	02	1.118€		1.424€		1.135€		1.442€	
	03	1.263€		1.560€		1.285€		1.585€	
	04	1.671€		1.986€		1.729€		2.060€	
Surcharge Interior system									
Middle		473€		408€		473€		408€	

Necessary articles

Console								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	LC102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	LC102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	LC102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	LC102C[1,2,3]	From 526€
	LC106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	LC106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	LC106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	LC106C[1,2,3]	From 504€
2 Cut-out (s)	LC103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	LC103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	LC103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	LC103C[1,2,3]	From 570€
	LC107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	LC107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	LC107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	LC107C[1,2,3]	From 548€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth	1020 x 400 x 547 mm	1020 x 400 x 547 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments	1	-	
Number of drawers	-	2	
Siphon cut-out	-	✓	
Siphon cover	-	✓	
Space to wall	20 mm	20 mm	
Model No.	**LC5814**[1]	**LC5819**[1]	
Price group 01	1.043€	1.360€	
Price group 02	1.151€	1.461€	
Price group 03	1.309€	1.610€	
Price group 04	1.788€	2.130€	
Surcharge Interior system			
Middle	586€	490€	

Necessary articles

Console					
	Model No.		**Model No.**		
1 Cut-out (s)	LC102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	LC102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	
	LC106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	LC106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	
2 Cut-out (s)	LC103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	LC103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	
	LC107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	LC107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon					
	Model No.		**Model No.**		
	005076	72€	005076	72€	

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Cabinets

Product type		Low cabinet for console		Low cabinet for console		Low cabinet for console	
width x height x depth		320 x 400 x 547 mm		320 x 400 x 547 mm		420 x 400 x 547 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1	
Number of drawers		-		2		-	
Model No.		**LC5830**		**LC5835**		**LC5831**	
Price group	01	878€		1.099€		899€	
	02	933€		1.163€		965€	
	03	1.042€		1.314€		1.084€	
	04	1.234€		1.417€		1.327€	

Necessary articles

Console							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	LC102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	LC102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	LC102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	LC102C[1,2,3]	From 526€
	LC106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	LC106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	LC106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	LC106C[1,2,3]	From 504€
2 Cut-out (s)	LC103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	LC103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	LC103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	LC103C[1,2,3]	From 570€
	LC107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	LC107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	LC107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	LC107C[1,2,3]	From 548€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

Cabinets

Product type		Low cabinet for console		Low cabinet for console		Low cabinet for console	
width x height x depth		520 x 400 x 547 mm		520 x 400 x 547 mm		620 x 400 x 547 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1	
Number of drawers		-		2		-	
Model No.		**LC5832**		**LC5837**		**LC5833**	
Price group	01	922€		1.155€		946€	
	02	1.000€		1.236€		1.036€	
	03	1.128€		1.396€		1.177€	
	04	1.429€		1.640€		1.536€	
Surcharge Interior system							
Middle						231€	

Necessary articles

Console							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	LC102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	LC102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	LC102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	LC102C[1,2,3]	From 526€
	LC106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	LC106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	LC106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	LC106C[1,2,3]	From 504€
2 Cut-out (s)	LC103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	LC103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	LC103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	LC103C[1,2,3]	From 570€
	LC107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	LC107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	LC107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	LC107C[1,2,3]	From 548€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Cabinets

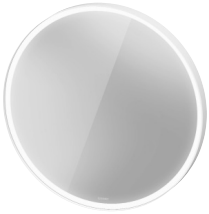
Product type		Low cabinet for console		Low cabinet for console		Low cabinet for console	
width x height x depth		720 x 400 x 547 mm		720 x 400 x 547 mm		820 x 400 x 547 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1	
Number of drawers		-		2		-	
Model No.		**LC5854**		**LC5859**		**LC5834**	
Price group	01	959€		1.203€		973€	
	02	1.054€		1.297€		1.074€	
	03	1.203€		1.459€		1.228€	
	04	1.597€		1.833€		1.658€	
Surcharge Interior system							
Middle		388€		416€		388€	

Necessary articles

Console							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	LC102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	LC102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	LC102C[1,2,3]	From 526€	LC102C[1,2,3]	From 526€
	LC106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	LC106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	LC106C[1,2,3]	From 504€	LC106C[1,2,3]	From 504€
2 Cut-out (s)	LC103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	LC103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	LC103C[1,2,3]	From 570€	LC103C[1,2,3]	From 570€
	LC107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	LC107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	LC107C[1,2,3]	From 548€	LC107C[1,2,3]	From 548€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] External ceramics and depth reduction Surcharge on request and after technical examination
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

Mirror / Mirror cabinets



Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
width x height x depth		700 x 700 x 67 mm	900 x 900 x 67 mm	450 x 700 x 67 mm	650 x 700 x 67 mm
LED lighting		Light field circular, around	Light field circular, around	Light field, around	Light field, around
Illuminant power		18 W	24 W	18 W	23 W
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**LC7375**	**LC7376**	**LC7379**	**LC7380**
Price group	-	2.003€	2.234€		
	01	2.003€	2.234€	1.282€	1.414€
Surcharge Defog system		159€	160€		160€

Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

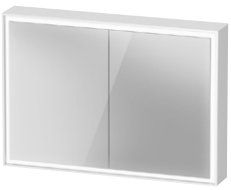
Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
width x height x depth		800 x 700 x 67 mm	1000 x 700 x 67 mm	1200 x 700 x 67 mm	1300 x 700 x 67 mm
LED lighting		Light field, around	Light field, around	Light field, around	Light field, around
Illuminant power		24 W	29 W	32 W	36 W
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**LC7381**	**LC7382**	**LC7383**	**LC7388**
Price group	01	1.544€	1.645€	1.861€	2.168€
Surcharge Defog system		166€	166€	173€	296€

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
width x height x depth		1400 x 700 x 67 mm	1600 x 700 x 67 mm	1800 x 700 x 67 mm	2000 x 700 x 67 mm
LED lighting		Light field, around	Light field, around	Light field, around	Light field, around
Illuminant power		36 W	41 W	44 W	48 W
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**LC7384**	**LC7385**	**LC7386**	**LC7387**
Price group	01	2.463€	2.847€	3.269€	3.694€
Surcharge Defog system		297€	296€	311€	311€

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Mirror / Mirror cabinets								
									
Product type		Mirror cabinet		Mirror cabinet		Mirror cabinet		Mirror cabinet	
Version		Sensor		Sensor		Sensor		Sensor	
width x height x depth		650 x 700 x 155 mm		800 x 700 x 155 mm		1000 x 700 x 155 mm		1200 x 700 x 155 mm	
Number of doors		1		2		2		3	
Number of glass shelves		2		2		2		4	
LED lighting		Light field, around		Light field, around		Light field, around		Light field, around	
Dimming function		Integrated		Integrated		Integrated		Integrated	
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch		Sensor switch		Sensor switch		Sensor switch	
Socket		Integrated		Integrated		Integrated		Integrated	
Mirror surfaces		Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror		Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror		Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror		Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror	
Energy class		F		F		F		F	
Model No.		**LC7550 L/R**		**LC7551**		**LC7552**		**LC7553**	
Price group	01	2.355€		2.523€		2.744€		3.117€	
Surcharge LED light for washing area		99€		98€		98€		98€	
Matching articles									
Magnetic strip									
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€

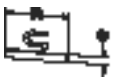
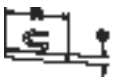
Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	
Version	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	
width x height x depth	650 x 700 x 155 mm	800 x 700 x 155 mm	1000 x 700 x 155 mm	1200 x 700 x 155 mm	
Number of doors	1	2	2	3	
Number of glass shelves	2	2	2	4	
LED lighting	Light field, around	Light field, around	Light field, around	Light field, around	
Dimming function	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	
Turn on lighting	Button / External / Touch LED on built-in frame	Button / External / Touch LED on built-in frame	Button / External / Touch LED on built-in frame	Button / External / Touch LED on built-in frame	
Socket	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	
Mirror surfaces	Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror	Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror	Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror	Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror	
Energy class	F	F	F	F	
Model No.	**LC7650 L/R**[1,2]	**LC7651** [1,2]	**LC7652** [1,2]	**LC7653** [1,2]	
Price group 01	2.355€	2.523€	2.744€	3.117€	

Matching articles

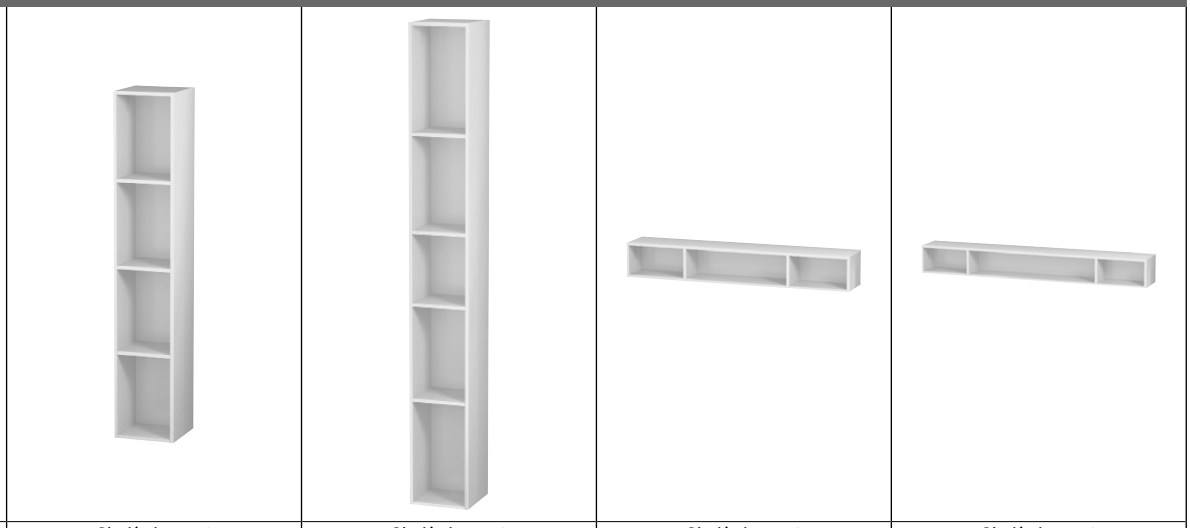
Installation frame								
width x height x depth	700 x 751 x 10 mm		850 x 751 x 10 mm		1050 x 751 x 10 mm		1250 x 751 x 10 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	LC9685	315€	LC9686	319€	LC9687	328€	LC9688	339€
Magnetic strip								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€

[1] Only for wall mounting
[2] On/off and dimming function only possible via additional installation frame or on-site push-button

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Racks / Shelves



Product type		Shelf element	Shelf element	Shelf element	Shelf element
width x height x depth		180 x 1000 x 180 mm	180 x 1400 x 180 mm	800 x 120 x 140 mm	1000 x 120 x 140 mm
Number of open compartments		4	5	3	3
Type of fixation		Mounting rail	Mounting rail	Mounting rail	Mounting rail
Model No.		**LC1205**	**LC1206**	**LC1200**	**LC1201**
Price group	01	694€	703€	555€	561€
	02	805€	849€	615€	634€
	03	1.061€	1.182€	791€	836€
	04	1.341€	1.559€	897€	990€

Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Cabinets

Product type		Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet
width x height x depth		700 x 800 x 243 mm	700 x 800 x 363 mm	400 x 1320 x 243 mm	500 x 1320 x 243 mm
Number of doors		2	2	1	1
Number of glass shelves with aluminium care system		1	1	3	3
Space to wall		50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
min. distance attachment of furniture		50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
Model No.		**LC1167**	**LC1177**	**LC1168 L/R[1]**	**LC1169 L/R[1]**
Price group	01	1.192€	1.227€	1.044€	1.084€
	02	1.321€	1.392€	1.149€	1.210€
	03	1.527€	1.659€	1.334€	1.423€
	04	2.079€	2.201€	1.791€	1.925€

Matching articles

Plinth leg						
Surface treatment				Anodized	Anodized	
				Model No.	**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				UV9991 115€	UV9991 115€	
Plinth leg						
Surface treatment				Chrome-plated	Chrome-plated	
				Model No.	**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				UV9993 149€	UV9993 149€	

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Cabinets

Product type		Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet Individual	Semi-tall cabinet Individual
width x height x depth		400 x 1320 x 363 mm	500 x 1320 x 363 mm	250 - 500 mm x 600 - 900 mm x 200 - 363 mm	250 - 500 mm x 901 - 1320 mm x 200 - 363 mm
Number of doors		1	1	1	1
Number of glass shelves		-	-	2	2
Number of glass shelves with aluminium care system		3	3	-	-
Number of wooden shelves		-	-	-	1
Space to wall		50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
min. distance attachment of furniture		50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
Model No.		**LC1178 L/R[1]**	**LC1179 L/R[1]**	**LC1189 L/R[1]**	**LC1190 L/R[1]**
Price group	01	1.153€	1.187€	895€	1.248€
	02	1.277€	1.330€	932€	1.290€
	03	1.502€	1.579€	1.167€	1.530€
	04	2.143€	2.394€	1.663€	2.322€

Matching articles

Plinth leg							
Surface treatment	Anodized		Anodized		Anodized		Anodized	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	UV9991	115€	UV9991	115€	UV9991	115€	UV9991	115€
Plinth leg							
Surface treatment	Chrome-plated		Chrome-plated		Chrome-plated		Chrome-plated	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	UV9993	149€	UV9993	149€	UV9993	149€	UV9993	149€

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

Design by Christian Werner

L-Cube

Cabinets

Product type		Tall cabinet	Tall cabinet	Tall cabinet	Tall cabinet
width x height x depth		400 x 1760 x 243 mm	500 x 1760 x 243 mm	400 x 1760 x 363 mm	500 x 1760 x 363 mm
Number of doors		1	1	1	1
Number of glass shelves with aluminium care system		4	4	4	4
Space to wall		50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
min. distance attachment of furniture		50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
Model No.		**LC1170 L/R[1]**	**LC1171 L/R[1]**	**LC1180 L/R[1]**	**LC1181 L/R[1]**
Price group	01	1.209€	1.246€	1.327€	1.368€
	02	1.347€	1.406€	1.488€	1.555€
	03	1.598€	1.688€	1.783€	1.885€
	04	2.153€	2.394€	2.421€	2.662€

Matching articles

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment	Anodized		Anodized		Anodized		Anodized	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	UV9991	115€	UV9991	115€	UV9991	115€	UV9991	115€
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment	Chrome-plated		Chrome-plated		Chrome-plated		Chrome-plated	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	UV9993	149€	UV9993	149€	UV9993	149€	UV9993	149€

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

L-Cube

Design by Christian Werner

Cabinets

Product type		Tall cabinet Individual			
width x height x depth		250 - 500 mm x 1321 - 2000 mm x 200 - 363 mm			
Number of doors		1			
Number of glass shelves		3			
Number of wooden shelves		1			
Space to wall		50 mm			
min. distance attachment of furniture		50 mm			
Model No.		**LC1191 L/R[1]**			
Price group	01	1.417€			
	02	1.554€			
	03	1.882€			
	04	2.657€			

Matching articles

Plinth leg					
Surface treatment		Anodized			
	Model No.				
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	UV9991	115€			

Plinth leg					
Surface treatment		Chrome-plated			
	Model No.				
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	UV9993	149€			

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

Product information			
Edges (LED cover for mirrors with ambient light 4-sided)	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	White matt (translucent)	plastic
Edges (edge profile for mirrors with single light field)	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	White matt	plastic
Edges (LED edge profile for mirrors with dual light fields)	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	White matt powdered	Aluminium
Body mirror cabinet	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	White matt	glass
Mirror with lighting			IP 44 4000 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install Distance between sensor and reflecting surfaces = minimum 75 mm
Recess frame for LM mirror cabinet			Recess frame for LM mirror cabinet Good und Better Version Built-in mounting frame MDF white , width = X , height = 787 mm and built-in frame aluminum white, width = X , height = 812 mm Frame width 25 mm Built-in set is disassembled delivered
Mirror cabinet with lighting			IP 44 4000 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install
Defogger (for Best Version Standard)			With this system there will be no mist on a defined mirror area. Defogger activation coincides with switching on and off of the mirror lighting. If the mirror is already misted up (defogger off) it takes about 5 minutes for demisting. 1 piece defogger 200 x 400 mm for mirror size 600 mm (centered), 19 W 1 piece defogger 200 x 400 mm for mirror Ø 700 mm / 900 mm, 19 W 1 piece defogger 400 x 400 mm for mirror size 800 mm / 1000 mm (centered), 37 W 1 piece defogger 600 x 400 mm for mirror size 1200 mm (centered), 38 W 2 piece defoggers 400 x 400 mm for mirror size 1320 mm / 1400 mm (1 x left / 1 x right), 38 W
Magnetic strip mirror cabinet # UV 9709		stainless steel	Magnetic fixing bar inside the mirror cabinet as bracket for metallic bathroom accessoires.

Light & mirror

Product information			
New article no.	**Digit 12** Country codes for mirror cabinets with socket	**0** EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY **1** BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN **2** CH, LI **3** GB **4** ET, IT, LY **5** AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO **6** CA, US **7** BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE **8** AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN **9** BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, C, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY	Example: Mirror cabinet: LM 7830 L 00 00 0000
	Or country codes for mirrors and mirror cabinets without socket	**0** 220-240 V: EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY, BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN, CH, LI, GB, ET, IT, LY, AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO, AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN, BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, SC, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY **6** 100-127V: CA, US **7** 100-127V: BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE	Example: Mirror: LM 7835 0 00 00 0000

Overview mirrors with lighting in „good“ -, „better“ -, „best“ - version

Mirrors

	400 mm	600 mm	800 mm	1000 mm	1200 mm	1300 mm	1400 mm
LED single light field							
„good“ - version	# LM 7834	# LM 7835	# LM 7836	# LM 7837	# LM 7838	# LM 7839	# LM 7844
„better“ - version		# LM 7845	# LM 7846	# LM 7847	# LM 7848	# LM 7849	# LM 7850
„best“ - version		# LM 7855 D	# LM 7856 D	# LM 7857 D	# LM 7858 D	# LM 7859 D	# LM 7860 D
LED dual light fields							
„good“ - version		# LM 7865	# LM 7866	# LM 7867	# LM 7868	# LM 7869	# LM 7870
„better“ - version		# LM 7875	# LM 7876	# LM 7877	# LM 7878	# LM 7879	# LM 7880
„best“ - version		# LM 7885 D	# LM 7886 D	# LM 7887 D	# LM 7888 D	# LM 7889 D	# LM 7890 D
LED ambient light (4-sided)							
„good“ - version		# LM 7805	# LM 7806	# LM 7807	# LM 7808	# LM 7809	# LM 7810
„better“ - version		# LM 7815	# LM 7816	# LM 7817	# LM 7818	# LM 7819	# LM 7814
„best“ - version		# LM 7825 D	# LM 7826 D	# LM 7827 D	# LM 7828 D	# LM 7829 D	# LM 7824 D
	Ø 700 mm	Ø 900 mm					
LED ambient light (circular)							
„good“ - version	# LM 7851	# LM 7853					
„better“ - version	# LM 7861	# LM 7863					
„best“ - version	# LM 7871	# LM 7873					

Cabinets

		610 mm	810 mm	1010 mm	1210 mm	1310 mm	
LED single light field							
„good“ - version		# LM 7820 L/R	# LM 7821	# LM 7822	# LM 7823	# LM 7854	
„better“ - version		# LM 7830 L/R	# LM 7831	# LM 7832	# LM 7833	# LM 7864	
„best“ - version		# LM 7840 L/R	# LM 7841	# LM 7842	# LM 7843	# LM 7874	
Built-in set		# LM 9875	# LM 9876	# LM 9877	# LM 9878	# LM 9920	

„good“ -, „better“ -, „best“ - version for mirrors
The mirrors with single light field, dual light fields and ambient light 4-sided and circular are available in three different versions:

„good“
On/off function to be operated with external switch only.

„better“
Equipped with sensor switch bottom right for on/off function.

„best“
Combines the following features: sensor switch for on/off function, integrated LED-dimming function, defog system, downlight (always included for ambient light)

„good“ -, „better“ -, „best“ - version for cabinets
The mirror cabinets are available in three different versions:

„good“
On/off function to be operated with external switch only. Built-in together with built-in set only.

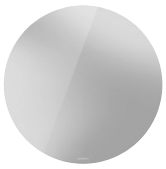
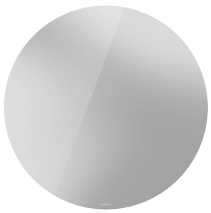
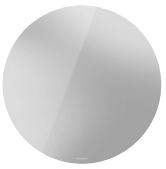
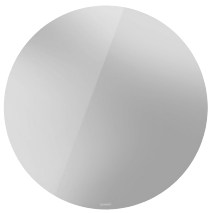
„better“
Fitted with a switch-plug unit. Built-in together with built-in set only.

„best“
Incorporates switch-plug unit, a mirrored back panel inside, and LED light for the washbasin area.

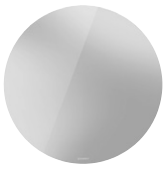
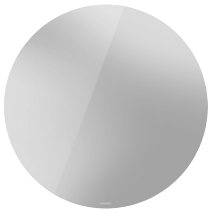
Light & mirror

Design by Duravit

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

					
Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Good	Good	Better	Better
width x height x depth		700 x 700 x 34 mm	900 x 900 x 34 mm	700 x 700 x 34 mm	900 x 900 x 34 mm
LED lighting		Indirect lighting, around	Indirect lighting, around	Indirect lighting, around	Indirect lighting, around
Illuminant power		31 W	41 W	31 W	41 W
Turn on lighting		Switch / External	Switch / External	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**LM7851**	**LM7853**	**LM7861**	**LM7863**
Price group	01	818€	984€	947€	1.116€

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

					
Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Best	Best	Good	Good
width x height x depth		700 x 700 x 34 mm	900 x 900 x 34 mm	400 x 700 x 35 mm	600 x 700 x 35 mm
LED lighting		Indirect lighting, around	Indirect lighting, around	Light field, Top	Light field, Top
Illuminant power		31 W	41 W	6 W	9 W
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	-	-
Defog system		Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function	-	-
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Switch	Switch
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**LM7871**	**LM7873**	**LM7834**	**LM7835**
Price group	01	1.149€	1.332€	498€	527€

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Good	Good	Good	Good
width x height x depth		800 x 700 x 35 mm	1000 x 700 x 35 mm	1200 x 700 x 35 mm	1300 x 700 x 35 mm
LED lighting		Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top
Illuminant power		13 W	16 W	19 W	20 W
Turn on lighting		Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**LM7836**	**LM7837**	**LM7838**	**LM7839**
Price group	01	592€	676€	746€	838€

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Good	Better	Better	Better
width x height x depth		1400 x 700 x 35 mm	600 x 700 x 35 mm	800 x 700 x 35 mm	1000 x 700 x 35 mm
LED lighting		Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top
Illuminant power		22 W	9 W	13 W	16 W
Turn on lighting		Switch / External	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**LM7844**	**LM7845**	**LM7846**	**LM7847**
Price group	01	946€	681€	747€	831€

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Better	Better	Better	Best
width x height x depth		1200 x 700 x 35 mm	1300 x 700 x 35 mm	1400 x 700 x 35 mm	600 x 700 x 35 mm
LED lighting		Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top
Illuminant power		19 W	20 W	22 W	19 W
Dimming function		-	-	-	Integrated
LED light for washing area		-	-	-	Integrated
Defog system		-	-	-	Integrated With auto-off function
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**LM7848**	**LM7849**	**LM7850**	**LM7855 D**
Price group	01	900€	985€	1.095€	1.035€

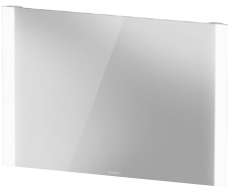
Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Best	Best	Best	Best
width x height x depth		800 x 700 x 35 mm	1000 x 700 x 35 mm	1200 x 700 x 35 mm	1300 x 700 x 35 mm
LED lighting		Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top
Illuminant power		25 W	31 W	37 W	41 W
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
LED light for washing area		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Defog system		Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**LM7856 D**	**LM7857 D**	**LM7858 D**	**LM7859 D**
Price group	01	1.182€	1.343€	1.467€	1.591€

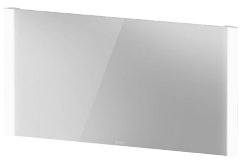
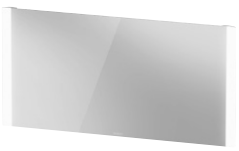
Light & mirror

Design by Duravit

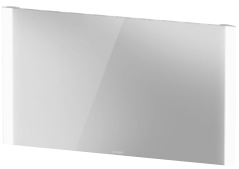
Mirror / Mirror cabinets

					
Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Best	Good	Good	Good
width x height x depth		1400 x 700 x 35 mm	600 x 700 x 34 mm	800 x 700 x 34 mm	1000 x 700 x 34 mm
LED lighting		Light field, Top	Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise
Illuminant power		44 W	22 W	22 W	22 W
Dimming function		Integrated	-	-	-
LED light for washing area		Integrated	-	-	-
Defog system		Integrated With auto-off function	-	-	-
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Switch	Switch	Switch
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**LM7860 D**	**LM7865**	**LM7866**	**LM7867**
Price group	01	1.701€	707€	723€	772€

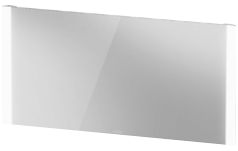
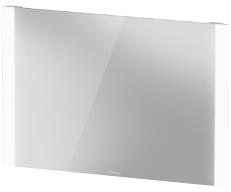
Mirror / Mirror cabinets

					
Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Good	Good	Good	Better
width x height x depth		1200 x 700 x 34 mm	1300 x 700 x 34 mm	1400 x 700 x 34 mm	600 x 700 x 34 mm
LED lighting		Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise
Illuminant power		22 W	22 W	22 W	22 W
Turn on lighting		Switch	Switch	Switch / External	Sensor switch
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**LM7868**	**LM7869**	**LM7870**	**LM7875**
Price group	01	794€	875€	940€	860€

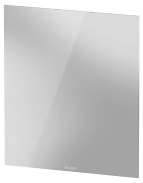
Mirror / Mirror cabinets

					
Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Better	Better	Better	Better
width x height x depth		800 x 700 x 34 mm	1000 x 700 x 34 mm	1200 x 700 x 34 mm	1300 x 700 x 34 mm
LED lighting		Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise
Illuminant power		22 W	22 W	22 W	22 W
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**LM7876**	**LM7877**	**LM7878**	**LM7879**
Price group	01	877€	919€	943€	1.017€

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

					
Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Better	Best	Best	Best
width x height x depth		1400 x 700 x 34 mm	600 x 700 x 34 mm	800 x 700 x 34 mm	1000 x 700 x 34 mm
LED lighting		Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise
Illuminant power		22 W	31 W	34 W	37 W
Dimming function		-	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
LED light for washing area		-	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Defog system		-	Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**LM7880**	**LM7885 D**	**LM7886 D**	**LM7887 D**
Price group	01	1.093€	1.185€	1.345€	1.455€

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

					
Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Best	Best	Best	Good
width x height x depth		1200 x 700 x 34 mm	1300 x 700 x 34 mm	1400 x 700 x 34 mm	600 x 700 x 33 mm
LED lighting		Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise	Indirect lighting, around
Illuminant power		40 W	39 W	44 W	40 W
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	-
LED light for washing area		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	-
Defog system		Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function	-
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Switch
Energy class		D	D	D	F
Model No.		**LM7888 D**	**LM7889 D**	**LM7890 D**	**LM7805**
Price group	01	1.579€	1.700€	1.800€	702€

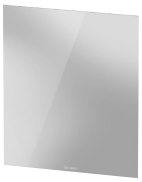
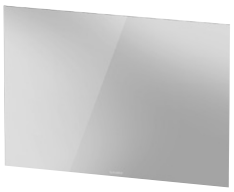
Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Good	Good	Good	Good
width x height x depth		800 x 700 x 33 mm	1000 x 700 x 33 mm	1200 x 700 x 33 mm	1300 x 700 x 33 mm
LED lighting		Indirect lighting, around	Indirect lighting, around	Indirect lighting, around	Indirect lighting, around
Illuminant power		46 W	52 W	58 W	61 W
Turn on lighting		Switch / Externa	Switch / Externa	Switch / Externa	Switch / Externa
Energy class		F	F	F	F
Model No.		**LM7806**	**LM7807**	**LM7808**	**LM7809**
Price group	01	749€	819€	918€	1.006€

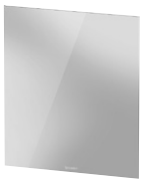
Light & mirror

Design by Duravit

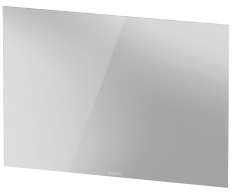
Mirror / Mirror cabinets

					
Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Good	Better	Better	Better
width x height x depth		1400 x 700 x 33 mm	600 x 700 x 33 mm	800 x 700 x 33 mm	1000 x 700 x 33 mm
LED lighting		Indirect lighting, around	Indirect lighting, around	Indirect lighting, around	Indirect lighting, around
Illuminant power		64 W	40 W	46 W	52 W
Turn on lighting		Switch / External	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Energy class		F	F	F	F
Model No.		**LM7810**	**LM7815**	**LM7816**	**LM7817**
Price group	01	1.107€	863€	910€	983€

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

					
Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Better	Better	Better	Best
width x height x depth		1200 x 700 x 33 mm	1300 x 700 x 33 mm	1400 x 700 x 33 mm	600 x 700 x 33 mm
LED lighting		Indirect lighting, around	Indirect lighting, around	Indirect lighting, around	Indirect lighting, around
Illuminant power		58 W	61 W	64 W	40 W
Dimming function		-	-	-	Integrated
Defog system		-	-	-	Integrated With auto-off function
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Energy class		F	F	F	F
Model No.		**LM7818**	**LM7819**	**LM7814**	**LM7825 D**
Price group	01	1.080€	1.187€	1.280€	1.168€

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

					
Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Best	Best	Best	Best
width x height x depth		800 x 700 x 33 mm	1000 x 700 x 33 mm	1200 x 700 x 33 mm	1300 x 700 x 33 mm
LED lighting		Indirect lighting, around	Indirect lighting, around	Indirect lighting, around	Indirect lighting, around
Illuminant power		46 W	52 W	58 W	61 W
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Defog system		Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Energy class		F	F	F	F
Model No.		**LM7826 D**	**LM7827 D**	**LM7828 D**	**LM7829 D**
Price group	01	1.335€	1.411€	1.449€	1.529€

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror			
Version		Best			
width x height x depth		1400 x 700 x 33 mm			
LED lighting		Indirect lighting, around			
Illuminant power		64 W			
Dimming function		Integrated			
Defog system		Integrated With auto-off function			
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch			
Energy class		F			
Model No.		**LM7824 D**			
Price group	01	1.622€			

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet
Version		Good	Good	Good	Good
width x height x depth		610 x 760 x 148 mm	810 x 760 x 148 mm	1010 x 760 x 148 mm	1210 x 760 x 148 mm
Number of doors		1	2	2	2
Number of glass shelves		2	2	2	4
LED lighting		Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top
Turn on lighting		Switch / External	Switch / External	Switch / External	Switch / External
Mirror surfaces		Double mirror doors	Double mirror doors	Double mirror doors	Double mirror doors
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**LM7820 L/R[1]**	**LM7821[1]**	**LM7822[1]**	**LM7823[1]**
Price group	01	1.191€	1.280€	1.401€	1.572€

Matching articles

Built-in set								
width x height x depth	661 x 810 x 139 mm		861 x 810 x 169 mm		1061 x 810 x 139 mm		1261 x 810 x 139 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	LM9875	416€	LM9876	419€	LM9877	430€	LM9878	442€

Magnetic strip								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€

[1] Can only be installed with installation set

Light & mirror

Design by Duravit

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet
Version		Good	Better	Better	Better
width x height x depth		1310 x 760 x 148 mm	610 x 760 x 148 mm	810 x 760 x 148 mm	1010 x 760 x 148 mm
Number of doors		2	1	2	2
Number of glass shelves		4	2	2	2
LED lighting		Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top
Turn on lighting		Switch / External	Switch	Switch	Switch
Socket		-	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Mirror surfaces		Double mirror doors	Double mirror doors	Double mirror doors	Double mirror doors
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**LM7854**[1]	**LM7830 L/R**[1]	**LM7831**[1]	**LM7832**[1]
Price group	01	1.810€	1.336€	1.426€	1.545€

Matching articles

Built-in set								
width x height x depth	1361 x 810 x 139 mm		661 x 810 x 139 mm		861 x 810 x 169 mm		1061 x 810 x 139 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	LM9920	514€	LM9875	416€	LM9876	419€	LM9877	430€
Magnetic strip								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€

[1] Can only be installed with installation set

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	
Version	Better	Better	Best	Best	
width x height x depth	1210 x 760 x 148 mm	1310 x 760 x 148 mm	610 x 760 x 148 mm	810 x 760 x 148 mm	
Number of doors	2	2	1	2	
Number of glass shelves	4	4	2	2	
LED lighting	Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top	
LED light for washing area	-	-	Integrated	Integrated	
Turn on lighting	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	
Socket	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	
Mirror surfaces	Double mirror doors	Double mirror doors	Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror	Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror	
Energy class	D	D	D	D	
Model No.	**LM7833**[1]	**LM7864**[1]	**LM7840 L/R**	**LM7841**	
Price group 01	1.715€	1.980€	1.508€	1.604€	

Matching articles

Built-in set								
width x height x depth	1261 x 810 x 139 mm		1361 x 810 x 139 mm					
	Model No.		**Model No.**					
	LM9878	442€	LM9920	514€				
Magnetic strip								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€

[1] Can only be installed with installation set

Light & mirror

Design by Duravit

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror cabinet		Mirror cabinet		Mirror cabinet
Version		Best		Best		Best
width x height x depth		1010 x 760 x 148 mm		1210 x 760 x 148 mm		1310 x 760 x 148 mm
Number of doors		2		2		2
Number of glass shelves		2		4		4
LED lighting		Light field, Top		Light field, Top		Light field, Top
LED light for washing area		Integrated		Integrated		Integrated
Turn on lighting		Switch		Switch		Switch
Socket		Integrated		Integrated		Integrated
Mirror surfaces		Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror		Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror		Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror
Energy class		D		D		D
Model No.		**LM7842**		**LM7843**		**LM7874**
Price group	01	1.729€		1.928€		2.195€

Matching articles

Magnetic strip						
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€

Design by Cecilie Manz

Luv

Product Information			
Console	**Real wood massive** Pricegroup 1	**77** American Walnut solid	**Basic material:** Massive wooden board 25 mm thickness laquered transparent. Real wood massive is a natural material, differences in color and structure may occur.
	Quarz stone Pricegroup 1	**17** White Structure **25** Sand Structure **33** Grey Structure	**Basic material:** Quarz stone massive material 20 mm thickness surface polish. Quartz stone massive is a natural material, differences in color and structure may occur.
Front **Body**	**Lacquer** Pricegroup 4	**36** White Satin Matt **39** Nordic White Satin Matt **54** Almond Satin Matt **60** Taupe Satin Matt **92** Stone Grey Satin Matt **98** Night Blue Satin Matt	**Basic material inner body:** High-compresses three-ply chipboard, directly coated with mealmin resin decor in (57) Diamond Black on both sides. **Basic material outer body/-front:** High-compressed MDF-board lacquered opaque in serval sides. **Basic material feet:** Solid wood lacquered opaque in several layers on both sides. included high adjustment 20 mm
Mirror with lighting			IP 44 2700 - 6500 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install On / Off function only with external switch. Touchless panel operating unit on the mirror surface with 3 vertical Icons. Icon 1 (top): On / Off incl. dimming function for light field on the top. Icon 2 (middle): On / Off incl. dimming function for ambient light on the top and below. Icon 3 (below): On / Off defog system incl. Auto-Off after 60 minutes. Icon 1 + Icon 2 operated together and hold: Synchronous adjustment of the light colour between 2700 - 6500 Kelvin.
Extension mechanism		handleless	Tip-on fitting including self-closing - Automatic opening by conscious contact.
Interior System	**Real Wood massive** Pricegroup 1	**77** Amer. Walnut solid **78** Maple solid	The interior system with a material mix in acryl glass and solid wood is available in maple or walnut. There is an individually designed interior system for each cabinet width between 688 - 1783 mm. Each size of the cabinet have a individual layout of the interior systems to use the optimum storage space. The box cover plus the small and big wave have a special anti-slip lacquer.
Defogger			With this system there will be no mist on a defined mirror area. Defogger activation coincides with the switching ond an off of the mirrors's light. If the mirror is already misted up (defogger off) it takes about 5 minutes for demisting. 1 piece defogger 200 x 400 mm for mirror size 500 mm centred, 19 W 1 piece defogger 400 x 400 mm for mirror size 800 mm centred, 37 W 1 piece defogger 600 x 400 mm for mirror size 1200 mm centred, 38 W 2 piece defogger 400 x 400 mm for mirror size 1600 mm left / right, 74 W

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

Luv

Design by Cecilie Manz

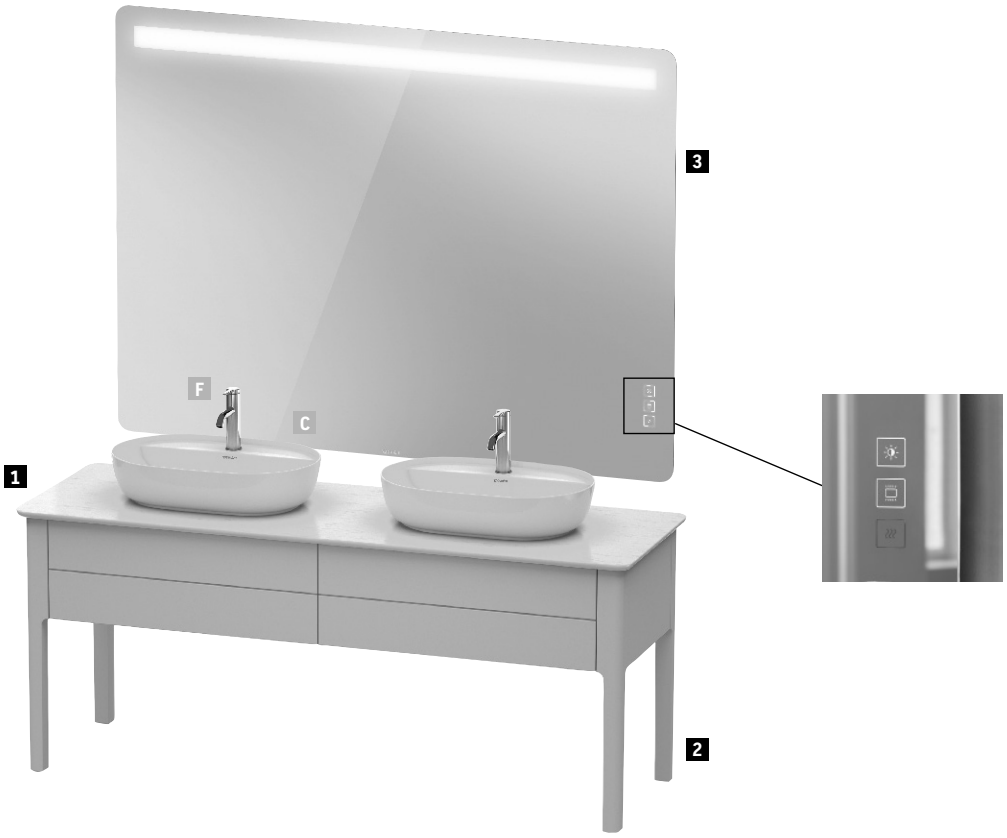
Product Information			
New article no.	**Digit 12** Country codes for mirror	**0** 220-240 V: EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY, BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN, CH, LI, GB, ET, IT, LY, AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO, AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN, BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, SC, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY **6** 100-127V: CA, US **7** 100-127V: BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE	Example: LU 9657 0 00 00 0000
	Digit 13 Interior system	**0** No interior system **A** Maple (middle) **B** Maple (left) **C** Maple (right) **D** Maple (both sides) **E** Walnut (middle) **F** Walnut (left) **G** Walnut (right) **H** Walnut (both sides)	Example: LU 9562 B 36 36 0D00

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

Design by Cecilie Manz

Luv

Ordering Sample



Description

	1	2	included	3
Product Type	Console	Console vanity unit floorstandig	interior system on both sides	Mirror
Width x Height x Depth	1783 x 20 x 595 mm	1733 x 743 x 570 mm	866 x 55 x 350 mm	1600 x 1200 x 38 mm
Quantity	1	1	1	1
Color	17 White Structure	60 Taupe Satin Matt	77 Amer. Walnut solid	-
Handle	-	-	-	-
Model-No.	**# LU 9467 B 17 17**	**# LU 9562 B 60 60 0H00**		**# LU 9670 0 00 00 0000**

Description

	C	F		
Product Type	Washbowl	Single lever washbasin mixer		
Width x Height x Depth	600 x 140 x 400 mm	Size M		
Quantity	2	2		
Color	-	Chrome		
Handle	-	-		
Model-No.	**# 038060 00 00**	**# C1 102 0002 010**		

Luv

Design by Cecilie Manz

Consoles

Product type		Console	Console		
width x height x depth		688 x 20 x 475 mm	688 x 25 x 475 mm		
Material		Quartz Stone	Solid wood		
Number of cut-outs		1	1		
Tap hole drillings possible		✓	✓		
Model No.		**LU9465**[1]	**LU9460**[1]		
Price group	01	1.726€	963€		

[1] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit floorstanding	Console vanity unit floorstanding		
width x height x depth		638 x 743 x 450 mm	638 x 743 x 450 mm		
Number of pull-out compartments		1	1		
Number of drawers		-	1		
Siphon cut-out		✓	✓		
Siphon cover		✓	✓		
Integrated height adjustment		✓	✓		
Model No.		**LU9560**[1]	**LU9565**[1]		
Price group	04	3.106€	3.734€		

Necessary articles

Console

	Model No.		**Model No.**		
1 Cut-out (s)	LU9460[2]	963€	LU9460[2]	963€	
	LU9465[2]	1.726€	LU9465[2]	1.726€	

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon

	Model No.		**Model No.**		
	005076	72€	005076	72€	

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Consoles

Product type		Console	Console		
width x height x depth		988 x 20 x 595 mm	988 x 25 x 595 mm		
Material		Quartz Stone	Solid wood		
Number of cut-outs		1	1		
Tap hole drillings possible		✓	✓		
Model No.		**LU9469**[1]	**LU9464**[1]		
Price group	01	2.474€	1.644€		

[1] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Design by Cecilie Manz

Luv

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit floorstanding		Console vanity unit floorstanding		
width x height x depth		938 x 743 x 570 mm		938 x 743 x 570 mm		
Number of pull-out compartments		1		1		
Number of drawers		-		1		
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		
Siphon cover		-		✓		
Integrated height adjustment		✓		✓		
Model No.		**LU9564**[1]		**LU9569**[1]		
Price group	04	3.264€		3.971€		
Surcharge Interior system						
Middle		473€		408€		

Necessary articles

Console						
		Model No.		**Model No.**		
1 Cut-out (s)		LU9464[2]	1.644€	LU9464[2]	1.644€	
		LU9469[2]	2.474€	LU9469[2]	2.474€	

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon						
		Model No.		**Model No.**		
		005076	72€	005076	72€	

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Consoles

Product type		Console		Console		
width x height x depth		1388 x 20 x 595 mm		1388 x 25 x 595 mm		
Material		Quartz Stone		Solid wood		
Number of cut-outs		1		1		
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		
Model No.		**LU9466**[1]		**LU9461**[1]		
Price group	01	2.652€		1.892€		

[1] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Luv

Design by Cecilie Manz

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit floorstanding		Console vanity unit floorstanding		
width x height x depth		1338 x 743 x 570 mm		1338 x 743 x 570 mm		
Number of pull-out compartments		1		1		
Number of drawers		-		1		
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		
Siphon cover		-		✓		
Integrated height adjustment		✓		✓		
Model No.		**LU9561**[1]		**LU9566**[1]		
Price group	04	3.449€		4.223€		
Surcharge Interior system						
Middle		586€		490€		
Necessary articles						
Console						
		Model No.		**Model No.**		
1 Cut-out (s)		LU9461[2]	1.892€	LU9461[2]	1.892€	
		LU9466[2]	2.652€	LU9466[2]	2.652€	
Matching articles						
Space-saving siphon						
		Model No.		**Model No.**		
		005076	72€	005076	72€	

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Consoles

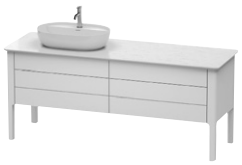
Product type	Console	Console	Console	Console	
width x height x depth	1783 x 20 x 595 mm	1783 x 25 x 595 mm	1783 x 20 x 595 mm	1783 x 25 x 595 mm	
Material	Quartz Stone	Solid wood	Quartz Stone	Solid wood	
Number of cut-outs	1	1	2	2	
Tap hole drillings possible	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Model No.	**LU9468 L/R**[1]	**LU9463 L/R**[1]	**LU9467 B**[1]	**LU9462 B**[1]	
Price group	01	3.133€	2.347€	3.450€	2.362€

[1] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Design by Cecilie Manz

Luv

Vanity units



Product type		Console vanity unit floorstanding		Console vanity unit floorstanding		Console vanity unit floorstanding	Console vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		1733 x 743 x 570 mm		1733 x 743 x 570 mm		1733 x 743 x 570 mm	1733 x 743 x 570 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2		2		2	2
Number of drawers		-		2		-	2
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-	✓
Siphon cover		-		✓		-	✓
Integrated height adjustment		✓		✓		✓	✓
Model No.		**LU9563 L/R[1,2]**		**LU9568 L/R[1,2]**		**LU9562 B[2]**	**LU9567 B[2]**
Price group	04	4.326€		5.479€		4.369€	5.538€
Surcharge Interior system							
double-sided		946€		946€		946€	816€
Left		473€		473€		473€	473€
Right		473€		473€		473€	473€

Necessary articles

Console

	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	LU9463 L/R[3]	2.347€	LU9463 L/R[3]	2.347€				
	LU9468 L/R[3]	3.133€	LU9468 L/R[3]	3.133€				
2 Cut-out (s)					LU9462 B[3]	2.362€	LU9462 B[3]	2.362€
					LU9467 B[3]	3.450€	LU9467 B[3]	3.450€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon

	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] L / R = basin left or right possible
[2] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[3] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

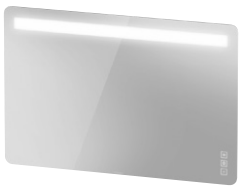
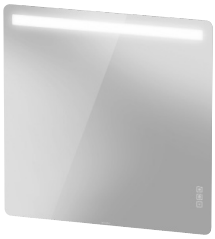
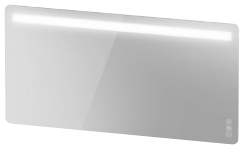
Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Icon	Icon	Icon	Icon
width x height x depth		500 x 800 x 38 mm	500 x 1200 x 38 mm	800 x 800 x 38 mm	800 x 1200 x 38 mm
LED lighting		Light field, Top, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom	Light field, Top, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom	Light field, Top, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom	Light field, Top, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom
Illuminant power		22 W	22 W	38 W	38 W
Setting of light colour with memory function		✓	✓	✓	✓
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Defog system		Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function
Turn on lighting		Touchless panel operating unit	Touchless panel operating unit	Touchless panel operating unit	Touchless panel operating unit
Energy class		D	D	E	E
Model No.		**LU9657**	**LU9667**	**LU9658**	**LU9668**
Price group	01	1.979€	2.106€	2.330€	2.467€

Luv

Design by Cecilie Manz

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

					
Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Icon	Icon	Icon	Icon
width x height x depth		1200 x 800 x 38 mm	1200 x 1200 x 38 mm	1600 x 800 x 38 mm	1600 x 1200 x 38 mm
LED lighting		Light field, Top, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom	Light field, Top, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom	Light field, Top, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom	Light field, Top, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom
Illuminant power		59 W	59 W	81 W	81 W
Setting of light colour with memory function		✓	✓	✓	✓
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Defog system		Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function
Turn on lighting		Touchless panel operating unit	Touchless panel operating unit	Touchless panel operating unit	Touchless panel operating unit
Energy class		E	E	E	E
Model No.		**LU9659**	**LU9669**	**LU9660**	**LU9670**
Price group	01	2.655€	2.906€	3.278€	3.573€

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Qatego

Product information			
Front **Body**	**Decor** Pricegroup 2	**16** Black Oak [1] **18** White Matt **22** White High Gloss **30** Natural Oak [1] **35** Oak Terra [1] **43** Basalt Matt **49** Graphite Matt **55** Marbled Oak [1] **91** Taupe Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, with laminate (HPL) pressed on both sides. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
	Decor Pricegroup 3	**80** Graphite Super Matt **83** Taupe Super Matt **84** Weiß Super Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, with laminate (HPL) pressed on both sides. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
Niche	**Decor** Pricegroup 2	**16** Black Oak **18** White Matt **30** Natural Oak **35** Oak Terra **43** Basalt Matt **49** Graphite Matt **55** Marbled Oak **91** Taupe Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamin resin decor on both sides. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
	Decor Pricegroup 2	**22** White High Gloss	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, with laminate (HPL) pressed on both sides. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
	Decor Pricegroup 3	**80** Graphite Super Matt **83** Taupe Super Matt **84** Weiß Super Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, with laminate (HPL) pressed on both sides. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
Console	**Decor** Pricegroup 2	**18** White Matt **43** Basalt Matt **49** Graphite Matt **91** Taupe Matt	**Basic material:** Compact laminate directly coated on both sides with melamine resin decor. Lacquered
	Decor Pricegroup 2	**22** White High Gloss	**Basic material:** Compact laminate directly coated on both sides with melamine resin decor. Lacquered
	Decor Pricegroup 3	**80** Graphite Super Matt **83** Taupe Super Matt **84** Weiß Super Matt	**Basic material:** Compact laminate directly coated on both sides with melamine resin decor. Lacquered
Siphon cover		Anthracite	Sheet steel formed
Mirror with lighting			IP 44 LED 3500 Kelvin light temperature LED (Lifetime > 30.000 hours) LED replaceable Integrated niche lighting **Sensor version:** On/Off function also with external push button possible.
Body mirror		**18** White Matt **49** Graphite Matt	**Base material:** Composite laminate, dyed through. Directly coated on both sides with melamine resin decor. **Interior carcase support material:** High-density three-layer chipboard. Directly coated on both sides with melamine resin decor.
Mirror cabinet with lighting			IP 44 LED 3500 Kelvin light temperature LED (Lifetime > 30.000 hours) LED replaceable Integrated niche lighting Distance between sensor and reflecting surfaces = minimum 75 mm **Sensor version:** On/Off function also with external push button possible.
Body mirror cabinet	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	**18** White Matt **49** Graphite Matt	**Base material:** Composite laminate, dyed through. Directly coated on both sides with melamine resin decor. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material. **Interior carcase support material:** High-density three-layer chipboard. Directly coated on both sides with melamine resin decor.

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist / [1] Due to the lacquered console, not available with console washbasin substructures and consoles.

Qatego

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Product information			
Individual dividing system # UV 9579, # UV 9577 # UV 9578, # UV 9576 (Wave board)		Diamond black	Individual and retrofittable dividing system out of aluminum (# UV9579 and # UV9577) or MDF laquered (# UV9578 and# UV9576) . The dividing system has no fixed position and is freely positionable within the drawer. Measurements: Width x Depth x Height = 100 mm x 271 mm x 16 mm (# UV 9578), 105 mm x 271 mm x 37 mm (# UV 9579) Measurements: Width x Depth x Height = 100 mm x 371 mm x 16 mm (# UV 9576), 105 mm x 371 mm x 55 mm (# UV 9577)
Interior lighting mirror cabinet (optional)			LED interior lighting (3500 Kelvin) that is automatically switched on or off by a sensor when the mirror doors are opened or closed.
Defogger (optional)			With this system there will be no mist on a defined mirror area. Defogger activation coincides with switching On and Off the mirror's light. If the mirror is already misted up (defogger off) it takes about 5 minutes for demisting. Auto-Off function after 60 minutes. 1 piece defogger 200 x 400 mm centered for mirror size 600 mm, 19 Watt 1 piece defogger 400 x 400 mm centered for mirror size 800 mm / 1000 mm, 37 Watt 1 piece defogger 600 x 400 mm centered for mirror size 1200 mm, 38 Watt
Niche lighting Vanity unit and tall cabinet (optional)			LED light technology, 3500 K light technology On/off function also possible via on-site switch
New article no.	**Digit 12** Country code for mirror cabinet with socket	**0** EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY **1** BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN **2** CH, LI **3** GB **4** ET, IT, LY **5** AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO **6** CA, US **7** BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE **8** AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN **9** BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, C, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY	Example: Mirror cabinet: QA 7151 0 18 18 0000
	or country code for mirror	**0** 220-240 V: EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY, BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN, CH, LI, GB, ET, IT, LY, AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO, AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN, BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, SC, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY **6** 100-127V: CA, US **7** 100-127V: BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE	Example: Mirror: QA 7082 0 18 18 0000

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist / [1] Due to the lacquered console, not available with console washbasin substructures and consoles.

Product information

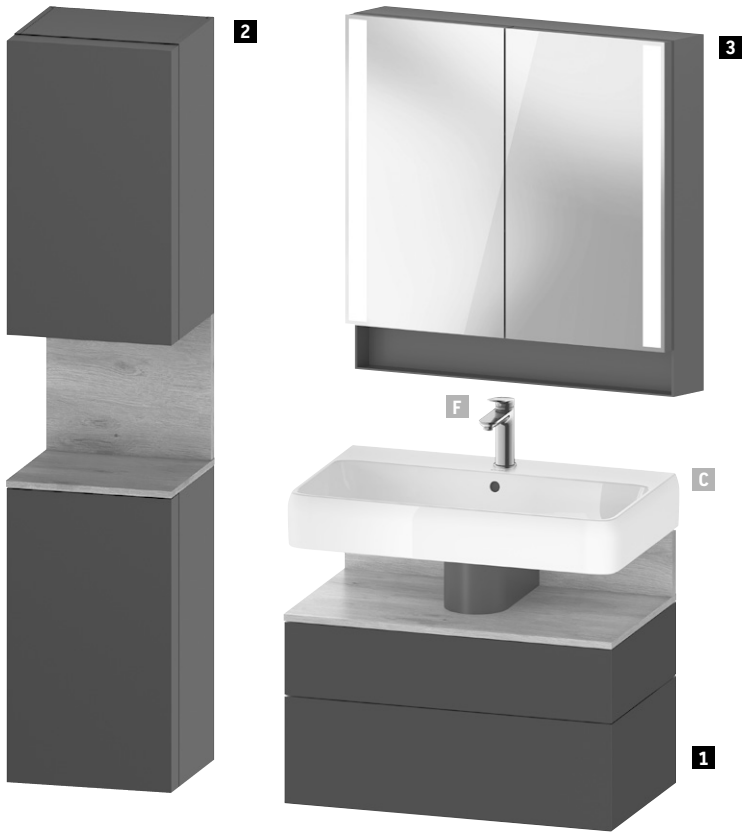
or country code for furniture with niche lighting	**0** 220-240 V: EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY, BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN, CH, LI, GB, ET, IT, LY, AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO, AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN, BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, SC, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY **6** 100-127V: CA, US **7** 100-127V: BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE	Example: Vanity unit: QA 4394 0 18 18 <u>0</u>010
Digit 13 Defogger (optional)	**0** No defogger **1** Defogger		Example: Mirror: QA 7082 0 18 18 0<u>1</u>00
Digit 14 Interior lighting for mirror cabinets (optional)	**0** No interior lighting **1** Interior lighting		Example: Mirror cabinet: QA 7151 0 18 18 00<u>1</u>0
or niche lighting for vanity units and tall cabinets (optional)	**0** No niche lighting **1** Niche lighting		Example: Vanity unit: QA 4394 0 18 18 00<u>1</u>0

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist / [1] Due to the lacquered console, not available with console washbasin substructures and consoles.

Qatego

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Ordering Sample



Description

	1 a	inclusive	1 b	inclusive
Product Type	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Niche lighting	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Niche lighting
Width x Height x Depth	790 x 590 x 470 mm		790 x 590 x 470 mm	
Quantity	1		1	
Color	80 Graphite Super Matt		80 Graphite Super Matt	
Niche	55 Marbled Oak		80 Graphite Super Matt	
Model-No.	**# QA 4394 0 55 80 0010**		**# QA 4394 0 80 80 001 0**	

Description

	2 a	inclusive	2 b	inclusive
Product Type	Tall cabinet	Niche lighting	Tall cabinet	Niche lighting
Width x Height x Depth	400 x 1.760 x 360 mm		400 x 1.760 x 360 mm	
Quantity	1		1	
Color	80 Graphite Super Matt		80 Graphite Super Matt	
Niche	55 Marbled Oak		80 Graphite Super Matt	
Model-No.	**# QA 1346 L 55 80 0010**		**# QA 1346 L 80 80 001 0**	

Description

	3	inclusive	retrofittable	retrofittable
Product Type	Mirror cabinet	Interior lighting	Interior system	Interior system
Width x Height x Depth	800 x 750 x 155 mm		100 x 271 x 16 mm	105 x 271 x 37 mm
Quantity	1		1	1
Color	49 Graphite Matt		Diamond Black	Diamond Black
Model-No.	**# QA 7151 0 4949 0010**		**# UV 9578 0 00 00 000 0**	**# UV 9579 0 00 00 000 0**

Description

	C	F		
Product Type	Washbasin	Single-lever basin mixer		
Width x Height x Depth	800 x 470 mm	Size M		
Quantity	1	1		
Color	White High Gloss	-		
Model-No.	**# 238280 0027**	**# WA 1020**		

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Qatego

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		440 x 645 x 350 mm		490 x 645 x 420 mm		590 x 590 x 470 mm		790 x 590 x 470 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-		-		1		1
Number of drawers		-		-		1		1
Number of doors		1		1		-		-
Space to wall		70 mm		70 mm		-		-
Model No.		**QA4076 L/R**		**QA4077 L/R**		**QA4393**		**QA4394**
Price group	02	892€		948€		1.616€		1.674€
	03	892€		1.186€		1.861€		1.939€
Surcharge Niche lighting						221€		221€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		Qatego		Qatego		Qatego		Qatego
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Hand Basin		074645	From 350€						
Washbasin				238250	From 360€	238260	From 375€	238280	From 625€
Space-saving siphon									
						Model No.		**Model No.**	
						005076	72€	005076	72€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment									
width x height x depth						100 x 16 x 271 mm		100 x 16 x 271 mm	
						Model No.		**Model No.**	
						UV9578	209€	UV9578	209€
Lay-in compartment									
width x height x depth						105 x 37 x 271 mm		105 x 37 x 271 mm	
						Model No.		**Model No.**	
						UV9579	106€	UV9579	106€

Qatego

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Vanity units						
Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		
width x height x depth		990 x 590 x 470 mm		1190 x 590 x 470 mm		
Number of pull-out compartments		1		1		
Number of drawers		1		1		
Model No.		**QA4395**		**QA4396**		
Price group	02	1.734€		1.789€		
	03	2.019€		2.094€		
Surcharge Niche lighting		221€		221€		
Necessary articles						
Washbasin						
Series		Qatego		Qatego		
		Model No.		**Model No.**		
Washbasin		238210	From 781€	238212	From 1.031€	
Space-saving siphon						
		Model No.		**Model No.**		
		005076	72€	005076	72€	
Matching articles						
Lay-in compartment						
width x height x depth		100 x 16 x 271 mm		100 x 16 x 271 mm		
		Model No.		**Model No.**		
		UV9578	209€	UV9578	209€	
Lay-in compartment						
width x height x depth		105 x 37 x 271 mm		105 x 37 x 271 mm		
		Model No.		**Model No.**		
		UV9579	106€	UV9579	106€	

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Qatego

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		800 x 600 x 550 mm	1000 x 600 x 550 mm	1200 x 600 x 550 mm	1400 x 600 x 550 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	1	1	2
Number of drawers		1	1	1	2
Siphon cut-out		✓	✓	✓	✓
Siphon cover		✓	✓	✓	✓
Incl. console		✓	✓	✓	✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**QA4730**[1,2]	**QA4731**[1,2]	**QA4732**[1,2]	**QA4765**[1,2]
Price group	02	2.416€	2.561€	2.701€	3.724€
	03	2.793€	2.967€	3.139€	4.275€
Surcharge Niche lighting		221€	221€	221€	439€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth	100 x 16 x 371 mm		100 x 16 x 371 mm		100 x 16 x 371 mm		100 x 16 x 371 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9576	216€	UV9576	216€	UV9576	216€	UV9576	216€
Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth	105 x 55 x 371 mm		105 x 55 x 371 mm		105 x 55 x 371 mm		105 x 55 x 371 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9577	123€	UV9577	123€	UV9577	123€	UV9577	123€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Qatego

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1400 x 600 x 550 mm	1400 x 600 x 550 mm	1600 x 600 x 550 mm	1600 x 600 x 550 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2	2	2	2
Number of drawers		2	2	2	2
Siphon cut-out		✓	✓	✓	✓
Siphon cover		✓	✓	✓	✓
Incl. console		✓	✓	✓	✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**QA4766**[1,2]	**QA4767**[1,2]	**QA4777**[1,2]	**QA4778**[1,2]
Price group	02	3.724€	3.765€	3.872€	3.872€
	03	4.275€	4.319€	4.454€	4.454€
Surcharge Niche lighting		439€	439€	439€	439€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth	100 x 16 x 371 mm		100 x 16 x 371 mm		100 x 16 x 371 mm		100 x 16 x 371 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9576	216€	UV9576	216€	UV9576	216€	UV9576	216€
Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth	105 x 55 x 371 mm		105 x 55 x 371 mm		105 x 55 x 371 mm		105 x 55 x 371 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9577	123€	UV9577	123€	UV9577	123€	UV9577	123€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Qatego

Vanity units					
Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted			
width x height x depth		1600 x 600 x 550 mm			
Number of pull-out compartments		2			
Number of drawers		2			
Siphon cut-out		✓			
Siphon cover		✓			
Incl. console		✓			
Tap hole drillings possible		✓			
Model No.		**QA4779**[1]			
Price group	02	3.912€			
	03	4.497€			
Surcharge Niche lighting		439€			
Matching articles					
Lay-in compartment					
width x height x depth		100 x 16 x 371 mm			
		Model No.			
		UV9576	216€		
Lay-in compartment					
width x height x depth		105 x 55 x 371 mm			
		Model No.			
		UV9577	123€		

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list

Qatego

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Consoles

Product type		Console	
width x height x depth		1200 - 2000 mm x 170 x 480 mm	
Number of cut-outs		1	
Incl. console supports		✓	
Model No.		**QA4699**[1,2]	
		Basic price up to	every 100 mm or part thereof
Price group	02	1.162€	65€
	03	1.255€	69€

Necessary articles

Console support		
	Model No.	
Diamond black Matt	UV9571	110€

Matching articles

Mounting		
Suitable for	Concrete wall	
	Model No.	
	005098	113€
Siphon		
	Model No.	
	005026	55€
Slotted waste		
	Model No.	
	005024	From 105€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] If the ceramic is placed on the left or right, an additional console support is required, for widths > 1400 mm. If the ceramic is placed in the middle, two additional bracket supports are necessary from a width > 1600 mm.

Consoles

Product type		Console		Console		Console	
width x height x depth		800 x 170 x 550 mm		1000 x 170 x 550 mm		1200 x 170 x 550 mm	
Number of cut-outs		1		1		1	
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓	
Model No.		**QA4800**[1,2]		**QA4801**[1,2]		**QA4802**[1,2]	
Price group	02	1.134€		1.228€		1.319€	
	03	1.221€		1.321€		1.419€	

Matching articles

Design siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Qatego

Consoles

Product type		Console		Console		Console	
width x height x depth		1400 x 170 x 550 mm		1400 x 170 x 550 mm		1600 x 170 x 550 mm	
Number of cut-outs		1		2		1	
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓	
Model No.		**QA4804**[1,2]		**QA4805**[1,2]		**QA4806**[1,2]	
Price group	02	1.641€		1.679€		1.736€	
	03	1.759€		1.798€		1.861€	

Matching articles

Design siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Consoles

Product type		Console					
width x height x depth		1600 x 170 x 550 mm					
Number of cut-outs		2					
Tap hole drillings possible		✓					
Model No.		**QA4808**[1,2]					
Price group	02	1.774€					
	03	1.901€					

Matching articles

Design siphon							
	Model No.						
	005036	From 230€					

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Furniture sets

Product type		Vanity basin with console		Vanity basin with console		Vanity basin with console	
width x height x depth		800 x 170 x 550 mm		1000 x 170 x 550 mm		1200 x 170 x 550 mm	
Incl. vanity basin		Qatego		Qatego		Qatego	
Number of cut-outs		1		1		1	
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓	
Overflow		✓		✓		✓	
Model No.		**QA4690**[1]		**QA4691**[1]		**QA4692**[1]	
Price group	02	1.507€		1.602€		1.692€	
	03	1.607€		1.709€		1.806€	

Matching articles

Design siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€
Push-open waste							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

[1] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Qatego

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Furniture sets

Product type		Vanity basin with console		Vanity basin with console				
width x height x depth		1600 x 170 x 550 mm		1600 x 170 x 550 mm				
Incl. vanity basin		Qatego		Qatego				
Number of cut-outs		1		2				
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓				
Overflow		✓		✓				
Model No.		**QA4694[1]**		**QA4695[1]**				
Price group	02	2.070€		2.462€				
	03	2.205€		2.611€				

Matching articles

Design siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**					
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€				
Push-open waste								
	Model No.		**Model No.**					
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€				

[1] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Furniture sets

Product type		Vanity basin with console vanity unit		Vanity basin with console vanity unit		Vanity basin with console vanity unit		Vanity basin with console vanity unit
width x height x depth		800 x 600 x 550 mm		1000 x 600 x 550 mm		1200 x 600 x 550 mm		1600 x 600 x 550 mm
Incl. vanity basin		Qatego		Qatego		Qatego		Qatego
Number of cut-outs		1		1		1		1
Number of pull-out compartments		1		1		1		2
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓		✓
Overflow		✓		✓		✓		✓
Model No.		**QA4785[1]**		**QA4786[1]**		**QA4787[1]**		**QA4796[1]**
Price group	02	2.621€		2.760€		2.897€		3.888€
	03	3.016€		3.185€		3.351€		4.471€
Surcharge Niche lighting		221€		221€		221€		439€

Matching articles

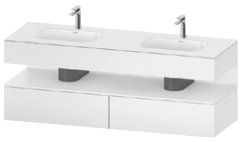
Push-open waste								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€

[1] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Qatego

Furniture sets

						
Product type		Vanity basin with console vanity unit		Vanity basin with console vanity unit		
width x height x depth		1600 x 600 x 500 mm		1600 x 600 x 550 mm		
Incl. vanity basin		Qatego		Qatego		
Number of cut-outs		1		2		
Number of pull-out compartments		2		2		
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		
Overflow		✓		✓		
Model No.		**QA4795**[1]		**QA4797**[1]		
Price group	02	3.888€		4.270€		
	03	4.471€		4.887€		
Surcharge Niche lighting		439€		439€		

Matching articles

Push-open waste						
	Model No.		**Model No.**			
	005052	From 98€	005052	From 98€		

[1] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	
Version	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	
width x height x depth	450 x 750 x 65 mm	600 x 750 x 65 mm	800 x 750 x 65 mm	1000 x 750 x 65 mm	
LED lighting	Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise	
Illuminant power	21 W	23 W	26 W	29 W	
Dimming function	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	
Turn on lighting	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	
Niche lighting	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	
Energy class	C	C	C	C	
Model No.	**QA7080**	**QA7081**	**QA7082**	**QA7083**	
Price group 01	1.232€	1.314€	1.382€	1.438€	
Surcharge Defog system		160€	166€	166€	

Qatego

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror			
Version		Sensor			
width x height x depth		1200 x 750 x 65 mm			
LED lighting		Light fields, Sidewise			
Illuminant power		32 W			
Dimming function		Integrated			
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch			
Niche lighting		Integrated			
Energy class		C			
Model No.		**QA7084**			
Price group	01	1.557€			
Surcharge Defog system		173€			

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror cabinet		Mirror cabinet		Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet
Version		Sensor		Sensor		Sensor	Sensor
width x height x depth		600 x 750 x 155 mm		800 x 750 x 155 mm		1000 x 750 x 155 mm	1200 x 750 x 155 mm
Number of doors		2		2		2	2
Number of glass shelves		2		2		2	2
LED lighting		Light fields, Sidewise		Light fields, Sidewise		Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise
Dimming function		Integrated		Integrated		Integrated	Integrated
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch		Sensor switch		Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Niche lighting		Integrated		Integrated		Integrated	Integrated
Socket		Integrated		Integrated		Integrated	Integrated
Mirror surfaces		Back panel mirror / Double mirror doors		Back panel mirror / Double mirror doors		Back panel mirror / Double mirror doors	Back panel mirror / Double mirror doors
Energy class		C		C		C	C
Model No.		**QA7150**		**QA7151**		**QA7152**	**QA7153**
Price group	01	2.333€		2.472€		2.619€	2.833€
Surcharge Interior lighting		185€		205€		219€	243€

Matching articles

Magnetic strip							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€

Design by Studio F. A. Porsche

Qatego

Cabinets

Product type		Semi-tall cabinet	Tall cabinet		
width x height x depth		400 x 1320 x 360 mm	400 x 1760 x 360 mm		
Number of doors		1	2		
Number of glass shelves		3	2		
Number of shelf compartments glass in door		-	2		
Space to wall		70 mm	70 mm		
min. distance attachment of furniture		70 mm	70 mm		
Model No.		**QA1345 L/R**	**QA1346 L/R**		
Price group	02	1.197€	1.757€		
	03	1.453€	2.097€		
Surcharge Niche lighting			173€		

Starck 1

Design by Philippe Starck

Product information			
Front **Body**	**Real wood veneer** Pricegroup 3	**13** American Walnut	**Basic material:** Base: solid wood, multiplex curved pasted plywood. Outside real wood veneer, colourless lacquered. Interior finish: laminate (HPL) in black. **Edge material:** One-sided trim in real wood veneer. Real wood veneer is a natural material, differences in colour and structure may occur.
	Lacquer Pricegroup 4	**36** White Satin Matt **39** Nordic White Satin Matt **40** Black High Gloss **60** Taupe Satin Matt **85** White High Gloss **92** Stone Grey Satin Matt **98** Night Blue Satin Matt	**Basic material:** Base: solid wood, multiplex curved pasted plywood. Outside lacquered in several coats. Interior finish: laminate (HPL) in black. **Edge material:** One-sided ABS-Edge material (lacquered).
Mirror			IP 44 2700 - 6500 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install Distance between sensor and reflecting surfaces = minimum 75 mm App version: LED light technology, Operation optionally via app or sensor switch bottom right. **Function sensor switch:** On / Off lighting and defog system, inclusive LED dimming function with memory effect. **Function App:** On / Off lighting and defog system, continuous adjustment of the light color from 2700 - 6500 Kelvin incl. dimming function with memory effect, creation of lighting scenarios
Defogger			With this system there will be no mist on a defined mirror area. Defogger activation coincides with switching on and off of the mirror lighting. If the mirror is already misted up (defogger off) it takes about 5 minutes for demisting. 1 piece defogger 200 x 400 mm centered, 19 W
Handle furniture		Chrome	Brass
Interior lighting system for vanity unit (optional)			LED light technology, 3500 Kelvin light colour. On / Off function by opening or closing the door through integrated sensor.
New article no.	**Digit 12** Country codes for mirror and Interior lighting	**0** 220-240 V: EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY, BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN, CH, LI, GB, ET, IT, LY, AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO, AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN, BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, SC, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY **6** 100-127V: CA, US **7** 100-127V: BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE	Example: WT 7060 0 00 00 0000
	Digit 14 Interior lighting for vanity units	**0** No Interior lighting **1** Interior lighting	Example: S1 9520 0 85 85 0010

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

Design by Philippe Starck

Starck 1

Order example

Description

	1	included	2	C
Product Type	Vanity unit floorstandig	interior lighting system	Mirror	Washbasin
Width x Height x Depth	560 x 825 x 560 mm	-	450 x 750 x 50 mm	580 x 165 x 580 mm
Quantity	1	1	1	1
Color	85 White High Gloss	-	White	-
Handle	in Chrome	-	-	-
Model-No.	**# S1 9520 0 85 85 0010**		**# WT 7060 0 00 00 0000**	**# 040658 00 00**

Description

	F
Product Type	Single lever washbasin mixer
Width x Height x Depth	Size M
Quantity	1
Color	-
Handle	-
Model-No.	**# C11020**

Starck 1

Design by Philippe Starck

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit floorstanding			
width x height x depth		560 x 825 x 560 mm			
Number of doors		2			
Number of glass shelves		1			
Space to wall		520 mm			
Model No.		**S19520**			
Price group	03	4.535€			
	04	5.066€			
Surcharge Interior lighting		475€			

Necessary articles

Washbasin					
Series		Starck 1			
		Model No.			
Washbasin		040658	From 911€		

Matching articles

Siphon					
		Article No.			
		0050260000	55€		

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror			
Version		App			
width x height x depth		450 x 750 x 50 mm			
LED lighting		Light field, around			
Illuminant power		29 W			
Setting of light colour with memory function		✓			
Dimming function		Integrated			
Defog system		Integrated With auto-off function			
Turn on lighting		App / Sensor switch			
Energy class		E			
Model No.		**WT7060**			
Price group	01	2.620€			

Design by Christian Werner

Vitrium

Product information			
Front **Body** **Console** **Front Bi-Color**	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	**16** Black Oak **18** White Matt **21** Walnut Dark **30** Natural Oak **35** Oak Terra **49** Graphite Matt **79** Natural Walnut	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamin resin decor on both sides. For furniture with glass front body inside always in diamond black (57). **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
	Decor Pricegroup 2	**22** White High Gloss	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, with laminate (HPL) pressed on both sides. For furniture with glass front body inside always in diamond black (57). **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
Body Bi-Color	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	**18** White Matt **49** Graphite Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamin resin decor on both sides. For furniture with glass front body inside always in diamond black (57). **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
	Decor Pricegroup 2	**22** White High Gloss	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, with laminate (HPL) pressed on both sides. For furniture with glass front body inside always in diamond black (57). **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
Mirror with lighting			IP 44 LED 3500 Kelvin light temperature LED (Lifetime > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed installed **Version Sensor:** Distance between sensor and reflecting surfaces = minimum 75 mm On/Off function also with external push button possible. **Version Sensor incl. control for interior lighting:** Distance between sensor and reflecting surfaces = minimum 75 mm Needed to control the optional interior lighting for vanity units and semi tall cabinets with glass front.
Mirror frame		**18** White Matt **49** Graphite Matt	Aluminum profile frame
Mirror cabinet with lighting			IP 44 LED 3500 Kelvin light temperature LED (Lifetime > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed installed **Version Sensor:** Distance between sensor and reflecting surfaces = minimum 75 mm On/Off function also with external push button possible. **Version Sensor incl. control for interior lighting:** Distance between sensor and reflecting surfaces = minimum 75 mm Needed to control the optional interior lighting for vanity units and semi tall cabinets with glass front.
Mirror cabinet built-in version with lighting			IP 44 LED 3500 Kelvin light temperature LED (Lifetime > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed installed **Version Sensor:** On/Off and dimming function only possible with additional built-in frame or on site push button. **Version Sensor incl. control for interior lighting:** On/Off and dimming function only possible with additional built-in frame or on site push button. Needed to control the optional interior lighting for vanity units and semi tall cabinets with glass front.
Built-in frame with integrated Touch LED		**18** White Matt **49** Graphite Matt	**Installation dimensions:** height = 715 mm, width = mirror cabinet plus 10 mm, depth = 142 mm Frame is disassembled delivered.

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

Vitrium

Design by Christian Werner

Product information			
Body mirror cabinet	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	**18** White Matt **49** Graphite Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamin resin decor on both sides. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material. Distance between sensor and reflecting surfaces = minimum 75 mm
Magnetic strip mirror cabinet # UV 9709		Stainless steel	Magnetic fixing bar inside the mirror cabinet as bracket for metalic bathroom accessoires.
Individual dividing system # UV 9578, # UV 9579		Diamond black	Individual and retrofittable dividing system out of aluminum (# UV 9579) and MDF lacquered (# UV 9578). The dividing system has no fixed position and is freely positionable within the drawer. Measurements: Width x Depth x Height = 100 mm x 271 mm x 16 mm (# UV 9578), 105 mm x 271 mm x 37 mm (# UV 9579)
Front frame incl. handle		**W** White Matt **G** Graphite Matt	Aluminum profile frame, 4-sided
Defogger (optional)			With this system there will be no mist on a defined mirror area. Defogger activation coincides with switching On and Off the mirror's light. If the mirror is already misted up (defogger off) it takes about 5 minutes for demisting. Auto-Off function after 60 minutes. 1 piece defogger 200 x 400 mm centered for mirror size 650 mm, 19 Watt 1 piece defogger 200 x 400 mm for mirror Ø 700 mm / 900 mm, 19 Watt 1 piece defogger 400 x 400 mm centered for mirror size 800 mm / 1000 mm, 37 Watt 1 piece defogger 600 x 400 mm centered for mirror size 1200 mm, 38 Watt Interior lighting turns on synchrone with the lighting function of mirror / mirror cabinet via the sensor switch (Functions On / Off / Dimming).
Interior lighting system vanity unit and semi-tall cabinet (optional)			LED light technology, 3500 K light technology **Furniture with wooden front:** On / Off when opening or cosing the drawers / doors by internal integrated sensor. **Furniture with glass front:** Only controlable with Vitrium mirror / mirror cabinet in the version „Sensor with control for interior lighting". Interior lighting turns on synchrone with the lighting function of mirror / mirror cabinet via the sensor switch (Functions On / Off / Dimming).
Furniture washbasin c-bonded with vanity unit			**N = without tap hole** **O = with one tap hole** The c-bonded frame is permanently bonded to the washbasin and is delivered together with the vanity unit as one unit. The 3-sided c-bonded frame is always in the color of the front frame of the pull-out or door and is defined via this (white matt or graphite matt).
New article no.	**Digit 12** Country code for mirror cabinet with socket	**0** EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY **1** BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN **2** CH, LI **3** GB **4** ET, IT, LY **5** AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO **6** CA, US **7** BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE **8** AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN **9** BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, C, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY	Example: Mirror cabinet: VT 7550 L 00 00 0000

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

Product information

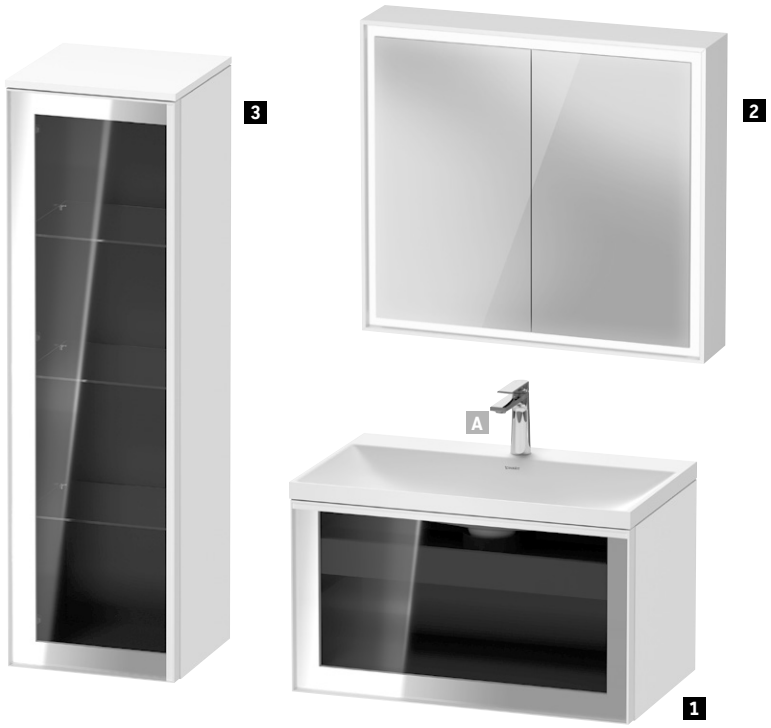
or country code for mirror	**0**	220-240 V: EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY, BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN, CH, LI, GB, ET, IT, LY, AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO, AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN, BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, SC, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY	Example: Mirror: VT 7380 0 00 00 0000
	6	100-127V: CA, US	
	7	100-127V: BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE	
or country code for furniture with interior lighting	**0**	220-240 V: EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY, BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN, CH, LI, GB, ET, IT, LY, AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO, AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN, BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, SC, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY	Example: Vanity unit: VT 4285 0 18 18 001W
	6	100-127V: CA, US	
	7	100-127V: BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE	
Digit 13 Defogger optional	**0**	No defogger	Example: VT 7380 0 00 00 0000
	1	Defogger	
Digit 14 Optional light for washbasin area for mirror cabinet (optional)	**0**	No light for washbasin area	Example: VT 7550 L 00 00 0010
	1	Light for washbasin area	
or interior lighting for vanity units and semi tall cabinets	**0**	No interior lighting	Example: Vanity unit: VT 4285 0 18 18 001W
	1	Interior lighting	
Digit 15 Front frame vanity unit and semi-tall cabinet	**W**	White Matt	Example: Vanity unit: VT 4285 0 18 18 001W
	G	Graphite Matt	

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

Vitrium

Design by Christian Werner

Ordering Sample



Description

	1	inclusive	2	inclusive
Product Type	c-bonded Set wall-mounted	Interior lighting	Mirror cabinet	Control function for interior lighting
Width x Height x Depth	800 x 443 x 480 mm		800 x 700 x 155 mm	
Quantity	1		1	
Color	18 White Matt **Front** Parsol glass Grey **Front frame** White Matt		18 White Matt	
Model-No.	**# VT 4296 0 18 18 001 W**		**# VT 7156 0 18 18 000 0**	

Description

	3	inclusive	Zubehör	Zubehör
Product Type	Semi-tall cabinet	Interior lighting	Interior system	Interior system
Width x Height x Depth	400 x 1.340 x 382 mm		100 x 271 x 16 mm	105 x 271 x 37 mm
Quantity	1		1	1
Color	18 White Matt **Front** Parsol glass Grey **Front frame** White Matt		Diamond Black	Diamond Black
Model-No.	**# VT 1358 L 18 18 001 W**		**# UV 9578 0 00 00 000 0**	**# UV 9579 0 00 00 000 0**

Description

	A			
Product Type	Faucet			
Width x Height x Depth	Size M			
Quantity	1			
Color	Chrome			
Model-No.	**# TU1020 0020 10**			

Design by Christian Werner

Vitrium

Furniture sets

Product type		c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set wall-mounted
width x height x depth		450 x 443 x 349 mm	450 x 443 x 349 mm	600 x 443 x 479 mm	600 x 443 x 479 mm
Furniture washbasin		Vitrium	Vitrium	Vitrium	Vitrium
Front material		-	-	-	Parsol glass
Front colour		-	-	-	Parsol grey
Number of doors		1	1	-	-
Hinge position		Right	Left	-	-
Number of pull-out compartments		-	-	1	1
Number of internal drawers		-	-	1	1
Siphon cut-out		-	-	✓	✓
Siphon cover		-	-	✓	✓
Overflow		-	-	-	-
Incl. space-saving siphon		✓	✓	✓	✓
Incl. DuraSolid drain cover		✓	✓	✓	✓
Space to wall		40 mm	40 mm	-	-
Model No.		**VT4089 N/O[1]**	**VT4088 N/O[1]**	**VT4285 N/O[1]**	**VT4295 N/O[2]**
Price group	01	2.797€	2.797€	3.455€	3.726€
	02	2.870€	2.870€	3.546€	3.825€
Surcharge Interior lighting				630€	809€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment					
width x height x depth			100 x 16 x 271 mm		100 x 16 x 271 mm
			Model No.		**Model No.**	
			UV9578	209€	UV9578	209€
Lay-in compartment					
width x height x depth			105 x 37 x 271 mm		105 x 37 x 271 mm	
			Model No.		**Model No.**	
			UV9579	106€	UV9579	106€

[1] Front material please see product information
[2] Interior lighting only controllable via mirror/mirror cabinet in the „Sensor control interior lighting“ version

Vitrium

Design by Christian Werner

Furniture sets

Product type		c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set wall-mounted
width x height x depth		800 x 443 x 479 mm	800 x 443 x 479 mm	1000 x 443 x 479 mm	1000 x 443 x 479 mm
Furniture washbasin		Vitrium	Vitrium	Vitrium	Vitrium
Front material		-	Parsol glass	-	Parsol glass
Front colour		-	Parsol grey	-	Parsol grey
Number of pull-out compartments		1	1	1	1
Number of internal drawers		1	1	1	1
Siphon cut-out		✓	✓	✓	✓
Siphon cover		✓	✓	✓	✓
Overflow		-	-	-	-
Incl. space-saving siphon		✓	✓	✓	✓
Incl. DuraSolid drain cover		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**VT4286 N/O[1]**	**VT4296 N/O[2]**	**VT4287 N/O[1]**	**VT4297 N/O[2]**
Price group	01	3.703€	4.009€	3.948€	4.307€
	02	3.810€	4.125€	4.067€	4.434€
Surcharge Interior lighting		630€	809€	630€	809€

Matching articles

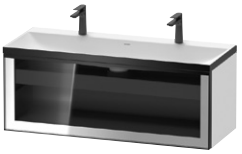
Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth		100 x 16 x 271 mm		100 x 16 x 271 mm		100 x 16 x 271 mm		100 x 16 x 271 mm
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		UV9578	209€	UV9578	209€	UV9578	209€	UV9578	209€
Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth		105 x 37 x 271 mm		105 x 37 x 271 mm		105 x 37 x 271 mm		105 x 37 x 271 mm
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		UV9579	106€	UV9579	106€	UV9579	106€	UV9579	106€

[1] Front material please see product information
[2] Interior lighting only controllable via mirror/mirror cabinet in the „Sensor control interior lighting" version

Design by Christian Werner

Vitrium

Furniture sets

							
Product type	c-bonded set wall-mounted		c-bonded set wall-mounted		c-bonded set wall-mounted		c-bonded set wall-mounted
width x height x depth	1200 x 443 x 479 mm		1200 x 443 x 479 mm		1200 x 443 x 479 mm		1200 x 443 x 479 mm
Furniture washbasin	Vitrium		Vitrium		Vitrium		Vitrium
Front material	-		Parsol glass		-		Parsol glass
Front colour	-		Parsol grey		-		Parsol grey
Number of pull-out compartments	1		1		1		1
Number of internal drawers	1		1		1		1
Siphon cut-out	✓		✓		✓		✓
Siphon cover	✓		✓		✓		✓
Overflow	-		-		-		-
Incl. space-saving siphon	✓		✓		✓		✓
Incl. DuraSolid drain cover	✓		✓		✓		✓
Model No.	**VT4288 N/O[1]**		**VT4298 N/O[2]**		**VT4289 O[1]**		**VT4299 O[2]**
Price group 01		4.229€		4.668€		4.229€	4.668€
Price group 02		4.372€		4.792€		4.372€	4.792€
Surcharge Interior lighting		630€		809€		630€	809€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment							
width x height x depth	100 x 16 x 271 mm		100 x 16 x 271 mm		100 x 16 x 271 mm		100 x 16 x 271 mm
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9578	209€	UV9578	209€	UV9578	209€	UV9578	209€
Lay-in compartment							
width x height x depth	105 x 37 x 271 mm		105 x 37 x 271 mm		105 x 37 x 271 mm		105 x 37 x 271 mm
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9579	106€	UV9579	106€	UV9579	106€	UV9579	106€

[1] Front material please see product information
[2] Interior lighting only controllable via mirror/mirror cabinet in the „Sensor control interior lighting“ version

Vitrium

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		800 x 459 x 420 mm	800 x 459 x 420 mm	1000 x 459 x 420 mm	1000 x 459 x 420 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	1	1	1
Number of internal drawers		1	1	1	1
Front material		-	Parsol glass	-	Parsol glass
Front colour		-	Parsol grey	-	Parsol grey
Siphon cut-out		✓	✓	✓	✓
Siphon cover		✓	✓	✓	✓
Incl. console		✓	✓	✓	✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**VT4780**[1,2,3]	**VT4790**[1,3,4]	**VT4781**[1,2,3]	**VT4791**[1,3,4]
Price group	01	1.760€	2.063€	1.860€	2.208€
	02	1.910€	2.206€	2.033€	2.421€
Surcharge Interior lighting		630€	809€	630€	809€

Necessary articles

Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth		100 x 16 x 271 mm		100 x 16 x 271 mm		100 x 16 x 271 mm		100 x 16 x 271 mm
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9578	209€	UV9578	209€	UV9578	209€	UV9578	209€
Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth		105 x 37 x 271 mm		105 x 37 x 271 mm		105 x 37 x 271 mm		105 x 37 x 271 mm
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9579	106€	UV9579	106€	UV9579	106€	UV9579	106€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] Front material please see product information
[3] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position
[4] Interior lighting only controllable via mirror/mirror cabinet in the „Sensor control interior lighting" version

Design by Christian Werner

Vitrium

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		1200 x 459 x 420 mm		1200 x 459 x 420 mm		1600 x 459 x 420 mm		1600 x 459 x 420 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		1		2		2	
Number of internal drawers		1		1		2		2	
Front material		-		Parsol glass		-		Parsol glass	
Front colour		-		Parsol grey		-		Parsol grey	
Siphon cut-out		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Siphon cover		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Incl. console		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Model No.		**VT4782**[1,2,3]		**VT4792**[1,3,4]		**VT4783 L/R**[1,2,3,5]		**VT4793 L/R**[1,3,4,5]	
Price group	01	1.966€		2.363€		3.069€		3.575€	
	02	2.164€		2.534€		3.304€		3.749€	
Surcharge Interior lighting		630€		809€		1,007€		1,168€	

Necessary articles

Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth	100 x 16 x 271 mm		100 x 16 x 271 mm		100 x 16 x 271 mm		100 x 16 x 271 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9578	209€	UV9578	209€	UV9578	209€	UV9578	209€
Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth	105 x 37 x 271 mm		105 x 37 x 271 mm		105 x 37 x 271 mm		105 x 37 x 271 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9579	106€	UV9579	106€	UV9579	106€	UV9579	106€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] Front material please see product information
[3] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position
[4] Interior lighting only controllable via mirror/mirror cabinet in the „Sensor control interior lighting“ version
[5] L / R = basin left or right possible

Vitrium

Design by Christian Werner

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		
width x height x depth		1600 x 459 x 420 mm		1600 x 459 x 420 mm		
Number of pull-out compartments		2		2		
Number of internal drawers		2		2		
Front material		-		Parsol glass		
Front colour		-		Parsol grey		
Siphon cut-out		✓		✓		
Siphon cover		✓		✓		
Incl. console		✓		✓		
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		
Model No.		**VT4784 B[1,2,3]**		**VT4794 B[1,3,4]**		
Price group	01	3.148€		3.668€		
	02	3.389€		3.847€		
Surcharge Interior lighting		1,007€		1,168€		

Necessary articles

Space-saving siphon						
	Model No.		**Model No.**			
	005076	72€	005076	72€		

Matching articles

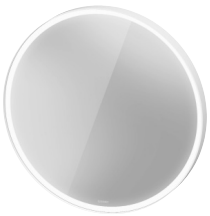
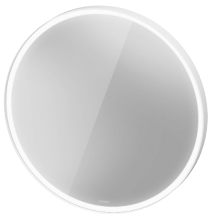
Lay-in compartment						
width x height x depth		100 x 16 x 271 mm		100 x 16 x 271 mm		
	Model No.		**Model No.**			
	UV9578	209€	UV9578	209€		
Lay-in compartment						
width x height x depth		105 x 37 x 271 mm		105 x 37 x 271 mm		
	Model No.		**Model No.**			
	UV9579	106€	UV9579	106€		

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] Front material please see product information
[3] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position
[4] Interior lighting only controllable via mirror/mirror cabinet in the „Sensor control interior lighting“ version

Design by Christian Werner

Vitrium

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

					
Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Sensor	Sensor	Sensor control interior lighting	Sensor control interior lighting
width x height x depth		700 x 700 x 67 mm	900 x 900 x 67 mm	700 x 700 x 67 mm	900 x 900 x 67 mm
LED lighting		Light field circular, around	Light field circular, around	Light field circular, around	Light field circular, around
Illuminant power		18 W	24 W	18 W	24 W
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**VT7375**	**VT7376**	**VT7090** [1]	**VT7091** [1]
Price group	01	2.163€	2.234€	2.257€	2.488€
Surcharge Defog system			160€	160€	160€

[1] Necessary for controlling the interior lighting of the vanity unit and semi-tall cabinet with glass front.

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
width x height x depth		450 x 700 x 67 mm	650 x 700 x 67 mm	800 x 700 x 67 mm	1000 x 700 x 67 mm
LED lighting		Light field, around	Light field, around	Light field, around	Light field, around
Illuminant power		18 W	23 W	24 W	29 W
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**VT7379**	**VT7380**	**VT7381**	**VT7382**
Price group	01	1.282€	1.414€	1.544€	1.645€
Surcharge Defog system			160€	166€	166€

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Sensor	Sensor control interior lighting	Sensor control interior lighting	Sensor control interior lighting
width x height x depth		1200 x 700 x 67 mm	650 x 700 x 67 mm	800 x 700 x 67 mm	1000 x 700 x 67 mm
LED lighting		Light field, around	Light field, around	Light field, around	Light field, around
Illuminant power		32 W	23 W	24 W	29 W
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**VT7383**	**VT7096** [1]	**VT7097** [1]	**VT7098** [1]
Price group	01	1.861€	1.668€	1.798€	1.899€
Surcharge Defog system		173€	160€	166€	166€

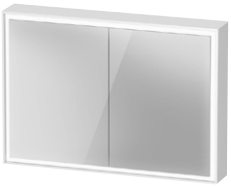
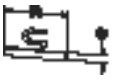
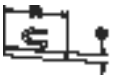
[1] Necessary for controlling the interior lighting of the vanity unit and semi-tall cabinet with glass front.

Vitrium

Design by Christian Werner

Mirror / Mirror cabinets					
Product type		Mirror			
Version		Sensor control interior lighting			
width x height x depth		1200 x 700 x 67 mm			
LED lighting		Light field, around			
Illuminant power		32 W			
Dimming function		Integrated			
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch			
Energy class		D			
Model No.		**VT7099** [1]			
Price group	01	2.115€			
Surcharge Defog system		173€			

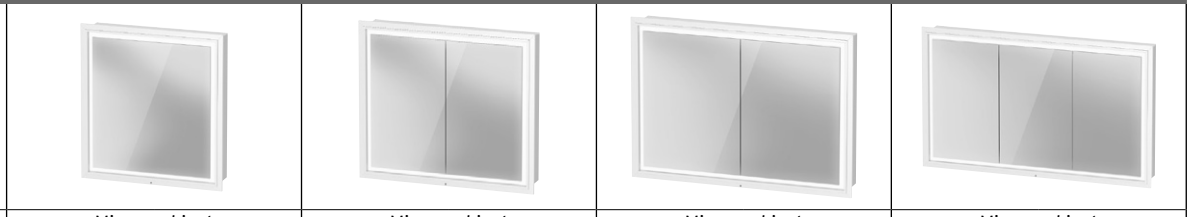
[1] Necessary for controlling the interior lighting of the vanity unit and semi-tall cabinet with glass front.

Mirror / Mirror cabinets					
					
Product type		Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet
Version		Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
width x height x depth		650 x 700 x 155 mm	800 x 700 x 155 mm	1000 x 700 x 155 mm	1200 x 700 x 155 mm
Number of doors		1	2	2	3
Number of glass shelves		2	2	2	4
LED lighting		Light field, around	Light field, around	Light field, around	Light field, around
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Socket		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Mirror surfaces		Back panel mirror / Double mirror doors	Back panel mirror / Double mirror doors	Back panel mirror / Double mirror doors	Back panel mirror / Double mirror doors
Energy class		F	F	F	F
Model No.		**VT7550 L/R**	**VT7551**	**VT7552**	**VT7553**
Price group	01	2.552€	2.735€	2.975€	3.117€
Surcharge LED light for washing area		101€	101€	101€	363€
Matching articles					
Magnetic strip					
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€

Design by Christian Werner

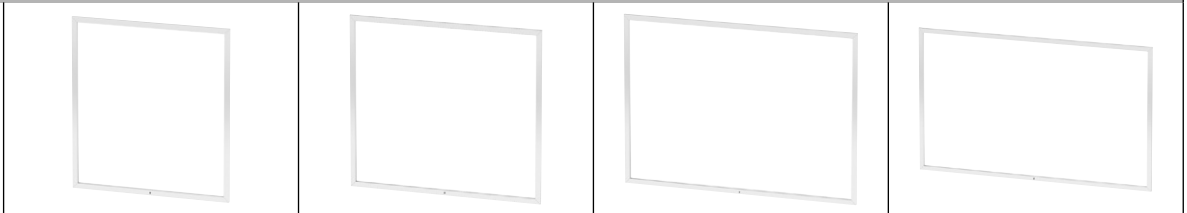
Vitrium

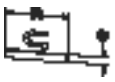
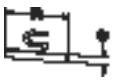
Mirror / Mirror cabinets



Product type		Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet
Version		Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
width x height x depth		650 x 700 x 155 mm	800 x 700 x 155 mm	1000 x 700 x 155 mm	1200 x 700 x 155 mm
Number of doors		1	2	2	3
Number of glass shelves		2	2	2	4
LED lighting		Light field, around	Light field, around	Light field, around	Light field, around
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Turn on lighting		Button / External / Touch LED on built-in frame	Button / External / Touch LED on built-in frame	Button / External / Touch LED on built-in frame	Button / External / Touch LED on built-in frame
Socket		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Mirror surfaces		Back panel mirror / Double mirror doors	Back panel mirror / Double mirror doors	Back panel mirror / Double mirror doors	Back panel mirror / Double mirror doors
Energy class		F	F	F	F
Model No.		**VT7650 L/R**[1,2]	**VT7651** [1,2]	**VT7652** [1,2]	**VT7653** [1,2]
Price group	01	2.552€	2.735€	2.975€	3.379€

Matching articles

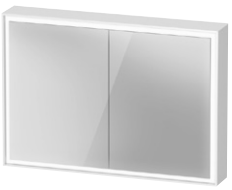


Installation frame								
width x height x depth	700 x 751 x 10 mm		850 x 751 x 10 mm		1050 x 751 x 10 mm		1250 x 751 x 10 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	VT9685	315€	VT9686	319€	VT9687	328€	VT9688	339€
Magnetic strip								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€

[1] Only for wall mounting
[2] On/off and dimming function only possible via additional installation frame or on-site push-button

Vitrium

Design by Christian Werner

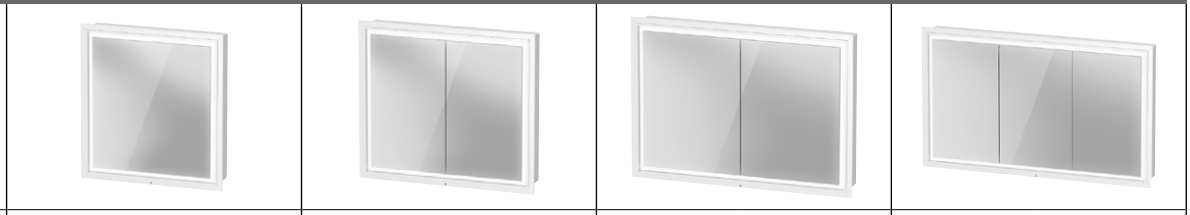
Mirror / Mirror cabinets					
					
Product type		Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet
Version		Sensor control interior lighting	Sensor control interior lighting	Sensor control interior lighting	Sensor control interior lighting
width x height x depth		650 x 700 x 155 mm	800 x 700 x 155 mm	1000 x 700 x 155 mm	1200 x 700 x 155 mm
Number of doors		1	2	2	3
Number of glass shelves		2	2	2	4
LED lighting		Light field, around	Light field, around	Light field, around	Light field, around
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Socket		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Mirror surfaces		Back panel mirror / Double mirror doors	Back panel mirror / Double mirror doors	Back panel mirror / Double mirror doors	Back panel mirror / Double mirror doors
Energy class		F	F	F	F
Model No.		**VT7155 L/R**[1]	**VT7156** [1]	**VT7157** [1]	**VT7158** [1]
Price group	01	2.827€	3.010€	3.019€	3.654€
Surcharge LED light for washing area		101€		98€	
Matching articles					
Magnetic strip					
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€

[1] Necessary for controlling the interior lighting of the vanity unit and semi-tall cabinet with glass front.

Design by Christian Werner

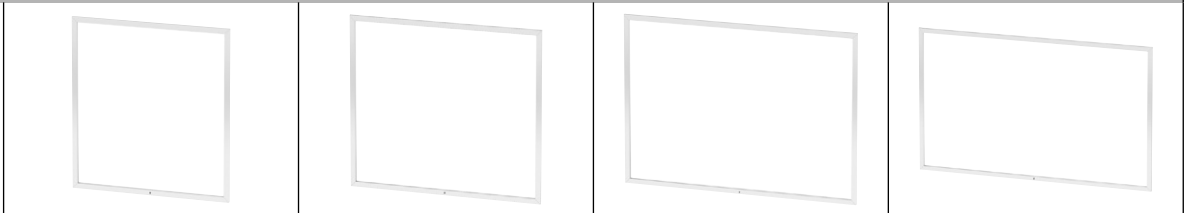
Vitrium

Mirror / Mirror cabinets



Product type		Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet
Version		Sensor control interior lighting	Sensor control interior lighting	Sensor control interior lighting	Sensor control interior lighting
width x height x depth		650 x 700 x 155 mm	800 x 700 x 155 mm	1000 x 700 x 155 mm	1200 x 700 x 155 mm
Number of doors		1	2	2	3
Number of glass shelves		2	2	2	4
LED lighting		Light field, around	Light field, around	Light field, around	Light field, around
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Turn on lighting		Button / External / Touch LED on built-in frame	Button / External / Touch LED on built-in frame	Button / External / Touch LED on built-in frame	Button / External / Touch LED on built-in frame
Socket		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Mirror surfaces		Back panel mirror / Double mirror doors	Back panel mirror / Double mirror doors	Back panel mirror / Double mirror doors	Back panel mirror / Double mirror doors
Energy class		F	F	F	F
Model No.		**VT7160 L/R**[1,2,3]	**VT7161** [1,2,3]	**VT7162** [1,2,3]	**VT7163** [1,2,3]
Price group	01	2.630€	3.010€	3.019€	3.392€

Matching articles



Installation frame								
width x height x depth		700 x 751 x 10 mm		850 x 751 x 10 mm		1050 x 751 x 10 mm		1250 x 751 x 10 mm
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**
		VT9685	315€	VT9686	319€	VT9687	328€	VT9688	339€
Magnetic strip								
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**
		UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€

[1] Only for wall mounting
[2] On/off and dimming function only possible via additional installation frame or on-site push-button
[3] Necessary for controlling the interior lighting of the vanity unit and semi-tall cabinet with glass front.

Vitrium

Design by Christian Werner

Cabinets

Product type		Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet
width x height x depth		400 x 899 x 262 mm	400 x 899 x 262 mm	400 x 1339 x 382 mm	400 x 1339 x 382 mm
Front material		-	Parsol glass	-	Parsol glass
Front colour		-	Parsol grey	-	Parsol grey
Number of doors		1	1	1	1
Number of glass shelves		2	2	3	3
Space to wall		40 mm	40 mm	40 mm	40 mm
min. distance attachment of furniture		40 mm	40 mm	40 mm	40 mm
Model No.		**VT1355 L/R[1]**	**VT1357 L/R[2]**	**VT1356 L/R[1]**	**VT1358 L/R[2]**
Price group	01	1.254€	1.580€	1.535€	2.038€
	02	1.427€	1.730€	1.836€	2.251€
Surcharge Interior lighting		475€	652€	519€	696€

[1] Material of doors please see product information
[2] Interior lighting only controllable via mirror/mirror cabinet in the „Sensor control interior lighting“ version

Design by Philippe Starck

White Tulip

Product information			
Body **Front** **Console** **Wooden Shelf**	**Lacquer** Pricegroup 1	**36** White Satin Matt **39** Nordic White Satin Matt **58** Graphite Satin Matt **60** Taupe Satin Matt **85** White High Gloss **92** Stone Grey Satin Matt **H1** Graphite High Gloss **H2** Stone Grey High Gloss **H3** Taupe High Gloss **H4** Nordic White High Gloss	**Basic material:** High compressed MDF board multilayered lacquered. Inner surface directly coated with melamine resin decor in diamond black (57). **Edge material:** ABS edges (lacquered).
Front **Wooden Shelf**	**Real Wood solid** Pricegroup 2	**H5** Natural Oak solid	**Basic material:** 3-layer solid wood board transparent lacquered. Real wood solid is a natural material, differences in color and structure may occur.
	Real Wood solid Pricegroup 3	**77** Amer. Walnut solid	**Basic material:** 3-layer solid wood board transparent lacquered. Real wood solid is a natural material, differences in color and structure may occur.
Mirror with lighting			IP 44 LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install Sensor version: LED light technology, 3500 Kelvin light colour. Sensor switch bottom right for on / off function, inclusive LED dimming function with memory effect. Defog system optional orderable. Distance between sensor and reflecting surfaces = minimum 75 mm On / Off function only with external switch. App version: LED light technology, Operation optionally via app or sensor switch bottom right. On / Off function only with external switch. **Function sensor switch:** On / Off lighting and defog system, inclusive LED dimming function with memory effect. **Function App:** On / Off lighting and defog system, continuous adjustment of the light color from 2700 - 6500 Kelvin incl. dimming function with memory effect, creation of lighting scenarios
Metal console		Chrome	Aluminum
Towel rail **Handles furniture**		Chrome	Die-cast zinc
Interior system	**Real Wood solid** Pricegroup 1	**77** Amer. Walnut solid **H5** Natural Oak solid	The interior system with a material mix in acryl glass and solid wood is available in oak or walnut. There is an individually designed interior system for each cabinet width between 684 - 1300 mm. Each size of the cabinet has an individual layout of the interior system to use the optimum storage space. The box cover plus the small and big wave have a special anti-slip lacquer.
Extension mechanism		Handleless	Tip-on technic including self-closing. Automatic opening by conscious contact.
		With furniture handle	Movable handle in ring shape. Drawer / pull-out compartment including self-closing device.
Defogger **(Optional at Sensor-version)** **(Standard at App-version)**			With this system there will be no mist on a defined mirror area. Defogger activation coincides with switching on and off of the mirror's light. If the mirror is already misted up (defogger off) it takes about 5 minutes for demisting. Auto-Off function after 60 minutes. 1 piece defogger 200 x 400 mm for mirror size 450 mm (centred), 19 W 1 piece defogger 400 x 400 mm for mirror size 750 and 1050 mm (centred), 38 W 2 pieces defogger 400 x 400 mm for mirror size 1350 mm (1 x left / 1 x right), 74 W
Interior lighting system vanity unit (optional)			LED light technology, 4500 Kelvin light colour. On / Off when opening or closing the drawers by internal integrated sensor.

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

White Tulip

Design by Philippe Starck

Product information

New article no.	**Digit 12** Country codes for mirror and Interior lighting	**0** 220-240 V: EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY, BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN, CH, LI, GB, ET, IT, LY, AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO, AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN, BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, SC, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY **6** 100-127V: CA, US **7** 100-127V: BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE	Example: WT 7052 0 00 00 0000
	Digit 13 Interior system	**0** No interior system **E** Walnut (middle) **F** Walnut (left) **G** Walnut (right) **H** Walnut (both sides) **I** Oak (middle) **J** Oak (left) **K** Oak (right) **L** Oak (both sides)	Example: WT 4988 B 39 39 0I00
	Or defogger optional	**0** No defogger **1** defogger	Example: WT 7052 0 00 00 0100
	Digit 14 Interior lighting for vanity units	**0** No Interior lighting **1** Interior lighting	Example: WT 4980 0 39 39 0010

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

Design by Philippe Starck

White Tulip

Ordering Sample

Description

	1 a	1 b	included	2
Product Type	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	interior system	Mirror
Width x Height x Depth	984 x 410 x 458 mm	984 x 410 x 458 mm	984 x 55 x 350 mm	1050 x 750 x 50 mm
Quantity	1	1	1	1
Color	39 Nordic White Satin Matt	**Front colour** H5 Natural Oak solid **Body colour** 39 Nordic White Satin Matt	H5 Natural Oak solid	White
Handle	in chrome	in chrome	-	-
Model-No.	**# WT 4352 0 39 39 0I10**	**# WT 4352 0 H5 39 0I00**		**# WT 7062 0 00 00 0000**

Description

	3 a	3 b	C	F
Product Type	Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet	Washbasin	Single lever washbasin mixer
Width x Height x Depth	400 x 1320 x 360 mm	400 x 1320 x 360 mm	1055 x 155 x 490 mm	Size M
Quantity	1	1	1	1
Color	39 Nordic White Satin Matt	**Front colour** H5 Natural Oak solid **Body colour** 39 Nordic White Satin Matt	White	chrome
Handle	in chrome	in chrome	-	-
Model-No.	**# WT 1333 L 39 39**	**# WT 1333 L H5 39**	**# 236310 00 00**	**# WT 1020**

White Tulip

Design by Philippe Starck

Vanity units					
Product type		Vanity unit floorstanding			
width x height x depth		410 x 751 x 410 mm			
Model No.		**WT4244**[1]			
Price group	01	4.449€			
	02	4.696€			
	03	4.953€			
Necessary articles					
Washbasin					
Series		Bento Starck Box			
		Model No.			
Washbasin		238046	From 749€		
Design siphon					
		Model No.			
		005036	From 230€		

[1] Not suitable for underfloor heating

Design by Philippe Starck

White Tulip

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		384 x 410 x 298 mm		384 x 410 x 298 mm		410 x 750 x 410 mm		684 x 410 x 458 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		-		-		-		1	
Number of doors		1		1		-		-	
Space to wall		50 mm		50 mm		-		-	
Model No.		**WT4240 L/R**		**WT4250 L/R**		**WT4239**[1]		**WT4241**	
Price group	01	1.464€		1.521€		3.910€		2.003€	
	02	1.559€		1.615€		4.140€		2.177€	
	03	1.629€		1.687€		4.379€		2.308€	
Surcharge Interior system									
Middle								231€	
Surcharge Interior lighting								274€	

Necessary articles

Washbasin									
Series		White Tulip		White Tulip		White Tulip		White Tulip	
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Hand Basin		073745	From 555€	073745	From 555€				
Washbasin						236550	From 677€	236375	From 800€
Space-saving siphon									
								Model No.	
								005076	72€
Design siphon									
						Model No.			
						005036	From 230€		

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon									
		Model No.		**Model No.**					
		005076	72€	005076	72€				

[1] Not suitable for underfloor heating

White Tulip

Design by Philippe Starck

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		684 x 410 x 458 mm	684 x 410 x 458 mm	684 x 410 x 458 mm	984 x 410 x 458 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	-	-	1
Number of drawers		-	2	2	-
Siphon cut-out		-	✓	✓	-
Siphon cover		-	✓	✓	-
Model No.		**WT4251**	**WT4341**	**WT4351**	**WT4242**
Price group	01	2.020€	2.517€	2.551€	2.120€
	02	2.194€	2.713€	2.748€	2.364€
	03	2.325€	2.847€	2.880€	2.554€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		231€	295€	295€	559€
Surcharge Interior lighting		274€	428€	428€	304€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series	White Tulip		White Tulip		White Tulip		White Tulip	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	236375	From 800€	236375	From 800€	236375	From 800€	236310	From 1.047€
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.						**Model No.**	
	005076	72€					005076	72€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon								
			Model No.		**Model No.**			
			005076	72€	005076	72€		

Design by Philippe Starck

White Tulip

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Metal console
width x height x depth		984 x 410 x 458 mm	984 x 410 x 458 mm	984 x 410 x 458 mm	684 x 760 x 450 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	-	-	-
Number of drawers		-	2	2	-
Siphon cut-out		-	✓	✓	-
Siphon cover		-	✓	✓	-
Integrated height adjustment		-	-	-	✓
Model No.		**WT4252**	**WT4342**	**WT4352**	**WT4540**
Price group	01	2.135€	2.670€	2.698€	2.724€
	02	2.379€	2.939€	2.969€	2.865€
	03	2.567€	3.130€	3.160€	3.033€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		559€	408€	408€	
Surcharge Interior lighting		304€	490€	491€	

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series	White Tulip		White Tulip		White Tulip		White Tulip	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	236310	From 1.047€	236310	From 1.047€	236310	From 1.047€	236375	From 800€
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.							
	005076	72€						

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon								
			Model No.		**Model No.**			
			005076	72€	005076	72€		
Design siphon								
							Model No.	
							005036	From 230€

White Tulip

Design by Philippe Starck

Vanity units

Product type		Metal console		Metal console		Metal console		Metal console
width x height x depth		684 x 760 x 450 mm		684 x 760 x 450 mm		984 x 760 x 450 mm		984 x 760 x 450 mm
Integrated height adjustment		✓		✓		✓		✓
Model No.		**WT4543 L/R[1]**		**WT4546 B**		**WT4541**		**WT4544 L/R[1]**
Price group	01	2.894€		3.065€		3.129€		3.299€
	02	3.035€		3.206€		3.326€		3.496€
	03	3.203€		3.373€		3.568€		3.737€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	White Tulip		White Tulip		White Tulip		White Tulip	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	236375	From 800€	236375	From 800€	236310	From 1.047€	236310	From 1.047€

Matching articles

Design siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€

[1] Towel rail left (L) / right (R)

Vanity units

Product type		Metal console						
width x height x depth		984 x 760 x 450 mm						
Integrated height adjustment		✓						
Model No.		**WT4547 B**						
Price group	01	3.469€						
	02	3.666€						
	03	3.908€						

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	White Tulip						
	Model No.						
Washbasin	236310	From 1.047€					

Matching articles

Design siphon							
	Model No.						
	005036	From 230€					

Design by Philippe Starck

White Tulip

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		800 x 408 x 550 mm	800 x 408 x 550 mm	800 x 408 x 550 mm	800 x 408 x 550 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	1	-	-
Number of drawers		-	-	2	2
Siphon cut-out		-	-	✓	✓
Siphon cover		-	-	✓	✓
Incl. console		✓	✓	✓	✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**WT4975**[1,2]	**WT4980** [1,2]	**WT4985**[1,2]	**WT4990** [1,2]
Price group	01	2.759€	2.776€	3.359€	3.391€
	02	2.961€	2.977€	3.584€	3.615€
	03	3.113€	3.130€	3.740€	3.772€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		388€	388€	408€	408€
Surcharge Interior lighting		274€	274€	428€	428€

Necessary articles

Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

White Tulip

Design by Philippe Starck

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1000 x 408 x 550 mm		1000 x 408 x 550 mm		1000 x 408 x 550 mm		1000 x 408 x 550 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		1		-		-
Number of drawers		-		-		2		2
Siphon cut-out		-		-		✓		✓
Siphon cover		-		-		✓		✓
Incl. console		✓		✓		✓		✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓		✓
Model No.		**WT4976**[1,2]		**WT4981** [1,2]		**WT4986**[1,2]		**WT4991** [1,2]
Price group	01	2.936€		2.950€		3.551€		3.580€
	02	3.183€		3.197€		3.824€		3.854€
	03	3.374€		3.389€		4.020€		4.049€
Surcharge Interior system								
Middle		559€		559€		490€		490€
Surcharge Interior lighting		303€		304€		490€		490€
Necessary articles								
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1300 x 408 x 550 mm		1300 x 408 x 550 mm		1300 x 408 x 550 mm		1300 x 408 x 550 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		1		1		1
Incl. console		✓		✓		✓		✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓		✓
Model No.		**WT4977 L/M/R**[1,2,3]		**WT4982 L/M/R**[1,2,3]		**WT4978 B**[2,3]		**WT4983 B**[2,3]
Price group	01	3.221€		3.290€		3.231€		3.299€
	02	3.538€		3.607€		3.548€		3.615€
	03	3.787€		3.856€		3.797€		3.865€
Surcharge Interior system								
Middle		559€		559€		559€		559€
Surcharge Interior lighting		304€		304€		304€		304€
Necessary articles								
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] L / R / M = basin on the left, right or in the middle is also possible
[2] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

Design by Philippe Starck

White Tulip

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1300 x 408 x 550 mm		1300 x 408 x 550 mm		1300 x 408 x 550 mm		1300 x 408 x 550 mm
Number of drawers		2		2		2		2
Siphon cut-out		✓		✓		✓		✓
Siphon cover		✓		✓		✓		✓
Incl. console		✓		✓		✓		✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓		✓
Model No.		**WT4992 L/M/R[1,2,3]**		**WT4987 L/M/R[1,2,3]**		**WT4988 B[2,3]**		**WT4993 B[2,3]**
Price group	01	4.035€		3.899€		3.914€		4.050€
	02	4.382€		4.246€		4.262€		4.398€
	03	4.637€		4.501€		4.516€		4.653€
Surcharge Interior system								
Middle		490€		490€		490€		490€
Surcharge Interior lighting		490€		490€		490€		490€

Necessary articles

Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] L / R / M = basin on the left, right or in the middle is also possible
[2] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1600 x 408 x 550 mm		1600 x 408 x 550 mm		1600 x 408 x 550 mm		1600 x 408 x 550 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2		2		2		2
Incl. console		✓		✓		✓		✓
Tap hole drillings possible		-		-		✓		✓
Model No.		**WT4866[1]**		**WT4892 [1]**		**WT4890 L/R[1,2,3]**		**WT4864 L/R[1,2,3]**
Price group	01	4.860€		4.881€		4.720€		4.700€
	02	5.439€		5.460€		5.280€		5.260€
	03	5.956€		5.977€		5.781€		5.760€
Surcharge Interior system								
double-sided		946€		946€		946€		946€
Left		473€		473€		473€		473€
Right		473€		473€		473€		473€
Surcharge Interior lighting		428€		428€		428€		428€

Necessary articles

Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] L / R = basin left or right possible
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

White Tulip

Design by Philippe Starck

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1600 x 408 x 550 mm		1600 x 408 x 550 mm		1600 x 408 x 550 mm		1600 x 408 x 550 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2		2		-		-
Number of drawers		-		-		4		4
Siphon cut-out		-		-		✓		✓
Siphon cover		-		-		✓		✓
Incl. console		✓		✓		✓		✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		-		-
Model No.		**WT4865 B[1,2]**		**WT4891 /B[1,2]**		**WT4869[1]**		**WT4997 [1]**
Price group	01	4.729€		4.750€		6.110€		6.140€
	02	5.299€		5.319€		6.876€		6.908€
	03	5.800€		5.820€		7.390€		7.422€
Surcharge Interior system								
double-sided		946€		946€		838€		838€
Left		473€		473€		418€		418€
Right		473€		473€		418€		418€
Surcharge Interior lighting		428€		428€		716€		716€
Necessary articles								
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**
		005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1600 x 408 x 550 mm		1600 x 408 x 550 mm		1600 x 408 x 550 mm		1600 x 408 x 550 mm
Number of drawers		4		4		4		4
Siphon cut-out		✓		✓		✓		✓
Siphon cover		✓		✓		✓		✓
Incl. console		✓		✓		✓		✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓		✓
Model No.		**WT4867 L/R[1,2,3]**		**WT4995 L/R[1,2,3]**		**WT4868 B[2,3]**		**WT4996 B[2,3]**
Price group	01	5.909€		5.938€		5.948€		5.978€
	02	6.649€		6.681€		6.690€		6.720€
	03	7.147€		7.178€		7.186€		7.217€
Surcharge Interior system								
double-sided		946€		946€		946€		946€
Left		473€		473€		473€		473€
Right		473€		473€		473€		473€
Surcharge Interior lighting		695€		695€		695€		695€
Necessary articles								
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**
		005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] L / R = basin left or right possible
[2] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[3] For countertop basins and built-in basins without tap hole bench please specify position tap hole drilling

Design by Philippe Starck

White Tulip

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
width x height x depth		450 x 750 x 50 mm	750 x 750 x 50 mm	1050 x 750 x 50 mm	1350 x 750 x 50 mm
LED lighting		Light field, around	Light field, around	Light field, around	Light field, around
Illuminant power		29 W	38 W	47 W	56 W
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Energy class		E	E	E	E
Model No.		**WT7050**	**WT7051**	**WT7052**	**WT7053**
Price group	01	2.058€	2.427€	2.775€	3.205€
Surcharge Defog system		160€	160€	166€	296€

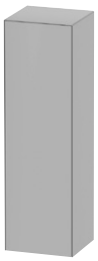
Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		App	App	App	App
width x height x depth		450 x 750 x 50 mm	750 x 750 x 50 mm	1050 x 750 x 50 mm	1350 x 750 x 50 mm
LED lighting		Light field, around	Light field, around	Light field, around	Light field, around
Illuminant power		29 W	38 W	47 W	56 W
Setting of light colour with memory function		✓	✓	✓	✓
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Defog system		Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function
Turn on lighting		App / Sensor switch	App / Sensor switch	App / Sensor switch	App / Sensor switch
Energy class		E	E	E	E
Model No.		**WT7060**	**WT7061**	**WT7062**	**WT7063**
Price group	01	2.620€	3.028€	3.447€	3.892€

White Tulip

Design by Philippe Starck

Cabinets

					
Product type		Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet
width x height x depth		400 x 880 x 240 mm	400 x 880 x 240 mm	400 x 1320 x 360 mm	400 x 1320 x 360 mm
Number of doors		1	1	1	1
Number of glass shelves with aluminium care system		2	2	3	3
Space to wall		50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
min. distance attachment of furniture		50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
Model No.		**WT1322 L/R**	**WT1323 L/R**	**WT1332 L/R**	**WT1333 L/R**
Price group	01	2.257€	2.318€	2.728€	2.790€
	02	2.465€	2.526€	3.027€	3.089€
	03	2.584€	2.645€	3.268€	3.331€

Product information			
Front **Body**	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	**18** White Matt **21** Walnut Dark **30** Natural Oak **49** Graphite Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamine resin decor on both sides. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
Mirror with lighting			IP 44 LED 4000 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install On / Off function only with external switch
Edges mirror (Edge profile for mirrors with single light field)	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	White matt	Plastic
Mirror cabinet with lighting			IP 44 LED 4000 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install On / Off function only with external switch Built-in only together with built-in set
Body mirror cabinet	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	White matt	glass
Einbauset für LM Spiegelschrank			Einbauset für LM Spiegelschrank Einbaumontagerahmen MDF weiß: Breite = X , Höhe = 787 mm Einbaurahmen Aluminiumprofil weiß: Breite = X , Höhe = 812 mm Rahmenbreite: 25 mm Einbauset wird demontiert geliefert
Furniture Set	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	**21** Walnut Dark **30** Natural Oak **45** White High Gloss **49** Graphite Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamine resin decor on both sides. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
Handles furniture		Chrome	die-cast zinc
Individual dividing system # UV 9644		Diamond Black	Individual and retrofittable dividing system with cover. The interior system has no fixed position and is freely positionable within the drawer. Width x Height x Depth: 115 mm x 45 mm x drawer depth Material: Foil covered medium density fibre board (MDF) with anti-slip covering on the bottom.
Magnetic strip mirror cabinet # UV 9709		stainless steel	Magnetic fixing bar inside the mirror cabinet as bracket for metallic bathroom accessoires.
New article no.	**Digit 12** Country codes for mirror and mirror cabinet without socket	**0** 220-240 V: EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY, BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN, CH, LI, GB, ET, IT, LY, AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO, AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN, BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, SC, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY **6** 100-127V: CA, US **7** 100-127V: BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE	Example: Mirror: LM 7835 0 00 00 0000 Mirror cabinet: LM 7820 L 00 00 0000

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

XBase

Design by Duravit

Ordering Sample

Description

	1	2	3	retrofittable
Product Type	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Tall cabinet	Mirror	Lay-in Compartment
Width x Height x Depth	1000 x 552 x 475 mm	400 x 1760 x 358 mm	1000 x 700 x 35 mm	115 x 59 x 320 mm
Quantity	1	1	1	1
Color	30 Natural Oak	30 Natural Oak	White	Diamond Black
Handle	in chrome	in chrome	-	-
Model-No.	**# XB 6122 0 3030**	**# XB 1144 L 3030**	**# LM 7837 0 0000 0000**	**# UV 9644 0 0000**

Description

	C	F		
Product Type	Washbasin	Single lever washbasin mixer		
Width x Height x Depth	1030 x 175 x 490 mm	Size M		
Quantity	1	1		
Color	White	Chrome		
Handle	-	-		
Model-No.	**# 233610 00 00**	**# A1102 000 1010**		

Design by Duravit

XBase

Vanity units

Product type	Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth	600 x 448 x 458 mm		600 x 560 x 458 mm		800 x 448 x 458 mm		800 x 560 x 458 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments	1		-		1		-	
Number of drawers	-		2		-		2	
Siphon cut-out	-		✓		-		✓	
Siphon cover	-		✓		-		✓	
Model No.	**XB6070**		**XB6189**		**XB6071**		**XB6190**	
Price group 01	493€		698€		519€		740€	

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	D-Code		D-Code		D-Code		D-Code	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	034265	456€	034265	456€	034285	525€	034285	525€
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth	115 x 65 x 340 mm		115 x 65 x 340 mm		115 x 65 x 340 mm		115 x 65 x 340 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9644	167€	UV9644	167€	UV9644	167€	UV9644	167€

XBase

Design by Duravit

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1000 x 448 x 458 mm		1000 x 560 x 458 mm		1150 x 448 x 458 mm		1200 x 560 x 458 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1		-
Number of drawers		-		2		-		2
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		✓
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		✓
Model No.		**XB6072**		**XB6193**		**XB6073**		**XB6194**
Price group	01	556€		770€		597€		811€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	D-Code		D-Code		D-Code		D-Code	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Double washbasin					034812	1.111€	034812	1.111€
Washbasin	034210	704€	034210	704€				
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 340 mm		115 x 65 x 340 mm		115 x 65 x 340 mm		115 x 65 x 340 mm
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9644	167€	UV9644	167€	UV9644	167€	UV9644	167€

Design by Duravit

XBase

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		600 x 440 x 475 mm		600 x 552 x 475 mm		800 x 440 x 475 mm		800 x 552 x 475 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1		-
Number of drawers		-		2		-		2
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		✓
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		✓
Model No.		**XB6030**		**XB6120**		**XB6031**		**XB6121**
Price group	01	493€		698€		519€		740€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**
Washbasin		233663	From 526€	233663	From 526€	233683	From 690€	233683	From 690€
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**
		005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment								
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 340 mm		115 x 65 x 340 mm		115 x 65 x 340 mm		115 x 65 x 340 mm
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**
		UV9644	167€	UV9644	167€	UV9644	167€	UV9644	167€

XBase

Design by Duravit

Vanity units								
Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		1000 x 440 x 475 mm		1000 x 552 x 475 mm		1200 x 440 x 475 mm		1200 x 552 x 475 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		1		-	
Number of drawers		-		2		-		2	
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		✓	
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		✓	
Model No.		**XB6032**		**XB6122**		**XB6033**		**XB6123**	
Price group	01	556€		770€		597€		811€	
Necessary articles									
Washbasin									
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin		233610	From 966€	233610	From 966€	233612	From 1.141€	233612	From 1.141€
						236112	From 1.107€	236112	From 1.107€
Space-saving siphon									
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€
Matching articles									
Lay-in compartment									
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 340 mm		115 x 65 x 340 mm		115 x 65 x 340 mm		115 x 65 x 340 mm	
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		UV9644	167€	UV9644	167€	UV9644	167€	UV9644	167€

Design by Duravit

XBase

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		
width x height x depth		1275 x 440 x 475 mm		1275 x 552 x 475 mm		
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		
Number of drawers		-		2		
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		
Siphon cover		-		✓		
Model No.		**XB6034**		**XB6130**		
Price group	01	623€		837€		

Necessary articles

Washbasin						
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		
		Model No.		**Model No.**		
Double washbasin		233613	From 1.302€	233613	From 1.302€	
Space-saving siphon						
		Model No.		**Model No.**		
		005076	72€	005076	72€	

Matching articles

Lay-in compartment						
width x height x depth		115 x 65 x 340 mm		115 x 65 x 340 mm		
		Model No.		**Model No.**		
		UV9644	167€	UV9644	167€	

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror		Mirror		Mirror		Mirror
Version		Good		Good		Good		Good
width x height x depth		400 x 700 x 35 mm		600 x 700 x 35 mm		800 x 700 x 35 mm		1000 x 700 x 35 mm
LED lighting		Light field, Top		Light field, Top		Light field, Top		Light field, Top
Illuminant power		6 W		9 W		13 W		16 W
Turn on lighting		Switch		Switch		Switch		Switch
Energy class		D		D		D		D
Model No.		**LM7834**		**LM7835**		**LM7836**		**LM7837**
Price group	01	498€		527€		592€		676€

XBase

Design by Duravit

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror	Mirror		
Version		Good	Good		
width x height x depth		1200 x 700 x 35 mm	1300 x 700 x 35 mm		
LED lighting		Light field, Top	Light field, Top		
Illuminant power		19 W	20 W		
Turn on lighting		Switch	Switch		
Energy class		D	D		
Model No.		**LM7838**	**LM7839**		
Price group	01	746€	838€		

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet
Version		Good	Good	Good	Good
width x height x depth		610 x 760 x 148 mm	810 x 760 x 148 mm	1010 x 760 x 148 mm	1210 x 760 x 148 mm
Number of doors		1	2	2	2
Number of glass shelves		2	2	2	4
LED lighting		Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top	Light field, Top
Turn on lighting		Switch / External	Switch / External	Switch / External	Switch / External
Mirror surfaces		Double mirror doors	Double mirror doors	Double mirror doors	Double mirror doors
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**LM7820 L/R[1]**	**LM7821[1]**	**LM7822[1]**	**LM7823[1]**
Price group	01	1.191€	1.280€	1.401€	1.572€

Matching articles

Built-in set

width x height x depth	661 x 810 x 139 mm		861 x 810 x 169 mm		1061 x 810 x 139 mm		1261 x 810 x 139 mm	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	LM9875	416€	LM9876	419€	LM9877	430€	LM9878	442€

Magnetic strip

	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€

[1] Can only be installed with installation set

Cabinets

Product type		Semi-tall cabinet	Tall cabinet		
width x height x depth		400 x 1320 x 238 mm	400 x 1760 x 358 mm		
Number of doors		1	1		
Number of glass shelves		4	5		
Space to wall		50 mm	50 mm		
min. distance attachment of furniture		50 mm	50 mm		
Model No.		**XB1143 L/R**	**XB1144 L/R**		
Price group	01	576€	641€		

XSquare

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Product information

Front **Body** **Mirror Cabinet**	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	**07** Concrete Grey Matt **16** Black Oak **18** White Matt **43** Basalt Matt **49** Graphite Matt **91** Taupe Matt	**Basic material Front:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamin resin decor on both sides. **Basic material Body:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, with laminate (HPL) pressed on both sides. **Edge material:** ABS edges
	Decor Pricegroup 2	**22** White High Gloss **75** Linen	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamine resin decor on both sides. **Inner surface:** (57) Diamond Black. **Edge material:** ABS edges
	Decor Pricegroup 3	**80** Graphite Super Matt **83** Taupe Super Matt **84** White Super Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamine resin decor on both sides. **Inner surface:** (57) Diamond Black. **Edge material:** ABS edges
	Lacquer Pricegroup 4	**36** White Satin Matt **38** Dolomiti Grey High Gloss **39** Nordic White Satin Matt **40** Black High Gloss **60** Taupe Satin Matt **85** White High Gloss **89** Flannel Grey High Gloss **90** Flannel Grey Satin Matt **92** Stone Gey Satin Matt **98** Night Blue Satin Matt	**Basic material:** High compressed MDF board multilayered lacquered. Inner surface directly coated with melamine resin decor in diamond black (57). **Edge material:** ABS edges (lacquered)
Console	**Real Wood massive** Pricegroup 1	**77** Amer. Walnut solid	**Basic material:** Massive wooden board 20 mm thickness lacquered transparent. Real wood massive is a natural material, differences in colour and structure may occur.
	Decor Pricegroup 1	**07** Concrete Grey Matt **16** Black Oak **18** White Matt **43** Basalt Matt **49** Graphite Matt **91** Taupe Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, with laminate (HPL) pressed on both sides. **Underside console:** (57) Diamond Black. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
	Decor Pricegroup 2	**22** White High Gloss **75** Linen	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, with laminate (HPL) pressed on both sides. **Underside console:** (57) Diamond Black. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
	Decor Pricegroup 3	**80** Graphite Super Matt **83** Taupe Super Matt **84** White Super Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, with laminate (HPL) pressed on both sides. **Underside console:** (57) Diamond Black. **Edge material:** ABS-Edge material.
	Lacquer Pricegroup 4	**36** White Satin Matt **38** Dolomiti Grey High Gloss **39** Nordic White Satin Matt **40** Black High Gloss **60** Taupe Satin Matt **85** White High Gloss **89** Flannel Grey High Gloss **90** Flannel Grey Satin Matt **92** Stone Gey Satin Matt **98** Night Blue Satin Matt	**Basic material:** High compressed MDF board multilayered lacquered. Inner surface directly coated with melamine resin decor in diamond black (57). **Edge material:** ABS edges (lacquered)

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

XSquare

Product information			
Mirror with lighting			IP 44 LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install On / Off function only with external switch. Touchless panel operating unit on the mirror surface with 3 vertical Icons. Icon 1 (top): On / Off incl. dimming function for light field on both sides. Icon 2 (middle): On / Off incl. dimming function for ambient light on the top and below. Icon 3 (below): On / Off defog system incl. Auto-Off after 60 minutes. Icon 1 + Icon 2 operated together and hold: Synchronous adjustment of the light colour between 2700 - 6500 Kelvin. Distance between sensor and reflecting surfaces = minimum 75 mm
Mirror cabinet with lighting			IP 44 LED 3500 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install Lower corpus bottom wavy profiled as shelf for small parts. Distance between sensor and reflecting surfaces = minimum 75 mm
Lateral profile, Mirror, Mirror cabinet, Vanity unit,Tall cabinet, Semi tall cabinet		Chrome	Aluminium
Extension mechanism		handleless	Tip-on fitting including self-closing Automatic opening by conscious contact.
Interior System	**Real Wood massive** Pricegroup 1	**77** Amer. Walnut solid **78** Maple solid	The interior system with a material mix in acryl glass and solid wood is available in maple or walnut. There is an individually designed interior system for each cabinet width between 584 - 1210 mm. Each size of the cabinet have a individual layout of the interior systems to use the optimum storage space. The box cover plus the small and big wave have a special anti-slip lacquer.
Interior elements Mirror cabinet # XS 9948	**Real Wood massive** Pricegroup 1	**77** Amer. Walnut solid **78** Maple solid	Material mix out of massive wood (maple or walnut) and acrylic glass incl. cover in grey.
Magnetic strip Mirror cabinet # UV 9709		stainless steel	Magnetic fixing bar inside the mirror cabinet as bracket for metallic bathroom accessoires.
Defogger			With this system there will be no mist on a defined mirror area. Defogger activation coincides with switching on and off of the mirror's light. If the mirror is already misted up (defogger off) it takes about 5 minutes for demisting. Auto-Off function after 60 minutes. 1 piece defogger 200 x 400 mm for mirror size 600 mm (centred), 19 W 1 piece defogger 400 x 400 mm for mirror size 800 and 1000 mm (centred), 37 W 1 piece defogger 600 x 400 mm for mirror size 1200 mm (centred), 38 W 2 pieces defogger 400 x 400 mm for mirror size 1300 / 1400 and 1600 mm (1 x left / 1 x right), 74 W

XSquare

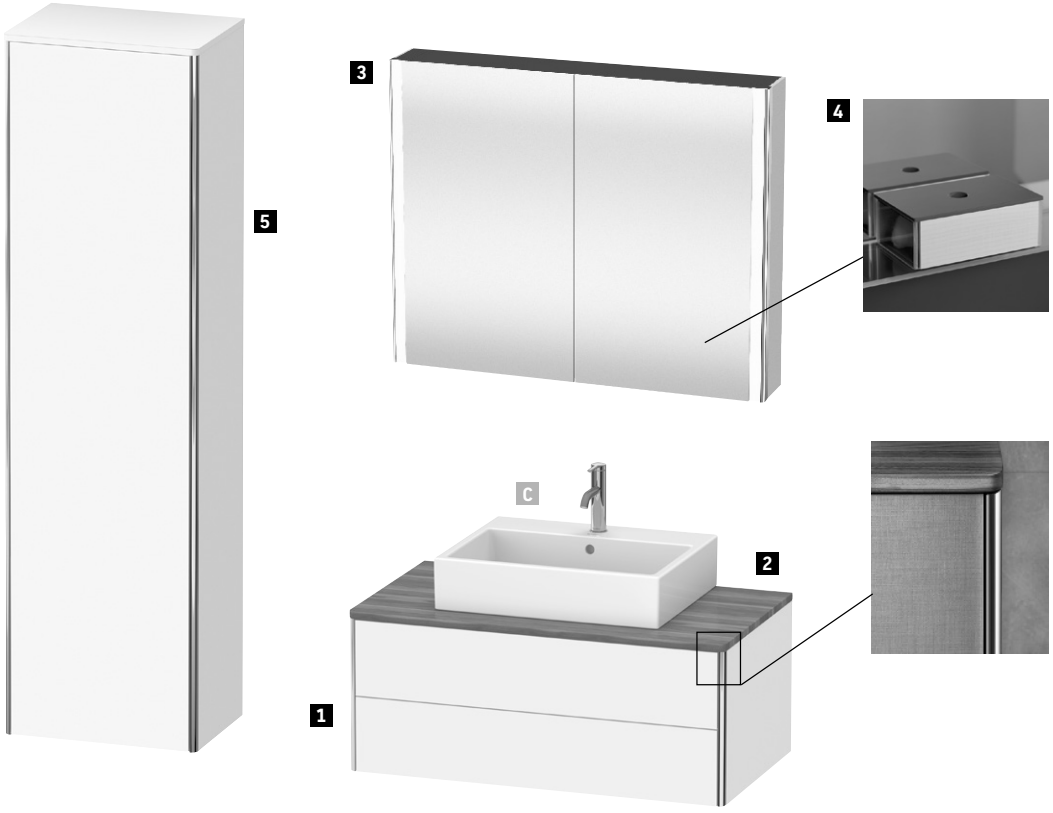
Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Product information

New article no.	**Digit 12** Country codes for mirror cabinets with socket	**0** EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY **1** BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN **2** CH, LI **3** GB **4** ET, IT, LY **5** AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO **6** CA, US **7** BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE **8** AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN **9** BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, C, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY	Example: Mirror cabinet: XS 7111 L 00 00 0000
New article no.	Or country codes for mirror	**0** 220-240 V: EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY, BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN, CH, LI, GB, ET, IT, LY, AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO, AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN, BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, SC, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY **6** 100-127V: CA, US **7** 100-127V: BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE	Example: Mirror: XS 7011 0 00 00 0000
	Digit 13 Interior system	**0** No interior system **A** Maple (middle) **B** Maple (left) **C** Maple (right) **D** Maple (both sides) **E** Walnut (middle) **F** Walnut (left) **G** Walnut (right) **H** Walnut (both sides)	Example: XS 4927 B 22 22 0D00

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

Ordering Sample



Description

	1	2	3	4
Product Type	Wall mounted console vanity unit	Console	Mirror cabinet	Box drawer
Width x Height x Depth	1000 x 400 x 548 mm	1000 x 20 x 550 mm	152 x 44 x 10 mm	100 x 55 x 160 mm
Quantity	1	1	1	2
Color	36 White Satin Matt	77 Amer. Walnut solid	36 White Satin Matt	78 Maple solid
Handle	-	-	-	-
Model-No.	**# XS 4911 0 36 36**	**# XS 061E 0 77 77**	**# XS 7113 0 3636 0000**	**# XS 9948 0 78 78**

Description

	5	C		
Product Type	Tall cabinet	Washbasin		
Width x Height x Depth	500 x 1776 x 356 mm	600 x 165 x 470 mm		
Quantity	1	1		
Color	36 White Satin Matt	White		
Handle	-	-		
Model-No.	**# XS 1313 L 36 36**	**# 235060**		

XSquare

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		434 x 397 x 340 mm	434 x 739 x 340 mm	484 x 397 x 390 mm	484 x 397 x 390 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-	-	1	-
Number of drawers		-	-	-	2
Number of doors		1	1	-	-
Siphon cut-out		-	-	-	✓
Siphon cover		-	-	-	✓
Compact		-	-	✓	✓
Integrated height adjustment		-	✓	-	-
Space to wall		20 mm	20 mm	-	-
Model No.		**XS4060 L/R**	**XS4441 L/R**	**XS4205**	**XS4305**
Price group	01	793€	1.197€	1.045€	1.345€
	02	841€	1.253€	1.105€	1.388€
	03	952€	1.377€	1.234€	1.479€
	04	1.205€	1.662€	1.381€	1.686€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	DuraSquare		DuraSquare		DuraSquare		DuraSquare	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Hand Basin	073245	From 621€	073245	From 621€				
Washbasin					235650	From 597€	235650	From 597€

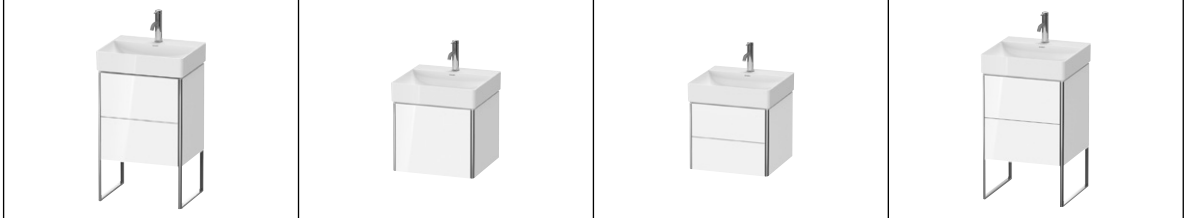
Matching articles

Space-saving siphon							
					Model No.		**Model No.**	
					005076	72€	005076	72€

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

XSquare

Vanity units



Product type		Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		484 x 731 x 390 mm	484 x 397 x 460 mm	484 x 397 x 460 mm	484 x 731 x 460 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2	1	-	2
Number of drawers		-	-	2	-
Siphon cut-out		-	-	✓	-
Siphon cover		-	-	✓	-
Compact		✓	-	-	-
Integrated height adjustment		✓	-	-	✓
Model No.		**XS4438**	**XS4059**	**XS4160**	**XS4439**
Price group	01	1.838€	1.052€	1.351€	1.848€
	02	1.909€	1.110€	1.407€	1.920€
	03	2.068€	1.261€	1.622€	2.125€
	04	2.278€	1.387€	1.691€	2.285€

Necessary articles

Washbasin

Series	DuraSquare		DuraSquare		DuraSquare		DuraSquare	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	235650	From 597€	235350	From 640€	235350	From 640€	235350	From 640€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon

	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

XSquare

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		584 x 397 x 390 mm	584 x 397 x 390 mm	584 x 731 x 390 mm	584 x 397 x 460 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	-	2	1
Number of drawers		-	2	-	-
Siphon cut-out		-	✓	-	-
Siphon cover		-	✓	-	-
Compact		✓	✓	✓	-
Integrated height adjustment		-	-	✓	-
Model No.		**XS4067**	**XS4167**	**XS4453**	**XS4061**
Price group	01	1.055€	1.350€	1.869€	1.060€
	02	1.107€	1.405€	1.944€	1.119€
	03	1.256€	1.608€	2.149€	1.272€
	04	1.386€	1.688€	2.304€	1.401€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		231€	295€	416€	231€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	DuraSquare		DuraSquare		DuraSquare		DuraSquare	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	235660	From 662€	235660	From 662€	235660	From 662€	235360	From 773€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

XSquare

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		584 x 397 x 460 mm	584 x 731 x 460 mm	784 x 397 x 460 mm	784 x 397 x 460 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-	2	1	-
Number of drawers		2	-	-	2
Siphon cut-out		✓	-	-	✓
Siphon cover		✓	-	-	✓
Integrated height adjustment		-	✓	-	-
Model No.		**XS4161**	**XS4442**	**XS4062**	**XS4162**
Price group	01	1.361€	1.863€	1.096€	1.405€
	02	1.422€	1.942€	1.166€	1.479€
	03	1.632€	2.140€	1.314€	1.687€
	04	1.709€	2.307€	1.456€	1.776€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		295€	416€	388€	408€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series	DuraSquare		DuraSquare		DuraSquare		DuraSquare	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	235360	From 773€	235360	From 773€	234880	From 929€	235380	From 929€
					234980	From 929€		
					235380	From 929€		

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

XSquare

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		784 x 397 x 460 mm	784 x 397 x 460 mm	784 x 731 x 460 mm	984 x 397 x 460 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-	-	2	1
Number of drawers		2	2	-	-
Siphon cut-out		✓	✓	-	-
Siphon cover		✓	✓	-	-
Integrated height adjustment		-	-	✓	-
Model No.		**XS4168**	**XS4169**	**XS4443**	**XS4063**
Price group	01	1.405€	1.405€	1.910€	1.130€
	02	1.479€	1.479€	2.005€	1.211€
	03	1.671€	1.671€	2.197€	1.354€
	04	1.776€	1.776€	2.379€	1.510€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		408€	408€	473€	559€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		DuraSquare		DuraSquare		DuraSquare		DuraSquare
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin		234880	From 929€	234980	From 929€	235380	From 929€	235310	From 1.228€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

XSquare

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		984 x 397 x 460 mm	984 x 731 x 460 mm	1184 x 397 x 460 mm	1184 x 397 x 460 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-	2	2	-
Number of drawers		2	-	-	4
Siphon cut-out		✓	-	-	✓
Siphon cover		✓	-	-	✓
Integrated height adjustment		-	✓	-	-
Model No.		**XS4163**	**XS4444**	**XS4064**	**XS4164**
Price group	01	1.452€	1.966€	1.659€	2.286€
	02	1.538€	2.075€	1.725€	2.365€
	03	1.741€	2.260€	1.990€	2.746€
	04	1.842€	2.459€	2.352€	3.237€
Surcharge Interior system					
double-sided				462€	590€
Left				231€	295€
Middle		408€	586€		
Right				231€	295€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series	DuraSquare		DuraSquare		DuraSquare		DuraSquare	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	235310	From 1.228€	235310	From 1.228€	235312	From 1.487€	235312	From 1.487€

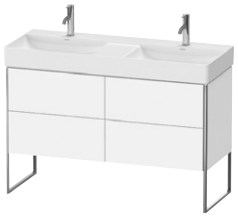
Matching articles

Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

XSquare

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Vanity units



Product type		Vanity unit floorstanding			
width x height x depth		1184 x 731 x 460 mm			
Number of pull-out compartments		4			
Siphon cut-out		✓			
Siphon cover		✓			
Integrated height adjustment		✓			
Model No.		**XS4456**			
Price group	01	2.961€			
	02	3.050€			
	03	3.406€			
	04	3.967€			
Surcharge Interior system					
double-sided		832€			
Left		416€			
Right		416€			

Necessary articles

Washbasin					
Series		DuraSquare			
		Model No.			
Washbasin		235312	From 1.487€		

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon					
		Model No.			
		005076	72€		

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

XSquare

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		410 x 400 x 289 mm	410 x 832 x 289 mm	510 x 832 x 418 mm	510 x 400 x 418 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-	-	2	1
Number of doors		1	1	-	-
Siphon cut-out		-	-	✓	-
Siphon cover		-	-	✓	-
Compact		-	-	-	✓
Integrated height adjustment		-	✓	✓	-
Space to wall		20 mm	20 mm	-	-
Model No.		**XS4170 L/R**	**XS4440 L/R**	**XS4457**	**XS4206**
Price group	01	738€	1.119€	1.837€	1.021€
	02	786€	1.173€	1.924€	1.073€
	03	879€	1.288€	2.068€	1.214€
	04	1.170€	1.653€	2.293€	1.347€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series	ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Hand Basin	072343	From 379€	072343	From 379€				
Washbasin					233653	From 473€	233653	From 473€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon								
					Model No.		**Model No.**	
					005076	72€	005076	72€

XSquare

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		510 x 560 x 418 mm	610 x 400 x 388 mm	610 x 560 x 388 mm	610 x 832 x 388 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-	1	-	2
Number of drawers		2	-	2	-
Siphon cut-out		✓	-	✓	✓
Siphon cover		✓	-	✓	✓
Compact		✓	✓	✓	✓
Integrated height adjustment		-	-	-	✓
Model No.		**XS4306**	**XS4065**	**XS4165**	**XS4454**
Price group	01	1.406€	1.039€	1.432€	1.884€
	02	1.495€	1.095€	1.519€	1.972€
	03	1.673€	1.237€	1.704€	2.167€
	04	1.964€	1.365€	1.987€	2.339€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle			416€	295€	295€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	233653	From 473€	234263	From 467€	234263	From 467€	234263	From 467€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

XSquare

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		610 x 400 x 478 mm		610 x 560 x 478 mm		610 x 832 x 478 mm		810 x 400 x 388 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		2		1
Number of drawers		-		2		-		-
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		✓		-
Siphon cover		-		✓		✓		-
Compact		-		-		-		✓
Integrated height adjustment		-		-		✓		-
Model No.		**XS4071**		**XS4171**		**XS4445**		**XS4066**
Price group	01	1.036€		1.432€		1.869€		1.072€
	02	1.099€		1.523€		1.962€		1.138€
	03	1.235€		1.704€		2.148€		1.276€
	04	1.374€		1.998€		2.337€		1.419€
Surcharge Interior system								
Middle		416€		295€		295€		473€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**
Washbasin		233663	From 526€	233663	From 526€	233663	From 526€	234283	From 607€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**
		005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

XSquare

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		810 x 560 x 388 mm		810 x 832 x 388 mm		810 x 400 x 478 mm	810 x 560 x 478 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-		2		1	-
Number of drawers		2		-		-	2
Siphon cut-out		✓		✓		-	✓
Siphon cover		✓		✓		-	✓
Compact		✓		✓		-	-
Integrated height adjustment		-		✓		-	-
Model No.		**XS4166**		**XS4455**		**XS4072**	**XS4172**
Price group	01	1.488€		1.940€		1.071€	1.490€
	02	1.587€		2.043€		1.144€	1.593€
	03	1.771€		2.231€		1.274€	1.773€
	04	2.059€		2.418€		1.426€	2.071€
Surcharge Interior system							
Middle		408€		408€		473€	408€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	ME by Starck
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	**Model No.**
Washbasin		234283	From 607€	234283	From 607€	233683	From 690€	233683	From 690€
						234583	From 733€		
						234683	From 733€		

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon							
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	**Model No.**
		005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

XSquare

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		810 x 560 x 478 mm		810 x 560 x 478 mm		810 x 832 x 478 mm		810 x 832 x 478 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-		-		2		2
Number of drawers		2		2		-		-
Siphon cut-out		✓		✓		✓		✓
Siphon cover		✓		✓		✓		✓
Integrated height adjustment		-		-		✓		✓
Model No.		**XS4176**		**XS4177**		**XS4446**		**XS4450**
Price group	01	1.490€		1.490€		1.924€		1.924€
	02	1.593€		1.593€		2.035€		2.035€
	03	1.773€		1.773€		2.213€		2.213€
	04	2.071€		2.071€		2.417€		2.417€
Surcharge Interior system								
Middle		408€		408€		408€		408€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	234583	From 733€	234683	From 733€	233683	From 690€	234583	From 733€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

XSquare

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		810 x 832 x 478 mm	1010 x 400 x 478 mm	1010 x 560 x 478 mm	1010 x 832 x 478 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2	1	-	2
Number of drawers		-	-	2	-
Siphon cut-out		✓	-	✓	✓
Siphon cover		✓	-	✓	✓
Integrated height adjustment		✓	-	-	✓
Model No.		**XS4452**	**XS4073**	**XS4173**	**XS4447**
Price group	01	1.924€	1.102€	1.534€	1.977€
	02	2.035€	1.186€	1.670€	2.103€
	03	2.213€	1.312€	1.827€	2.274€
	04	2.417€	1.479€	2.140€	2.499€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		408€	586€	490€	490€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series	ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	234683	From 733€	233610	From 966€	233610	From 966€	233610	From 966€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

XSquare

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1210 x 400 x 478 mm	1210 x 560 x 478 mm	1210 x 832 x 478 mm	1280 x 400 x 478 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	-	2	2
Number of drawers		-	2	-	-
Siphon cut-out		-	✓	✓	-
Siphon cover		-	✓	✓	-
Integrated height adjustment		-	-	✓	-
Model No.		**XS4074**	**XS4174**	**XS4448**	**XS4075**
Price group	01	1.145€	1.594€	2.043€	1.626€
	02	1.241€	1.763€	2.185€	1.729€
	03	1.363€	1.900€	2.351€	1.935€
	04	1.542€	2.237€	2.593€	2.244€
Surcharge Interior system					
double-sided					832€
Left					416€
Middle		586€	490€	490€	
Right					416€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series	ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Double washbasin							233613	From 1.302€
Washbasin	233612	From 1.141€	233612	From 1.141€	233612	From 1.141€		
	236112	From 1.107€	236112	From 1.107€	236112	From 1.107€		

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

XSquare

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Vanity units						
Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		
width x height x depth		1280 x 560 x 478 mm		1280 x 832 x 478 mm		
Number of pull-out compartments		-		4		
Number of drawers		4		-		
Siphon cut-out		✓		✓		
Siphon cover		✓		✓		
Integrated height adjustment		-		✓		
Model No.		**XS4175**		**XS4449**		
Price group	01	2.262€		2.718€		
	02	2.418€		2.882€		
	03	2.692€		3.127€		
	04	3.173€		3.657€		
Surcharge Interior system						
double-sided		590€		590€		
Left		295€		295€		
Right		295€		295€		
Necessary articles						
Washbasin						
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		
		Model No.		**Model No.**		
Double washbasin		233613	From 1.302€	233613	From 1.302€	
Matching articles						
Space-saving siphon						
		Model No.		**Model No.**		
		005076	72€	005076	72€	

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

XSquare

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		584 x 397 x 470 mm	584 x 397 x 470 mm	584 x 731 x 470 mm	784 x 397 x 470 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	-	2	1
Number of drawers		-	2	-	-
Siphon cut-out		-	✓	✓	-
Siphon cover		-	✓	✓	-
Integrated height adjustment		-	-	✓	-
Model No.		**XS4278**	**XS4378**	**XS4527**	**XS4279**
Price group	01	1.214€	1.536€	2.131€	1.266€
	02	1.280€	1.628€	2.222€	1.334€
	03	1.456€	1.868€	2.451€	1.505€
	04	1.603€	1.958€	2.640€	1.667€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		231€	295€	416€	388€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series	Soleil by Starck		Soleil by Starck		Soleil by Starck		Soleil by Starck	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	237760	From 276€	237760	From 276€	237760	From 276€	237780	From 520€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

XSquare

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding				
width x height x depth		784 x 397 x 470 mm		784 x 731 x 470 mm				
Number of pull-out compartments		-		2				
Number of drawers		2		-				
Siphon cut-out		✓		✓				
Siphon cover		✓		✓				
Integrated height adjustment		-		✓				
Model No.		**XS4399**		**XS4528**				
Price group	01	1.608€		2.187€				
	02	1.691€		2.295€				
	03	1.929€		2.585€				
	04	2.032€		2.723€				
Surcharge Interior system								
Middle		408€		473€				

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		Soleil by Starck		Soleil by Starck				
		Model No.		**Model No.**				
Washbasin		237780	From 520€	237780	From 520€			

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.		**Model No.**				
		005076	72€	005076	72€			

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		364 x 397 x 240 mm		364 x 731 x 240 mm		434 x 397 x 340 mm		434 x 731 x 340 mm
Number of doors		1		1		1		1
Integrated height adjustment		-		✓		-		✓
Space to wall		20 mm		20 mm		20 mm		20 mm
Model No.		**XS4099 L/R**		**XS4479 L/R**		**XS4090 L/R**		**XS4470 L/R**
Price group	01	751€		1.136€		793€		1.197€
	02	796€		1.189€		841€		1.253€
	03	894€		1.308€		946€		1.377€
	04	1.112€		1.569€		1.205€		1.662€

Necessary articles

Washbasin											
Series		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air			
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**			
Hand Basin		072438	From 307€	072438	From 307€	072445	From 415€	072445	From 415€		

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

XSquare

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		484 x 397 x 240 mm	484 x 731 x 240 mm	484 x 397 x 460 mm	484 x 397 x 460 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-	-	1	-
Number of drawers		-	-	-	2
Number of doors		1	1	-	-
Siphon cut-out		-	-	-	✓
Siphon cover		-	-	-	✓
Integrated height adjustment		-	✓	-	-
Space to wall		20 mm	20 mm	-	-
Model No.		**XS4091 L/R**	**XS4471 L/R**	**XS4092**	**XS4192**
Price group	01	755€	1.139€	1.052€	1.351€
	02	804€	1.199€	1.110€	1.407€
	03	897€	1.311€	1.251€	1.609€
	04	1.123€	1.585€	1.387€	1.691€

Necessary articles

Washbasin

Series	Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Hand Basin	072450	From 398€	072450	From 398€				
Washbasin					235050	From 499€	235050	From 499€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon

					Model No.		**Model No.**	
					005076	72€	005076	72€

XSquare

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		484 x 731 x 460 mm		584 x 397 x 390 mm		584 x 397 x 390 mm		584 x 731 x 390 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2		1		-		2
Number of drawers		-		-		2		-
Siphon cut-out		-		-		✓		-
Siphon cover		-		-		✓		-
Compact		-		✓		✓		✓
Integrated height adjustment		✓		-		-		✓
Model No.		**XS4472**		**XS4207**		**XS4307**		**XS4478**
Price group	01	1.848€		1.055€		1.356€		1.853€
	02	1.920€		1.114€		1.412€		1.932€
	03	2.125€		1.254€		1.602€		2.084€
	04	2.285€		1.393€		1.704€		2.295€
Surcharge Interior system								
Middle				231€		295€		416€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	235050	From 499€	236860	From 546€	236860	From 546€	236860	From 546€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

XSquare

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		584 x 397 x 460 mm		584 x 397 x 460 mm		584 x 731 x 460 mm		684 x 397 x 460 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		2		1
Number of drawers		-		2		-		-
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		-
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		-
Integrated height adjustment		-		-		✓		-
Model No.		**XS4093**		**XS4193**		**XS4473**		**XS4094**
Price group	01	1.060€		1.361€		1.863€		1.087€
	02	1.119€		1.422€		1.942€		1.151€
	03	1.261€		1.619€		2.140€		1.291€
	04	1.401€		1.709€		2.307€		1.441€
Surcharge Interior system								
Middle		231€		295€		416€		231€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**
Washbasin		235060	From 555€	235060	From 555€	235060	From 555€	235070	From 710€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**
		005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

XSquare

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		684 x 397 x 460 mm	684 x 731 x 460 mm	784 x 397 x 460 mm	784 x 397 x 460 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-	2	1	-
Number of drawers		2	-	-	2
Siphon cut-out		✓	-	-	✓
Siphon cover		✓	-	-	✓
Integrated height adjustment		-	✓	-	-
Model No.		**XS4194**	**XS4474**	**XS4095**	**XS4195**
Price group	01	1.392€	1.895€	1.096€	1.405€
	02	1.459€	1.981€	1.166€	1.479€
	03	1.657€	2.178€	1.304€	1.671€
	04	1.758€	2.353€	1.456€	1.776€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		295€	416€	388€	408€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	235070	From 710€	235070	From 710€	235080	From 923€	235080	From 923€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

XSquare

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		784 x 731 x 460 mm	984 x 397 x 460 mm	984 x 397 x 460 mm	984 x 731 x 460 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2	1	-	2
Number of drawers		-	-	2	-
Siphon cut-out		-	-	✓	-
Siphon cover		-	-	✓	-
Integrated height adjustment		✓	-	-	✓
Model No.		**XS4475**	**XS4096**	**XS4196**	**XS4476**
Price group	01	1.910€	1.130€	1.452€	1.966€
	02	2.005€	1.211€	1.538€	2.075€
	03	2.197€	1.345€	1.727€	2.260€
	04	2.379€	1.510€	1.842€	2.459€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		473€	559€	408€	586€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series	Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	235080	From 923€	235010	From 1.095€	235010	From 1.095€	235010	From 1.095€

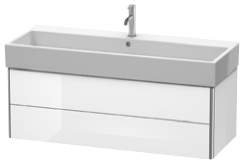
Matching articles

Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

XSquare

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Vanity units

								
Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		
width x height x depth		1184 x 397 x 460 mm		1184 x 397 x 460 mm		1184 x 731 x 460 mm		
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		2		
Number of drawers		-		2		-		
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		
Integrated height adjustment		-		-		✓		
Model No.		**XS4097**		**XS4197**		**XS4477**		
Price group	01	1.177€		1.522€		2.023€		
	02	1.271€		1.621€		2.146€		
	03	1.401€		1.811€		2.326€		
	04	1.580€		1.934€		2.544€		
Surcharge Interior system								
Middle		559€		490€		586€		
Necessary articles								
Washbasin								
Series		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		
Washbasin		235012	From 1.388€	235012	From 1.388€	235012	From 1.388€	
Matching articles								
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		
		005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

XSquare

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		430 x 397 x 308 mm	430 x 832 x 308 mm	510 x 397 x 418 mm	510 x 560 x 418 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-	-	1	-
Number of drawers		-	-	-	2
Number of doors		1	1	-	-
Siphon cut-out		-	-	-	✓
Siphon cover		-	-	-	✓
Integrated height adjustment		-	✓	-	-
Space to wall		-	20 mm	-	-
Model No.		**XS4220 L/R**	**XS4520 L/R**	**XS4221**	**XS4321**
Price group	01	820€	1.224€	1.078€	1.377€
	02	868€	1.280€	1.137€	1.435€
	03	975€	1.408€	1.285€	1.640€
	04	1.231€	1.687€	1.412€	1.720€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series		Viu		Viu		Viu	
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Hand Basin		073345	From 285€	073345	From 285€	234453	From 422€	234453	From 422€
Space-saving siphon							
						Model No.		**Model No.**	
						005076	72€	005076	72€

XSquare

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Vanity units

Product type	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth	510 x 832 x 418 mm	610 x 397 x 478 mm	610 x 560 x 478 mm	610 x 832 x 478 mm
Number of pull-out compartments	2	1	-	2
Number of drawers	-	-	2	-
Siphon cut-out	✓	-	✓	✓
Siphon cover	✓	-	✓	✓
Integrated height adjustment	✓	-	-	✓
Model No.	**XS4521**	**XS4222**	**XS4322**	**XS4522**
Price group 01	1.874€	1.065€	1.420€	1.897€
02	1.946€	1.128€	1.485€	1.989€
03	2.156€	1.267€	1.687€	2.180€
04	2.313€	1.402€	1.926€	2.362€
Surcharge Interior system				
Middle		416€	295€	295€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series	Viu		Viu		Viu		Viu	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Hand Basin	234453	From 422€						
Washbasin			234463	From 595€	234463	From 595€	234463	From 595€
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

XSquare

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		710 x 397 x 478 mm	710 x 560 x 478 mm	710 x 832 x 478 mm	810 x 397 x 478 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	-	2	1
Number of drawers		-	2	-	-
Siphon cut-out		-	✓	✓	-
Siphon cover		-	✓	✓	-
Integrated height adjustment		-	-	✓	-
Model No.		**XS4223**	**XS4323**	**XS4523**	**XS4224**
Price group	01	1.098€	1.459€	1.921€	1.112€
	02	1.172€	1.549€	2.008€	1.178€
	03	1.307€	1.735€	2.208€	1.325€
	04	1.453€	2.025€	2.381€	1.467€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		473€	408€	408€	473€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	Viu		Viu		Viu		Viu	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	234473	From 712€	234473	From 712€	234473	From 712€	234483	From 841€
Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

XSquare

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		810 x 560 x 478 mm	810 x 832 x 478 mm	1010 x 397 x 478 mm	1010 x 560 x 478 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-	2	1	-
Number of drawers		2	-	-	2
Siphon cut-out		✓	✓	-	✓
Siphon cover		✓	✓	-	✓
Integrated height adjustment		-	✓	-	-
Model No.		**XS4324**	**XS4524**	**XS4225**	**XS4325**
Price group	01	1.515€	1.951€	1.130€	1.561€
	02	1.622€	2.062€	1.215€	1.699€
	03	1.805€	2.244€	1.345€	1.859€
	04	2.098€	2.444€	1.505€	2.169€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		408€	408€	586€	490€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	Viu		Viu		Viu		Viu	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	234483	From 841€	234483	From 841€	234410	From 1.042€	234410	From 1.042€
Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

XSquare

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		1010 x 832 x 478 mm	1210 x 397 x 478 mm	1210 x 560 x 478 mm	1210 x 832 x 478 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2	1	-	2
Number of drawers		-	-	2	-
Siphon cut-out		✓	-	✓	✓
Siphon cover		✓	-	✓	✓
Integrated height adjustment		✓	-	-	✓
Model No.		**XS4525**	**XS4226**	**XS4326**	**XS4526**
Price group	01	2.002€	1.173€	1.623€	2.070€
	02	2.130€	1.270€	1.792€	2.212€
	03	2.302€	1.396€	1.931€	2.382€
	04	2.526€	1.569€	2.264€	2.619€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		490€	586€	490€	490€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series	Viu		Viu		Viu		Viu	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	234410	From 1.042€	234412	From 1.229€	234412	From 1.229€	234412	From 1.229€
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

XSquare

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Consoles

Product type		Console		Console		Console	
width x height x depth		800 x 16 x 550 mm		800 x 20 x 550 mm		1000 x 16 x 550 mm	
Material		-		Solid wood		-	
Number of cut-outs		1		1		1	
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓	
Model No.		**XS060D**[1,2]		**XS061D**[2]		**XS060E**[1,2]	
Price group	01	447€		1.124€		473€	
	02	488€				520€	
	03	586€				620€	
	04	669€				753€	

Matching articles

Console vanity unit wall-mounted						
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	XS4900[3]	From 1.197€	XS4900[3]	From 1.197€	XS4901[3]	From 1.249€
	XS4910[3]	From 1.577€	XS4910[3]	From 1.577€	XS4911[3]	From 1.643€
Console vanity unit floor-standing						
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	XS4920[3]	From 2.134€	XS4920[3]	From 2.134€	XS4921[3]	From 2.226€

[1] Material see product information
[2] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position
[3] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list

Consoles

Product type		Console		Console		Console	
width x height x depth		1200 x 16 x 550 mm		1200 x 20 x 550 mm		1400 x 16 x 550 mm	
Material		-		Solid wood		-	
Number of cut-outs		1		1		1	
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓	
Model No.		**XS060F**[1,2]		**XS061F**[2]		**XS060G L/M/R**[1,2]	
Price group	01	500€		1.533€		541€	
	02	553€				596€	
	03	670€				736€	
	04	829€				896€	

Matching articles

Console vanity unit wall-mounted						
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	XS4902[3]	From 1.304€	XS4902[3]	From 1.304€	XS4903 L/R[3,4]	From 1.762€
	XS4912[3]	From 1.720€	XS4912[3]	From 1.720€	XS4905 M[3]	From 1.848€
					XS4913 L/R[3,4]	From 2.319€
					XS4915 M[3]	From 2.431€
Console vanity unit floor-standing						
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	XS4922[3]	From 2.338€	XS4922[3]	From 2.338€	XS4923 L/R[3,4]	From 3.148€
					XS4925 M[3]	From 3.303€

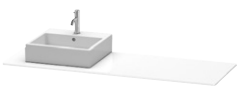
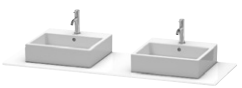
Console vanity unit wall-mounted			
	Model No.		**Model No.**	
	XS4906 B[3]	From 1.812€	
	XS4916 B[3]	From 2.383€	
Console vanity unit floor-standing			
	Model No.		**Model No.**	
	XS4926 B[3]	From 3.232€	

[1] Material see product information
[2] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position
[3] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[4] L / R = basin left or right possible

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

XSquare

Consoles

								
Product type		Console		Console		Console		Console
width x height x depth		1400 x 20 x 550 mm		1400 x 20 x 550 mm		1600 x 16 x 550 mm		1600 x 16 x 550 mm
Material		Solid wood		Solid wood		-		-
Number of cut-outs		1		2		1		2
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓		✓
Model No.		**XS061G L/M/R[1]**		**XS064G B[1]**		**XS060H L/R[1,2]**		**XS063H B[1,2]**
Price group	01	1.699€		1.727€		582€		616€
	02					646€		681€
	03					792€		838€
	04					969€		1.033€

Matching articles

Console vanity unit wall-mounted

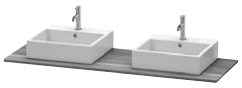
Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
XS4903 L/R[3,4]	From 1.762€	XS4906 B[4]	From 1.812€	XS4904 L/R[3,4]	From 1.844€	XS4907 B[4]	From 1.890€
XS4905 M[4]	From 1.848€	XS4916 B[4]	From 2.383€	XS4914 L/R[3,4]	From 2.426€	XS4917 B[4]	From 2.490€
XS4913 L/R[3,4]	From 2.319€						
XS4915 M[4]	From 2.431€						

Console vanity unit floor-standing

Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
XS4923 L/R[3,4]	From 3.148€	XS4926 B[4]	From 3.232€	XS4924 L/R[3,4]	From 3.297€	XS4927 B[4]	From 3.382€
XS4925 M[4]	From 3.303€						

[1] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position
[2] Material see product information
[3] L / R = basin left or right possible
[4] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list

Consoles

								
Product type		Console		Console				
width x height x depth		1600 x 20 x 550 mm		1600 x 20 x 550 mm				
Material		Solid wood		Solid wood				
Number of cut-outs		1		2				
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓				
Model No.		**XS061H L/R[1]**		**XS064H B[1]**				
Price group	01	1.989€		2.022€				

Matching articles

Console vanity unit wall-mounted

Model No.		**Model No.**	
XS4904 L/R[2,3]	From 1.844€	XS4907 B[3]	From 1.890€
XS4914 L/R[2,3]	From 2.426€	XS4917 B[3]	From 2.490€

Console vanity unit floor-standing

Model No.		**Model No.**	
XS4924 L/R[2,3]	From 3.297€	XS4927 B[3]	From 3.382€

[1] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position
[2] L / R = basin left or right possible
[3] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list

XSquare

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit floorstanding	Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		800 x 400 x 548 mm	800 x 400 x 548 mm	800 x 778 x 548 mm	1000 x 400 x 548 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	-	2	1
Number of drawers		-	2	-	-
Siphon cut-out		-	✓	-	-
Siphon cover		-	✓	-	-
Integrated height adjustment		-	-	✓	-
Model No.		**XS4900**[1]	**XS4910**[1]	**XS4920**[1]	**XS4901**[1]
Price group	01	1.197€	1.577€	2.134€	1.249€
	02	1.275€	1.649€	2.243€	1.335€
	03	1.388€	1.797€	2.389€	1.447€
	04	1.570€	1.956€	2.626€	1.641€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		473€	408€	473€	490€

Necessary articles

Console							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	XS060D[2,3]	From 447€	XS060D[2,3]	From 447€	XS060D[2,3]	From 447€	XS060E[2,3]	From 473€
	XS061D[3]	1.124€	XS061D[3]	1.124€	XS061D[3]	1.124€	XS061E[3]	1.309€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] Material see product information
[3] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

XSquare

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit floorstanding		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1000 x 400 x 548 mm		1000 x 778 x 548 mm		1200 x 400 x 548 mm		1200 x 400 x 548 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-		2		1		-
Number of drawers		2		-		-		2
Siphon cut-out		✓		-		-		✓
Siphon cover		✓		-		-		✓
Integrated height adjustment		-		✓		-		-
Model No.		**XS4911**[1]		**XS4921**[1]		**XS4902**[1]		**XS4912**[1]
Price group	01	1.643€		2.226€		1.304€		1.720€
	02	1.729€		2.354€		1.405€		1.817€
	03	1.870€		2.493€		1.512€		1.960€
	04	2.045€		2.752€		1.721€		2.144€
Surcharge Interior system								
Middle		490€		490€		586€		490€

Necessary articles

Console							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	XS060E[2,3]	From 473€	XS060E[2,3]	From 473€	XS060F[2,3]	From 500€	XS060F[2,3]	From 500€
	XS061E[3]	1.309€	XS061E[3]	1.309€	XS061F[3]	1.533€	XS061F[3]	1.533€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] Material see product information
[3] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

XSquare

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit floorstanding	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1200 x 778 x 548 mm	1400 x 400 x 548 mm	1400 x 400 x 548 mm	1400 x 400 x 548 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2	2	2	2
Integrated height adjustment		✓	-	-	-
Model No.		**XS4922**[1]	**XS4905 M**[1]	**XS4903 L/R**[1,2]	**XS4906 B**[1]
Price group	01	2.338€	1.848€	1.762€	1.812€
	02	2.480€	1.964€	1.882€	1.932€
	03	2.618€	2.143€	2.045€	2.065€
	04	2.891€	2.369€	2.278€	2.327€
Surcharge Interior system					
double-sided			462€	946€	946€
Left			231€	473€	473€
Middle		586€			
Right			231€	473€	473€

Necessary articles

Console								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	XS060F[3,4]	From 500€	XS060G L/M/R[3,4]	From 541€	XS060G L/M/R[3,4]	From 541€		
	XS061F[4]	1.533€	XS061G L/M/R[4]	1.699€	XS061G L/M/R[4]	1.699€		
2 Cut-out (s)							XS063G B[3,4]	From 574€
							XS064G B[4]	1.727€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] L / R = basin left or right possible
[3] Material see product information
[4] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

XSquare

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		1400 x 400 x 548 mm	1400 x 400 x 548 mm	1400 x 400 x 548 mm	1400 x 778 x 548 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-	-	-	4
Number of drawers		4	4	4	-
Siphon cut-out		✓	✓	✓	-
Siphon cover		✓	✓	✓	-
Integrated height adjustment		-	-	-	✓
Model No.		**XS4915 M[1]**	**XS4913 L/R[1,2]**	**XS4916 B[1]**	**XS4925 M[1]**
Price group	01	2.431€	2.319€	2.383€	3.303€
	02	2.539€	2.430€	2.494€	3.454€
	03	2.771€	2.642€	2.671€	3.698€
	04	2.951€	2.838€	2.900€	3.968€
Surcharge Interior system					
double-sided		832€	946€	946€	462€
Left		416€	473€	473€	231€
Right		416€	473€	473€	231€

Necessary articles

Console

	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	XS060G L/M/R[3,4]	From 541€	XS060G L/M/R[3,4]	From 541€			XS060G L/M/R[3,4]	From 541€
	XS061G L/M/R[4]	1.699€	XS061G L/M/R[4]	1.699€			XS061G L/M/R[4]	1.699€
2 Cut-out (s)					XS063G B[3,4]	From 574€		
					XS064G B[4]	1.727€		

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon

	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] L / R = basin left or right possible
[3] Material see product information
[4] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

XSquare

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit floorstanding	Console vanity unit floorstanding	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1400 x 778 x 548 mm	1400 x 778 x 548 mm	1600 x 400 x 548 mm	1600 x 400 x 548 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		4	4	2	2
Integrated height adjustment		✓	✓	-	-
Model No.		**XS4923 L/R[1,2]**	**XS4926 B[2]**	**XS4904 L/R[1,2]**	**XS4907 B[2]**
Price group	01	3.148€	3.232€	1.844€	1.890€
	02	3.309€	3.393€	1.964€	2.014€
	03	3.525€	3.621€	2.137€	2.157€
	04	3.820€	3.901€	2.365€	2.415€
Surcharge Interior system					
double-sided		946€	946€	946€	946€
Left		473€	473€	473€	473€
Right		473€	473€	473€	473€

Necessary articles

Console								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	XS060G L/M/R[3,4]	From 541€			XS060H L/R[3,4]	From 582€		
	XS061G L/M/R[4]	1.699€			XS061H L/R[4]	1.989€		
2 Cut-out (s)			XS063G B[3,4]	From 574€			XS063H B[3,4]	From 616€
			XS064G B[4]	1.727€			XS064H B[4]	2.022€

Matching articles

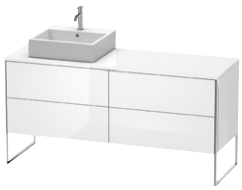
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] L / R = basin left or right possible
[2] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[3] Material see product information
[4] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

XSquare

Vanity units



Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit floorstanding	Console vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		1600 x 400 x 548 mm		1600 x 400 x 548 mm		1600 x 778 x 548 mm	1600 x 778 x 548 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-		-		4	4
Number of drawers		4		4		-	-
Siphon cut-out		✓		✓		-	-
Siphon cover		✓		✓		-	-
Integrated height adjustment		-		-		✓	✓
Model No.		**XS4914 L/R[1,2]**		**XS4917 B[2]**		**XS4924 L/R[1,2]**	**XS4927 B[2]**
Price group	01	2.426€		2.490€		3.297€	3.382€
	02	2.544€		2.603€		3.467€	3.551€
	03	2.765€		2.788€		3.692€	3.787€
	04	2.951€		3.011€		3.974€	4.054€
Surcharge Interior system							
double-sided		946€		946€		946€	946€
Left		473€		473€		473€	473€
Right		473€		473€		473€	473€

Necessary articles

Console							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
1 Cut-out (s)	XS060H L/R[3,4]	From 582€			XS060H L/R[3,4]	From 582€		
	XS061H L/R[4]	1.989€			XS061H L/R[4]	1.989€		
2 Cut-out (s)			XS063H B[3,4]	From 616€			XS063H B[3,4]	From 616€
			XS064H B[4]	2.022€			XS064H B[4]	2.022€

Matching articles

Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] L / R = basin left or right possible
[2] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[3] Material see product information
[4] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

XSquare

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Sensor	Icon	Icon	Icon
width x height x depth		450 x 800 x 33 mm	600 x 800 x 33 mm	800 x 800 x 33 mm	1000 x 800 x 33 mm
LED lighting		Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom	Light fields, Sidewise, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom	Light fields, Sidewise, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom
Illuminant power		25 W	43 W	49 W	58 W
Setting of light colour with memory function		-	✓	✓	✓
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Defog system		-	Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Touchless panel operating unit	Touchless panel operating unit	Touchless panel operating unit
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**XS7010**	**XS7011**	**XS7012**	**XS7013**
Price group	01	1.159€	1.700€	1.745€	1.886€

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Icon	Icon	Icon	Icon
width x height x depth		1200 x 800 x 33 mm	1300 x 800 x 33 mm	1400 x 800 x 33 mm	1600 x 800 x 33 mm
LED lighting		Light fields, Sidewise, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom	Light fields, Sidewise, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom	Light fields, Sidewise, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom	Light fields, Sidewise, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom
Illuminant power		64 W	68 W	72 W	78 W
Setting of light colour with memory function		✓	✓	✓	✓
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Defog system		Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function
Turn on lighting		Touchless panel operating unit	Touchless panel operating unit	Touchless panel operating unit	Touchless panel operating unit
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**XS7014**	**XS7015**	**XS7016**	**XS7017**
Price group	01	2.116€	2.174€	2.219€	2.362€

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

XSquare

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet	Mirror cabinet
Version		Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
width x height x depth		600 x 800 x 155 mm	800 x 800 x 155 mm	1000 x 800 x 155 mm	1200 x 800 x 155 mm
Number of doors		1	2	2	2
Number of glass shelves		2	2	2	2
Number of wooden shelves		1	1	1	1
LED lighting		Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
LED light for washing area		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Socket		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Mirror surfaces		Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror	Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror	Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror	Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**XS7111 L/R**	**XS7112**	**XS7113**	**XS7114**
Price group	01	2.168€	2.295€	2.377€	2.640€
	02	2.237€	2.352€	2.446€	2.712€
	03	2.277€	2.408€	2.496€	2.771€
	04	2.412€	2.529€	2.631€	2.919€

Matching articles

Magnetic strip								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€

XSquare

Design by Kurt Merki Jr.

Cabinets

Product type		Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet	Tall cabinet	Tall cabinet
width x height x depth		500 x 896 x 236 mm	500 x 1136 x 236 mm	500 x 1776 x 356 mm	500 x 2016 x 356 mm
Number of doors		1	1	1	1
Number of glass shelves with aluminium care system		2	2	4	4
Integrated height adjustment		-	✓	-	✓
Incl. support frame		-	✓	-	✓
Space to wall		20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm
min. distance attachment of furniture		20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm
Model No.		**XS1303 L/R**	**XS1304 L/R**	**XS1313 L/R**	**XS1314 L/R**
Price group	01	1.175€	1.602€	1.712€	2.090€
	02	1.296€	1.722€	1.944€	2.321€
	03	1.633€	2.064€	2.585€	2.969€
	04	1.982€	2.406€	2.903€	3.281€

Design by sieger design

XViu

Product information

Front **Body**	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	**07** Concrete Grey Matt **16** Black Oak **18** White Matt **21** Walnut Dark **30** Natural Oak **35** Oak Terra **43** Basalt Matt **49** Graphite Matt **79** Natural Walnut **91** Taupe	**Front:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamine resin decor on both sides. Underside console: (57) Diamond Black. **Body:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, pressed with laminate (HPL) on both sides. Inner surface Diamond Black (57). **Edge material:** ABS-edges
	Decor Pricegroup 2	**22** White High Gloss **75** Linen	**Front:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, pressed with laminate (HPL) on bith sides. **Body:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, pressed with laminate (HPL) on both sides. Inner surface Diamond Black (57). **Edge material:** ABS-edges
	Decor Pricegroup 3	**80** Graphite Super Matt **83** Taupe Super Matt **84** White Super Matt	**Front:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, pressed with laminate (HPL) on bith sides. **Body:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, pressed with laminate (HPL) on both sides. Inner surface Diamond Black (57). **Edge material:** ABS-edges
	Real wood veneer Pricegroup 3	**13** American Walnut **69** Brushed Walnut **71** Mediterrane Eiche **72** Brushed Dark Oak	**Front:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, pressed with real wood veneer on both sides. **Body:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, pressed with real wood veneer on one side and laminate (HPL) on the other side. Laminate (HPL) in Diamond Black (57). **Edge material:** ABS-edges Real wood veneer is a natural material, differences in colour and structure may occur.
	Lacquer Pricegroup 4	**38** Dolomiti Grey High Gloss **40** Black High Gloss **85** White High Gloss **89** Flannel Grey High Gloss **90** Flannel Grey Satin Matt	**Front:** High-compressed MDF board multilayered lacquered. Inner surface directly coated with melamine resin decor in Diamond Black (57). **Body:** High-compressed MDF board multilayered lacquered. Inner surface directly coated with melamine resin decor in Diamond Black (57). **Edge material:** ABS-edges (lacquered).
Mirror with lighting			Sensor-version: IP 44 LED 3500 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install Defog system optional orderable (starting at width 600 mm) Starting at width 1320 mm additional with ambient light on the top Distance between sensor and reflecting surfaces = minimum 75 mm On / Off function only with external switch Icon-version: IP 44 LED 2700 - 6500 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install Touchless panel operating unit on the mirror surface with 3 vertical icons. On / Off function only with external switch Icon 1 (top): On / Off incl. dimming function for direct light on both sides. Icon 2 (middle): On / Off incl. dimming function for ambient light on the top and below. Icon 3 (below): On / Off defog system incl. Auto-Off after 60 minutes. Icon 1 + Icon 2 operated together and hold: Synchronous adjustment of the light colour between 2700 - 6500 Kelvin.

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

XViu

Design by sieger design

Product information			
Mirror cabinet with lighting			Sensor-version: IP 44 LED 3500 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install Inside mirror glass. Integrated waveboard for small parts. Distance between sensor and reflecting surfaces = minimum 75 mm Icon-version: IP 44 LED 2700 - 6500 Kelvin light colour LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install Touchless panel operating unit on the right mirrored body side with 2 vertical icons. LED interior lighting (3500 Kelvin). On / Off function by opening or closing the mirror doors through integrated sensor. Inside mirror glass. Integrated waveboard for small parts. Icon 1 (top): On / Off incl. dimming function for direct light on both sides. Icon 2 (middle): On / Off incl. dimming function for ambient light on the top and below. Icon 1 + Icon 2 operated together and hold: Synchronous adjustment of the light colour between 2700 - 6500 Kelvin.
Lateral profile mirror, mirror cabinet, vanity unit, tall cabiet, semitall cabinet		**B1** Champagne Matt **B2** Black Matt	Anodized aluminium
Extension mechanism		handleless	Tip-on fitting including self-closing. Automatic opening by conscious contact.
Interior system	**Real Wood Massive** Pricegroup 1	**77** Amer. Walnut solid **78** Maple solid	The interior system with a material mix in acryl glass and solid wood is available in maple or walnut. There is an individually designed interior system for each cabinet width between 584 - 1280 mm. Each size of the cabinet has an individual layout of the interior system to use the optimum storage space. The box cover plus the small and big wave have a special anti-slip lacquer.
Interior element mirror cabinet # XV 9948	**Real Wood Massive** Pricegroup 1	**77** Amer. Walnut solid **78** Maple solid	Material mix out of massive wood (maple or walnut) and acrylic glass incl. cover in grey.
Magnetic strip mirror cabinet # UV 9709			Magnetic fixing bar inside the mirror cabinet as bracket for metallic bathroom accessoires.
Pinth leg # XV 9714		**B1** Champagne Matt	Anodized aluminium
Pinth leg # XV 9715		**B2** Black Matt	Anodized aluminium
Defogger (Optional at Sensorversion) (Standard at Iconversion)			With this system there will be no mist on a defined mirror area. Defogger activitation coincides with switching on and off of the mirror's light. If the mirror is already misted up (defogger off) it takes about 5 minutes for demisting. Auto-Off function after 60 minutes. 1 piece defogger 200 x 400 mm for mirror size 620 mm (centred), 19 W 1 piece defogger 400 x 400 mm for mirror size 820 and 1020 mm (centred), 37 W 1 piece defogger 600 x 400 mm for mirror size 1220 mm (centred), 38 W 2 pieces defogger 400 x 400 mm for mirror size 1320 mm / 1420 mm / 1620 mm (1 x left / 1 x right), 74 W 2 pieces defogger 600 x 400 mm for mirror size 1820 und 2020 mm (1 x left / 1 x right), 76 W
Furniture washbasin c-bonded with vanity			**Tap hole:** E = with two tap holes: ● ● N = without tap hole: ☒ O = with one tap hole: ● Surface of the three-sided c-bonded frame, in color of profile = 12. position P, in color of body = 12. position C. The c-bonded frame is permanently bonded to the washbasin and is delivered together with the vanity unit as one unit. Ceramic is attached to the wall via a separate enclosed mounting rail, hanger bolts for the mounting rail are not included in the delivery, follow mounting instructions.

▼

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

Design by sieger design

XViu

Product information			
Furniture washbasin c-bonded with metal console		**B1** Champagne Matt **B2** Black Matt	Surface of the metal console including the three-sided c-bonded frame Anodized aluminium **Tap hole:** E = with two tap holes: ● ● N = without tap hole: ⊠ O = with one tap hole: ● The c-bonded frame is permanently bonded to the washbasin and is delivered together glas inserts and the disassembled metal console in one packaging unit. Ceramic is attached to the wall via a separate enclosed mounting rail, hanger bolts for the mounting rail are not included in the delivery, follow mounting instructions.
Glass insert for metal console		**10** Apricot Pearl **40** Black **85** White **89** Flannel Grey	Safety glass
New article no.	**Digit 12** Country codes for mirror cabinet with socket	**0** EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY **1** BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN **2** CH, LI **3** GB **4** ET, IT, LY **5** AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO **6** CA, US **7** BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE **8** AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN **9** BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, C, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY	Example: Mirror cabinet: XV 7141 L B1 B1 0000
	Or country codes for mirror	**0** 220-240 V: EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY, BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN, CH, LI, GB, ET, IT, LY, AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO, AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN, BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, SC, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY **6** 100-127V: CA, US **7** 100-127V: BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE	Example: Mirror: XV 7033 0 B1 B1 0000
	Or color c-bonded frame	**c** corpus color **p** profile color	Example: XV 4710 E B2 72 P000

XViu

Design by sieger design

Product information

Stelle 13 Interior system	**0** No interior system **A** Maple (middle) **B** Maple (left) **C** Maple (right) **D** Maple (both sides) **E** Walnut (middle) **F** Walnut (left) **G** Walnut (right) **H** Walnut (both sides)	Example: XV 4775 L B1 07 0D00
Or defogger optional	**0** No defogger **1** Defogger	Example: XV 7033 0 B1 B1 0100
Digit 14 Optional light for washbasin area for mirror cabinets	**0** No light for washbasin area **1** Light for washbasin area	Example: XV 7131 L B1 B1 0010

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

Ordering Sample

Description

	1	included	2	3
Product Type	C-bonded set floorstanding	interior system	Plinth leg	Mirror cabinet
Width x Height x Depth	800 x 610 x 480 mm	800 x 55 x 350 mm	10 x 240 x 25 mm	820 x 800 x 156 mm
Quantity	1	1	1	1
Color	72 Brushed Dark Oak B2 Profile Black Matt P Frame same colour than profile	78 Maple solid	Black Matt	B2 Profile Black Matt
Model-No.	**# XV 4710 E B2 72 PA00**		**# XV 9715 0 00 00**	**# XV 7142 0 B2 B2 0000**

Description

			4	5
Product Type	Box drawer	Magnetic strip	Tall cabinet	Plinth leg
Width x Height x Depth	100 x 55 x 160 mm	90 x 10 x 5 mm	500 x 1770 x 360 mm	10 x 240 x 25 mm
Quantity	2	1	1	1
Color	78 Maple solid	in chrome	72 Brushed Dark Oak B2 Profile Black Matt	Black Matt
Model-No.	**# XV 9948 0 78 78**	**# UV 9709 0 00 00**	**# XV 1376 L B2 72**	**# XV 9715 0 00 00**

Description

	F			
Product Type	2 Hole basin mixers electronic			
Width x Height x Depth	Size M			
Quantity	1			
Color	in chrome			
Model-No.	**# D11100 0070 10**			

XViu

Design by sieger design

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		410 x 400 x 290 mm	410 x 594 x 290 mm	510 x 400 x 420 mm	510 x 560 x 420 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-	-	1	-
Number of drawers		-	-	-	2
Number of doors		1	1	-	-
Siphon cut-out		-	-	-	✓
Siphon cover		-	-	-	✓
Compact		-	-	✓	✓
Space to wall		20 mm	20 mm	-	-
Model No.		**XV4024 L/R**	**XV4480 L/R**	**XV4215**	**XV4315**
Price group	01	660€	753€	1.155€	1.459€
	02	732€	868€	1.260€	1.572€
	03	867€	1.105€	1.411€	1.765€
	04	1.069€	1.211€	1.927€	2.422€

Necessary articles

Washbasin

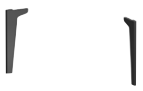
Series	ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	ME by Starck
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	**Model No.**
Hand Basin	072343	From 379€	072343	From 379€		
Washbasin					233653	From 473€	233653	From 473€

Space-saving siphon

					Model No.	**Model No.**
					005076	72€	005076	72€

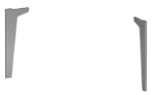
Matching articles

Plinth leg



Surface treatment			Anodized		
			Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2			XV9715[1]	269€	

Plinth leg



Surface treatment			Anodized		
			Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2			XV9714[1]	269€	

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

Design by sieger design

XViu

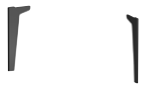
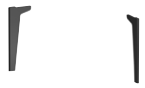
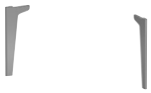
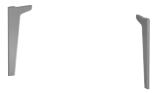
Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		510 x 594 x 420 mm		610 x 400 x 390 mm		610 x 560 x 390 mm		610 x 594 x 390 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2		1		-		2
Number of drawers		-		-		2		-
Siphon cut-out		✓		-		✓		✓
Siphon cover		✓		-		✓		✓
Compact		✓		✓		✓		✓
Model No.		**XV4459**		**XV4078**		**XV4178**		**XV4488**
Price group	01	1.498€		1.178€		1.474€		1.514€
	02	1.670€		1.269€		1.604€		1.677€
	03	1.850€		1.446€		1.816€		1.895€
	04	2.684€		1.956€		2.580€		2.699€
Surcharge Interior system								
Middle				416€		295€		295€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin		233653	From 473€	234263	From 467€	234263	From 467€	234263	From 467€
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Matching articles

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment		Anodized						Anodized
		Model No.						**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2		XV9715[1]	269€					XV9715[1]	269€
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment		Anodized						Anodized
		Model No.						**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2		XV9714[1]	269€					XV9714[1]	269€

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

XViu

Design by sieger design

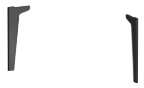
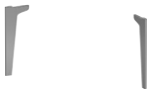
Vanity units

Product type	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth	610 x 400 x 480 mm	610 x 560 x 480 mm	610 x 594 x 480 mm	810 x 400 x 390 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments	1	-	2	1	
Number of drawers	-	2	-	-	
Siphon cut-out	-	✓	✓	-	
Siphon cover	-	✓	✓	-	
Compact	-	-	-	✓	
Model No.	**XV4025**	**XV4125**	**XV4481**	**XV4079**	
Price group 01	1.178€	1.474€	1.526€	1.211€	
02	1.269€	1.604€	1.691€	1.314€	
03	1.446€	1.816€	1.906€	1.505€	
04	1.956€	2.580€	2.725€	1.988€	
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle	416€	295€	295€	473€	

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series	ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	233663	From 526€	233663	From 526€	233663	From 526€	234283	From 607€
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Matching articles

Plinth leg					
Surface treatment			Anodized		
			Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2			XV9715[1]	269€	
Plinth leg					
Surface treatment			Anodized		
			Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2			XV9714[1]	269€	

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

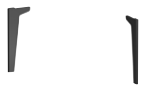
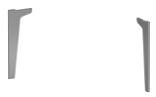
Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		810 x 560 x 390 mm		810 x 594 x 390 mm		810 x 400 x 480 mm		810 x 560 x 480 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-		2		1		-
Number of drawers		2		-		-		2
Siphon cut-out		✓		✓		-		✓
Siphon cover		✓		✓		-		✓
Compact		✓		✓		-		-
Model No.		**XV4179**		**XV4489**		**XV4026**		**XV4126**
Price group	01	1.512€		1.567€		1.211€		1.512€
	02	1.650€		1.743€		1.314€		1.666€
	03	1.882€		1.984€		1.505€		1.920€
	04	2.653€		2.770€		1.988€		2.653€
Surcharge Interior system								
Middle		408€		408€		473€		408€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin		234283	From 607€	234283	From 607€	233683	From 690€	233683	From 690€
						234583	From 733€		
						234683	From 733€		
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Matching articles

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment				Anodized				
				Model No.				
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				XV9715[1]	269€			
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment				Anodized				
				Model No.				
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				XV9714[1]	269€			

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

XViu

Design by sieger design

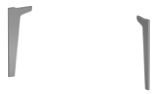
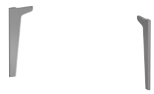
Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		810 x 560 x 480 mm		810 x 560 x 480 mm		810 x 594 x 480 mm		810 x 594 x 480 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-		-		2		2
Number of drawers		2		2		-		-
Siphon cut-out		✓		✓		✓		✓
Siphon cover		✓		✓		✓		✓
Model No.		**XV4158**		**XV4159**		**XV4482**		**XV4486**
Price group	01	1.528€		1.528€		1.579€		1.579€
	02	1.667€		1.667€		1.751€		1.751€
	03	1.920€		1.920€		2.010€		2.010€
	04	2.675€		2.675€		2.798€		2.798€
Surcharge Interior system								
Middle		408€		408€		408€		408€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	234583	From 733€	234683	From 733€	233683	From 690€	234583	From 733€
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Matching articles

Plinth leg							
Surface treatment				Anodized		Anodized	
				Model No.		**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				XV9715[1]	269€	XV9715[1]	269€
Plinth leg							
Surface treatment				Anodized		Anodized	
				Model No.		**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				XV9714[1]	269€	XV9714[1]	269€

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

Design by sieger design

XViu

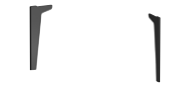
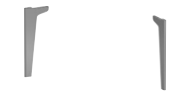
Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding	
width x height x depth		810 x 594 x 480 mm		1010 x 400 x 480 mm		1010 x 560 x 480 mm		1010 x 594 x 480 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		2		1		-		2	
Number of drawers		-		-		2		-	
Siphon cut-out		✓		-		✓		✓	
Siphon cover		✓		-		✓		✓	
Model No.		**XV4487**		**XV4027**		**XV4127**		**XV4483**	
Price group	01	1.579€		1.252€		1.552€		1.626€	
	02	1.751€		1.367€		1.735€		1.816€	
	03	2.010€		1.577€		2.034€		2.133€	
	04	2.798€		2.081€		2.731€		2.877€	
Surcharge Interior system									
Middle		408€		586€		490€		490€	

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	234683	From 733€	233610	From 966€	233610	From 966€	233610	From 966€
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Matching articles

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment	Anodized						Anodized	
	Model No.						**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	XV9715[1]	269€					XV9715[1]	269€
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment	Anodized						Anodized	
	Model No.						**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	XV9714[1]	269€					XV9714[1]	269€

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

XViu

Design by sieger design

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1210 x 400 x 480 mm	1210 x 560 x 480 mm	1210 x 594 x 480 mm	1280 x 400 x 480 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1	-	2	2
Number of drawers		-	2	-	-
Siphon cut-out		-	✓	✓	-
Siphon cover		-	✓	✓	-
Model No.		**XV4028**	**XV4128**	**XV4484**	**XV4029**
Price group	01	1.295€	1.615€	1.673€	1.872€
	02	1.421€	1.819€	1.885€	1.951€
	03	1.680€	2.167€	2.254€	2.309€
	04	2.172€	2.817€	2.970€	2.634€
Surcharge Interior system					
double-sided					832€
Left					416€
Middle		586€	490€	490€	
Right					416€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		ME by Starck	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Double washbasin							233613	From 1.302€
Washbasin	233612	From 1.141€	233612	From 1.141€	233612	From 1.141€		
	236112	From 1.107€	236112	From 1.107€	236112	From 1.107€		
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Matching articles

Plinth leg						
Surface treatment				Anodized		
				Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				XV9715[1]	269€	
Plinth leg						
Surface treatment				Anodized		
				Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				XV9714[1]	269€	

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

Design by sieger design

XViu

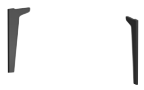
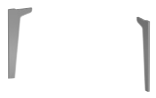
Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		
width x height x depth		1280 x 560 x 480 mm		1280 x 594 x 480 mm		
Number of pull-out compartments		-		4		
Number of drawers		4		-		
Siphon cut-out		✓		✓		
Siphon cover		✓		✓		
Model No.		**XV4129**		**XV4485**		
Price group	01	2.473€		2.533€		
	02	2.728€		2.820€		
	03	3.074€		3.167€		
	04	3.865€		3.978€		
Surcharge Interior system						
double-sided		590€		590€		
Left		295€		295€		
Right		295€		295€		

Necessary articles

Washbasin						
Series		ME by Starck		ME by Starck		
		Model No.		**Model No.**		
Double washbasin		233613	From 1.302€	233613	From 1.302€	
Space-saving siphon						
		Model No.		**Model No.**		
		005076	72€	005076	72€	

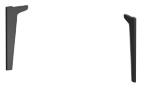
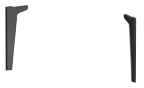
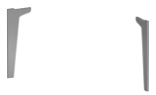
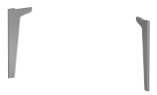
Matching articles

Plinth leg						
Surface treatment				Anodized		
				Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				XV9715[1]	269€	
Plinth leg						
Surface treatment				Anodized		
				Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				XV9714[1]	269€	

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

XViu

Design by sieger design

Vanity units								
Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding	
width x height x depth		364 x 397 x 234 mm		364 x 493 x 234 mm		434 x 397 x 334 mm		434 x 493 x 334 mm	
Number of doors		1		1		1		1	
Space to wall		20 mm		20 mm		20 mm		20 mm	
Model No.		**XV4230 L/R**		**XV4530 L/R**		**XV4231 L/R**		**XV4531 L/R**	
Price group	01	793€		850€		732€		771€	
	02	847€		915€		811€		859€	
	03	1.101€		1.144€		1.074€		1.184€	
	04	1.222€		1.311€		1.215€		1.295€	
Necessary articles									
Washbasin									
Series		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air	
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Hand Basin		072438	From 307€	072438	From 307€	072445	From 415€	072445	From 415€
Matching articles									
Plinth leg									
Surface treatment				Anodized				Anodized	
				Model No.				**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				XV9715[1]	269€			XV9715[1]	269€
Plinth leg									
Surface treatment				Anodized				Anodized	
				Model No.				**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				XV9714[1]	269€			XV9714[1]	269€

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

Design by sieger design

XViu

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		484 x 397 x 234 mm	484 x 493 x 234 mm	484 x 397 x 454 mm	484 x 397 x 454 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-	-	1	-
Number of drawers		-	-	-	2
Number of doors		1	1	-	-
Siphon cut-out		-	-	-	✓
Siphon cover		-	-	-	✓
Space to wall		20 mm	20 mm	-	-
Model No.		**XV4232 L/R**	**XV4532 L/R**	**XV4233**	**XV4333**
Price group	01	802€	855€	1.186€	1.478€
	02	859€	931€	1.275€	1.610€
	03	1.123€	1.166€	1.455€	1.821€
	04	1.250€	1.346€	1.966€	2.585€

Necessary articles

Washbasin

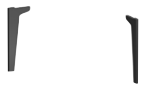
Series	Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Hand Basin	072450	From 398€	072450	From 398€				
Washbasin					235050	From 499€	235050	From 499€

Space-saving siphon

					Model No.			
					005076	72€		

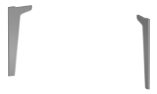
Matching articles

Plinth leg



Surface treatment			Anodized					
			Model No.					
Quantity of plinth legs: 2			XV9715[1]	269€				

Plinth leg



Surface treatment			Anodized					
			Model No.					
Quantity of plinth legs: 2			XV9714[1]	269€				

Space-saving siphon

							Model No.	
							005076	72€

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

XViu

Design by sieger design

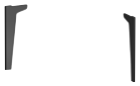
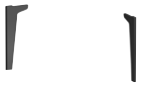
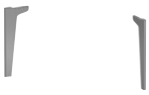
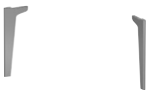
Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		484 x 493 x 454 mm		584 x 397 x 384 mm		584 x 397 x 384 mm		584 x 493 x 384 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2		1		-		2
Number of drawers		-		-		2		-
Siphon cut-out		-		-		✓		-
Siphon cover		-		-		✓		-
Compact		-		✓		✓		✓
Model No.		**XV4533**		**XV4216**		**XV4316**		**XV4458**
Price group	01	1.519€		1.202€		1.509€		1.555€
	02	1.681€		1.297€		1.645€		1.715€
	03	1.895€		1.483€		1.861€		1.931€
	04	2.708€		1.998€		2.642€		2.765€
Surcharge Interior system								
Middle				231€		295€		416€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin		235050	From 499€	236860	From 546€	236860	From 546€	236860	From 546€
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.		**Model No.**				**Model No.**	
		005076	72€	005076	72€			005076	72€

Matching articles

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment		Anodized						Anodized
		Model No.						**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2		XV9715[1]	269€					XV9715[1]	269€
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment		Anodized						Anodized
		Model No.						**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2		XV9714[1]	269€					XV9714[1]	269€
Space-saving siphon								
						Model No.			
						005076	72€		

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

Design by sieger design

XViu

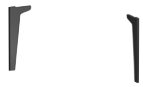
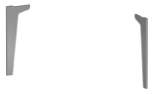
Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		584 x 397 x 454 mm		584 x 397 x 454 mm		584 x 493 x 454 mm		684 x 397 x 454 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		2		1
Number of drawers		-		2		-		-
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		-
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		-
Model No.		**XV4234**		**XV4334**		**XV4534**		**XV4235**
Price group	01	1.224€		1.533€		1.572€		1.242€
	02	1.317€		1.669€		1.743€		1.345€
	03	1.503€		1.890€		1.962€		1.534€
	04	2.034€		2.684€		2.807€		2.049€
Surcharge Interior system								
Middle		231€		295€		416€		231€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin		235060	From 555€	235060	From 555€	235060	From 555€	235070	From 710€
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.				**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		005076	72€			005076	72€	005076	72€

Matching articles

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment						Anodized		
						Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2						XV9715[1]	269€	
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment						Anodized		
						Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2						XV9714[1]	269€	
Space-saving siphon								
				Model No.				
				005076	72€			

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

XViu

Design by sieger design

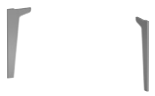
Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		684 x 397 x 454 mm		684 x 493 x 454 mm		784 x 397 x 454 mm		784 x 397 x 454 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-		2		1		-
Number of drawers		2		-		-		2
Siphon cut-out		✓		-		-		✓
Siphon cover		✓		-		-		✓
Model No.		**XV4335**		**XV4535**		**XV4236**		**XV4336**
Price group	01	1.554€		1.593€		1.260€		1.575€
	02	1.691€		1.769€		1.367€		1.718€
	03	1.922€		2.000€		1.566€		1.958€
	04	2.720€		2.844€		2.066€		2.758€
Surcharge Interior system								
Middle		295€		416€		388€		408€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin		235070	From 710€	235070	From 710€	235080	From 923€	235080	From 923€
Space-saving siphon								
				Model No.		**Model No.**		
				005076	72€	005076	72€	

Matching articles

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment				Anodized				
				Model No.				
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				XV9715[1]	269€			
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment				Anodized				
				Model No.				
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				XV9714[1]	269€			
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.						**Model No.**	
		005076	72€					005076	72€

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

Design by sieger design

XViu

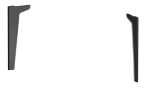
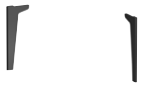
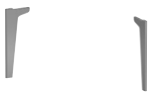
Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		784 x 493 x 454 mm		984 x 397 x 454 mm		984 x 397 x 454 mm		984 x 493 x 454 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2		1		-		2
Number of drawers		-		-		2		-
Siphon cut-out		-		-		✓		-
Siphon cover		-		-		✓		-
Model No.		**XV4536**		**XV4237**		**XV4337**		**XV4537**
Price group	01	1.615€		1.303€		1.615€		1.659€
	02	1.793€		1.423€		1.766€		1.845€
	03	2.039€		1.639€		2.027€		2.108€
	04	2.882€		2.164€		2.841€		2.963€
Surcharge Interior system								
Middle		473€		559€		408€		586€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin		235080	From 923€	235010	From 1.095€	235010	From 1.095€	235010	From 1.095€
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.		**Model No.**				**Model No.**	
		005076	72€	005076	72€			005076	72€

Matching articles

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment		Anodized						Anodized
		Model No.						**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2		XV9715[1]	269€					XV9715[1]	269€
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment		Anodized						Anodized
		Model No.						**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2		XV9714[1]	269€					XV9714[1]	269€
Space-saving siphon								
						Model No.			
						005076	72€		

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

XViu

Design by sieger design

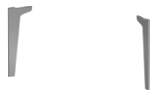
Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		
width x height x depth		1184 x 397 x 454 mm		1184 x 397 x 454 mm		1184 x 493 x 454 mm		
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		2		
Number of drawers		-		2		-		
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-		
Siphon cover		-		✓		-		
Model No.		**XV4238**		**XV4338**		**XV4538**		
Price group	01	1.347€		1.663€		1.707€		
	02	1.479€		1.826€		1.906€		
	03	1.724€		2.101€		2.190€		
	04	2.259€		2.931€		3.059€		
Surcharge Interior system								
Middle		559€		490€		586€		

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		Vero Air		Vero Air		Vero Air		
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		
Washbasin		235012	From 1.388€	235012	From 1.388€	235012	From 1.388€	
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.				**Model No.**		
		005076	72€			005076	72€	

Matching articles

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment						Anodized		
						Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2						XV9715[1]	269€	
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment						Anodized		
						Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2						XV9714[1]	269€	
Space-saving siphon								
				Model No.				
				005076	72€			

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

Design by sieger design

XViu

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		430 x 397 x 310 mm	430 x 591 x 310 mm	510 x 397 x 420 mm	510 x 557 x 420 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-	-	1	-
Number of drawers		-	-	-	2
Number of doors		1	1	-	-
Siphon cut-out		-	-	-	✓
Siphon cover		-	-	-	✓
Model No.		**XV4030 L/R**	**XV4068 L/R**	**XV4031**	**XV4131**
Price group	01	732€	771€	1.186€	1.478€
	02	811€	859€	1.275€	1.610€
	03	1.074€	1.184€	1.455€	1.821€
	04	1.215€	1.295€	1.966€	2.585€

Necessary articles

Washbasin

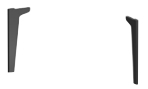
Series	Viu		Viu		Viu		Viu	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Hand Basin	073345	From 285€	073345	From 285€	234453	From 422€	234453	From 422€

Space-saving siphon

					Model No.		**Model No.**	
					005076	72€	005076	72€

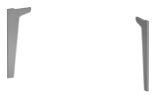
Matching articles

Plinth leg



Surface treatment			Anodized			
			Model No.			
Quantity of plinth legs: 2			XV9715[1]	269€		

Plinth leg



Surface treatment			Anodized			
			Model No.			
Quantity of plinth legs: 2			XV9714[1]	269€		

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

XViu

Design by sieger design

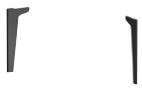
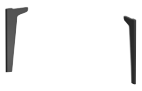
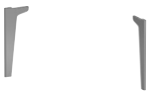
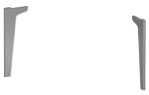
Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		510 x 591 x 420 mm		610 x 397 x 480 mm		610 x 557 x 480 mm		610 x 591 x 480 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2		1		-		2
Number of drawers		-		-		2		-
Siphon cut-out		✓		-		✓		✓
Siphon cover		✓		-		✓		✓
Model No.		**XV4069**		**XV4032**		**XV4132**		**XV4300**
Price group	01	1.519€		1.224€		1.533€		1.572€
	02	1.681€		1.317€		1.669€		1.743€
	03	1.895€		1.503€		1.890€		1.962€
	04	2.708€		2.034€		2.684€		2.807€
Surcharge Interior system								
Middle				416€		295€		295€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		Viu		Viu		Viu		Viu
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**
Hand Basin		234453	From 422€					
Washbasin				234463	From 595€	234463	From 595€	234463	From 595€
Space-saving siphon								
				Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
				005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Matching articles

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment		Anodized						Anodized
		Model No.						**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2		XV9715[1]	269€					XV9715[1]	269€
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment		Anodized						Anodized
		Model No.						**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2		XV9714[1]	269€					XV9714[1]	269€
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.						
		005076	72€					

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

Design by sieger design

XViu

Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit wall-mounted		Vanity unit floorstanding		Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		710 x 397 x 480 mm		710 x 557 x 480 mm		710 x 591 x 480 mm		810 x 397 x 480 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		-		2		1
Number of drawers		-		2		-		-
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		✓		-
Siphon cover		-		✓		✓		-
Model No.		**XV4033**		**XV4133**		**XV4301**		**XV4034**
Price group	01	1.242€		1.554€		1.593€		1.260€
	02	1.345€		1.691€		1.769€		1.367€
	03	1.534€		1.922€		2.000€		1.566€
	04	2.049€		2.720€		2.844€		2.066€
Surcharge Interior system								
Middle		473€		408€		408€		473€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series		Viu		Viu		Viu		Viu
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin		234473	From 712€	234473	From 712€	234473	From 712€	234483	From 841€
Space-saving siphon								
		Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
		005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Matching articles

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment						Anodized		
						Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2						XV9715[1]	269€	
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment						Anodized		
						Model No.		
Quantity of plinth legs: 2						XV9714[1]	269€	

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

XViu

Design by sieger design

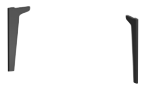
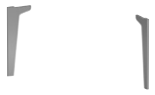
Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		810 x 557 x 480 mm	810 x 591 x 480 mm	1010 x 397 x 480 mm	1010 x 557 x 480 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		-	2	1	-
Number of drawers		2	-	-	2
Siphon cut-out		✓	✓	-	✓
Siphon cover		✓	✓	-	✓
Model No.		**XV4134**	**XV4302**	**XV4035**	**XV4135**
Price group	01	1.575€	1.615€	1.303€	1.615€
	02	1.718€	1.793€	1.423€	1.766€
	03	1.958€	2.039€	1.639€	2.027€
	04	2.758€	2.882€	2.164€	2.841€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		408€	408€	586€	490€

Necessary articles

Washbasin							
Series	Viu		Viu		Viu		Viu	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	234483	From 841€	234483	From 841€	234410	From 1.042€	234410	From 1.042€
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Matching articles

Plinth leg							
Surface treatment			Anodized				
			Model No.				
Quantity of plinth legs: 2			XV9715[1]	269€			
Plinth leg							
Surface treatment			Anodized				
			Model No.				
Quantity of plinth legs: 2			XV9714[1]	269€			

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

Design by sieger design

XViu

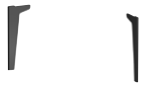
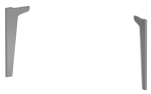
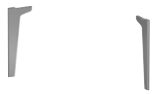
Vanity units

Product type		Vanity unit floorstanding	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit wall-mounted	Vanity unit floorstanding
width x height x depth		1010 x 591 x 480 mm	1210 x 397 x 480 mm	1210 x 557 x 480 mm	1210 x 591 x 480 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2	1	-	2
Number of drawers		-	-	2	-
Siphon cut-out		✓	-	✓	✓
Siphon cover		✓	-	✓	✓
Model No.		**XV4303**	**XV4036**	**XV4136**	**XV4304**
Price group	01	1.659€	1.347€	1.663€	1.707€
	02	1.845€	1.479€	1.826€	1.906€
	03	2.108€	1.724€	2.101€	2.190€
	04	2.963€	2.259€	2.931€	3.059€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		490€	586€	490€	490€

Necessary articles

Washbasin								
Series	Viu		Viu		Viu		Viu	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Washbasin	234410	From 1.042€	234412	From 1.229€	234412	From 1.229€	234412	From 1.229€
Space-saving siphon								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€

Matching articles

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment	Anodized						Anodized	
	Model No.						**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	XV9715[1]	269€					XV9715[1]	269€
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment	Anodized						Anodized	
	Model No.						**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	XV9714[1]	269€					XV9714[1]	269€

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

XViu

Design by sieger design

Furniture sets					
Product type		c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set wall-mounted
width x height x depth		450 x 460 x 330 mm	450 x 460 x 330 mm	600 x 503 x 480 mm	600 x 503 x 480 mm
Furniture washbasin		Viu	Viu	Viu	Viu
Number of doors		1	1	-	-
Hinge position		Left	Right	-	-
Number of pull-out compartments		-	-	1	-
Number of drawers		-	-	-	2
Siphon cut-out		-	-	✓	✓
Siphon cover		-	-	✓	✓
Overflow		-	-	-	-
Incl. space-saving siphon		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**XV4630 N/0**	**XV4631 N/0**	**XV4609 E/N/0**	**XV4614 E/N/0**
Price group	01	2.096€	2.096€	2.551€	2.986€
	02	2.313€	2.313€	2.681€	3.158€
	03	2.658€	2.658€	2.932€	3.469€
	04	2.764€	2.764€	3.591€	4.111€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle				231€	295€

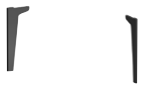
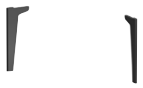
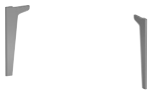
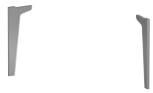
Design by sieger design

XViu

Furniture sets

Product type		c-bonded set floorstanding	c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set floorstanding
width x height x depth		600 x 610 x 480 mm	800 x 503 x 480 mm	800 x 503 x 480 mm	800 x 610 x 480 mm
Furniture washbasin		Viu	Viu	Viu	Viu
Number of pull-out compartments		2	1	-	2
Number of drawers		-	-	2	-
Siphon cut-out		✓	✓	✓	✓
Siphon cover		✓	✓	✓	✓
Overflow		-	-	-	-
Incl. space-saving siphon		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**XV4709 E/N/O**	**XV4610 E/N/O**	**XV4615 E/N/O**	**XV4710 E/N/O**
Price group	01	3.039€	2.826€	3.208€	3.228€
	02	3.266€	2.868€	3.423€	3.459€
	03	3.577€	3.149€	3.725€	3.791€
	04	4.247€	3.615€	4.359€	4.485€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		295€	388€	408€	408€

Matching articles

Plinth leg					
Surface treatment		Anodized			Anodized
	Model No.				**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	XV9715[1]	269€			XV9715[1]	269€
Plinth leg					
Surface treatment		Anodized			Anodized
	Model No.				**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	XV9714[1]	269€			XV9714[1]	269€

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

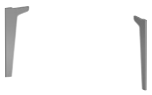
XViu

Design by sieger design

Furniture sets

Product type		c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set floorstanding	c-bonded set wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1000 x 503 x 480 mm	1000 x 503 x 480 mm	1000 x 610 x 480 mm	1200 x 503 x 480 mm
Furniture washbasin		Viu	Viu	Viu	Viu
Number of pull-out compartments		1	-	2	1
Number of drawers		-	2	-	-
Siphon cut-out		✓	✓	✓	✓
Siphon cover		✓	✓	✓	✓
Overflow		-	-	-	-
Incl. space-saving siphon		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**XV4611 E/N/0**	**XV4616 E/N/0**	**XV4711 E/N/0**	**XV4613 0**
Price group	01	2.957€	3.389€	3.446€	3.110€
	02	3.128€	3.596€	3.702€	3.188€
	03	3.420€	3.953€	4.061€	3.681€
	04	4.141€	4.664€	4.805€	4.342€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		559€	490€	490€	559€

Matching articles

Plinth leg					
Surface treatment				Anodized	
				Model No.	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				XV9715[1]	269€
Plinth leg					
Surface treatment				Anodized	
				Model No.	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2				XV9714[1]	269€

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

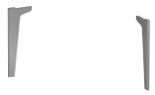
Design by sieger design

XViu

Furniture sets

Product type		c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set wall-mounted	c-bonded set floorstanding
width x height x depth		1200 x 503 x 480 mm	1200 x 503 x 480 mm	1200 x 503 x 480 mm	1200 x 610 x 480 mm
Furniture washbasin		Viu	Viu	Viu	Viu
Number of pull-out compartments		1	-	-	2
Number of drawers		-	2	2	-
Siphon cut-out		✓	✓	✓	✓
Siphon cover		✓	✓	✓	✓
Overflow		-	-	-	-
Incl. space-saving siphon		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**XV4612 E/N/0**	**XV4618 0**	**XV4617 E/N/0**	**XV4713 0**
Price group	01	3.110€	3.498€	3.498€	3.652€
	02	3.188€	3.703€	3.703€	3.895€
	03	3.681€	4.224€	4.224€	4.316€
	04	4.342€	4.869€	4.869€	5.112€
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		559€	490€	490€	490€

Matching articles

Plinth leg						
Surface treatment					Anodized	
					Model No.	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2					XV9715[1]	269€
Plinth leg						
Surface treatment					Anodized	
					Model No.	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2					XV9714[1]	269€

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

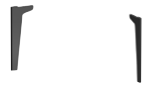
XViu

Design by sieger design

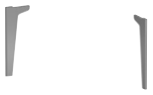
Furniture sets

Product type		c-bonded set floorstanding	c-bonded set with metal console	c-bonded set with metal console	c-bonded set with metal console
width x height x depth		1200 x 610 x 480 mm	600 x 850 x 480 mm	800 x 850 x 480 mm	1000 x 850 x 480 mm
Furniture washbasin		Viu	Viu	Viu	Viu
Number of pull-out compartments		2	-	-	-
Siphon cut-out		✓	-	-	-
Siphon cover		✓	-	-	-
Overflow		-	-	-	-
Incl. acrylic cover under ceramic		-	✓	✓	✓
Incl. space-saving siphon		✓	-	-	-
Integrated height adjustment		-	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**XV4712 E/N/0**	**XV4714 E/N/0**	**XV4715 E/N/0**	**XV4716 E/N/0**
Price group	01	3.652€	2.658€	2.972€	3.263€
	02	3.895€			
	03	4.316€			
	04	5.112€			
Surcharge Interior system					
Middle		490€			

Matching articles



Plinth leg					
Surface treatment		Anodized			
		Model No.			
Quantity of plinth legs: 2		XV9715[1]	269€		



Plinth leg					
Surface treatment		Anodized			
		Model No.			
Quantity of plinth legs: 2		XV9714[1]	269€		
Design siphon					
			Model No.	**Model No.**	**Model No.**
			005036 From 230€	005036 From 230€	005036 From 230€

[1] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

Design by sieger design

XViu

Furniture sets

Product type		c-bonded set with metal console		c-bonded set with metal console	
width x height x depth		1200 x 850 x 480 mm		1200 x 850 x 480 mm	
Furniture washbasin		Viu		Viu	
Overflow		-		-	
Incl. acrylic cover under ceramic		✓		✓	
Integrated height adjustment		✓		✓	
Model No.		**XV4718 0**		**XV4717 E/N/0**	
Price group	01	3.492€		3.492€	

Matching articles

Design siphon					
	Model No.		**Model No.**		
	005036	From 230€	005036	From 230€	

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		800 x 509 x 550 mm	1000 x 509 x 550 mm	1200 x 509 x 550 mm	1400 x 509 x 550 mm
Number of drawers		2	2	2	4
Siphon cut-out		✓	✓	✓	✓
Siphon cover		✓	✓	✓	✓
Incl. console		✓	✓	✓	✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓	✓	✓	✓
Model No.		**XV4770**[1,2]	**XV4771**[1,2]	**XV4772**[1,2]	**XV4773 L/R**[1,2,3]
Price group	01	1.753€	1.853€	1.968€	2.585€
	02	1.871€	1.976€	2.099€	2.723€
	03	2.443€	2.640€	2.861€	3.553€
	04	2.870€	3.020€	3.203€	4.146€
Surcharge Interior system					
double-sided					946€
Left					473€
Middle		408€	490€	490€	
Right					473€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position
[3] L / R = basin left or right possible

XViu

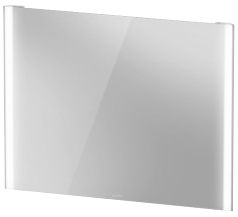
Design by sieger design

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		1400 x 509 x 550 mm	1600 x 509 x 550 mm	1600 x 509 x 550 mm	
Number of drawers		4	4	4	
Siphon cut-out		✓	✓	✓	
Siphon cover		✓	✓	✓	
Incl. console		✓	✓	✓	
Tap hole drillings possible		✓	✓	✓	
Model No.		**XV4774 B[1,2]**	**XV4775 L/R[1,2,3]**	**XV4776 B[1,2]**	
Price group	01	2.644€	2.822€	2.902€	
	02	2.782€	2.975€	3.054€	
	03	3.612€	3.943€	4.021€	
	04	4.204€	4.531€	4.611€	
Surcharge Interior system					
double-sided		946€	946€	946€	
Left		473€	473€	473€	
Right		473€	473€	473€	

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position
[3] L / R = basin left or right possible

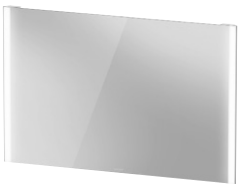
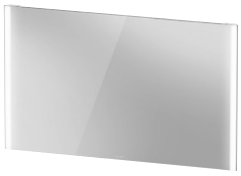
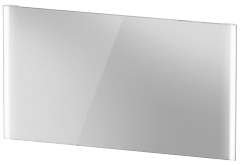
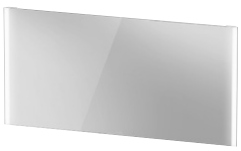
Mirror / Mirror cabinets

					
Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
width x height x depth		450 x 800 x 40 mm	620 x 800 x 40 mm	820 x 800 x 40 mm	1020 x 800 x 40 mm
LED lighting		Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise
Illuminant power		25 W	25 W	25 W	25 W
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**XV7030**	**XV7031**	**XV7032**	**XV7033**
Price group	01	1.245€	1.410€	1.455€	1.507€
Surcharge Defog system			159€	166€	166€

Design by sieger design

XViu

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

					
Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
width x height x depth		1220 x 800 x 40 mm	1320 x 800 x 40 mm	1420 x 800 x 40 mm	1620 x 800 x 40 mm
LED lighting		Light fields, Sidewise	Light fields, Sidewise, Indirect lighting, Top	Light fields, Sidewise, Indirect lighting, Top	Light fields, Sidewise, Indirect lighting, Top
Illuminant power		25 W	42 W	44 W	47 W
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Sensor switch
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**XV7034**	**XV7035**	**XV7036**	**XV7037**
Price group	01	1.587€	1.949€	1.991€	2.121€
Surcharge Defog system		173€	296€	296€	297€

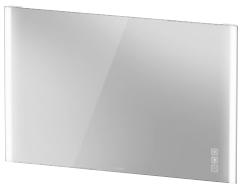
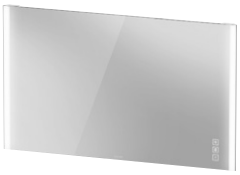
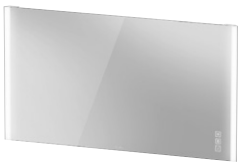
Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Sensor	Sensor	Icon	Icon
width x height x depth		1820 x 800 x 40 mm	2020 x 800 x 40 mm	620 x 800 x 40 mm	820 x 800 x 40 mm
LED lighting		Light fields, Sidewise, Indirect lighting, Top	Light fields, Sidewise, Indirect lighting, Top	Light fields, Sidewise, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom	Light fields, Sidewise, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom
Illuminant power		50 W	53 W	43 W	50 W
Setting of light colour with memory function		-	-	✓	✓
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Defog system		-	-	Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	Touchless panel operating unit	Touchless panel operating unit
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**XV7038**	**XV7039**	**XV7041**	**XV7042**
Price group	01	2.153€	2.345€	1.901€	1.988€
Surcharge Defog system		311€	311€		

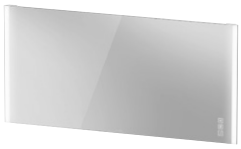
XViu

Design by sieger design

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

					
Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Icon	Icon	Icon	Icon
width x height x depth		1020 x 800 x 40 mm	1220 x 800 x 40 mm	1320 x 800 x 40 mm	1420 x 800 x 40 mm
LED lighting		Light fields, Sidewise, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom	Light fields, Sidewise, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom	Light fields, Sidewise, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom	Light fields, Sidewise, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom
Illuminant power		58 W	65 W	68 W	72 W
Setting of light colour with memory function		✓	✓	✓	✓
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Defog system		Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function
Turn on lighting		Touchless panel operating unit	Touchless panel operating unit	Touchless panel operating unit	Touchless panel operating unit
Energy class		D	D	D	D
Model No.		**XV7043**	**XV7044**	**XV7045**	**XV7046**
Price group	01	2.106€	2.351€	2.416€	2.464€

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

					
Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	
Version		Icon	Icon	Icon	
width x height x depth		1620 x 800 x 40 mm	1820 x 800 x 40 mm	2020 x 800 x 40 mm	
LED lighting		Light fields, Sidewise, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom	Light fields, Sidewise, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom	Light fields, Sidewise, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom	
Illuminant power		79 W	86 W	94 W	
Setting of light colour with memory function		✓	✓	✓	
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	
Defog system		Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function	
Turn on lighting		Touchless panel operating unit	Touchless panel operating unit	Touchless panel operating unit	
Energy class		D	D	D	
Model No.		**XV7047**	**XV7048**	**XV7049**	
Price group	01	2.623€	2.756€	2.983€	

Design by sieger design

XViu

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type	Mirror cabinet		Mirror cabinet		Mirror cabinet		Mirror cabinet	
Version	Sensor		Sensor		Sensor		Sensor	
width x height x depth	620 x 800 x 156 mm		820 x 800 x 156 mm		1020 x 800 x 156 mm		1220 x 800 x 156 mm	
Number of doors	1		2		2		2	
Number of glass shelves	2		2		2		2	
Number of wooden shelves	1		1		1		1	
LED lighting	Light fields, Sidewise		Light fields, Sidewise		Light fields, Sidewise		Light fields, Sidewise	
Dimming function	Integrated		Integrated		Integrated		Integrated	
Turn on lighting	Sensor switch		Sensor switch		Sensor switch		Sensor switch	
Socket	Integrated		Integrated		Integrated		Integrated	
Mirror surfaces	Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror		Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror		Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror		Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror	
Energy class	D		D		D		D	
Model No.	**XV7131 L/R**		**XV7132**		**XV7133**		**XV7134**	
Price group 01	2.476€		2.662€		2.789€		3.007€	
Surcharge LED light for washing area	98€		99€		99€		98€	
Matching articles								
Magnetic strip								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€

XViu

Design by sieger design

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type	Mirror cabinet		Mirror cabinet		Mirror cabinet		Mirror cabinet	
Version	Icon		Icon		Icon		Icon	
width x height x depth	620 x 800 x 156 mm		820 x 800 x 156 mm		1020 x 800 x 156 mm		1220 x 800 x 156 mm	
Number of doors	1		2		2		2	
Number of glass shelves	3		3		3		3	
LED lighting	Light fields, Sidewise, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom		Light fields, Sidewise, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom		Light fields, Sidewise, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom		Light fields, Sidewise, Indirect lighting, Top Bottom	
Interior lighting	Integrated		Integrated		Integrated		Integrated	
Setting of light colour with memory function	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Dimming function	Integrated		Integrated		Integrated		Integrated	
Turn on lighting	Touchless panel operating unit		Touchless panel operating unit		Touchless panel operating unit		Touchless panel operating unit	
Socket	Integrated		Integrated		Integrated		Integrated	
Mirror surfaces	Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror		Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror		Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror		Double mirror doors / Back panel mirror	
Energy class	D		D		D		D	
Model No.	**XV7141 L/R**		**XV7142**		**XV7143**		**XV7144**	
Price group 01	3.198€		3.479€		3.665€		3.982€	

Matching articles

Magnetic strip								
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€	UV9709	64€

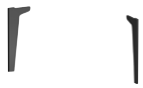
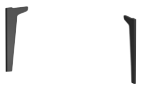
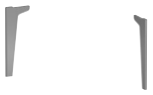
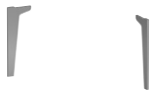
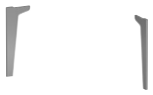
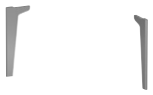
Design by sieger design

XViu

Cabinets

Product type		Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet
width x height x depth		400 x 890 x 240 mm	400 x 890 x 240 mm	500 x 890 x 240 mm	500 x 890 x 240 mm
Front material		-	Parsol glass	-	Parsol glass
Front colour		-	Parsol grey	-	Parsol grey
Number of doors		1	1	1	1
Number of glass shelves with aluminium care system		2	2	2	2
Space to wall		20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm
min. distance attachment of furniture		20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm
Model No.		**XV1305 L/R[1]**	**XV1360 L/R**	**XV1306 L/R[1]**	**XV1361 L/R**
Price group	01	985€	1.522€	1.026€	1.583€
	02	1.087€	1.617€	1.156€	1.686€
	03	1.317€	1.662€	1.422€	1.737€
	04	1.766€	2.117€	1.857€	2.194€

Matching articles

Plinth leg								
Surface treatment		Anodized		Anodized		Anodized		Anodized
	Model No.			**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	XV9715[2]	269€		XV9715[2]	269€	XV9715[2]	269€	XV9715[2]	269€
Plinth leg								
Surface treatment		Anodized		Anodized		Anodized		Anodized
	Model No.			**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	XV9714[2]	269€		XV9714[2]	269€	XV9714[2]	269€	XV9714[2]	269€

[1] Material of doors please see product information
[2] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

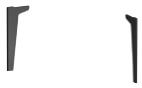
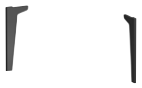
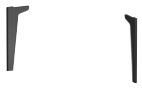
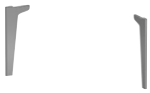
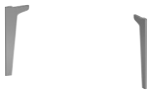
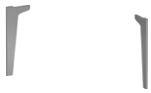
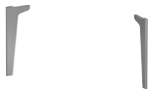
XViu

Design by sieger design

Cabinets

Product type		Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet
width x height x depth		400 x 1330 x 240 mm	400 x 1330 x 240 mm	500 x 1330 x 240 mm	500 x 1330 x 240 mm
Front material		-	Parsol glass	-	Parsol glass
Front colour		-	Parsol grey	-	Parsol grey
Number of doors		1	1	1	1
Number of glass shelves with aluminium care system		3	3	3	3
Space to wall		20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm
min. distance attachment of furniture		20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm
Model No.		**XV1315 L/R[1]**	**XV1365 L/R**	**XV1316 L/R[1]**	**XV1366 L/R**
Price group	01	1.241€	1.821€	1.258€	1.861€
	02	1.385€	1.928€	1.408€	1.975€
	03	1.698€	1.990€	1.802€	2.044€
	04	2.158€	2.490€	2.237€	2.545€

Matching articles

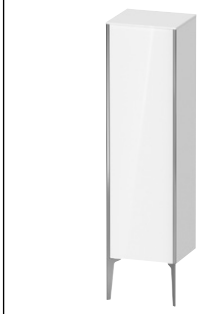
Plinth leg							
Surface treatment	Anodized		Anodized		Anodized		Anodized
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	XV9715[2]	269€	XV9715[2]	269€	XV9715[2]	269€	XV9715[2]	269€
Plinth leg							
Surface treatment	Anodized		Anodized		Anodized		Anodized
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	XV9714[2]	269€	XV9714[2]	269€	XV9714[2]	269€	XV9714[2]	269€

[1] Material of doors please see product information
[2] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

Design by sieger design

XViu

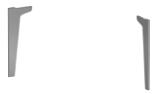
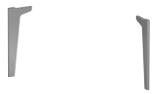
Cabinets



Product type		Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet
width x height x depth		400 x 1330 x 360 mm	400 x 1330 x 360 mm	500 x 1330 x 360 mm	500 x 1330 x 360 mm
Front material		-	Parsol glass	-	Parsol glass
Front colour		-	Parsol grey	-	Parsol grey
Number of doors		1	1	1	1
Number of glass shelves with aluminium care system		3	3	3	3
Space to wall		20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm
min. distance attachment of furniture		20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm
Model No.		**XV1325 L/R[1]**	**XV1367 L/R**	**XV1326 L/R[1]**	**XV1368 L/R**
Price group	01	1.335€	1.905€	1.370€	1.960€
	02	1.467€	2.010€	1.539€	2.077€
	03	1.867€	2.151€	1.998€	2.228€
	04	2.357€	2.621€	2.632€	2.695€

Matching articles

Plinth leg							
Surface treatment	Anodized		Anodized		Anodized		Anodized	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	XV9715[2]	269€	XV9715[2]	269€	XV9715[2]	269€	XV9715[2]	269€

Plinth leg							
Surface treatment	Anodized		Anodized		Anodized		Anodized	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	XV9714[2]	269€	XV9714[2]	269€	XV9714[2]	269€	XV9714[2]	269€

[1] Material of doors please see product information
[2] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

XViu

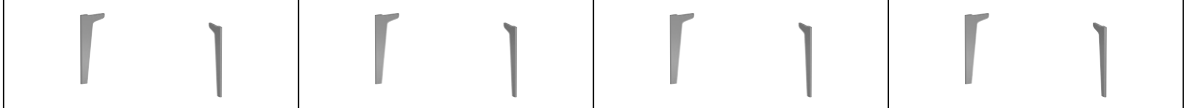
Design by sieger design

Cabinets

Product type		Tall cabinet	Tall cabinet	Tall cabinet	Tall cabinet
width x height x depth		400 x 1770 x 360 mm	400 x 1770 x 360 mm	500 x 1770 x 360 mm	500 x 1770 x 360 mm
Front material		-	Parsol glass	-	Parsol glass
Front colour		-	Parsol grey	-	Parsol grey
Number of doors		1	1	1	1
Number of glass shelves with aluminium care system		4	4	4	4
Space to wall		20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm
min. distance attachment of furniture		20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm
Model No.		**XV1335 L/R**[1]	**XV1375 L/R**	**XV1336 L/R**[1]	**XV1376 L/R**
Price group	01	1.491€	2.116€	1.534€	2.176€
	02	1.668€	2.223€	1.743€	2.293€
	03	2.166€	2.408€	2.321€	2.488€
	04	2.713€	2.933€	2.983€	3.013€

Matching articles

Plinth leg							
Surface treatment	Anodized		Anodized		Anodized		Anodized	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	XV9715[2]	269€	XV9715[2]	269€	XV9715[2]	269€	XV9715[2]	269€



Plinth leg							
Surface treatment	Anodized		Anodized		Anodized		Anodized	
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**	
Quantity of plinth legs: 2	XV9714[2]	269€	XV9714[2]	269€	XV9714[2]	269€	XV9714[2]	269€

[1] Material of doors please see product information
[2] If 4 feet are required, please order 2 x 2 feet

Design by Sebastian Herkner

Zencha

Product information			
Front	**Decor** Pricegroup 1	**16** Black Oak **30** Natural Oak	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamine resin decor on both sides. **Edge Material:** ABS-Edge material (lacquered).
	Glass Pricegroup 2	**64** White	**Material:** Transparent glass, white lacquered on the backside. Inlaid as filling in lacquered MDF frame in body color.
	Glass Pricegroup 3	**63** Black Line Structure	**Material:** Transparent glass with groove structure, black lacquered on the backside. Inlaid as a filling in lacquered MDF frame in body color.
Shelf	**Lacquer** Pricegroup 4	**80** Graphite Super Matt **83** Taupe Super Matt **84** White Super Matt	**Basic material:** Compact laminate, multi-layer lacquered on all sides. **Note:** Surface color of the shelf is ordered by the color numbers for decors. But the surface itself is lacquered in the same color as the decors.
Body **Console**	**Decor**	**80** Graphite Super Matt **83** Taupe Super Matt **84** White Super Matt	**Basic material:** High-compressed three-ply chipboard, directly coated with melamine resin decor on both sides and lacquered on one side. **Edge Material:** ABS-Edge material.
Mirror with lighting			IP 44 LED (lifespan > 30.000 hours) LED module fixed install Sensor version: Distance between sensor and reflecting surfaces = minimum 75 mm App version: Operation optionally via app or sensor switch bottom central. **Function sensor switch:** On / Off lighting and defog system, inclusive LED dimming function with memory effect. **Function App:** On / Off lighting and defog system, continuous adjustment of the light color from 2700 - 6500 Kelvin incl. dimming function with memory effect, creation of lighting scenarios.
Interior system	**Real wood massive** Pricegroup 1	**77** Amer. Walnut solid **H5** Natural Oak solid	The interior system with a material mix in acryl glass and solid wood is available in oak or walnut. There is an individually designed interior system for each cabinet width between 650 - 1600 mm. Each size of the cabinet has an individual layout of the interior system to use the optimum storage space. The box cover plus the small and big wave have a special anti-slip lacquer.
Extension mechanism		handleless	Tip-on fitting including self-closing. Automatic opening by conscious contact.
Defogger **(Optional at Sensorversion)** **(Standard at Appversion)**			With this system there will be no mist on a defined mirror area. Defogger activation coincides with switching on and off of the mirror's light. If the mirror is already misted up (defogger off) it takes about 5 minutes for demisting. Auto-Off function after 60 minutes. 1 piece defogger 200 x 400 mm for mirror size 500 mm, 19 W 1 piece defogger 400 x 400 mm for mirror size 700 mm, 37 W

Zencha

Design by Sebastian Herkner

Product information

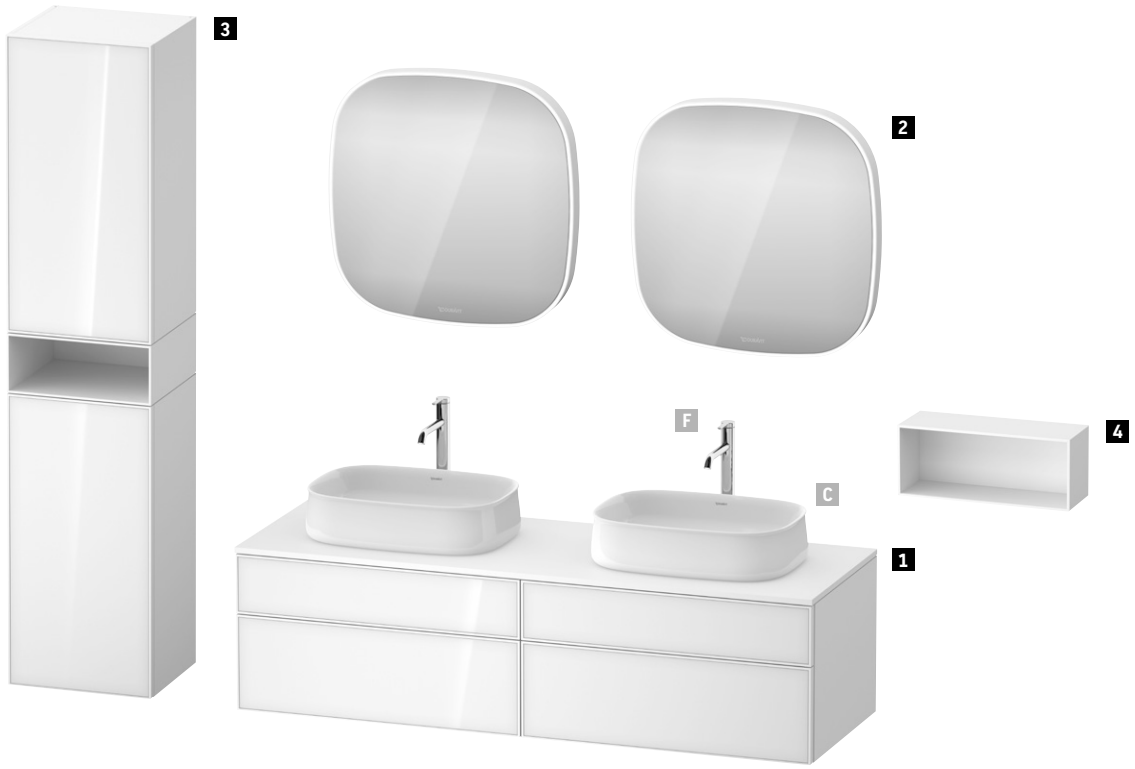
New article no.	**Digit 12** Country code for mirror	**0** 220-240 V: EG, AL, DZ, AD, AO, AM, AZ, BA, BG, DK, DE, EE, ES, FI, GE, GR, GL, GN, ID, IR, IE, IS, IL, KZ, KG, KR, HR, LV, LT, LU, MR, MK, MD, MC, ME, MZ, NL, NO, AT, TL, PT, RO, RU, SE, RS, SI, SO, ES, TR, UA, HU, UY, BY, BE, BF, BI, DJ, CI, ER, FR, GY, GP, CM, KM, MA, MG, MN, NC, PL, RE, SN, CZ, TN, CH, LI, GB, ET, IT, LY, AU, FJ, NZ, PG, WS, TO, AR, BD, BT, BO, CL, CN, IN, JO, KH, LA, MQ, NA, NP, NE, PK, PE, PH, RW, SK, ZA, SD, SY, TZ, TH, TD, VN, BH, BW, BN, FK, GH, GD, HK, IQ, YE, QA, KE, KW, MO, MT, MU, NG, OM, SC, SL, SG, LK, UG, AE, CY **6** 100-127V: CA, US **7** 100-127V: BS, BB, BM, CR, DO, EC, SV, GT, HT, HN, JM, JP, CO, CU, LB, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, TW, TT, VE	Example: ZE7055 0 00 00 0000
	Digit 13 Interior system	**0** No interior system **E** Walnut (middle) **F** Walnut (left) **G** Walnut (right) **H** Walnut (both sides) **I** Oak (middle) **J** Oak (left) **K** Oak (right) **L** Oak (both sides)	Example: ZE 4825 B 64 84 0L00
	Or defogger optional	**0** No defogger **1** Defogger	Example: ZE 7055 0 00 00 0100

All Duravit surfaces are resistant to moisture / Furniture Surfaces see end of pricelist

Design by Sebastian Herkner

Zencha

Ordering Sample



Description

	1	included	2	3
Product Type	Wall mounted console vanity unit	interior system	Mirror	Tall cabinet
Width x Height x Depth	1600 x 442 x 550 mm	800 x 55 x 350 mm	500 x 500 x 50 mm	400 x 1760 x 360 mm
Quantity	1	1	2	1
Color	**Front colour** 64 Glass white **Body colour** 84 White Super Matt	H5 Natural Oak solid	White (aluminium)	**Front colour** 64 Glass white **Body colour** 84 White Super Matt
Handle	-	-	-	-
Model-No.	**# ZE 4825 B 64 84 0L 00**		**# ZE 7055 0 00 00 00 00**	**# ZE 1353 L 64 84 00 00**

Description

	4	C	F	
Product Type	Shelf	Washbowl	Single lever washbasin mixer	
Width x Height x Depth	400 x 161 x 140 mm	550 x 135 x 390 mm	322 mm	
Quantity	1	2	2	
Color	84 White Super Matt	in white	-	
Handle	-	-	-	
Model-No.	**# ZE 1210 0 84 84 00 00**	**# 237355 00 79**	**# C1104**	

Zencha

Design by Sebastian Herkner

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		650 x 281 x 550 mm		650 x 442 x 550 mm		1000 x 281 x 550 mm	1000 x 442 x 550 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		1		1		1	1
Number of drawers		-		1		-	1
Siphon cut-out		-		✓		-	✓
Siphon cover		-		✓		-	✓
Incl. console		✓		✓		✓	✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓	✓
Model No.		**ZE4810**[1,2]		**ZE4820**[1,2]		**ZE4811**[1,2]	**ZE4821**[1,2]
Price group	01	2.210€		2.810€		2.442€	3.235€
	02	2.313€		2.990€		2.575€	3.471€
	03	2.340€		3.033€		2.616€	3.536€
Surcharge Interior system							
Middle		430€		295€		490€	490€

Necessary articles

Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.				**Model No.**		
	005076	72€			005076	72€	

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		1300 x 281 x 550 mm		1300 x 281 x 550 mm		1300 x 281 x 550 mm		1300 x 281 x 550 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1		1		1		1	
Incl. console		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Model No.		**ZE4818**[1,2]		**ZE4812 L/R**[1,2,3]		**ZE4819**[1,2]		**ZE4813 B**[1,2]	
Price group	01	3.841€		2.634€		3.841€		2.668€	
	02	3.937€		2.790€		3.937€		2.815€	
	03	4.033€		2.846€		4.033€		2.869€	
Surcharge Interior system									
Left		473€							
Middle				603€				603€	
Right						473€			

Necessary articles

Space-saving siphon									
	Model No.		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		**Model No.**		
	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	005076	72€	

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position
[3] L / R = basin left or right possible

Design by Sebastian Herkner

Zencha

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		1300 x 442 x 550 mm	1300 x 442 x 550 mm	1300 x 281 x 550 mm		1300 x 281 x 550 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		1	1	2		2	
Number of drawers		1	1	-		-	
Siphon cut-out		✓	✓	-		-	
Siphon cover		✓	✓	-		-	
Incl. console		✓	✓	✓		✓	
Tap hole drillings possible		✓	✓	✓		✓	
Model No.		**ZE4822 L/R[1,2,3]**	**ZE4823 B[1,3]**	**ZE4816[1,3]**		**ZE4817[1,3]**	
Price group	01	3.613€	3.666€	3.529€		3.529€	
	02	3.887€	3.949€	3.752€		3.752€	
	03	3.972€	4.036€	3.805€		3.805€	
Surcharge Interior system							
Left				473€			
Middle		490€	490€				
Right						473€	
Necessary articles							
Space-saving siphon							
				Model No.		**Model No.**	
				005076	72€	005076	72€

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] L / R = basin left or right possible
[3] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	
width x height x depth		1300 x 442 x 550 mm	1300 x 442 x 550 mm	1300 x 442 x 550 mm		1300 x 442 x 550 mm	
Number of pull-out compartments		2	2	2		2	
Number of drawers		1	1	2		2	
Siphon cut-out		✓	✓	✓		✓	
Siphon cover		✓	✓	✓		✓	
Incl. console		✓	✓	✓		✓	
Tap hole drillings possible		✓	✓	✓		✓	
Model No.		**ZE4828[1,2]**	**ZE4829[1,2]**	**ZE4826[1,2]**		**ZE4827[1,2]**	
Price group	01	6.102€	6.102€	5.273€		5.273€	
	02	6.436€	6.436€	5.701€		5.701€	
	03	6.511€	6.511€	5.792€		5.792€	
Surcharge Interior system							
Left		408€		408€			
Right			408€			408€	

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Zencha

Design by Sebastian Herkner

Vanity units

Product type		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted		Console vanity unit wall-mounted	Console vanity unit wall-mounted
width x height x depth		1600 x 281 x 550 mm		1600 x 281 x 550 mm		1600 x 442 x 550 mm	1600 x 442 x 550 mm
Number of pull-out compartments		2		2		2	2
Number of drawers		-		-		2	2
Siphon cut-out		-		-		✓	✓
Siphon cover		-		-		✓	✓
Incl. console		✓		✓		✓	✓
Tap hole drillings possible		✓		✓		✓	✓
Model No.		**ZE4814 L/R[1,2,3]**		**ZE4815 B[1,3]**		**ZE4824 L/R[1,2,3]**	**ZE4825 B[1,3]**
Price group	01	3.683€		3.812€		5.486€	5.636€
	02	3.930€		4.061€		5.936€	6.069€
	03	3.998€		4.129€		6.043€	6.176€
Surcharge Interior system							
double-sided		946€		946€		946€	946€
Left		473€		473€		473€	473€
Right		473€		473€		473€	473€

Necessary articles

Space-saving siphon							
	Model No.		**Model No.**				
	005076	72€	005076	72€			

[1] You will find suitable ceramics in the overviews at the end of the price list
[2] L / R = basin left or right possible
[3] For washbowls without tap hole bench, please state tap hole position

Mirror / Mirror cabinets

Product type		Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
Version		Sensor	Sensor	App	App
width x height x depth		500 x 500 x 50 mm	700 x 700 x 50 mm	500 x 500 x 50 mm	700 x 700 x 50 mm
LED lighting		Light field, around	Light field, around	Light field, around	Light field, around
Illuminant power		20 W	27 W	22 W	29 W
Setting of light colour with memory function		-	-	✓	✓
Dimming function		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Defog system		-	-	Integrated With auto-off function	Integrated With auto-off function
Turn on lighting		Sensor switch	Sensor switch	App / Sensor switch	App / Sensor switch
Energy class		C	C	D	C
Model No.		**ZE7055**	**ZE7056**	**ZE7065**	**ZE7066**
Price group	01	1.872€	2.137€	2.395€	2.681€
Surcharge Defog system		160€	166€		

Design by Sebastian Herkner

Zencha

Cabinets

Product type		Semi-tall cabinet	Semi-tall cabinet	Tall cabinet	Tall cabinet
width x height x depth		400 x 819 x 240 mm	400 x 961 x 240 mm	400 x 1760 x 360 mm	400 x 1760 x 360 mm
Number of doors		1	1	1	2
Number of wooden shelves		2	2	4	4
Space to wall		50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
min. distance attachment of furniture		50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
Model No.		**ZE1350 L/R**	**ZE1351 L/R**	**ZE1352 L/R**	**ZE1353 L/R**
Price group	01	1.779€	2.413€	2.552€	3.597€
	02	1.921€	2.551€	2.800€	3.902€
	03	1.972€	2.603€	2.913€	4.005€

Electrical requests

in rooms with bathtub, whirltub, shower or SensoWash® for domestic use

1. Explanation IP-Code (= Internal Protection)

I P X X

2. code number

1. code number

1. code number:
Protection of utilities against penetration of solid foreign bodies
Protection of people against access to dangerous parts

2. code number:
Protection of utilities against penetration of water with harmful effects = relevant code number for rooms with bathtub and shower

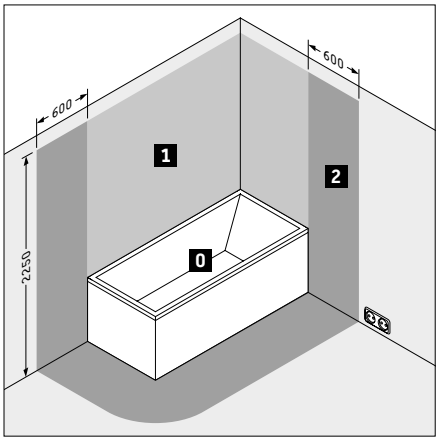
1. code number			2. code number	
degree of protection	Protection of utilities against penetration of solid foreign bodies	Protection of people against access to dangerous parts	degree of protection	Protection of utilities against penetration of water with harmful effects
IP 0X	not protected	not protected	IP X0	not protected
IP 1X	≥ 50 mm Ø	back of the hand	IP X1	protection of dripping water (vertical)
IP 2X	≥ 12,5 mm Ø	finger	IP X2	protection of dripping water (inclination up to 15° degree)
IP 3X	≥ 2,5 mm Ø	tool	IP X3	protection of sprinkling water
IP 4X	≥ 1,0 mm Ø	wire	IP X4	protection of spurting water
IP 5X	dust-proof	wire	IP X5	protection of jet of water
IP 6X	dust-tight	wire	IP X6	strong protection of jet of water
X	not indicated	not indicated	IP X7	protection at temporary submerge into water
			IP X8	protection at constant submerge into water
			X	not indicated

in rooms with bathtub, whirltub, shower or SensoWash® for domestic use

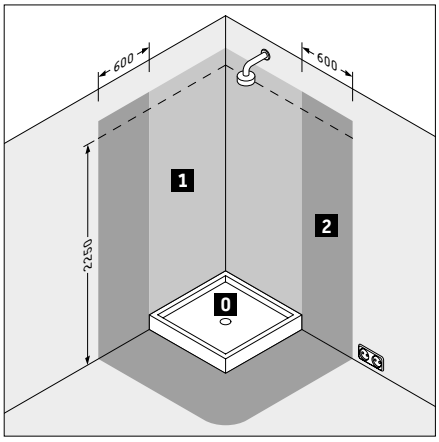
Note: Following scheme complies with the standard DIN VDE 0100-701:2008-10
The electrical installation has to be carried out in accordance with the country-specific standards for low voltage installations, the local electric power company as well as the country-specific standards.

2. IP area classification

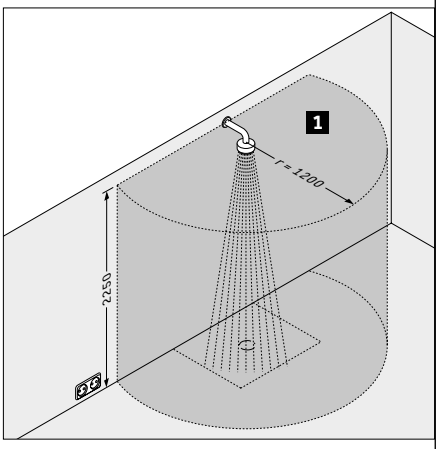
Situation referring to rooms with bathtub



Situation referring to rooms with shower tray



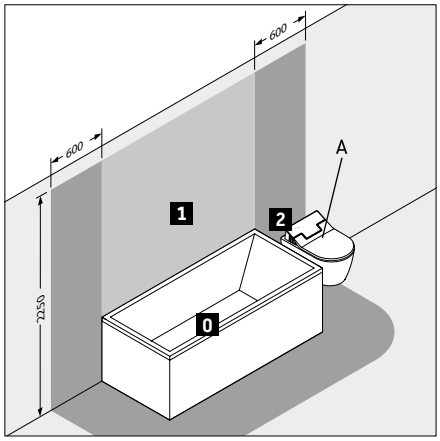
Situation referring to showers without tub or installation of flush fitting shower trays



Area classification in rooms with bathtub or shower			min.protection class	Installation of SensoWash®
0	area 0	inside the bathtub or shower tray	IP X7	not allowed
1	area 1	- above bathtub or shower tray, height = 2250 mm above finished floor level[1)] - Showers without shower tray: Distance of 1200 mm from the centre point of the fixed emersion point of water at the wall or the ceiling, height = 2250 mm above finished floor level[1)]	IP X4	not allowed
2	area 2	area 600 mm from the tub border, Height = 2250 mm above finished floor level[1)]	IP X4	SensoWash® permissible due to its minimum protection class of IP X4. Earthed power socket not permitted.

3. Protection class of Duravit products

Serie	SensoWash®
SensoWash® Classic	IP X4
SensoWash® Slim	IP X4
SensoWash® D-Neo	IP X4
SensoWash® Starck f	IP X4



A SensoWash (IP X4) may extend into area 2

[1)] or height of highest fixed shower head/ water outlet, depending which is higher

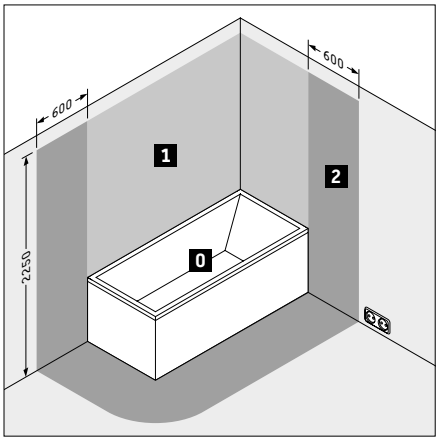
Electrical requests

in rooms with bathtub, whirltub or shower for domestic use - Furniture with electricification/lamps

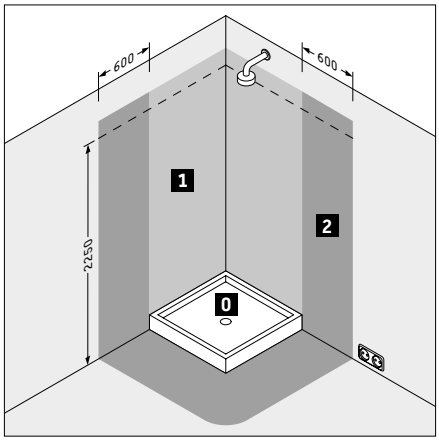
Note: Following scheme complies with the standard
DIN VDE 0100-701:2008:10
The electrical installation has to be carried out in accordance with the country-specific standards for low voltage installations, the local electric power company as well as the country-specific standards.

2. IP area classification

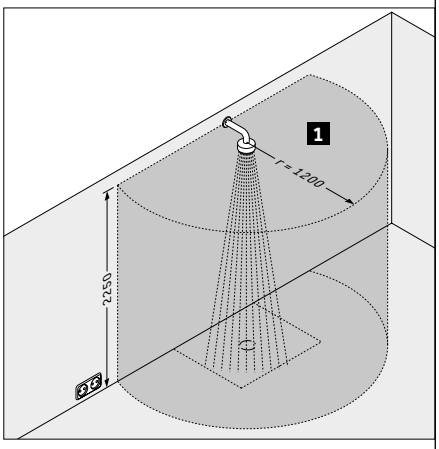
Situation referring to rooms with bathtub



Situation referring to rooms with shower tray



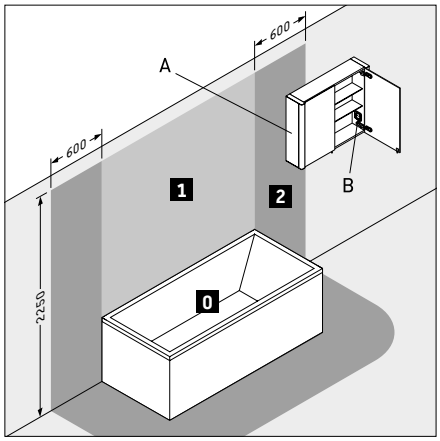
Situation referring to showers without tub or installation of flush fitting shower trays



Area classification in rooms with bathtub or shower			min.protection class	Installation of mirrors with lighting and mirror cabinets
0	area 0	inside the bathtub or shower tray	IP X7	not allowed
1	area 1	- above bathtub or shower tray, height = 2250 mm above finished floor level[1)] - Showers without shower tray: Distance of 1200 mm from the centre point of the fixed emersion point of water at the wall or the ceiling, height = 2250 mm above finished floor level[1)]	IP X4	not allowed
2	area 2	area 600 mm from the tub border, Height= 2250 mm above finished floor level[1)]	IP X4	Mirror with lighting and mirror cabinets need IP X4, switches within the mirror are allowed, sockets are not allowed. A IP X4 mirror cabinet with integrated socket have to be installed in the kind that the socket does not extend into area 1 or area 2.

3. Protection class of Duravit products

Series	mirrors	mirror cabinets
Brioso	IP 44	IP 44
Duravit No.1	IP 44	IP 44
Happy D.2 Plus	IP 44	-
Ketho	IP 44	IP 44
Ketho.2	IP 44	IP 44
L-Cube	IP 44	IP 44
Licht und Spiegel	IP 44	IP 44
Luv	IP 44	-
White Tulip	IP 44	-
XSquare	IP 44	IP 44
XViu	IP 44	IP 44
Zencha	IP 44	-



A Mirror cabinet with IP 44 may extend into area 2
B A socket within the mirror cabinet must be installed outside the areas

[1)] or height of highest fixed shower head/ water outlet, depending which is higher

Order Sheet for Drilling Tap Holes

Customer | Customer order no.

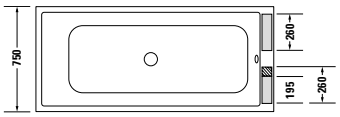
Article no. | Date

Order no.

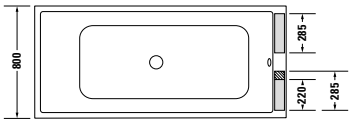
The following steps must be completed one after the other and all details must be specified in full order to be able to carry out the drilling of tap holes accurately. When using a Rollbox / a body for the hand shower (see Secuflex by Hansgrohe, HansaCompact by Hansa), a technical drawing of the box must also be sent. Otherwise an order cannot be processed.
Please note that bathtubs with holes drilled in the rim cannot be returned. Taps are not possible for whirltubs.

1st step: Please indicate the required bathtub.

☐ # 700231



☐ # 700233

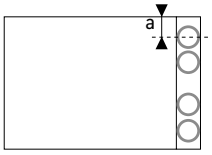


☐ Tap holes can be drilled in the grey area.
(Requirement: use a Duravit waste and overflow)
▨ Drilling of tap holes in shaded areas only possible
if waste and overflow without water inlet is used.

2nd step: Please indicate the required position of the holes to be drilled in the rim.

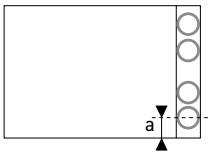
If the tap holes are to be drilled on the left / right, please specify the distance from the edge of the bathtub to the centre of the first drill hole:
a = _____ mm

☐ left



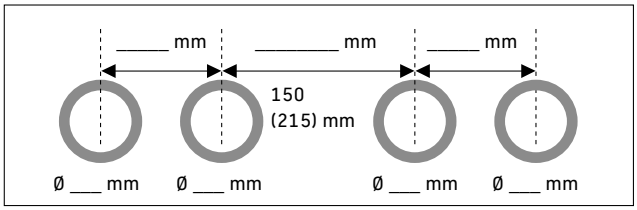
a = min. 80 mm

☐ right



a = min. 80 mm

3rd step: Specify the dimensions for drilling the holes. Please enter the distance between them and the diameter for each hole directly in the drawing.



For DuraStyle bathtubs, please note the minimum distance between the two centre drillings. The minimum distance when using a Duravit waste and overflow without a water inlet is 150 mm, when using a Duravit waste and overflow with water inlet 215 mm.

Taps are not suitable for bathtubs with conical support

Luv

Order Sheet for Drilling Tap Holes

Customer | Customer order no.

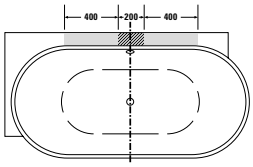
Order no. | Date

Article no.

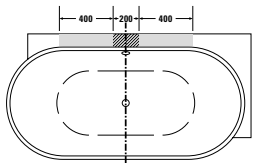
The following steps must be completed one after the other and all details must be specified in full order to be able to carry out the drilling of tap holes accurately. When using a Rollbox / a body for the hand shower (see Secuflex by Hansgrohe, HansaCompact by Hansa), a technical drawing of the box must also be sent. Otherwise an order cannot be processed.
Please note that bathtubs with holes drilled in the rim cannot be returned. Taps are possible for bath- and whirltubs.

1st step: Please indicate the required bathtub.

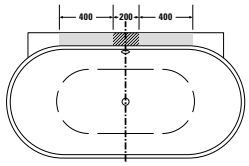
☐ # 700431
☐ # 760431



☐ # 700432
☐ # 760432



☐ # 700433
☐ # 760433

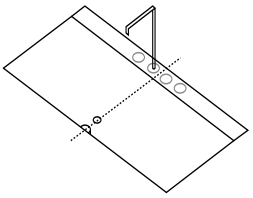


☐ Tap holes can be drilled in the grey area.
(Requirement: use a Duravit waste and overflow)

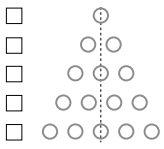
▨ Drillings in the shaded area are only possible up to a drill diameter of 40 mm.
(Requirement: use a Duravit waste and overflow)

2nd step: Please indicate the central axis of the bathtub in relation to the tap holes.

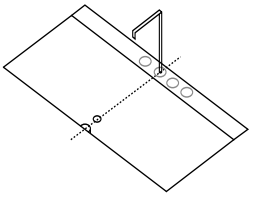
☐ Tap holes centered to mid axis



1-drill hole ☐
2-drill holes ☐
3-drill holes ☐
4-drill holes ☐
5-drill holes ☐

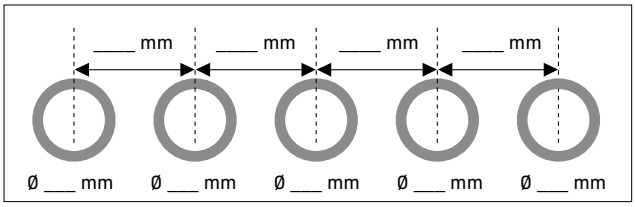


☐ Tap holes offset to mid axis



1-drill hole ☐ ☐
2-drill holes ☐ ☐
3-drill holes ☐ ☐
4-drill holes ☐ ☐

3rd step: Specify the dimensions for drilling the holes. Please enter the distance between them and the diameter for each hole directly in the drawing.



Order Sheet for Drilling Tap Holes

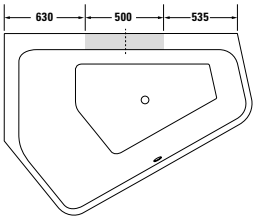
Customer | Customer order no.

Article no. | Date

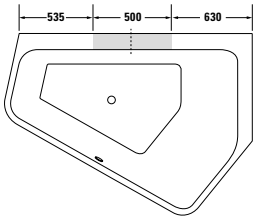
Order no.

The following steps must be completed one after the other and all details must be specified in full order to be able to carry out the drilling of tap holes accurately. When using a Rollbox / a body for the hand shower (see Secuflex by Hansgrohe, HansaCompact by Hansa), a technical drawing of the box must also be sent. Otherwise an order cannot be processed.
Please note that bathtubs with holes drilled in the rim cannot be returned. Taps are not possible for whirltubs.

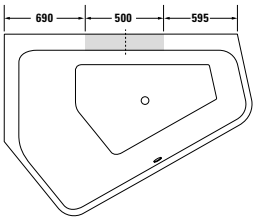
1st step: Please indicate the required bathtub.



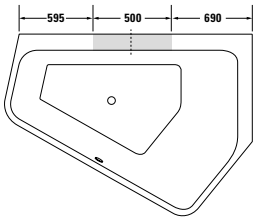
☐ # 700390
☐ # 700394



☐ # 700391
☐ # 700395



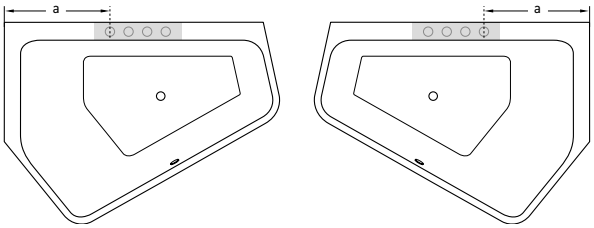
☐ # 700392
☐ # 700396



☐ # 700393
☐ # 700397

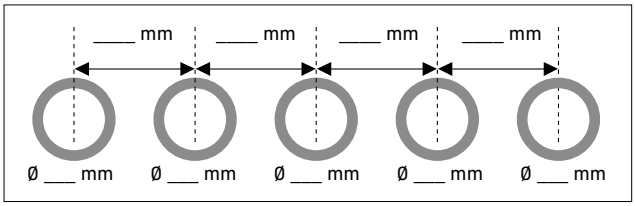
☐ Tap holes can be drilled in the grey area.

2nd step: Please specify the distance from the edge of the tub to the centre of the first tap hole
a = _____ mm



a = min. 660 mm for #700390 #700394 #700391 #700395
a = min. 720 mm for #700392 #700396 #700393 #700397

3rd step: Specify the dimensions for drilling the holes. Please enter the distance between them and the diameter for each hole directly in the drawing.



Vero

Order Sheet for Drilling Tap Holes

Customer | Customer order no.

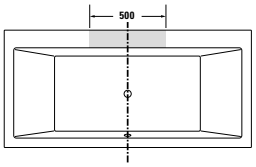
Article no. | Date

Order no.

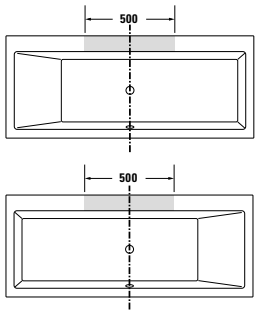
The following steps must be completed one after the other and all details must be specified in full order to be able to carry out the drilling of tap holes accurately. When using a Rollbox / a body for the hand shower (see Secuflex by Hansgrohe, HansaCompact by Hansa), a technical drawing of the box must also be sent. Otherwise an order cannot be processed.
Please note that bathtubs with holes drilled in the rim cannot be returned. Taps are not possible for whirltubs.

1st step: Please indicate the required bathtub.

Vero
☐ # 700135
☐ # 700136



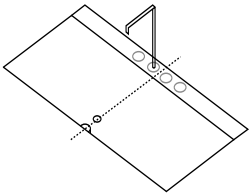
Vero
☐ # 700131
☐ # 700133
☐ # 700132
☐ # 700134



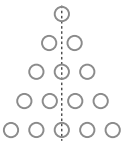
▒ Tap holes can be drilled in the grey area.

2nd step: Please indicate the central axis of the bathtub in relation to the tap holes.

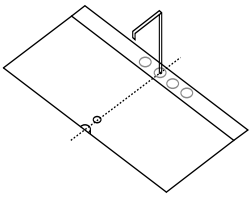
☐ Tap holes centered to mid axis



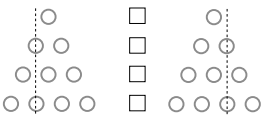
1-drill hole ☐
2-drill holes ☐
3-drill holes ☐
4-drill holes ☐
5-drill holes ☐



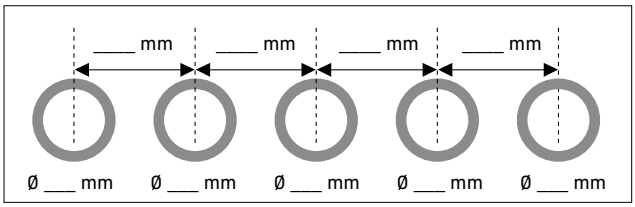
☐ Tap holes offset to mid axis



1-drill hole ☐ ☐
2-drill holes ☐ ☐
3-drill holes ☐ ☐
4-drill holes ☐ ☐



3rd step: Specify the dimensions for drilling the holes. Please enter the distance between them and the diameter for each hole directly in the drawing.



Overview ceramics + furniture recommendation

	Duravit Ceramic series															
	Furniture washbasins															
Duravit furniture series **Vanity units** for furniture washbasins	D-Code	D-Neo	DuraSquare	DuraStyle	Duravit No.1	Happy D.2	Happy D.2 Plus	ME by Starck	Qatego	Starck 1	Starck 3	Vero Air	Vero	Viu	White Tulip	
Brioso	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	
D-Neo	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	
DuraStyle	●	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Duravit No.1	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Happy D.2 Plus	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ketho	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	
Ketho.2	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	
L-Cube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	
Qatego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Starck 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	
White Tulip	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	
XBase	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
XSquare	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	
XViu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	

DuraStyle, L-Cube

Recommendation for ceramics + vantiy units for consoles

Vanity unit for console compact (Please order console separately, minimum width for vanity unit for console)

			2) 480 mm depth									
			1 compartment					2 drawers				
			1) 600	700	800	900	1000	600	700	800	900	1000
			# DS 5300	# DS 5301	# DS 5302	# DS 5303	# DS 5304	# DS 5305	# DS 5306	# DS 5307	# DS 5308	# DS 5309
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# LC 5800	# LC 5801	# LC 5802	# LC 5803	# LC 5804	# LC 5805	# LC 5806	# LC 5807	# LC 5808	# LC 5809
2nd floor	# 031758	Built-in	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
2nd floor	# 031758	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bacino	# 032542	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bacino	# 033342	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bacino	# 033452	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 232840	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 232843	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 233950	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 234043	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 234755	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
D-Code	# 033754	Built-in	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
D-Neo	# 035760	Built-in	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
D-Neo	# 035860	Built-in	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
D-Neo	# 237140	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
D-Neo	# 237260	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Duravit No.1	# 035555	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 073245	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 234880	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 234980	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235310	Above	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235350	Above	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235360	Above	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235380	Above	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235560	Above	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235650	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235660	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 034943	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 034960	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 037260	Built-in	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
DuraStyle	# 037456	Built-in	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
Foster	# 033550	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2	# 231460	Above	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
Happy D.2	# 231560	Above	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235940	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235960	Above	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236050	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236060	Above	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 037950	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 037960	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 037970	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 037980	Above	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 038050	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 038050	Above	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 038060	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 038070	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 038080	Above	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 038142	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pura Vida	# 037070	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 040833	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 072445	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235010	Above	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235012	Above	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	●
Vero Air	# 235050	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235060	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series / shortcut series: DS = DuraStyle, LC = L-Cube

Recommendation for ceramics + vantiy units for consoles

Vanity unit for console compact (Please order console separately, minimum width for vanity unit for console)

			[2] 480 mm depth									
			1 compartment					2 drawers				
			[1] 600	700	800	900	1000	600	700	800	900	1000
			# DS 5300	# DS 5301	# DS 5302	# DS 5303	# DS 5304	# DS 5305	# DS 5306	# DS 5307	# DS 5308	# DS 5309
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# LC 5800	# LC 5801	# LC 5802	# LC 5803	# LC 5804	# LC 5805	# LC 5806	# LC 5807	# LC 5808	# LC 5809
Vero Air	# 235070	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235080	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235150	Above	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
Vero Air	# 235160	Above	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
Vero Air	# 236860	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Viu	# 038560	Built-in	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
Viu	# 235860	Above	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
White Tulip	# 236243	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237342	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237355	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237442	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237455	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series / shortcut series: DS = DuraStyle, LC = L-Cube

DuraStyle, L-Cube

Recommendation for ceramics + vantiy units for consoles

Vanity unit for console (Please order console separately, minimum width for vanity unit for console)

			2) 550 mm depth									
			1 compartment					2 drawers				
			1) 600	700	800	900	1000	600	700	800	900	1000
			# DS 5310	# DS 5311	# DS 5312	# DS 5313	# DS 5314	# DS 5315	# DS 5316	# DS 5317	# DS 5318	# DS 5319
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# LC 5810	# LC 5811	# LC 5812	# LC 5813	# LC 5814	# LC 5815	# LC 5816	# LC 5817	# LC 5818	# LC 5819
2nd floor	# 031758	Built-in	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
2nd floor	# 031758	Above	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
Bacino	# 032542	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bacino	# 033342	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bacino	# 033452	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 238046	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 238110	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 238155	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 238165	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 266011	Above	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 232840	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 232843	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 234043	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 234755	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CapeCod	# 233950	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CapeCod	# 234046	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
D-Code	# 033754	Built-in	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
D-Neo	# 035760	Built-in	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
D-Neo	# 035860	Built-in	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
D-Neo	# 237140	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
D-Neo	# 237260	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 073245	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 234880	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 234980	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235310	Above	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235350	Above	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235360	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235380	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235460	Above	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235560	Above	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235660	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 034943	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 034960	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 037456	Built-in	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
DuraStyle	# 037260	Built-in	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
DuraStyle	# 037462	Built-in	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
Duravit No.1	# 035555	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
Foster	# 033550	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2	# 231460	Above	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2	# 231560	Above	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2	# 231810	Built-in	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	●
Happy D.2	# 231860	Furniture	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●
Happy D.2	# 231865	Furniture	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●
Happy D.2	# 231880	Furniture	-	-		●	●	-	-	-	●	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235940	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235960	Above	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236050	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236060	Above	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 037950	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 037960	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 037970	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 037980	Above	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 038050	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 038060	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series / shortcut series: DS = DuraStyle, LC = L-Cube

Recommendation for ceramics + vantiy units for consoles

Vanity unit for console (Please order console separately, minimum width for vanity unit for console)

			2) 550 mm depth									
			1 compartment					2 drawers				
			1) 600	700	800	900	1000	600	700	800	900	1000
			# DS 5310	# DS 5311	# DS 5312	# DS 5313	# DS 5314	# DS 5315	# DS 5316	# DS 5317	# DS 5318	# DS 5319
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# LC 5810	# LC 5811	# LC 5812	# LC 5813	# LC 5814	# LC 5815	# LC 5816	# LC 5817	# LC 5818	# LC 5819
Luv	# 038070	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 038080	Above	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 038142	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PuraVida	# 036970	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PuraVida	# 037070	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Soleil by Starck	# 237856	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 038747	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 040833	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 040853	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 044546	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 044753	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Starck 2	# 232144	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Starck 2	# 232360	Built-in	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●
Starck 3	# 030256	Built-in	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
Vero	# 045250	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 038355	Built-in	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 072445	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235010	Above	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235012	Above	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	●
Vero Air	# 235050	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235060	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235070	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235080	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235150	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235160	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235250	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235260	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 236860	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Viu	# 038560	Built-in	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
Viu	# 235860	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
White Tulip	# 236243	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237342	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237355	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237442	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237455	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series / shortcut series: DS = DuraStyle, LC = L-Cube

D-Neo

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for defined console applications

Vanity unit including console (Console already included)

			[2] 480 mm depth				550 mm depth											
			1 opened compartment				1 opened compartment				1 compartment			2 compart-ments		2 drawers		
			[1] 800		1000		800		1000		800	1000	1200	1400		800	1000	1200
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# DE 4918	# DE 4938	# DE 4919	# DE 4939	# DE 4928	# DE 4958	# DE 4929	# DE 4959	# DE 4947	# DE 4948	# DE 4949	# DE 4950		# DE4967	# DE 4968	# DE 4969
2nd floor	# 031758	Built-in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
2nd floor	# 031758	Above	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Bacino	# 032542	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Bacino	# 033342	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Bacino	# 033452	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 238046	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 238110	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-		-	-	●
Bento Starck Box	# 238155	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 238165	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 232840	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 232843	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 232848	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 233950	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 234043	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 234046	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 234755	Above	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
D-Code	# 033754	Built-in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
D-Neo	# 035760	Built-in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
D-Neo	# 035860	Built-in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
D-Neo	# 237140	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
D-Neo	# 237260	Above	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 073245	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235310	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-		-	-	●
DuraSquare	# 235350	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235360	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235380	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		●	●	-		-	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235560	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235650	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235660	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 034943	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 034960	Above	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 037260	Built-in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 037456	Built-in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
Duravit No.1	# 035555	Built-in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
Foster	# 033550	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Happy D.2	# 231460	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
Happy D.2	# 231560	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235940	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235960	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236050	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236060	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
Luv	# 037950	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Luv	# 037960	Above	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Luv	# 037970	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
Luv	# 037980	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
Luv	# 038050	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Luv	# 038060	Above	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Luv	# 038070	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
Luv	# 038080	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
Luv	# 038142	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Soleil by Starck	# 237856	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Starck 1	# 038747	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●

▼

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for defined console applications

Vanity unit including console (Console already included)

			[2] 480 mm depth				550 mm depth											
			1 opened compartment				1 opened compartment				1 compartment			2 compart-ments		2 drawers		
			[1] 800		1000		800		1000		800	1000	1200	1400		800	1000	1200
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# DE 4918	# DE 4938	# DE 4919	# DE 4939	# DE 4928	# DE 4958	# DE 4929	# DE 4959	# DE 4947	# DE 4948	# DE 4949	# DE 4950		# DE4967	# DE 4968	# DE 4969
Starck 1	# 040833	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Starck 1	# 040853	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Starck 1	# 044546	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Starck 1	# 044753	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Starck 2	# 232144	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Starck 3	# 030256	Built-in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
Vero Air	# 072445	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235010	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-		-	-	●
Vero Air	# 235050	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235060	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235070	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235080	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-			●	●
Vero Air	# 235150	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235160	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235250	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●		-	-	-
Vero Air	# 236860	Above	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Vero Air	# 38355	Built-in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-		●	●	●
Viu	# 235860	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
White Tulip	# 236243	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Zencha	# 237342	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Zencha	# 237355	Above	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Zencha	# 237442	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Zencha	# 237455	Above	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series

D-Neo

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for defined console applications

Vanity unit including console (Console already included)

			[2] 550 mm depth		
			4 drawers		
			[1] 1400		
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# DE 4970		
2nd floor	# 031758	Built-in	-		
2nd floor	# 031758	Above	●		
Bacino	# 032542	Above	●		
Bacino	# 033342	Above	●		
Bacino	# 033452	Above	●		
Bento Starck Box	# 238046	Above	●		
Bento Starck Box	# 238110	Above	-		
Bento Starck Box	# 238155	Above	●		
Bento Starck Box	# 238165	Above	-		
Cape Cod	# 232840	Above	●		
Cape Cod	# 232843	Above	●		
Cape Cod	# 232848	Above	●		
Cape Cod	# 233950	Above	●		
Cape Cod	# 234043	Above	●		
Cape Cod	# 234046	Above	●		
Cape Cod	# 234755	Above	●		
D-Code	# 033754	Built-in	-		
D-Neo	# 035760	Built-in	-		
D-Neo	# 035860	Built-in	-		
D-Neo	# 237140	Above	●		
D-Neo	# 237260	Above	●		
DuraSquare	# 073245	Above	-		
DuraSquare	# 235310	Above	-		
DuraSquare	# 235350	Above	-		
DuraSquare	# 235360	Above	-		
DuraSquare	# 235380	Above	-		
DuraSquare	# 235560	Above	-		
DuraSquare	# 235650	Above	●		
DuraSquare	# 235660	Above	-		
DuraStyle	# 034943	Above	●		
DuraStyle	# 034960	Above	●		
DuraStyle	# 037260	Built-in	-		
DuraStyle	# 037456	Built-in	-		
Duravit No.1	# 035555	Built-in	-		
Foster	# 033550	Above	●		
Happy D.2	# 231460	Above	-		
Happy D.2	# 231560	Above	-		
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235940	Above	●		
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235960	Above	-		
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236050	Above	●		
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236060	Above	-		
Luv	# 037950	Above	●		
Luv	# 037960	Above	●		
Luv	# 037970	Above	-		
Luv	# 037980	Above	-		
Luv	# 038050	Above	●		
Luv	# 038060	Above	●		
Luv	# 038070	Above	-		
Luv	# 038080	Above	-		
Luv	# 038142	Above	●		
Soleil by Starck	# 237856	Above	●		
Starck 1	# 038747	Above	●		
Starck 1	# 040833	Above	●		

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for defined console applications

Vanity unit including console (Console already included)

			[2] 550 mm depth		
			4 drawers		
			[1] 1400		
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# DE 4970		
Starck 1	# 040853	Above	●		
Starck 1	# 044546	Above	●		
Starck 1	# 044753	Above	●		
Starck 2	# 232144	Above	●		
Starck 3	# 030256	Built-in	-		
Vero Air	# 072445	Above	●		
Vero Air	# 235010	Above	-		
Vero Air	# 235050	Above	●		
Vero Air	# 235060	Above	-		
Vero Air	# 235070	Above	-		
Vero Air	# 235080	Above	-		
Vero Air	# 235150	Above	●		
Vero Air	# 235160	Above	-		
Vero Air	# 235250	Above	●		
Vero Air	# 236860	Above	●		
Vero Air	# 38355	Built-in	-		
Viu	# 235860	Above	●		
White Tulip	# 236243	Above	●		
Zencha	# 237342	Above	●		
Zencha	# 237355	Above	●		
Zencha	# 237442	Above	●		
Zencha	# 237455	Above	●		

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series

DuraStyle

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for defined console applications

Vanity unit including console (Console already included)

			[2] 550 mm depth						
			1 compartment			2 compartments			
			[1] 1000			1400			
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# DS 6784			# DS 6785			
2nd floor	# 031758	Above	-			●			
Bacino	# 032542	Above	●			●			
Bacino	# 033342	Above	●			●			
Bacino	# 033452	Above	●			●			
Bento Starck Box	# 238046	Above	●			-			
Bento Starck Box	# 238110	Above	-			●			
Bento Starck Box	# 238155	Above	-			●			
Bento Starck Box	# 238165	Above	-			●			
Cape Cod	# 232840	Above	●			●			
Cape Cod	# 232843	Above	●			●			
Cape Cod	# 232848	Above	●			●			
Cape Cod	# 233950	Above	●			●			
Cape Cod	# 234043	Above	●			-			
Cape Cod	# 234046	Above	●			-			
Cape Cod	# 234755	Above	-			●			
DuraSquare	# 073245	Above	●			-			
DuraStyle	# 034943	Above	●			●			
DuraStyle	# 034960	Above	●			●			
D-Neo	# 237140	Above	●			●			
D-Neo	# 237260	Above	-			●			
Foster	# 033550	Above	●			●			
Luv	# 037950	Above	●			●			
Luv	# 037960	Above	-			●			
Luv	# 037970	Above	-			●			
Luv	# 037980	Above	-			●			
Luv	# 038050	Above	●			●			
Luv	# 038060	Above	-			●			
Luv	# 038070	Above	-			●			
Luv	# 038080	Above	-			●			
Luv	# 038142	Above	●			●			
PuraVida	# 037070	Above	-			●			
Starck 1	# 038747	Above	●			-			
Starck 1	# 040833	Above	●			●			
Starck 1	# 044546	Above	●			●			
Starck 1	# 044753	Above	-			●			
Starck 2	# 232144	Above	●			-			
Vero Air	# 072445	Above	●			●			
Vero Air	# 235150	Above	-			●			
Vero Air	# 235160	Above	-			●			
Vero Air	# 235250	Above	-			●			
Vero Air	# 235260	Above	-			●			
Viu	# 235860	Above	-			●			
White Tulip	# 236243	Above	●			●			
Zencha	# 237243	Above	●			●			
Zencha	# 237355	Above	-			●			
Zencha	# 237442	Above	●			●			
Zencha	# 237455	Above	-			●			

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for defined console applications

Vanity unit for console (Measure including console, please order console separately)

			[2] 480 mm depth		550 mm depth											
			1 compartment	2 drawers	1 compartment					2 compartments				2 drawers			
			[1] 650	650	1000		1300			1600				1000		1300	
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# HP 4940	# HP 4960	# HP 4931	# HP 4941	# HP 4932	# HP 4942	# HP 4943	# HP 4934	# HP 4944	# HP 4936	# HP 4946	# HP 4961	# HP 4971	# HP 4962	# HP 4972
Happy D.2	# 231460	Above	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●
Happy D.2	# 231560	Above	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●
Happy D.2	# 231810	Furniture	-	-	-	-	●[3]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-
Happy D.2	# 231860	Furniture	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Happy D.2	# 231865	Furniture	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Happy D.2	# 231880	Furniture	-	-	●	-	●[3]	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	-
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235940	Above	●	●	-	●	-	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235960	Above	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236050	Above	●	●	-	●	-	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236060	Above	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●

Vanity unit for console (Measure including console, please order console separately)

			550 mm depth			
			4 drawers			
			1600			
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# HP 4963	# HP 4973	# HP 4964	# HP 4974
Happy D.2	# 231460	Above	-	●	-	●
Happy D.2	# 231560	Above	-	●	-	●
Happy D.2	# 231810	Furniture	-	-	-	-
Happy D.2	# 231860	Furniture	●	-	●	-
Happy D.2	# 231865	Furniture	●	-	●	-
Happy D.2	# 231880	Furniture	-	-	-	-
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235940	Above	-	●	-	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235960	Above	-	●	-	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236050	Above	-	●	-	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236060	Above	-	●	-	●

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series; 3) only fits when ceramic is positioned in the centre

Ketho

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for defined console applications

Vanity unit including console (Console already included)

			2) 550 mm depth															
			1 compartment								2 drawers							
			1) 800		1000		1200		1400		800		1000		1200		1400	
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# KT 6694	# KT 6794	# KT 6695	# KT 6795	# KT 6696	# KT 6796	# KT 6697	# KT 6797	# KT 6654	# KT 6754	# KT 6655	# KT 6755	# KT 6656	# KT 6756	# KT 6657	# KT 6757
2nd floor	# 031758	Built-in	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●
2nd floor	# 031758	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
2nd floor	# 034760	Built-in	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●
Bacino	# 032542	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Bacino	# 033342	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Bacino	# 033452	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Bento Starck Box	# 238046	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Bento Starck Box	# 238110	Above	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
Bento Starck Box	# 238155	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Bento Starck Box	# 238165	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Bento Starck Box	# 266011	Above	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
Cape Cod	# 232840	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Cape Cod	# 232843	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Cape Cod	# 232848	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Cape Cod	# 233950	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Cape Cod	# 234043	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Cape Cod	# 234046	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Cape Cod	# 234755	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
D-Code	# 033754	Built-in	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●
D-Neo	# 035760	Built-in	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●
D-Neo	# 035860	Built-in	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●
D-Neo	# 237140	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-
D-Neo	# 237260	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 073245	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
DuraSquare	# 234880	Above	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 234980	Above	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235310	Above	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235350	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
DuraSquare	# 235360	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
DuraSquare	# 235380	Above	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	-		-
DuraSquare	# 235460	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
DuraSquare	# 235560	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
DuraSquare	# 235650	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
DuraSquare	# 235660	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
DuraStyle	# 034943	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
DuraStyle	# 034960	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
DuraStyle	# 037260	Built-in	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●
DuraStyle	# 037456	Built-in	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●
DuraStyle	# 037462	Built-in	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●
Soleil by Starck	# 237856	Above	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●
Foster	# 033550	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Happy D.2	# 231460	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-
Happy D.2	# 231560	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235940	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235960	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236050	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236060	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Luv	# 037950	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Luv	# 037960	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Luv	# 037970	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-
Luv	# 037980	Above	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-
Luv	# 038050	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Luv	# 038060	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for defined console applications

Vanity unit including console (Console already included)

			2) 550 mm depth															
			1 compartment								2 drawers							
			1) 800		1000		1200		1400		800		1000		1200		1400	
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# KT 6694	# KT 6794	# KT 6695	# KT 6795	# KT 6696	# KT 6796	# KT 6697	# KT 6797	# KT 6654	# KT 6754	# KT 6655	# KT 6755	# KT 6656	# KT 6756	# KT 6657	# KT 6757
Luv	# 038070	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-
Luv	# 038080	Above	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-
Luv	# 038142	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
PuraVida	# 036970	Above	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-
PuraVida	# 037070	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-
Soleil by Starck	# 237856	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Starck 1	# 038747	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Starck 1	# 040833	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Starck 1	# 040853	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Starck 1	# 044546	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Starck 1	# 044753	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Starck 2	# 232144	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Starck 3	# 030256	Built-in	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●
Vero Air	# 038355	Built-in	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●
Vero Air	# 072445	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Vero Air	# 235010	Above	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
Vero Air	# 235010	Above	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
Vero Air	# 235050	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Vero Air	# 235060	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Vero Air	# 235070	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-
Vero Air	# 235080	Above	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-
Vero Air	# 235150	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Vero Air	# 235160	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Vero Air	# 235250	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Vero Air	# 235260	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Vero Air	# 236860	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Viu	# 038560	Built-in	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●
Viu	# 235860	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
White Tulip	# 236243	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Zencha	# 237243	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Zencha	# 237355	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Zencha	# 237442	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-
Zencha	# 237455	Above	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series

Ketho.2

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for defined console applications

Vanity unit including console (Console already included)

			2) 550 mm depth										
			1 compartment			2 compartments			2 drawers			4 drawers	
			1) 800	1000	1200	1400	1600		800	1000	1200	1400	1600
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# K2 4885	# K2 4886	# K2 4887	# K2 4888	# K2 4889		# K2 4895	# K2 4896	# K2 4897	# K2 4898	# K2 4899
2nd floor	# 031758	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
2nd floor	# 031758	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Bacino	# 032542	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Bacino	# 033342	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Bacino	# 033452	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 238046	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 238110	Above	-	-	●	-	-		-	-	●	-	-
Bento Starck Box	# 238155	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 238165	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 266011	Above	-	-	●	-	-		-	-	●	-	-
Cape Cod	# 232840	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 232843	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 232848	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 233950	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 234043	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 234046	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 234755	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
D-Code	# 033754	Built-in	●	●	●	-	-		●	●	●	-	-
D-Neo	# 035760	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
D-Neo	# 035860	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
D-Neo	# 237140	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
D-Neo	# 237260	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 073245	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 234880	Above	-	-	●	-	-		-	-	●	-	-
DuraSquare	# 234980	Above	-	-	●	-	-		-	-	●	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235310	Above	-	-	●	-	-		-	-	●	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235350	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235360	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235380	Above	-	●	●	-	-		-	●	●	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235460	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235560	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235650	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235660	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 034943	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 034960	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 037260	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 037456	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 037462	Built-in	●	●	●	-	-		●	●	●	-	-
Duravit No.1	# 035555	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Foster	# 033550	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2	# 231460	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2	# 231560	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235940	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235960	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236050	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236060	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 037950	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 037960	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 037970	Above	●	●	●	-	-		●	●	●	-	-
Luv	# 037980	Above	●	●	●	-	-		●	●	●	-	-
Luv	# 038050	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 038060	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 038070	Above	●	●	●	-	-		●	●	●	-	-

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for defined console applications

Vanity unit including console (Console already included)

			[2] 550 mm depth										
			1 compartment			2 compartments			2 drawers			4 drawers	
			[1] 800	1000	1200	1400	1600		800	1000	1200	1400	1600
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# K2 4885	# K2 4886	# K2 4887	# K2 4888	# K2 4889		# K2 4895	# K2 4896	# K2 4897	# K2 4898	# K2 4899
Luv	# 038080	Above	●	●	●	-	-		●	●	●	-	-
Luv	# 038142	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
PuraVida	# 036970	Above	●	●	●	-	●		●	●	●	-	●
PuraVida	# 037070	Above	●	●	●	-	●		●	●	●	-	●
Soleil by Starck	# 237856	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 038747	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 040833	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 040853	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 044546	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 044753	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 232144	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Vero	# 045250	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 038355	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 072445	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235010	Above	-	-	●	-	-		-	-	●	-	-
Vero Air	# 235050	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235060	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235070	Above	●	●	●	-	●		●	●	●	-	●
Vero Air	# 235080	Above	-	●	●	-	-		-	●	●	-	-
Vero Air	# 235150	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235160	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235250	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235260	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 236860	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Viu	# 038560	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Viu	# 235860	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
White Tulip	# 236243	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237342	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237355	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237442	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237455	Above	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series

L-Cube

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for defined console applications

Vanity unit including console (Console already included)

			2) 550 mm depth										
			2 drawers			4 drawers							
			1)820	1020	1220	1220		1420				1620	
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# LC 4880	# LC 4881	# LC 4882	# LC 4874	# LC 4876	# LC 4875	# LC 4877	# LC 4870	# LC 4872	# LC 4871	# LC 4873
2nd floor	# 031758	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
2nd floor	# 031758	Âufsatz	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bacino	# 032542	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bacino	# 033342	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bacino	# 033452	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 238046	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 238110	Above	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bento Starck Box	# 238155	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 238165	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 266011	Above	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cape Cod	# 232840	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 232843	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 232848	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 233950	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 234043	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 234046	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 234755	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
D-Neo	# 237140	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
D-Neo	# 237260	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 073245	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 234880	Above	-	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 234980	Above	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235310	Above	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235350	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235360	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235380	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	-
DuraSquare	# 235560	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235650	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235660	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 034943	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 034960	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Foster	# 033550	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2	# 231460	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2	# 231560	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236050	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 037950	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 037960	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 037970	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●
Luv	# 037980	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-
Luv	# 038050	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 038060	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 038070	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●
Luv	# 038080	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-
Luv	# 038142	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PuraVida	# 037070	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●
Soleil by Starck	# 237856	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 038747	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 040833	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 040853	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 044546	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 044753	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 072445	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235010	Above	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for defined console applications

Vanity unit including console (Console already included)

			[2] 550 mm depth									
			2 drawers			4 drawers						
			[1] 820	1020	1220	1220		1420			1620	
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# LC 4880	# LC 4881	# LC 4882	# LC 4874	# LC 4876	# LC 4875	# LC 4877	# LC 4870	# LC 4872	# LC 4871	# LC 4873
Vero Air	# 235012	Above	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vero Air	# 235050	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235060	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235070	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●
Vero Air	# 235080	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-
Vero Air	# 235150	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235160	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235250	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●
Vero Air	# 235260	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●
Vero Air	# 236860	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237342	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237355	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237442	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237455	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series

Luv

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for defined console applications

Vanity unit for console (Measure including console, please order console separately)

			[2] 595 mm depth									
			1 compartment					1 compartment / 1 drawer				
			[1] 688	988	1388	1783	1783	688	988	1388	1783	1783
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# LU 9560	# LU 9564	# LU 9561	# LU 9562	# LU 9563	# LU 9565	# LU 9569	# LU 9566	# LU 9567	# LU 9568
Luv	# 037950	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 037960	Above	●[3]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 037970	Above	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 037980	Above	-	●	●	-	●	-	●	●	-	●
Luv	# 038050	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 038060	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 038070	Above	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 038080	Above	-	●	●	-	●	-	●	●	-	●
Luv	# 038142	Above	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series; 3) only possible in conjunction with wall mounted faucet and mirror element 800 mm height

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for defined console applications

Vanity unit inclusive console (Console already included)

			2) 550 mm depth								
			1 compartment / 1 drawer			2 compartments / 2 drawers					
			1) 800	1000	1200	1400			1600		
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# QA 4730	# QA 4731	# QA 4732	# QA 4765	# QA 4766	# QA 4767	# QA 4777	# QA 4778	# QA 4779
Qatego	# 238210	Above	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
Qatego	# 238250	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Qatego	# 238260	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Qatego	# 238280	Above	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
Qatego	# 238360	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Qatego	# 238460	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Console

			2) 550 mm depth								480 mm depth		
			1) 800	1000	1200	1400			1600		variable		
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# QA 4800	# QA 4801	# QA 4802	# QA 4803	# QA 4804	# QA 4805	# QA 4806	# QA 4807	# QA 4808	# QA 4699	
Qatego	# 238210	Above	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Qatego	# 238250	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	
Qatego	# 238260	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	
Qatego	# 238280	Above	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Qatego	# 238360	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	
Qatego	# 238460	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	
Qatego	# D48001[3]	Set	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	
Qatego	# D48002[3]	Set	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	
Qatego	# D48003[3]	Set	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	

Vitrium

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for defined console applications

Vanity unit inclusive console (Console already included)

			2) 420 mm depth									
			1 compartment						2 compartments			
			1) 800		1000		1200		1600			
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# VT 4780	# VT 4790	# VT 4781	# VT 4791	# VT 4782	# VT 4792	# VT 4783	# VT 4784	# VT 4793	# VT 4794
Vitrium	# 266146[3]	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vitrium	# 266246[3]	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series; 3) Countertop stone console set

White Tulip

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for defined console applications

Vanity unit including console (Console already included)

			2) 550 mm depth															
			1 compartment										2 compartments					
			1) 800		1000		1200				1300		1600					
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# WT 4975	# WT 4980	# WT 4976	# WT 4981	# WT 4977 L/R	# WT 4977 M	# WT 4982 L/R	# WT 4982 M	# WT 4978	# WT 4983	# WT 4864	# WT 4890	# WT 4865	# WT 4891	# WT 4869	# WT 4997
2nd floor	# 031758	Built-in	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
2nd floor	# 031758	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Bacino	# 032542	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Bacino	# 033342	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Bacino	# 033452	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Bento Starck Box	# 238046	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Bento Starck Box	# 238110	Above	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bento Starck Box	# 238155	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Bento Starck Box	# 238165 3)	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
Bento Starck Box	# 266011 3)	Above	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bento Starck Box	# 266013 3)	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●
Cape Cod	# 232840	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Cape Cod	# 232843	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Cape Cod	# 232848	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Cape Cod	# 233950	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Cape Cod	# 234043	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Cape Cod	# 234046	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Cape Cod	# 234755	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
D-Neo	# 035860	Built-in	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
D-Neo	# 237140	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
D-Neo	# 237260	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
DuraSquare	# 073245	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
DuraSquare	# 234880	Above	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 234980	Above	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235310	Above	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235312	Above	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235350	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235360	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235380	Above	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235460	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235560	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
DuarSquare	# 235650	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
DuarSquare	# 235660	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
DuraStyle	# 034943	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
DuraStyle	# 034960	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
DuraStyle	# 037260	Built-in	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
Duravit No.1	# 035555	Built-in	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
Foster	# 033550	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Happy D.2	# 231460	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
Happy D.2	# 231560	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235940	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235960	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236050	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236060	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
Luv	# 037950	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Luv	# 037960	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Luv	# 037970	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
Luv	# 037980	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-
Luv	# 038050	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Luv	# 038060	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Luv	# 038070	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
Luv	# 038080	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series; 3) DuroCast

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for defined console applications

Vanity unit including console (Console already included)

			2) 550 mm depth															
			1 compartment										2 compartments					
			1) 800		1000		1200				1300		1600					
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# WT 4975	# WT 4980	# WT 4976	# WT 4981	# WT 4977 L/R	# WT 4977 M	# WT 4982 L/R	# WT 4982 M	# WT 4978	# WT 4983	# WT 4864	# WT 4890	# WT 4865	# WT 4891	# WT 4869	# WT 4997
Luv	# 038142	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
PuraVida	# 036970	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
PuraVida	# 037070	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
Soleil by Starck	# 237856	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Starck 1	# 038747	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Starck 1	# 040833	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Starck 1	# 040853	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Starck 1	# 044546	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Starck 1	# 044753	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Starck 1	# 232144	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Vero	# 045250	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Vero Air	# 038355	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Vero Air	# 072445	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Vero Air	# 235010	Above	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vero Air	# 235012	Above	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vero Air	# 235050	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Vero Air	# 235060	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Vero Air	# 235070	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
Vero Air	# 235080	Above	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vero Air	# 235150	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Vero Air	# 235160	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Vero Air	# 235250	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Vero Air	# 235260	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Vero Air	# 236860	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Viu	# 235860	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
White Tulip	# 236243	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Zencha	# 237342	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Zencha	# 237355	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Zencha	# 237442	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Zencha	# 237455	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series; 3) DuroCast

White Tulip

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for defined console applications

Vanity unit including console (Console already included)

			2) 550 mm depth															
			2 drawers										4 drawers					
			1) 800		1000		1200				1300		1600					
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# WT 4985	# WT 4990	# WT 4986	# WT 4991	# WT 4987 L/R	# WT 4987 M	# WT 4992 L/R	# WT 4992 M	# WT 4988	# WT 4993	# WT 4867	# WT 4995	# WT 4868	# WT 4996	# WT 4869	# WT 4997
2nd floor	# 031758	Built-in	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
2nd floor	# 031758	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Bacino	# 032542	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Bacino	# 033342	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Bacino	# 033452	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Bento Starck Box	# 238046	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Bento Starck Box	# 238110	Above	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bento Starck Box	# 238155	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Bento Starck Box	# 238165 3)	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
Bento Starck Box	# 266011 3)	Above	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bento Starck Box	# 266013 3)	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●
Cape Cod	# 232840	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Cape Cod	# 232843	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Cape Cod	# 232848	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Cape Cod	# 233950	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Cape Cod	# 234043	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Cape Cod	# 234046	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Cape Cod	# 234755	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
D-Neo	# 035860	Built-in	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
D-Neo	# 237140	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
D-Neo	# 237260	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
DuraSquare	# 073245	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
DuraSquare	# 234880	Above	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 234980	Above	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235310	Above	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235312	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235350	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235360	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235380	Above	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235460	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235560	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
DuarSquare	# 235650	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
DuarSquare	# 235660	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
DuraStyle	# 034943	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
DuraStyle	# 034960	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
DuraStyle	# 037260	Built-in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duravit No.1	# 035555	Built-in	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foster	# 033550	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Happy D.2	# 231460	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
Happy D.2	# 231560	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235940	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235960	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236050	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236060	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luv	# 037950	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Luv	# 037960	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Luv	# 037970	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
Luv	# 037980	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-
Luv	# 038050	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Luv	# 038060	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-
Luv	# 038070	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
Luv	# 038080	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-

▼

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series; 3) DuroCast

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for defined console applications

Vanity unit including console (Console already included)

			2) 550 mm depth													
			2 drawers										4 drawers			
			1) 800		1000		1200				1300		1600			
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# WT 4985	# WT 4990	# WT 4986	# WT 4991	# WT 4987 L/R	# WT 4987 M	# WT 4992 L/R	# WT 4992 M	# WT 4988	# WT 4993	# WT 4867	# WT 4995	# WT 4868	# WT 4996
Luv	# 038142	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PuraVida	# 036970	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●
PuraVida	# 037070	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●
Soleil by Starck	# 237856	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 038747	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 040833	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 040853	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 044546	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 044753	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 232144	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero	# 045250	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 038355	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 072445	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235010	Above	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vero Air	# 235012	Above	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vero Air	# 235050	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235060	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235070	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235080	Above	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vero Air	# 235150	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235160	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235250	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235260	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 236860	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Viu	# 235860	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
White Tulip	# 236243	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237342	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237355	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237442	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237455	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series; 3) DuroCast

XSquare

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for vanity unit for console

Vanity unit for console (Please order console separately)

			2) 550 mm depth														
			1 compartment			2 compartments								4 compartments				
			1)800	1000	1200	800	1000	1200	1400	1400	1400	1600	1600	1400	1400	1400	1600	1600
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# XS 4900	# XS 4901	# XS 4902	# XS 4920	# XS4921	# XS4922	# XS 4903	# XS 4905	# XS 4906	# XS 4904	# XS 4907	# XS4923	# XS 4925	# XS 4926	# XS 4924	# XS 4927
2nd floor	# 031758	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
2nd floor	# 031758	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Bacino	# 032542	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Bacino	# 033342	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Bacino	# 033452	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 238046	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 238155	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 238165	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 266011	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
Cape Cod	# 232840	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 232843	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 232848	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 233950	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 234043	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 234046	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 234755	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
D-Code	# 033754	Built-in	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
D-Neo	# 035760	Built-in	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
D-Neo	# 035860	Built-in	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
D-Neo	# 237140	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
D-Neo	# 237260	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 073245	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 234880	Above	-	-	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	-
DuraSquare	# 234980	Above	-	-	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	-
DuraSquare	# 235310	Above	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235350	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235360	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235380	Above	-	●	●	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235460	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235560	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235650	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235660	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 034943	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 034960	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 037243	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 037260	Built-in	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
DuraStyle	# 037456	Built-in	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
DuraStyle	# 037462	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duravit No.1	# 35555	Built-in	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
Foster	# 033550	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Happy D.2	# 231460	Above	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
Happy D.2	# 231560	Above	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
Happy D.2	# 231765	Above	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235940	Above	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235960	Above	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236050	Above	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236060	Above	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
Luv	# 037950	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Luv	# 037960	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Luv	# 037970	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	●
Luv	# 037980	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	-
Luv	# 038050	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Luv	# 038060	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for vanity unit for console

Vanity unit for console (Please order console separately)

			2) 550 mm depth														
			1 compartment			2 compartments								4 compartments				
			1)800	1000	1200	800	1000	1200	1400	1400	1400	1600	1600	1400	1400	1400	1600	1600
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# XS 4900	# XS 4901	# XS 4902	# XS 4920	# XS4921	# XS4922	# XS 4903	# XS 4905	# XS 4906	# XS 4904	# XS 4907	# XS4923	# XS 4925	# XS 4926	# XS 4924	# XS 4927
Luv	# 038070	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	●
Luv	# 038080	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-
Luv	# 038142	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
PuraVida	# 036970	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PuraVida	# 037070	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soleil by Starck	# 237856	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 038747	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 040833	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 040853	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 044546	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 044753	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 232144	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Starck 2	# 232748	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vero	# 045250	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	●
Vero Air	# 038355	Built-in	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 072445	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235010	Above	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
Vero Air	# 235012	Above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
Vero Air	# 235050	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235060	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235070	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	●	●
Vero Air	# 235080	Above	-	●	●	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vero Air	# 235150	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235160	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235250	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	●	●
Vero Air	# 235260	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	●	●
Vero Air	# 236860	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Viu	# 038560	Built-in	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
Viu	# 235860	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
White Tulip	# 236243	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237342	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237355	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237442	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237455	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series

XSquare

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for vanity unit for console

Vanity unit for console (Please order console separately)

			[2] 550 mm depth							
			2 drawers			4 drawers				
			[1] 800	1000	1200	1400	1400	1600	1400	1600
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# XS 4910	# XS 4911	# XS 4912	# XS 4913	# XS 4915	# XS 4914	# XS 4916	# XS 4917
2nd floor	# 031758	Built-in	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
2nd floor	# 031758	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Bacino	# 032542	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Bacino	# 033342	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Bacino	# 033452	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 238046	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 238155	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 238165	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 266011	Above	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
Cape Cod	# 232840	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 232843	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 232848	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 233950	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 234043	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 234046	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 234755	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
D-Code	# 033754	Built-in	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●
D-Neo	# 035760	Built-in	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
D-Neo	# 035860	Built-in	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
D-Neo	# 237140	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
D-Neo	# 237260	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 073245	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 234880	Above	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	-
DuraSquare	# 234980	Above	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235310	Above	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235350	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235360	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235380	Above	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235460	Above	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235560	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235650	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235660	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 034943	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 034960	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 037243	Built-in	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 037260	Built-in	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 037456	Built-in	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 037462	Built-in	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	-
Duravit No.1	# 35555	Built-in	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Foster	# 033550	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Happy D.2	# 231460	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Happy D.2	# 231560	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Happy D.2	# 231765	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235940	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235960	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236050	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236060	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●
Luv	# 037950	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Luv	# 037960	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Luv	# 037970	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●
Luv	# 037980	Above	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	-
Luv	# 038050	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Luv	# 038060	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for vanity unit for console

Vanity unit for console (Please order console separately)

			[2] 550 mm depth							
			2 drawers			4 drawers				
			[1] 800	1000	1200	1400	1400	1600	1400	1600
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# XS 4910	# XS 4911	# XS 4912	# XS 4913	# XS 4915	# XS 4914	# XS 4916	# XS 4917
Luv	# 038070	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●
Luv	# 038080	Above	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	-
Luv	# 038142	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
PuraVida	# 036970	Above	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
PuraVida	# 037070	Above	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
Soleil by Starck	# 237856	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 038747	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 040833	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 040853	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 044546	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 044753	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 232144	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Starck 2	# 232748	Built-in	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	-
Vero	# 045250	Above	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●
Vero Air	# 038355	Built-in	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 072445	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235010	Above	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-
Vero Air	# 235012	Above	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
Vero Air	# 235050	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235060	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235070	Above	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●
Vero Air	# 235080	Above	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
Vero Air	# 235150	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235160	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235250	Above	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●
Vero Air	# 235260	Above	●	●	●	-	-	●	-	●
Vero Air	# 236860	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Viu	# 038560	Built-in	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-
Viu	# 235860	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
White Tulip	# 236243	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237342	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237355	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237442	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237455	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series

XViu

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for defined console applications

Vanity unit including console (Console already included)

			[2] 550 mm depth						
			2 drawers			4 drawers			
			[1] 800	1000	1200	1400		1600	
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# XV 4770	# XV 4771	# XV 4772	# XV 4773	# XV 4774	# XV 4775	# XV 4776
2nd floor	# 031758	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
2nd floor	# 031758	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bacino	# 032542	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bacino	# 033342	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bacino	# 033452	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 238046	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 238155	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 238165	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bento Starck Box	# 238110	Above	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
Bento Starck Box	# 266011	Above	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
Cape Cod	# 232840	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 232843	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 232848	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 233950	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 234043	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 234046	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cape Cod	# 234755	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
D-Code	# 033754	Built-in	●	●	●	-	-	-	-
D-Neo	# 035760	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
D-Neo	# 035860	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
D-Neo	# 237140	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
D-Neo	# 237260	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 073245	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 234880	Above	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 234980	Above	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235310	Above	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235350	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235360	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraSquare	# 235380	Above	-	●	●	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	# 235560	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuarSquare	# 235650	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 034943	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 034960	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 037260	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 037456	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraStyle	# 037462	Built-in	●	●	●	-	-	-	-
Duravit No.1	# 035555	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Foster	# 033550	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2	# 231460	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2	# 231560	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235940	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235960	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236050	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236060	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 037950	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 037960	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 037970	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●
Luv	# 037980	Above	●	●	●	-	-	●	-
Luv	# 038050	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 038060	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Luv	# 038070	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●
Luv	# 038080	Above	●	●	●	-	-	●	-
Luv	# 038142	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for defined console applications

Vanity unit including console (Console already included)

			[2] 550 mm depth						
			2 drawers			4 drawers			
			[1] 800	1000	1200	1400		1600	
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# XV 4770	# XV 4771	# XV 4772	# XV 4773	# XV 4774	# XV 4775	# XV 4776
PuraVida	# 036970	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●
PuraVida	# 037070	Above	●	●	●	●	-	●	●
Soleil by Starck	# 237856	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 038747	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 040833	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 040853	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 044546	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 044753	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Starck 1	# 232144	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 038355	Built-in	●	●	●	-	-	-	●
Vero Air	# 072445	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235010	Above	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
Vero Air	# 235050	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235060	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235070	Above	●	●	●	-	-	●	●
Vero Air	# 235080	Above	-	●	●	-	-	-	-
Vero Air	# 235150	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235160	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235250	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 235260	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vero Air	# 236860	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Viu	# 038560	Built-in	●	●	●	-	-	-	●
Viu	# 235860	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
White Tulip	# 236243	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237342	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237355	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237442	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237455	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series

Zencha

Recommendation for ceramics + furniture for defined console applications

Vanity unit including console (Console already included)

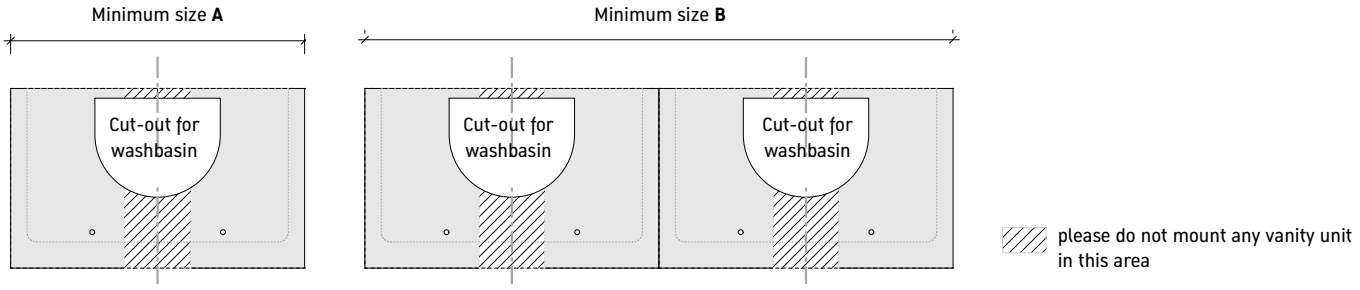
			2) 550 mm depth											
			1 compartment				1 compartment, 1 open compartment				2 compartments			
			1) 650	1000	1300		1300				1300		1600	
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# ZE 4810	# ZE 4811	# ZE 4812	# ZE 4813	# ZE 4818	# ZE 4819			# ZE 4816	# ZE 4817	# ZE 4814	# ZE 4815
Zencha	# 237342	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237355	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237442	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237455	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●

Vanity unit including console (Console already included)

			550 mm depth											
			2 drawers				2 drawers, 2 open compartments				4 drawers			
			650	1000	1300		1300				1300		1600	
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# ZE 4820	# ZE 4821	# ZE 4822	# ZE 4823	# ZE 4828	# ZE 4829			# ZE 4826	# ZE 4827	# ZE 4824	# ZE 4825
Zencha	# 237342	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237355	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237442	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●
Zencha	# 237455	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series

Recommendation for ceramics for consoles



Console

			DuraStyle	For all series Minimum size	
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	2) 550	A	B
2nd floor	# 031758	Built-in	●	1) 800	1450
2nd floor	# 031758	Above	●	700	1350
Bacino	# 032542	Above	●	500	1000
Bacino	# 033342	Above	●	500	1000
Bacino	# 033452	Above	●	600	1250
Cape Cod	# 232840	Above	●	500	100
Cape Cod	# 232843	Above	●	500	1030
Cape Cod	# 232848	Above	●	600	1250
Cape Cod	# 233950	Above	●	600	1260
Cape Cod	# 234043	Above	●	500	1030
Cape Cod	# 234046	Above	●	600	1250
Cape Cod	# 234755	Above	●	600	1250
D-Code	# 033754	Built-in	●	700	1350
D-Neo	# 035760	Built-in	●	680	1330
D-Neo	# 035860	Built-in	●	680	1330
D-Neo	# 237140	Above	●	500	1000
D-Neo	# 237260	Above	●	600	1250
DuraSquare	# 073245	Above	●	600	1150
DuraSquare	# 234880	Above	●	820	1720
DuraSquare	# 234980	Above	●	820	1720
DuraSquare	# 235310	Above	●	1100	2200
DuraSquare	# 235312	Above	●	1220	2520
DuraSquare	# 235350	Above	●	520	1120
DuraSquare	# 235360	Above	●	700	1400
DuraSquare	# 235380	Above	●	900	1800
DuraSquare	# 235560	Above	●	700	1400
DuraSquare	# 235660	Above	●	700	1400
DuraStyle	# 034943	Above	●	600	1100
DuraStyle	# 034960	Above	●	700	1400
DuraStyle	# 037260	Built-in	●	800	1400
Foster	# 033550	Above	●	500	1050
Happy D.2	# 231460	Above	●	700	1400
Happy D.2	# 231560	Above	●	800	1500
Happy D.2	# 231765	Above	●	750	1450
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235940	Above	●	500	1000
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235960	Above	●	700	1400
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236050	Above	●	600	1200
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236060	Above	●	700	1400
Luv	# 037950	Above	●	500	1050
Luv	# 037960	Above	●	600	1300
Luv	# 037970	Above	●	700	1450

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series

DuraStyle

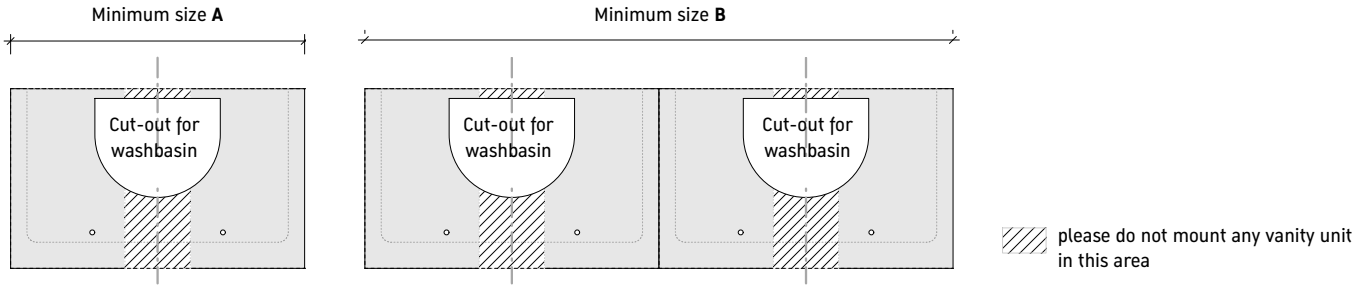
Recommendation for ceramics for consoles

Console

			DuraStyle	For all series Minimum size	
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	2) 550	A	B
Luv	# 037980	Above	●	1) 800	1700
Luv	# 038050	Above	●	500	1050
Luv	# 038060	Above	●	600	1300
Luv	# 038070	Above	●	700	1450
Luv	# 038080	Above	●	800	1700
Luv	# 038142	Above	●	500	1100
PuraVida	# 037070	Above	●	700	1500
Soleil by Starck	# 237856	Above	●	600	1250
Starck 1	# 040833	Above	●	500	700
Starck 1	# 040853	Above	●	500	1100
Starck 2	# 232144	Above	●	600	1100
Vero Air	# 072445	Above	●	600	1150
Vero Air	# 235010	Above	●	1100	2200
Vero Air	# 235012	Above	●	1300	---
Vero Air	# 235050	Above	●	600	1200
Vero Air	# 235060	Above	●	700	1400
Vero Air	# 235070	Above	●	750	1550
Vero Air	# 235080	Above	●	900	1800
Vero Air	# 235150	Above	●	600	1200
Vero Air	# 235160	Above	●	700	1400
Viu	# 235860	Above	●	620	1320
White Tulip	# 236243	Above	●	500	1050
Zencha	# 237342	Above	●	600	1200
Zencha	# 237355	Above	●	700	1400
Zencha	# 237442	Above	●	600	1200
Zencha	# 237455	Above	●	600	1200

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series

Recommendation for ceramics for consoles



Console

			[2] 480 (Compact)				550				For all series Minimum size	
			Thickness 30 mm		Thickness 45 mm		Thickness 30 mm		Thickness 45 mm			
			# DS 104C	# DS 105C	# DS 100C	# DS 101C	# DS 106C	# DS 107C	# DS 102C	# DS 103C		
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# LC 104C	# LC 105C	# LC 100C	# LC 101C	# LC 106C	# LC 107C	# LC 102C	# LC 103C	**A (mm)**	**B (mm)**
2nd floor	# 031758	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	[1] 800	1450
2nd floor	# 031758	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	800	1450
Bacino	# 032542	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	500	1000
Bacino	# 033342	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	500	1000
Bacino	# 033452	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	600	1250
Bento Starck Box	# 238046	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	600	1200
Bento Starck Box	# 238155	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	600	1250
Bento Starck Box	# 238165	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	700	1450
Bento Starck Box	# 238110	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	1060	2200
Bento Starck Box	# 266011	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	1160	2400
Cape Cod	# 232840	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	500	1000
Cape Cod	# 232843	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	500	1030
Cape Cod	# 234043	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	500	1030
Cape Cod	# 234755	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	600	1250
CapeCod	# 232848	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	600	1250
CapeCod	# 233950	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	600	1260
CapeCod	# 234046	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	600	1250
D-Code	# 033754	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	700	1350
D-Neo	# 035760	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	680	1330
D-Neo	# 035860	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	680	1330
D-Neo	# 237140	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	500	1000
D-Neo	# 237260	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	600	1250
Duravit No.1	# 035555	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	700	1400
DuraSquare	# 073245	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	600	1150
DuraSquare	# 234880	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	820	1720
DuraSquare	# 234980	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	820	1720
DuraSquare	# 235310	Washbasin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	1100	2200
DuraSquare	# 235312	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	1220	2520
DuraSquare	# 235350	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	520	1120
DuraSquare	# 235360	Washbasin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	700	1400
DuraSquare	# 235380	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	900	1800
DuraSquare	# 235460	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	700	1400
DuraSquare	# 235560	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	700	1400
DuraSquare	# 235660	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	700	1400
DuraStyle	# 034943	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	600	1100
DuraStyle	# 034960	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	700	1400
DuraStyle	# 037260	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	800	1400
DuraStyle	# 037456	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	700	1350
DuraStyle	# 037462	Built-in	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	800	1350
Foster	# 033550	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	500	1050
Happy D.2	# 231460	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	700	1400

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series

DuraStyle, L-Cube

Recommendation for ceramics for consoles

Console

			[2] 480 (Compact)				550				For all series Minimum size	
			Thickness 30 mm		Thickness 45 mm		Thickness 30 mm		Thickness 45 mm			
			# DS 104C	# DS 105C	# DS 100C	# DS 101C	# DS 106C	# DS 107C	# DS 102C	# DS 103C		
Series	Ceramic	Ceramic type	# LC 104C	# LC 105C	# LC 100C	# LC 101C	# LC 106C	# LC 107C	# LC 102C	# LC 103C	**A (mm)**	**B (mm)**
Happy D.2	# 231560	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	[1] 800	1500
Happy D.2	# 231765	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	750	1450
Happy D.2	# 231810	Furniture	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	1100	2200
Happy D.2	# 231812	Built-in	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	1300	2600
Happy D.2	# 231860	Furniture	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	900	1600
Happy D.2	# 231865	Furniture	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	800	1550
Happy D.2	# 231880	Furniture	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	900	1800
Happy D.2	# 048360	Built-in	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	900	1600
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235940	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	500	1000
Happy D.2 Plus	# 235960	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	700	1400
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236050	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	600	1200
Happy D.2 Plus	# 236060	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	700	1400
Luv	# 037950	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	500	1050
Luv	# 037960	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	600	1250
Luv	# 037970	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	700	1450
Luv	# 037980	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	800	1650
Luv	# 038050	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	500	1050
Luv	# 038060	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	600	1250
Luv	# 038070	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	700	1450
Luv	# 038080	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	800	1650
Luv	# 038142	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	420	890
PuraVida	# 036970	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	800	1600
PuraVida	# 037070	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	700	1500
Soleil by Starck	# 237856	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	600	1250
Starck 1	# 038747	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	500	1100
Starck 1	# 040833	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	500	700
Starck 1	# 040853	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	500	1100
Starck 1	# 044546	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	500	1100
Starck 1	# 044753	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	500	1100
Starck 2	# 232144	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	600	1100
Starck 3	# 030256	Built-in	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	700	1350
Vero	# 045250	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	600	1200
Vero Air	# 038355	Built-in	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	700	1350
Vero Air	# 072445	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	600	1150
Vero Air	# 235010	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	1100	2200
Vero Air	# 235012	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	1300	---
Vero Air	# 235050	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	600	1200
Vero Air	# 235060	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	700	1400
Vero Air	# 235070	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	800	1600
Vero Air	# 235080	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	900	1800
Vero Air	# 235150	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	600	1200
Vero Air	# 235160	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	700	1400
Vero Air	# 235250	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	600	1200
Vero Air	# 235260	Above	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	700	1400
Viu	# 038560	Built-in	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	620	1320
Viu	# 235860	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	620	1320
White Tulip	# 236243	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	500	1050
Zencha	# 237342	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	600	1200
Zencha	# 237355	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	700	1400
Zencha	# 237442	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	600	1200
Zencha	# 237455	Above	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	600	1200

1) measures highlighted in a dark colour = Width in mm; 2) measures highlighted in a light colour = Depth in mm / Only the listed ceramics are suitable for the furniture series

Order sheet for consoles (depth 480/550 mm)

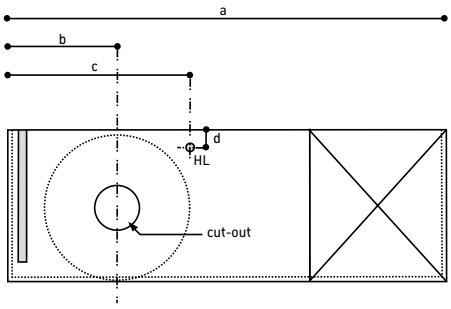
Client Order-No.

Series Date

Deadline Colour

Washbasin #

Infobox: Individual solutions with variable-width consoles and flexible arrangement of low cabinets, console supports on request (include sketch) / Maximum console width: 2000 mm. Widths up to 2700 mm on request / A stabilising console support is required for dual solutions or variable solutions over 1001 mm / We recommend a clearance of approx.
600 mm with console basins and undercounter washbasins with no base vanity unit / Please specify the exact coordinates (axial dimension + diameter)!



In order to ensure that the variable consoles we manufacture are a perfect fit, we need the following information/dimensions:

a = _____ mm overall console width

b = _____ mm axial dimension from left-hand outside edge of console to centre of washbasin cut-out.

c = _____ mm if a tap hole is to be drilled, please give the axial dimension from the left-hand outside edge of the console to the centre of the tap hole. For 2-hole basin mixer: In addition to the tap hole drilling axial dimension for the handle hole drilling is needed.

d = _____ mm for drilling please also give the axial dimension from the rear edge of the console to the centre of the tap hole. For 2-hole basin mixer: Axial dimension from trailing edge of the console to the middle of the handle hole drilling is needed.

Infobox: For consoles free-standing:
2 console supports for consoles with a width up to 1000 mm,
3 console supports for consoles with a width of 1001 - 1400 mm,
4 console supports for consoles with a width of 1401 - 2000 mm.

unit / washbasin base unit

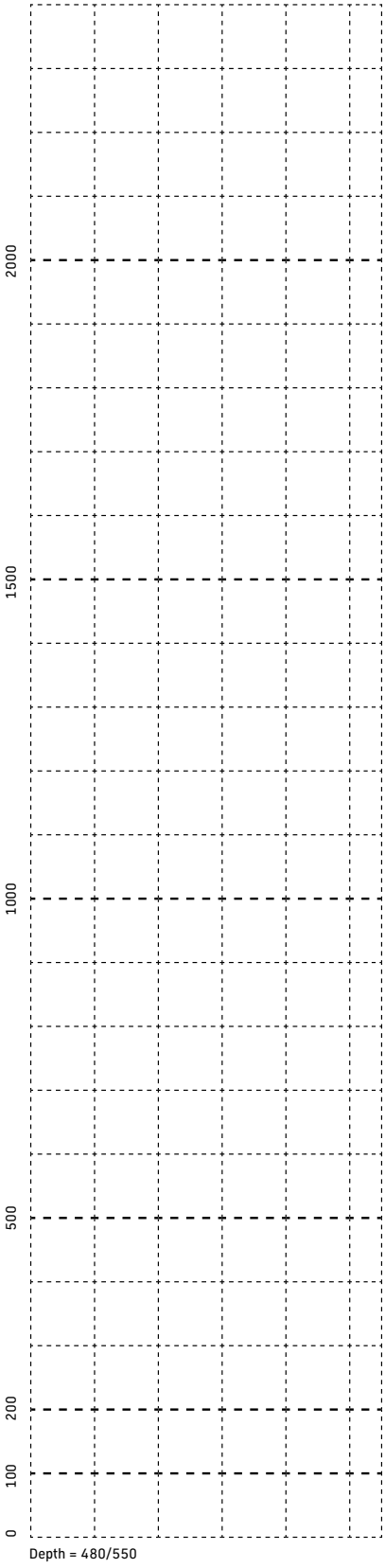
Console support – towel rail # UV 9903 / UV 9917

Console support bracket # UV 9902

Console support – T-shaped # UV 9926

HL = Tap hole drilling D = 35 mm (size specification optional)

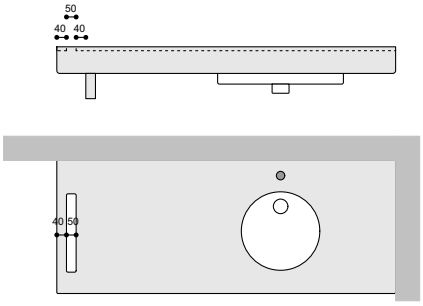
Please ensure that all of the required information is entered on the order form. The preprinted scale grid will make it easier to draw a plan of the console surface.



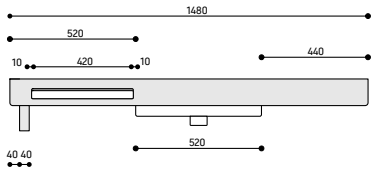
DuraStyle

Order information for consoles

Rule 1: Towel rail cutout on top of the console surface is only possible if the console is not attached to the wall area. In connection with a console support a minimum gap of 40 mm is to maintain.



Rule 2: Minimum edgewise overlap (of one side) and minimum width of console if using a towel rail cutout on the splay, whereat the console is supported by a console support = 520/ 1480 mm. The towel rail cutout is always located next to a washbasin and is variable in its positioning (dimension between axes in order support sheet is necessary).



Order sheet for consoles

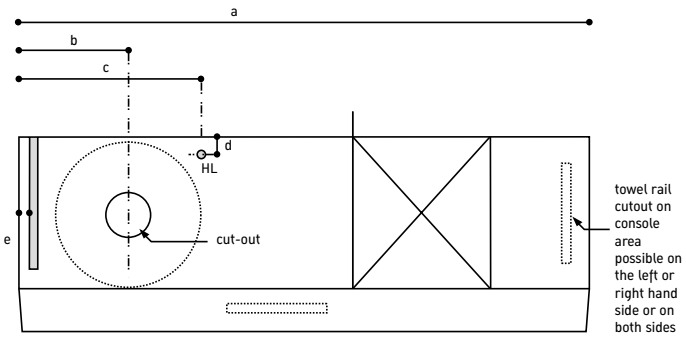
Client Order-No.

Series Date

Deadline Surface

Floor cabinet / shelf with drawer #

Infobox: Individual solutions considering the ordering information/ rules for DuraStyle consoles with various width of the consoles and various positioning of the floor cabinets, console supports. Please attach drawing / maximum width of console 2000 mm / Please specify exact coordinates and diameter.



For being able to produce the variable consoles accurately fitting, we need to know following details:

a = _____ mm overall console width

b = _____ mm axial dimension from left-hand outside edge of console to centre of washbasin cut-out.

c = _____ mm if a tap hole is to be drilled, please give the axial dimension from the left-hand outside edge of the console to the centre of the tap hole. For 2-hole basin mixer: In addition to the tap hole drilling axial dimension for the handle hole drilling is needed.

d = _____ mm for drilling please also give the axial dimension from the rear edge of the console to the centre of the tap hole. For 2-hole basin mixer: Axial dimension from trailing edge of the console to the middle of the handle hole drilling is needed.

e = _____ mm Please specify desired gap between the console support and left outer edge and as well the type of console support (# UV 9926, UV 9902, UV 9933)

Infobox For consoles free-standing:
2 console supports for consoles with a width up to 1000 mm,
3 console supports for consoles with a width of 1001 - 1400 mm,
4 console supports for consoles with a width of 1401 - 2000 mm.

floor cabinet vanity unit

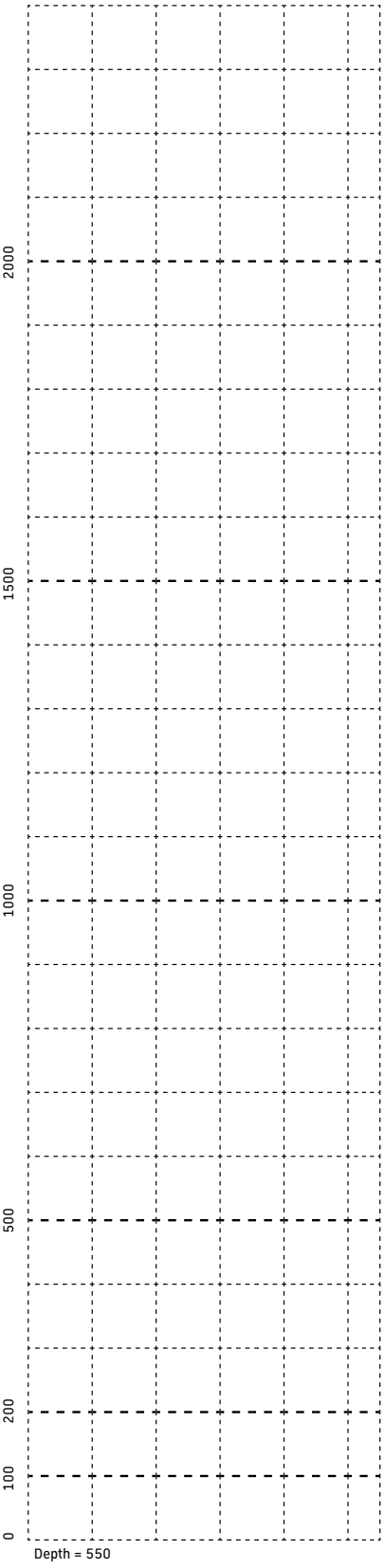
console support-towel rail # UV 9933

console support-bracket # UV 9902 (40 mm)

console support-T-shaped # UV 9926

HL = Tap hole drilling, D = 35 mm (size specification optional)

Please ensure that all of the required information is entered on the order form. The pre-printed grid will make it easier to draw a plan of the console surface.



General Terms Of Sale

I. GENERAL
Unless written provisions to the contrary agreed by the Management, all our sales are exclusively carried out under the present General Terms of Sale which supersede any different clauses appearing in orders or letters from buyers.
Unless by written agreement, our customer's general terms of purchase are ineffective and may in no case prevail over our own terms of sale.

II. OFFERS
The information appearing in our catalogues, leaflets, pricelists and offers as statements by our representatives, agents and employees are given for information only and may thus be subject to modifications.
We reserve the right to carry out any product modification deemed by us to be useful , or even to discontinue some of our products without prior notice.
Unless otherwise agreed, our offers shall only be available 30 days as from the date of dispatches our issue. Our supplies and services are limited to the elements specified in our offers.

III. ORDERS
Written or verbal orders received directly or through the medium of our representatives, agents and employees only become definite after express and written confirmation by our company.
On seller's request, any order may be subject to the return of an acknowledgement of receipt within a given time. For lack of complaint by the buyer within eight days as from the date of dispatch, our order confirmations equal firm and definite contract under the present terms of sale and the customer shall then be no longer entitled to complain about non-conformity with his order.
Orders are subject to our approval and may be reduced or cancelled, namely in case of prior sale of products in stock.
As the size and style of execution of our products are subjects to technically inevitable variations, the products are allowed the accepted tolerances in order to take the special conditions of preparation into account.
The buyer is definitely bound from the moment he signs an order form or contract with one of our delegates, representatives, agents or employees.
No order may be cancelled without our express written agreement.
We reserve the right to refuse any order cancellation or to subject it to prior payment of a compensation corresponding with the loss suffered.

IV. PRICES
Unless otherwise stated in our offers order confirmations, our prices are exclusive of taxes and for goods removed from our works, stores or warehouses, without packaging. Whatever the date of order, our prices are invoiced in accordance with the rates in force on the day of order confirmation. Additional or special executions shall be subject to extra charges.
In case of increase in the price of raw materials or in the cost of labour for products ordered and in case such increase occurs between booking of the order and the date of delivery, our company shall be entitled to pass such increases either partly or fully on the rates in force on the day of order confirmation.
The agreed price may also be modified in presence of new fiscal clauses.
Unless express, written and special commitment to the contrary, discounts and rebates granted to our customers are temporary and specific for each individual case. Accordingly, our company reserves the right to modify or suppress such grants at any moment. Same applies for end-of-year discounts or rebates.

V. DELIVERIES – SHIPMENT
Our terms of delivery are in working days. They are given for information only and without engagement.
If a down-payment is demanded with the order, the time of delivery runs as from the day after receipt of this down-payment.
Delay in delivery shall neither entail cancellation of orders or purchases for account nor entitle to any penalty or indemnity.
In principle, our goods shall be removed from our works, stores or warehouses and the customer shall take delivery of the order on the agreed date; after this time, the goods shall be kept for account and risk of the customer.
Warehouse charges for goods which could not be delivered within the time of delivery for reasons beyond our control are chargeable to the buyer.
All our goods sold in sample or type shall be collected and accepted in our works or stores or in third parties in which they may have been deposited, even in case of sale carriage paid. The buyer shall accept the goods before shipment. Failing that, goods transfer outside the premises in which they were stored in view of shipment or collection by the carrier shall equal specification and individualization of said goods and entail transfer of property to the buyer with the only reserve of payment of these goods.
Deliveries possibly carried out by our company with its own vehicles are services to the customer and do not depart from the above mentioned provisions. In case of sale in which the carrier is appointed by our company, the latter only acts in the capacity of buyer's agent and transacts with the carrier on behalf and for account of the buyer.
Even when shipped carriage paid, our goods always travel at consignee's risk; upon receipt, the latter shall check their quantity, quality and condition before taking delivery, possibly have reserves and direct recourse against the carrier in case of delay, loss or damage.
The civil liability of our company shall in no case be involved in case of damage or average occurring for any reason (fire, water, etc.) or in case of partial or total loss of the said goods whatever the reason of the loss when the goods put at customer's disposal have been stored by us on customer's request in our premises or in premises belonging to third parties. Same applies in case of noncollection of the goods within the agreed and stipulated terms. Should the manufacture of frames, cases, loads or pallets be necessary for shipment, its cost shall be invoiced extra. Moreover, the said packing shall not be taken back.

VI. FORTUITOUS EVENT - FORCE MAJEURE
Accidents in works, lack of labour, strikes, war, political events irregular deliveries of raw materials etc. are cases of absolute necessity allowing us to suspend or annul our commitments and extend the agreed time limits without entitling the buyer to any indemnification.
The contract of sale may be expressly suspended on our own initiative by sending a registered letter with return receipt to the buyer in following cases: difficulties or refuse of exportation, difficulties to obtain administration's acceptance of the authority to transfer capital and each time unexpected difficulties inherent in export transactions arise without preventing the sale definitively.

VII. LIABILITY – GUARANTEE
Since the buyer has taken due note of the characteristics of the products of the range proposed by the seller, it is expressly agreed that the buyer shall have chosen the products mentioned in the order handed to the seller on his own responsibility and according to the requirements he determined.
Any complaint relating to possible apparent defects of the goods sold by our company shall only be accepted if made by registered letter with return receipt sent within three days following the day on which the buyer or his agent will have taken delivery of the goods in our works, stores or warehouses or, should the goods be forwarded by our company, within three days following the day on which the goods have arrived at destination (attestation by postmark).
In the same way, any complaint relating to possible hidden defects of goods shall only be accepted if made by registered letter with receipt sent within two days following the date on which the buyer will have been acquainted with the hidden defects.
In any case, complaints relating to hidden defects shall only accepted if made within one month following the date on which the customer will have taken delivery of the goods in our works, stores or warehouses or, in the case the goods are forwarded by our company, within one month following the date on which the goods will have arrived at destination.
To be admissible, complaints shall be detailed and precise, namely as to the defects noticed or non-conformity of the goods.
Our company reserve the right to have the goods forming the subject matter of complaints surveyed. In any case, complaints for hidden or apparent defects shall only be accepted if the goods have not be subjected to any transformation and if it has been acknowledged, after due hearing of the parties, that the defects are imputable to the company and if the buyer has taken all necessary steps to keep the goods in same state until acknowledgment after due hearing of the parties or possibly until shipment.
Our company's liability is limited, according to our preference, either to replacement within a reasonable time of the goods recognized to be faulty and without any other charge than carriage for the said goods, or to reimbursement of the invoice price.
Disputes relating to possible goods defects shall in no case entitle the buyer to suspend or refuse payment of our invoices or drafts.
We expressly accept no responsibility for any prejudice which could be inflicted to the buyer due to goods covered by the guarantee.
Items sold at special prices due to downgrading may in no case allow for any complaint regarding the style of execution, surface evenness, size, etc.
Goods shall in no case be returned without our prior agreement; such agreement shall in no case be considered to be acknowledgment.

VIII. TERMS OF PAYMENT
Unless we agree otherwise by special, express and written agreement, invoices shall be payable cash at our registered office by cheque upon receipt.
A down-payment with the order may be requested for some orders available in stock; the remainder shall then be paid when the goods are put to buyer's disposal.
Prior express and written agreement by our company shall be required for payment by instalments. Unless otherwise agreed, such agreement shall be specific for each individual case. Our goods shall then be payable by drafts. Any refuse or default of acceptance of our drafts within the fixed time shall entail immediate payability of all our claims within good time and with exemption from summons or formalities as also annulment or cancellation of the sale.
In case of payment by instalments previously agreed by our company, and when buyer's credit deteriorates, we always reserve the right to demand guarantees deemed by us to be appropriate for fair fulfilment of commitments, even after partial shipment of an order. Refusal to it or insufficient guarantee shall give us the right to cancel or suspend all or part of the transaction.
The same applies namely in case of partial or full stoppage of buyer's business, whatever the cause.
The date of shipment shall be the starting point of the agreed times) of payment. Cash payments shall be effected within a time of 10 days as from the date of shipment. Only payments effected within this time shall be considered to be cash payments.
The customer shall in no case be authorized to deduce the value of a reimbursement or of a credit to which he is entitled from the amount of the payment to be effected if he does not possess a credit advice showing the amount or reimbursement of the credit.
For lack of payment of an amount due at maturity, an interest rate of 2 points up to the discount rate of the State Central Bank of Baden-Württemberg will be charged. Additionally, all claims arising from the delay will be reserved.
All expenses resulting from the return of dishonoured drafts and all collecting charges of every kind incurrent by our company to obtain payment of debts shall be chargeable to the buyer.
Default of payment at due date of any part of the price shall make payment of all non-matured invoices immediately due, without summons nor formalities unless derogation mutually agreed and confirmed in written form by the seller.
Notwithstanding all that has been mentioned above, the seller reserves the right to implement article IX of these Terms of Sale for lack of payment at maturity of any amount under the contract of sale.
It is expressly agreed and understood that any invoicing performed on the request of an installer or of any other agent to the customer / consumer direct or to any other third party shall not be considered to be an acknowledgment by our company and do not release the installer or agent from their obligations of payments to us.

IX. TRANSFER OF PROPERTY
According to the law of 12th May 1980 the provisions thereof are deemed to be perfectly familiar to the buyer who accepts them, all our sales are effected with retention of title.
Accordingly, transfer to the buyer of the property of goods shall by suspended until payment in full of the price. In case of remittance of a cheque or bill, payment shall only be considered to have been effected at the moment of actual collection.
The risks are transferred to the buyer upon delivery of the goods sold with retention of title.
The buyer shall provide or their preservation, maintenance and use at his own expenses and own risk. He shall be responsible for any damage caused by the goods as from delivery.
Until transfer of property to his favour, the buyer shall see to good conservation of the identifying codes affixed by the seller to the goods according to the mentions appearing on the sales documents.
The buyers shall oppose by any legal means claims that third parties could assert as to goods sold by seizure, confiscation of by any similar proceedings. As soon as advised, he shall inform the seller to enable him to protect his interests.
If he is not the proprietor of the premises in which he exercises his trade, he shall acquaint the lessor with the legal status of the goods sold and prove observance of this formality to the seller.
Unless expressly authorized by the seller, the buyer is not entitled to remove the goods sold from the usual storage premises.
Any operation which would result in an attack on seller's possibility to repossess the goods sold as they were or to modify the legal status of all or part of the goods sold (consumption by the buyer, transformation or incorporation with other goods, reselling, assignment of rights over these goods to third parties) may only be carried out, unless written prior agreement by the seller, after payment of the balance of the amount remaining due for the goods concerned.
For lack of payment at maturity of any amount due by virtue of the sale contract or for lack of fulfilment of any commitment by the buyer, we may terminate the contract of sale with good right and without being bound to comply with legal formalities within eight days after ordinary summons by a registered letter which has had no effect.
In the same way, contracts of supply or delivery passed with us shall be terminated with good right days after ordinary summons by a registered letter which has had no effect.
Seller's repossession of the claimed goods imposes on the buyer the obligation to make up for the prejudice resulting from the depreciation and especially from the unavailability of the good concerned.
Consequently and by way of penalty clause, the buyer shall owe an indemnity amounting to 10% of the agreed price per month of possession of the goods taken back.
If termination of the contract makes the seller become debtor for down-payment previously received from the buyer, he shall be entitled to make up for such debt, with the claim resulting from the above-mentioned penalty clause.

X.PLACE OF PERFORMANCE, JURISDICTION AND OTHER AGREEMENT
All our sales are deemed transacted at our registered office constituting the place of payment.
Payment by draft or other bill of exchange shall in no case constitute a departure from the provisions of these General Terms.
Generally, the place of performance is Hornberg, even if deliveries are effected from other places. Provided the ordering party is a fully qualified commercial agent, any disputes arising from the contractual relationship must be taken to the court with jurisdiction over the supplier's head office.
In case of international sale and unless expressly otherwise agreed, the applicable law shall be the German law.
Any business with our company implies clean acceptance of the present general terms.

Colour chart ceramics

Colour Colour code	00 – White	13 – Anthracite Matt	20 – White HygieneGlaze	21 - White/Sand Satin Matt	23 - White/Grey Satin Matt	26 - White/White Satin Matt	32 - White Satin Matt	41 - Bahamabeige	47 – Pergamon	61 – White/Anthracite Matt	67 – Grey Satin Matt	89 – Anthracite/Anthracite Matt	90 – White (HyG)/White Satin Matt
Ceramics													
1930 series	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Architec	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bacino	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cape Cod	●	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darling New	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D-Code	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D-Neo	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duraplus	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-
DuraSquare	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DuraStyle	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duravit No. 1	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Happy D.2	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-
Happy D.2 Plus	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
Luv	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ME by Starck	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	●
Scola	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soleil by Starck	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Starck 1	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Starck 2	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Starck 3	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vero Air	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vero	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viu	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White Tulip	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zencha	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-

Bathtub panels / Wellness products

Colour chart furniture surfaces

	Darling New	DuraStyle	Starck	Vero
Acryl				
82 Acrylic White	●	●	●	●

Badmöbel

Colour chart furniture surfaces

	Brioso	D-Neo	DuraStyle	Duavit No. 1	Happy D.2 Plus	Ketho	Ketho.2	L-Cube	Light and mirror	Qatego	Luv	Vitrium	Starck 1	White Tulip	XBase	XSquare	XViu	Zencha
Quartz Stone[1]																		
17 White Structure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●[1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 Sand Structure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●[1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33 Grey Structure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●[1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass[3]																		
63 Black Line Structure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●[3]
64 White	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●[3]
Real wood massive																		
76 Europ. Oak solid	-	-	●[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77 Amer. Walnut solid	-	-	●[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●[1]	-	-	●[3]	-	●[1]	-	-
95 Vintage Oak solid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H5 Natural Oak solid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●[3]	-	-	-	-
Real wood veneer																		
13 American Walnut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-
69 Brushed Walnut	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-
71 Mediterranean Oak	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-
72 Brushed Dark Oak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-
Decor																		
07 Concrete Grey Matt	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-
16 Black Oak	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	●[3]
18 White Matt	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	-
21 Walnut Dark	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-
22 White High Gloss	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	-
30 Natural Oak	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	●[3]
35 Oak Terra	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	●	-
43 Basalt Matt	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-
49 Graphite Matt	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	-
55 Marbeled Oak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 Linen	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-
79 Natural Walnut	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	●	-
80 Graphit Super Matt	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●[4]
83 Taupe Super Matt	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●[4]
84 White Super Matt	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●[4]
91 Taupe Matt	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-
Lacquer																		
36 White Satin Matt	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	-	●	-	-
38 Dolomiti Grey High Gloss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-
39 Nordic White Satin Matt	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	-	●	-	-
40 Black High Gloss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	●	-
54 Almond Satin Matt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58 Graphite Satin Matt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
60 Taupe Satin Matt	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	-	●	-	-
85 White High Gloss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	-
89 Flannel Grey High Gloss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-
90 Flannel Grey Satin Matt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-
92 Stone Grey Satin Matt	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	-	●	-	-
98 Night Blue Satin Matt	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	-	-
H1 Graphite High Gloss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
H2 Stone Grey High Gloss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
H3 Taupe High Gloss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-
H4 Nordic White High Gloss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-

[1] only consoles / [2] only furniture accessoires / [3] only fronts / [4] only body and shelf

Furniture surfaces

Decor

- 16 Black Oak
- 30 Natural Oak
- 21 Walnut Dark
- 55 Marbeled Oak
- 35 Oak Terra
- 75 Linen
- 79 Natural Walnut
- 91 Taupe Matt
- 80 Graphite Super Matt
- 07 Concrete Grey Matt
- 49 Graphite Matt
- 22 White High Gloss
- 43 Basalt Matt
- 18 White Matt
- 83 Taupe Super Matt
- 84 White Super Matt

Real wood veneer

- 72 Brushed Dark Oak
- 69 Brushed Walnut
- 13 American Walnut
- 71 Mediterranean Oak

Real wood massive

- 77 Amer. Walnut solid
- 76 Europ. Oak solid
- H5 Natural Oak solid
- 78 Maple solid

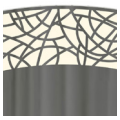
Lacquer

- H1 Graphite High Gloss
- 58 Graphite Satin Matt
- 40 Black High Gloss
- 98 Night Blue Satin Matt
- 38 Dolomiti Grey High Gloss
- 54 Almond Satin Matt
- 89 Flannel Grey High Gloss
- 90 Flannel Grey Satin Matt
- H2 Stone Grey High Gloss
- 92 Stone Gey Satin Matt
- H3 Taupe High Gloss
- 60 Taupe Satin Matt
- H4 Nordic White High Gloss
- 39 Nordic White Satin Matt
- 85 White High Gloss
- 36 White Satin Matt

Aluminium profiles

- B1 Champagne Matt
- B2 Black Matt

Light field pattern



G Organic

S Radial

Glass

- 64 White
- 63 Black Line Structure

Vinyl Mesh

BC Greige

Duravit AG
Werderstr. 36
78132 Hornberg
Deutschland
Telefon +49 78 33 70 0
Fax +49 78 33 70 289
info@duravit.de
www.duravit.com

for the pro > pro.duravit.com

Best.-Nr. 001250 / 56 · Printed in Germany · We reserve the right to make technical improvements and enhance the appearance of the products shown.

DURAVIT